



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

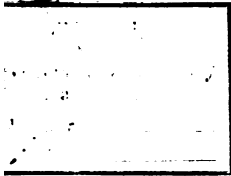
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

UC-NRLF



B 3 883 879

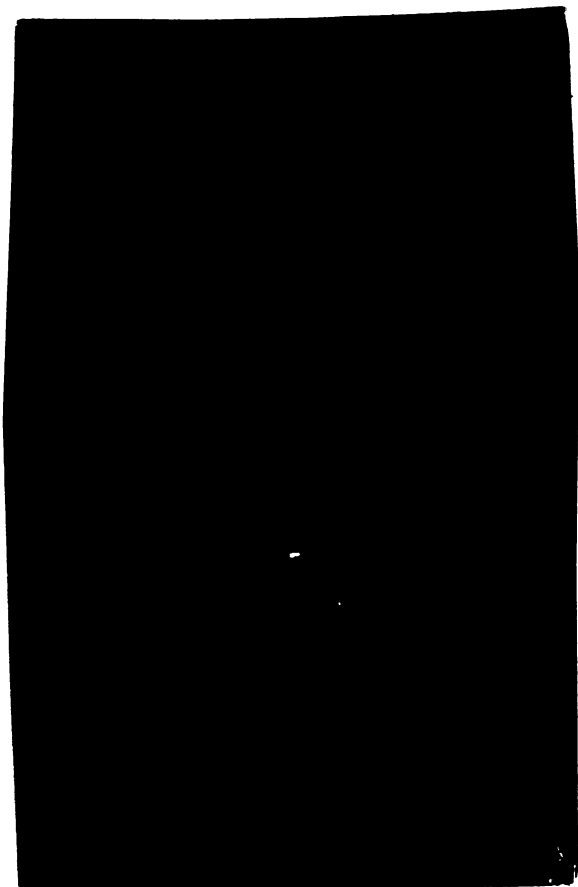
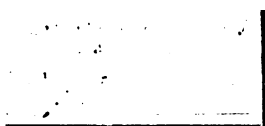
UC-NRLF



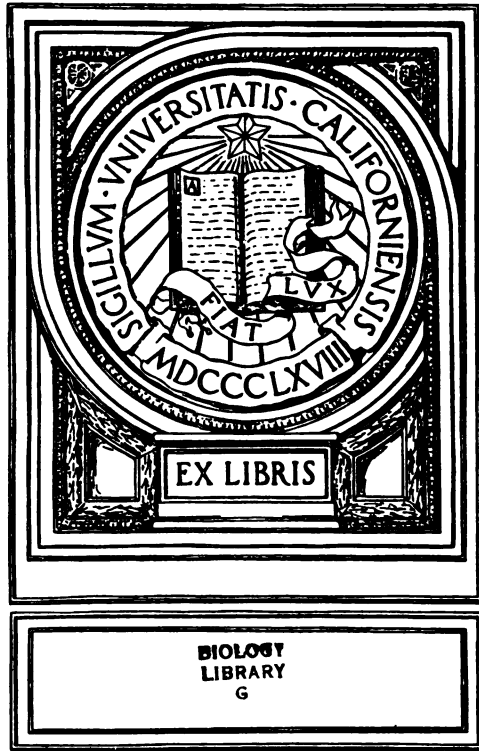
Californica



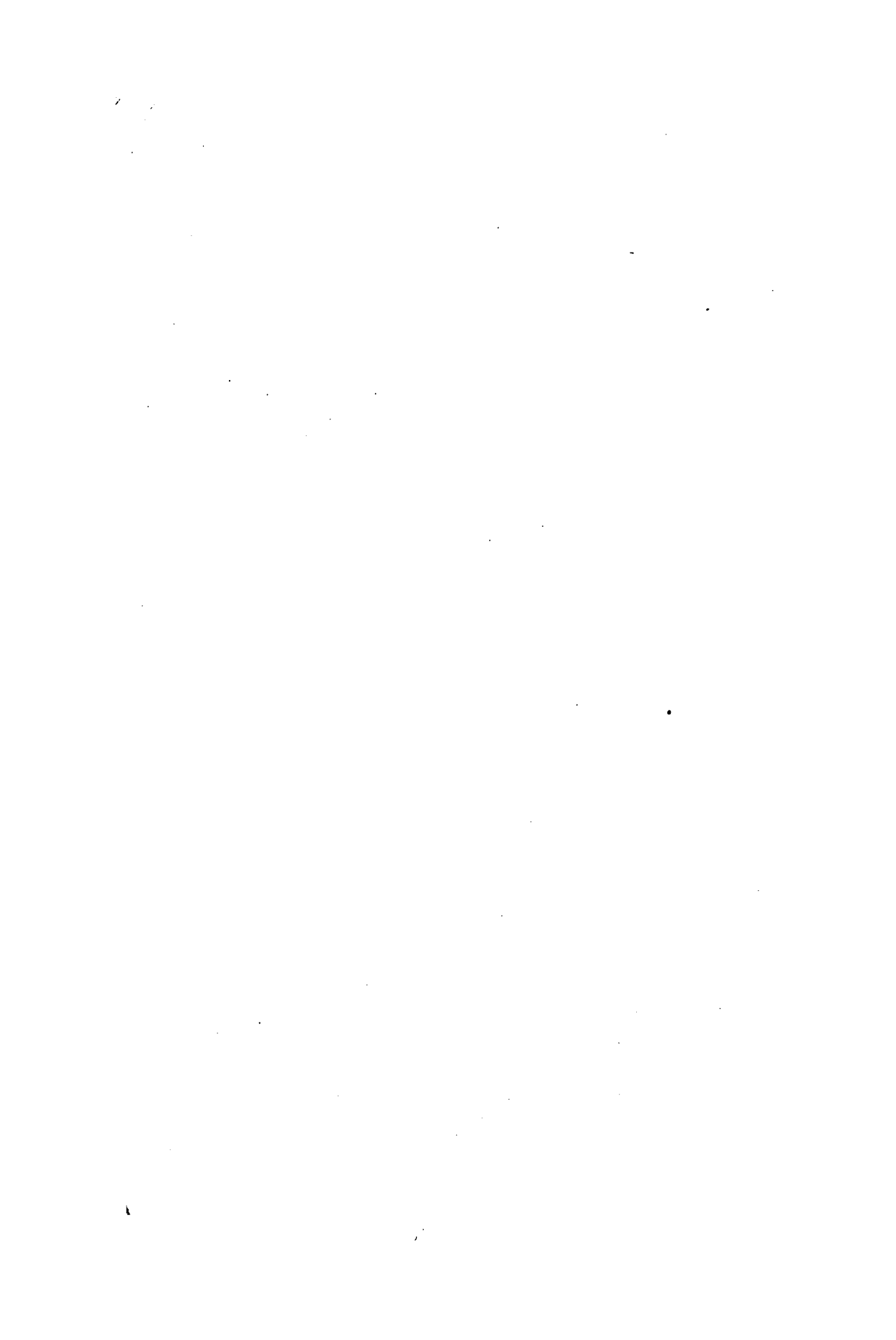
1942
D.C.



Paul Leverhulme.



of a
D.C.



HAND-LIST
OF
GENERA AND SPECIES
OF
BIRDS,
DISTINGUISHING THOSE CONTAINED
IN THE
BRITISH MUSEUM.

BY
GEORGE ROBERT GRAY, F.R.S. ETC.
ASSISTANT KEEPER OF THE ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

PART III.
STRUTHIONES, GRALLÆ, AND ANSERES,
WITH INDICES OF GENERIC AND SPECIFIC NAMES.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.
1871.

QL677
B69
V.3

LIBRARY
G

BIOLOGY
LIBRARY
G

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

ALERE FLAMMAN.



TO THE
LIBRARY

Chas. W. Richards

PREFACE.

THE object of this Hand-List is to give a complete List of all the Genera with their subdivisions; and also a comprehensive List of the species of Birds under the respective divisions to which they are supposed to belong.

The specific name in Antique (or thick) type exemplifies those species that are contained in the British Museum; whilst the Roman (or thin) type exhibits those species that are at present desiderata to the Collection.

Various errata have been corrected in the Index of Specific Names; wherein will also be found numerous additional synonyms, which are distinguished by = before the number; while species that have been subdivided, and some that are new, which are not previously recorded in the text of the book, are shown by the letter ^a, ^b, &c., being affixed after the number of the nearest allied species of the genus to which it belongs, thus completing, as far as possible, the List of Species down to a very recent date.

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

July 8th, 1871.

859550

TABLE OF GENERA AND SUBGENERA.

PART III.

6. STRUTHIONES.

1. STRUTHIONIDÆ.

1. Struthioninæ.

	Page
2458. Struthio	1

2. RHEIDÆ.

1. Rheinæ.

2459. Rhea	1
2460. Pterocnemis	2

3. CASUARIIDÆ.

1. Dromaiinæ.

2461. Dromaius	2
----------------------	---

2. Casuariinæ.

2462. Casuarius	2
-----------------------	---

4. APTERYRIDÆ.

1. Apteryginæ.

2463. Apteryx	3
---------------------	---

5. TINAMIDÆ.

1. Tinaminæ.

2464. Tinamus	3
2465. Crypturus	4
2466. Nothocercus	4
2467. Rhynchotus	5
2468. Nothura	5
2469. Taoniscus	6
2470. Eudromia	6
2471. Tinamotis	6

7. GRALLÆ.

1. OTIDIDÆ.

1. Otidinæ.

	Page
2472. Otis	7
2473. Tetras	7
2474. Eupodotis	7
2475. Choriotis	7
2476. Lissotis	8
2477. Sypheotis	8
2478. Afrotis	8
2479. Lophotis	8
2480. Trachelotis	8
2481. Sypheotides	8
2482. Houbara	9

2. CHARADRIADÆ.

1. CEdicneminae.

2483. CEdicnemus	9
2484. Burhinus	10
2485. Esacus	10
2486. Carvanaca	10

2. Charadrinae.

2487. Vanellus	10
2488. Belonopterus	10
2489. Ptiloscelys	11
2490. Chettusia	11
2491. Hemiparra	11
2492. Lobivanellus	11
2493. — ?	11
2494. Tylibyx	12
2495. Erythrogonyx	12
2496. Hoplopterus	12
2497. Hoploxypterus	12
2498. Lobipluvia	12
2499. Xiphidiopterus	13
2500. Sarcophorus	13
2501. Stephanibyx	13

	Page		Page
502. Squatarola	13	7. PSOPHIIDÆ.	
2503. Charadrius	13	1. Psophiinae.	
2504. Oxyechus	14	2535. Psophia	23
2505. Pluviorhynchus	14		
2506. Eudromias	14	8. CARIAMIDÆ.	
2507. Cirripidesmus	14	1. Cariaminae.	
2508. Zonibyx	15	2536. Carisma	23
2509. Podasocys	15	2537. Chunga	23
2510. Ægialitis	15		
2511. Ægialeus	16	9. GRUIDÆ.	
2512. Ochthodromus	16	1. Gruinae.	
2513. Leucopolius	16	2538. Grus	24
2514. Ægialophilus	17	2539. Bugeranus	24
2515. Thinornis	17	2540. Leucogeranus	25
2516. Anarhynchus	17	2541. — ?	25
2517. Phegornis	17	2542. Anthropoides	25
		2543. Tetrapteryx	25
		2544. Balearica	25
3. GLAREOLIDÆ.			
1. Glareolinae.		10. EURYPYGIDÆ.	
2518. Glareola	17	1. Eurypyginae.	
2519. Stiltia	18	2545. Eurypyga	26
2520. Galachrysis	18		
2. Cursorinae.		11. RHYNOCHETIDÆ.	
2521. Pluvianus	18	1. Rhynochetinae.	
2522. Cursorius	19	2546. Rhynochetos	26
2523. Rhinoptilus	19		
2524. Chalcopterus	19	12. ARDEIDÆ.	
2525. Oreophilus	19	1. Ardeinae.	
4. THINOCORIDÆ.		2547. Ardea	26
1. Thinocorinae.		2548. Audubonia	27
2526. Thinocorus	20	2549. Typhon	27
2527. Attagis	20	2550. Ardeomega	27
5. CHIONIDIDÆ.		2551. Herodias	27
1. Chioninae.		2552. Garzetta	28
2528. Chionis	20	2553. Demigretta	28
6. HÆMATOPODIDÆ.		2554. Florida	29
1. Hæmatopodinae.		2555. — ?	29
2529. Hæmatopus	21	2556. Agamia	29
2530. — ?	21	2557. Bubulcus	29
2531. Melanibyx	22	2558. Ardeola	30
2. Cinclinae.		2559. — ?	30
2532. Cinclus	22	2560. Ardeiralla	30
2533. Aphriza	22	2561. — ?	31
2534. Pluvianellus	22	2562. Ardetta	31
		2563. Zebrilus	31
		2564. Butorides	31

	Page		Page
2. Bataurinae.		2596. Geronticus	39
2565. <i>Botaurus</i>	32	2597. Pseudibis	39
2566. Tigrisoma	32	2598. Carphibis	39
2567. — ?	33	2599. Threskiornis	39
2568. Nyctiardea	33	2600. Harporhynchus	40
2569. Golaakius	33	2601. Molybdophanes	40
2570. Calherodius	33	2602. Bostrychia	40
2571. Nyctherodius	33	2603. Hagedashia	40
2572. Pilherodius	34	2604. Lophotibis	40
		2605. Comatibis	40
3. Scopinae.		2606. Nipponia	40
2573. Scopus	34	2607. Theristicus	40
		2608. Phimosus	41
4. Cancrominae.		2609. Cercibis	41
2574. Cancroma	34		
5. Balanicepinae.		16. DROMADIDÆ.	
2575. Balaniceps	34	1. Dromadinae.	
		2610. Dromas	41
13. CICONIIDÆ.			
1. Ciconiinae.		17. SCOLOPACIDÆ.	
2576. Ciconia	34	1. Limosinae.	
2577. Melanopelargus	35	2611. Ibisorhyncha	41
2578. Abdimia	35	2612. Numenius	42
2579. Mycteria	35	2613. Phaeopus	42
2580. Xenorhynchus	35	2614. Limosa	43
2581. Ephippiorhynchus	35	2615. Terekia	44
2582. Leptoptilos	36		
2583. Cranopelargus	36	2. Totaninae.	
2. Anastomatinae.		2616. Totanus	44
2584. Anastomus	36	2617. Helodromas	44
2585. Hiator	36	2618. Rhyacophilus	44
		2619. Heteroscelus	45
14. PLATALEIDÆ.		2620. — ?	45
1. Plataleinae.		2621. Erythrosceles	45
2586. Platalea	37	2622. Glottis	45
2587. Leucorodius	37	2623. Symphenia	46
2588. Platibis	37	2624. Tringoides	46
2589. Spatherodia	37	2625. Bartramia	46
2590. Ajaia	37	2626. Prosobonia	46
		2627. Tringites	46
15. TANTALIDÆ.		3. Recurvirostrinae.	
1. Tantalinae.		2628. Recurvirostra	47
2591. Tantalus	38	2629. Cladorhynchus	47
2592. — ?	38	2630. Himantopus	47
2. Ibisinae.			
2593. Ibis	38	4. Tringinae.	
2594. Leucibis	38	2631. Micropelama	48
2595. Falcinellus	39	2632. Philomachus	48
		2633. Tringa	48
		2634. Arquatella	49
		2635. Limnocinclus	49
		2636. — ?	49
		2637. Heteropygia	49
		2638. Schenecius	49

	Page		Page
2639. Actodromas	50	3. Himanthornithinae.	
2640. Leimonites	50	2685. Himanthornis	64
2641. Ancylocheilus	50	20. GALLINULIDÆ.	
2642. Ereunetes	51	1. Pophyrioninae.	
2643. Eurinorhynchus	51	2686. Porphyrion	64
2644. Calidris	51	2687. Caesarornis	65
5. Scolopacinae.		2688. Hydronia	65
2645. Macrorhamphus	51	2689. Porphyrula	65
2646. Pseudoscolopax	52	2690. Ionornis	65
2647. Gallinago	52	2691. Notornis	65
2648. Nemoricola	53	2692. Tribonyx	65
2649. Lymnocyrtus	53	2. Gallinulinae.	
2650. Spilura	53	2693. Gallinula	66
2651. Cœnocorypha	53	2694. Porphyrion	66
2652. Xylocota	54	2695. Amaurornis	66
2653. Scolopax	54	2696. Canirallus	67
2654. Philohela	54	2697. Erythra	67
2655. Rhynchœa	54	2698. Gallicrex	67
18. PHALAROPODIDÆ.		2699. Habroptila	67
1. Phalaropodinae.		3. Fulicinae.	
2656. Phalaropus	55	2700. Fulica	67
2657. Lobipes	55	2701. Lophia	68
2658. Steganopus	55	2702. Licoornis	68
19. RALLIDÆ.		2703. Phalaris	68
1. Ocydrominae.		2704. Lysca	68
2659. Ocydromus	56	21. HELIORNITHIDÆ.	
2660. — ?	56	1. Heliornithinae.	
2661. Eulabeornis	56	2705. Heliornis	69
2662. — ?	56	2706. Podica	69
2663. Rougetius	56	2707. — ?	69
2664. Biensis	57	22. PARRIDÆ.	
2665. Hypotenidia	57	1. Parrinae.	
2666. Lewinia	57	2708. Parra	69
2667. Rallina	58	2709. Metopodius	70
2. Rallinae.		2710. Hydrallector	70
2668. Aramus	58	2711. Hydrophasianus	70
2669. — ?	59	23. PALAMEDEIDÆ.	
2670. Pardirallus	59	1. Palamedeinae.	
2671. Aramides	60	2712. Palamedea	70
2672. Mustelirallus	60	2713. Chauna	71
2673. Rufrallus	60	2714. Ischyronis	71
2674. Laterallus	61	8. ANSERES.	
2675. Crybastus	61	1. PHENICOPTERIDÆ.	
2676. Oreciscus	61	1. Phœnicopterinae.	
2677. Coturnicops	61	2715. Phœnicopterus	72
2678. Neocrex	62	2716. Phœnicornis	72
2679. Ortygometra	62	2717. Phœnicorodias	72
2680. Porzana	62	2718. Phœnicoparrus	73
2681. Limnocorax	62		
2682. Zapornia	63		
2683. Thyrorhina	63		
2684. — ?	63		

	Page		Page
2. ANATIDÆ.		5. Fuligulinæ.	
1. Plectropterinae.		2767. Fuligula	85
2719. Anseranas	73	2768. Fulix	86
2720. Plectropterus	73	2769. Aythya	86
2721. Sarkidiornis	73	2770. Nyroca	86
2722. — ?	73	2771. Metopiana	87
2723. Chenonetta	74	2772. Bucephala	87
2. Anserinae.		2773. Histronicus	87
2724. Cereopsis	74	2774. Harelda	87
2725. Anser	74	2775. Hymenolaimus	88
2726. Marilochen	75	2776. Campistolaimus	88
2727. Eulabeia	75	2777. — ?	88
2728. Chen	75	2778. Stelleria	88
2729. Exanthemops	75	2779. Somateria	88
2730. Cygnopsis	75	2780. Artonetta	89
2731. Branta	75	2781. Oidemia	89
2732. Chlamidochen	76	2782. Pelionetta	89
2733. Leucoblepharon	76	2783. Melanitta	89
2734. Leucopareia	76	6. Erismaturinae.	
2735. Ruffibrenta	76	2784. Biziura	89
2736. Cyanochen	76	2785. Thalassornis	90
2737. Taenidiestes	76	2786. Erismatura	90
2738. Chloephaga	77	2787. Nesonetta	90
2739. Nettapus	77	7. Merginae.	
2740. Anserella	77	2788. Merganetta	90
3. Cygninae.		2789. Mergus	91
2741. Cygnus	78	2790. — ?	91
2742. Olor	78	2791. Lophodytes	91
2743. Chenopsis	78	2792. Mergellus	91
2744. Coscoroba	79	3. COLYMBIDÆ.	
4. Anatinae.		1. Colymbinae.	
2745. Dendrocygna	79	2793. Colymbus	92
2746. Leptotarsis	79	4. PODICIPIDÆ.	
2747. Tadorna	80	1. Podicipinae.	
2748. Radjah	80	2794. Podiceps	92
2749. Stictonetta	80	2795. Pedeithya	93
2750. Casarca	80	2796. Echinophorus	93
2751. Aix	80	2797. Dytes	93
2752. Mareca	81	2798. Proctopus	93
2753. Dafila	81	2799. Rollandia	94
2754. Pœcilonetta	81	2800. Calipareus	94
2755. Anas	81	2801. Centropelma	94
2756. Rhodonessa	82	2802. Poliocephalus	94
2757. Heteronetta	83	2803. Sylbeocyclus	94
2758. Querquedula	83	2804. Podilymbus	95
2759. Nettion	83	5. ALCIDÆ.	
2760. Eumetta	84	1. Alcinae.	
2761. Pumanetta	84	2805. Chenalopex	95
2762. Chaulelasmus	84	2806. Utamania	95
2763. Marmionetta	84	2807. Alca	96
2764. Spatula	84	2808. Cheniscus	96
2765. Malacorhynchus	85		
2766. Cairina	85		

	Page		Page
2. Simorhynchinae.		3. Diomedeinae.	
2809. Cerorhina	96	2851. Diomedea	109
2810. Simorhynchus	97	2852. Phoebeastria	109
2811. Phaleris	97	2853. Thalassarche	109
2812. Ptychoramphus	97	2854. Phoebeastria	109
2813. Ciceronia	98		
6. SPHENISCIDÆ.		9. LARIDÆ.	
1. Spheniscinae.		1. Stercorariinae.	
2814. Spheniscus	98	2855. Stercorarius	110
2815. Eudyptes	98	2856. Coprotheres	110
2816. Pygoscelis	98	2857. Megalestris	110
2817. Dasyramphus	99		
2818. Eudyptila	99	2. Larinae.	
2819. Aptenodytes	99	2858. Rhodostethia	111
7. URIDÆ.		2859. Larus	111
1. Uriinae.		2860. Gavia	111
2820. Brachyramphus	100	2861. — ?	112
2821. Synthliboramphus	100	2862. Clupearus	112
2822. Uria	101	2863. Leucus	112
2823. Cataractes	101	2864. Laroides	113
2824. Arctica	101	2865. Blasius	113
8. PROCELLARIDÆ.		2866. Adalarus	113
1. Pelecanoidinae.		2867. Ichthyaetus	114
2825. Pelecanoides	102	2868. Chroicocephalus	114
2. Procellarinae.		2869. Atricilla	114
2826. Puffinus	102	2870. Melagavia	115
2827. — ?	103	2871. Cirrhocephalus	115
2828. — ?	103	2872. — ?	115
2829. Procellaria	103	2873. Hydrochelidon	115
2830. Cymochorea	104	2874. Gelastus	116
2831. Halocyptena	104	2875. Leucophaea	116
2832. Oceanites	104	2876. Procellarus	116
2833. Pelagodroma	104	2877. Xema	116
2834. — ?	104	2878. Creagrus	117
2835. Oceanodroma	105	2879. Pagophila	117
2836. Ossifraga	105	2880. Rissa	117
2837. Fulmarus	105		
2838. Priocella	105	3. Sterninae.	
2839. Adamastor	106	2881. Sterna	117
2840. Astrelata	106	2882. — ?	119
2841. Cookilaria	106	2883. Gelichelidon	119
2842. Halobæna	107	2884. Actochelidon	119
2843. Pagodroma	107	2885. Thalassus	120
2844. Daption	107	2886. Phætusa	120
2845. — ?	107	2887. — ?	120
2846. Petrodroma	107	2888. Seena	121
2847. Bulweria	108	2889. Sternula	121
2848. Majaqueus	108	2890. Hydrochelidon	121
2849. Prion	108	2891. Pelodes	121
2850. Pseudoprion	108	2892. Haliplana	122
		2893. Thalassipora	122
		2894. Gygis	122
		2895. Anous	123
		2896. Procelsterna	123
		2897. Nania	123

TABLE OF GENERA AND SUBGENERA.

xi

	Page		Page
4. Rhynchopsinæ.		2904. Piscatrix	126
2898. Rhynchops	124	2905. — ?	126
10. PHAËTONTIDÆ.		2. Graculinæ.	
1. Phaëtoninæ.		2906. Graculus	126
2899. Phaëton	124	2907. — ?	127
2900. — ?	124	2908. Hypoleucus	128
2901. Phœnicurus	125	2909. Stictocarbo	129
		2910. Microcarbo	129
11. PLOTIDÆ.		3. Pelecaninæ.	
1. Plotinæ.		2911. Pelecanus	129
2902. Plotus	125	2912. Cryptopelicanus	130
12. PELECANIDÆ.		2913. Catoptropelicanus	130
1. Sularinæ.		2914. Leptopelicanus	130
2903. Sula	125	4. Atageninæ.	
		2915. Atagen	130

7

AVES.

Order VI. STRUTHIONES, *Lath.*

FAM. I. STRUTHIONIDÆ, *Vig.* 1825.

Subfam. I. Struthioninæ, *G. R. Gr.* 1840 *et Bp.* 1849.

2458. STRUTHIO, *L.* 1735.

G. of B. iii. p. 526, pl. 138. 4; *Reich. S. A.* t. 32. f. .

9841. *camelus*, *L.*; *P. E.* 457; *Trans. Z. S.* iv. pl. 67, a.

australis, *Gurney.*

? *epoasticus*, *Bp.*; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 236 ?

*

Syrian & Arabian
Darta., N. Afr.
S. Africa.

FAM. II. RHEIDÆ, *A. Newt.* 1868.

Subfam. I. Rheinæ, *Bp.* 1849.

2459. RHEA, *Moehr.* 1752.

Touyou, Cuv. 1797-98.

Tuyus, Rafin. 1815.

G. of B. iii. p. 527, pl. 138. 5; *Reich. S. A.* t. 32. f. .

a. RHEA.

9842. *americana*, *Lath.*; *Knowsl. Menag.* pl.; *Pr. Z. S.* 1860, N. Patagonia,
fig. p. 208; *Trans. Z. S.* iv. pl. 68. La Plata to S.
rhea, *L.* of Rio Negro.

***2458^a.** *Autruchon*, *Tem.* 18 ?

9841^a. ? *bidactylus*, *Tem.* (L'Autruchon).

Int. of Africa,
? Fazogloa near
Djebel Dul.
B

4

9843. *macrothynchos*, *Sclat. Proc. Z. S.* 1860, fig. p. 208; *Trans. Z. S.* iv. pl. 69. — ?

2460. *b. PTEROCNEMIA*, *G. R. Gr.*

9844. *Darwini*, *Gould, Voy. Beagle*, pl. 47; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 138; *Pr. Z. S.* 1860, fig. p. 209; *Trans. Z. S.* iv. pl. 70; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 237.
pennata, *D'Orb.*

S. Patagonia.

FAM. III. **CASUARIIDÆ**, *Kaup*, 1847.

Subfam. I. **Dromaiinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1870.

2461. DROMAIUS, 1818,

et Dromiceius, 1816, *V.*
Tachea, Flem. 1822. *Dromæus, Ranz.* 1823.
G. of B. iii. p. 527, pl. 138. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 32. f.

4575 • 9845. *novæ hollandiæ*, *Lath.*; *White's Journ.* pl. 1; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 1; *Trans. Z. S.* iv. pl. 75.
emu, Steph.; *australis, Sw.*

E. Australia.

9846. *ater, V.*; *Gal. des Ois.* t. 226; *Péron, Voy. aux Terres Austr.* t. 36. 41.
novæ hollandiæ, Péron.

l'île Decrès ou Péron.

9847. *irroratus, Bartl.* *Trans. Z. S.* iv. pl. 76.

S. & W. Australia.

Subfam. II. **Casuariinæ**, *Reich.* 1849.

2462. CASUARIUS, *L.* 1735.

Cela, Moehr. 1752. *Rhea, Lacép.* 1800-1.
Casoaris!, *Flem.* 1822. *Emeu, Barr.* 1745.
Hippalectryo, Glog. 1842.
G. of B. iii. p. 528, pl. 138. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 32. f.

9848. *emeu, Lath.*; *P. E.* 313; *Trans. Z. S.* iv. pl. 71.
casuarius, L.; *galeatus, V.*

Ceram.

9849. *bicarunculatus, Sclat. Trans. Z. S.* iv. pl. 73.

New Guin., Aru.

9794 • 9850. *Bennettii, Gould, Pr. Z. S.* 1857, pl. 129; *Trans. Z. S.* iv. pl. 72; *Gould, B. A.* suppl. pl.

New Britain.

9851. *australis, Wall; Diggles, Orn. Austr.* pl.; *Gould, B. A.* suppl. pl.
Johnsoni, Müll.

N. Austral., Cape York, Rockingham Bay.

9852. *uniappendiculatus, Bl.*; *Ibis*, 1860, pl. 14; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 240; *Trans. Z. S.* iv. pl. 74; *Gould, B. A.* suppl. pl.
Kaupii, v. Rosenb.; *Cab. Journ. f. Orn.* 1861, t. 1.

New Guinea?, Salwatti.

FAM. IV. **APTERYGIDÆ**, *Selys*, 1842.Struthionidæ, p., *G. R. Gr.* 1840.Apterycidæ, *Kaup*, 1847. Apterygoidæ, *Agass.*Subfam. I. **Apteryginæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.**2463. APTERYX**, *Shaw*, 1822.Apternyx, *Sw.* 1837. Apternix, *Agass.*Pinguinus, p., *Lath.* Dromiceus, p., *Less.**G. of B.* iii. p. 530; *Reich. S. A. t.* 32. f. .

9853. **australis**, *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 1057, 1058; *Trans. Z. S.* i. pl. 10.

apterus, *Lath.*; novæ zealandiæ, *Less.*

Dusky Bay.

New Zealand.

9854. **Mantellii**, *Bartl.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 2; *G. R. Gr.* § *M. G. B.* pl. 139.

australis, *Gould.*

N. Island, N. Z.

9855. **Oweni**, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 3; *Trans. Z. S.* iii. pl. 57. **Mantellii**, juv., *Schl.*

M. Island, N. Z.

9856. **maxima**, *Verr.*

New Zealand.

FAM. V. **TINAMIDÆ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.Crypturidæ, *Bp.* 1831. Tetraonidæ, p., *Vig.* 1825.Subfam. I. **Tinaminæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.Crypturinae, *Bp.* 1849.**2464. TINAMUS**, *Lath.* 1790.Cryptura, *V.* 1816. Pezus, *Spix*, 1825.Trachypelmus, *Cab.* 1845. Tinamou (Tetrao, p.), *Gm.* 1766.*G. of B.* iii. p. 524.

a. TINAMUS.

9857. **Tao**, *Tem.*

solitaria, p., *V.*

Venezuela.

9858. **major**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 476.

brasiliensis, *Lath.*; magousa, *V.*

Cayenne, Guiana.

9859. **subcristatus**, *Cab.*

serratus, *Spix, A. B. t.* 76?; major, p., *Bp.*?

Cayenne.

9860. **guttulatus**, *G. R. Gr.*

Brazil.

9861. **robustus**, *Sclat. & Salv. Exot. Orn.* pl. 44.

major, *Moore.*

Mexico.

9862. **Bonapartei**, *G. R. Gr.*

Val. of Aragua.

B 2

9863. **nigrocapillus**, *G. R. Gr.* Chili.
 9864. **guttatus**, *Natt. & Pels.* Brasil.
 9865. **Kleei**, *Tsch.* E. Peru.
 Weddellii, *Bp.*; **Klessi**, *Bp.* Bolivia.
 9866. **canus**, *Wagl.* Brazil.
 9867. **Blasii**, *Bp.* Chili.
 9868. **Frantzii**, *Laur.* Costa Rica.
- 2465.** *b. CRYPTURUS, Ill. 1811.*
Sw. C. of B. f. 82; G. of B. iii. pl. 137. 3; Reich. S. A. t. 26. f.
9869. **cinereus**, *Gm.* Cayenne, Guiana,
 Surinam.
 9870. **tataupa**, *Tem. P. C. 415; Spix, A. B. t. 78, a; Sw. Zool.* Brazil.
 Ill. pl. 19. Paraguay.
 niambu, *Spix*; **lepidotus**, *Sw.*
 plumbeus, *Less.*
 9871. **undulatus**, *Tem.*; *V. Gal. des Ois. t. 216.* Brazil.
 sylvicola, *V.*; **bimaculatus**, *G. R. Gr. (juv.)*
 9872. **obsoletus**, *Tem. P. C. 196.* "
 cærulescens, *V.* Paraguay.
 9873. **pileatus**, *Bodd.*; *P. E. 829.* Guiana.
 sovi, *Gm.*; **sovi**, *V.*
 9874. **parvirostris**, *Wagl.* Brazil.
 exiguus, *Licht. ?*
 9875. **meserythrus**, *Salv.*; *Exot. Orn. pl. 47.* Guatemala.
 pileatus, *Laur.*
 9876. **megapodius**, *Bp.* Cayenne ?
 9877. **modestus**, *Cab.* Costa Rica.
 9878. **adpersus**, *Tem. P. C. 369; Spix, A. B. t. 78.* Brazil, Paraguay.
 vermiculatus, *Tem.*; **yapura**, *Spix.*
 9879. **peruvianus**, *Bp.* Peru.
 9880. **cervinus**, *Bp.* St. Paul.
 pallescens, *Licht. ?*
 9881. **castaneus**, *Sclat.*
 obsoletus, *p. ?, G. R. Gr.* Bogotá.
- 2466.** *c. NOTHOCERCUS, Bp. 1855.*
 9882. **Sallæi**, *Bp.*; *Sclat. & Salv. Exot. Orn. pl. 45.* Mexico.
 9883. **julius**, *Bp.* New Granada.
 9884. **Boucardi**, *Sallé*; *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn. pl. 46.* Guatemala.
 9885. **radiatus**, *G. R. Gr.* Bolivia.

9886. **strigulosus**, *Tem.*
strigulolus!, *Bp.* Pará, Brazil.
9887. **longirostris**, *G. R. Gr.* — ?
9888. *Delattrei*, *Bp.* Nicaragua.
cinnamomeus, *Less.*?
9889. **variegatus**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 828; *Schl. Handb. Dierk.* t. 5. 58. Guiana.
9890. **brevirostris**, *Natt.* Brazil.
9891. **atrocapillus**, *Tsch.* Peru.
9892. **noctivagus**, *Max.*; *Spir.* *A. B.* t. 77. Brazil.
zabele, *Spir.*
9893. **erythropus**, *Pelz.* "
9894. **scolopax**, *Bp.* Santa Cruz.
- 2467. RHYNCHOTUS**, *Spir.* 1825.
Nothurus, *Sw.* 1837. *Rhyncotus*!, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.
G. of B. iii. p. 525, pl. 137. 4; *Reich. S. A.* t. 26. f. .
9895. **rufescens**, *Tem.* *P. C.* 412; *Spir.* *A. B.* t. 76, a. Brazil, Paraguay.
guazu, *V.*; *fasciatus*, *Spir.* Maldonado.
9896. **maculicollis**, *G. R. Gr.* Bolivia.
9897. **ornatus**, *G. R. Gr.* "
9898. **perdicarius**, *Kittl. Vög. Chili*, t. 12. Valparaiso.
perdix, *Mol.*
9899. **cinerascens**, *Burm.* Coquimbo.
9900. **punctulatus**, *Gay.* Bolivian Andes.
curvirostris, *Bp.*; *perdix*?, *Reich.*
9901. ? *Pentlandii*, *G. R. Gr.* "
- 2468. NOTHURA**, *Wagl.* 1827.
Tinamus, *Spir.* 1825. *Nothura*, *Aliq.*
Nothurus, *p.*, *Sw.* 1837.
G. of B. iii. p. 524, pl. 137. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 26. f. .
- a. NOTHURA.
9902. **maculosa**, *Tem.*; *Spir.* *A. B.* t. 80. Brazil.
fasciata, *V.*; *major*, *Spir. & Wagl.* Maldonado.
medius, *p.*, *Wagl.*
9903. **marmorata**, *G. R. Gr.* Bolivia.
9904. **media**, *Spir.* *A. B.* t. 81. Brazil.
maculosa, *p.*, *Bp.* Bolivia.
9905. **Darwini**, *G. R. Gr.* Bahia Blanca.
minor, *Gould.*

9906. *assimilis*, *G. R. Gr.* S. America.
 9907. *minor*, *Spix, A. B. t. 82.* Brazil.
 ♀ aut juv. *nanus*, *Tem.*
 9908. *boraquira*, *Spix, A. B. t. 79.* "
- 2469.** *b. TAONISCUS, Glog. 1842.*
 Pavoncula, Bp. 1856.
9909. *nana*, *Tem. P. C. 316.* Paraguay.
 pavoninus, Glog.
- 2470. EUDROMIA, D' Orb. & Lafr. 1832.**
 G. of B. iii. pl. 137. 1; Reich. S. A. t. 26. f.
- a. EUDROMIA.*
9910. *elegans, D' Orb. & Lafr. Mag. de Z. 1832, t. 1.* Chili.
- 2471.** *b. TINAMOTIS, Vig. 1836.*
 Eudromia, p., Van der Hoev.
 G. of B. iii. p. 525.
9911. *Pentlandii, Vig. ; G. R. Gr. & M. G. B. pl. 137.* Andes.
 9912. *? ocellata, Meyen, Mem. Acad. Nat. Curios. 1833, t. 17.* Peru, Chili.

Order VII. GRALLÆ, L. 1760.

FAM. I. OTIDIDÆ, *Selys*, 1842.Otidæ, *Gr.* 1842. Struthionidæ, p., *Vig.* 1825.Subfam. I. Otidinæ, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.**2472. OTIS**, L. 1735.*Tarda*, *Klein.* 1759.*G. of B.* iii. p. 532, pl. 141. 1; *Reich. S. A. t.* 31. f. .

a. OTIS.

9913. *tarda*, L.; *P. E.* 245; *Naum. Vög. t.* 167, 168; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 267.C. & S. Europe.
N. Africa.*barbatus*, *Dubois.***2473.**b. TETRAX, *Leach*, 1816.9914. *tetrax*, L.; *P. E.* 10. 25; *Naum. Vög. t.* 169; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 269.

S.E. Europe.

campestris, *Leach.***2474. EUPODOTIS**, *Less.* 1839.*G. of B.* iii. p. 533.

a. EUPODOTIS.

9915. *nuba*, *Rüpp. Atl. t.* 1.Nubia, int. of N.
Africa.9916. *Ludwigii*, *Rüpp. Mus. Senck.* 1847, t. 14.

S.E. Africa.

Colei, *Smith.*9917. *Denhami*, *Childr.*; *An. Kingd.* iii. pl. 455; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 141.

Int. of Africa.

cafra, p., *Rüpp.*9918. *cafra*, *Licht.*

N. & S. Africa.

ruficollis, *Cuv.*; *Stanleyi*, *Gr.***2475.**b. CHORIOTIS, *Bp.* 1854.*G. of B.* iii. pl. 141. 2; *Reich. S. A. t.* 31. f. .9919. *cristata*, *Scop.*; *Sonn. Voy. t.* 49; *Rüpp. Mus. Senck.* 1837, t. 13.

S. Africa.

luzoniensis, *V.*; *kori*, *Burch.*9920. *Edwardsii*, *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 59; *Gould, C. B.* pl. 72.

India.

nigriceps, *Vig.*

- 7024# 9921. *australis*, Gr.; Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 4. Australia.
australasianus, Gould.
9922. *arabs*, L.; Edw. B. pl. 12; Rüpp. Atl. t. 16. Nubia, Abyss.
abyssinica, Gr.
- 2476.** c. LISSOTIS, Reich. 1848.
 Reich. S. A. t. 31. f.
9923. *melanogaster*, Rüpp. F. A. t. 7, id. S. U. t. 41. Abyssinia.
Hartlaubii, Heugl.?; *melanogastra*, G. R. Gr.
9924. *senegalensis*, V.; Mus. Senck. 1837, t. 15. W. Africa.
rhaad, Rüpp.; Barrowii, Gr.
9925. *picturata*, Hartl.; Pr. Z. S. 1865, pl. 6. Angola.
9926. *maculipennis*, Cab. Decken's Reisen, iii. t. 15. E. Africa.
9927. Heuglini, Hartl.; Ibis, 1859, pl. 11. C. Africa.
9928. *humilis*, Bl. C. Afr., Somali.
- 2477.** d. SYPHEOTIS, Bp. 1856.
9929. *bengalensis*, Müll.; Edw. B. pl. 250; Gould, C. B. pl. 73, 74, 75; Gr. I. Ind. Zool. pl. 61, 62. Himalayas.
deliciosa, Gr.; *himalayanus*, Vig.
atriceps, Gr.?
- 2478.** e. AFROTIS, Bp. 1854.
9930. *afra*, Gm.; Lath. Syn. pl. 69. S. Africa.
atra, L.
9931. *afroides*, Smith, I. S. A. Z. pl. 19. "
leucoptera, Reich.
- 2479.** f. LOPHOTIS, Reich. 1854.
 Reich. S. A. t. 31. f.
9932. *ruficrista*, Smith, I. S. A. Z. pl. 4. "
rhaad, juv.?, Rüpp.
- 2480.** g. TRACHELOTIS, Reich. 1848.
 Reich. S. A. t. 31. f.
9933. *cærulescens*, V.; P. C. 532. "
cana, Licht.; *ferox et Verreauxii*, Smith.
9934. *scolopacea*, Tem. P. C. 576. "
Vigorsii, Smith.
9935. *Rüppellii*, Wahlb. Damaraland.
- 2481.** h. SYPHEOTIDES, Less. 1839.
Comatotis, Reich. 1848.
 Reich. S. A. t. 31. f.

9936. **aurita**, *Lath.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 40. 92; *P. C.* 533;
Bélanger, Voy. t. 10. S. India.
indica, Mill.; *fulva, Sykes.*
gularis, Cuv.
- 2452.** *i. HOUBARA, Bp.* 1832.
Chlamydotis, Less. 1839. *Hubara, Reich.* 1853.
Lophorhipis, Glog. 1842.
Reich. S. A. t. 31. f.
9937. **houbara**, *Gm.*; *Jacq. Vög.* t. 9; *Naum. Vög.* t. 170;
Gould, B. E. pl. 268. N. Africa.
undulata, Jacq. Arabia, Spain.
rhaad, Shaw?; *Rahaad, Tem.*
9938. **Macqueeni**, *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 47; *Gould, B. As.* pl. Punjab, Scindh.
marmorata, Gr. I. Ind. Z. pl. 60. Engl., Germany.
tetrax et Houbara, Rob. Belgium.
Maqueenii, Tem.

FAM. II. CHARADRIADÆ (*Leach*), *Vig.* 1825.Subfam. I. **Ædicneminae**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.*Ædicneminae, Bp.* 1850.**2483. ÆDICNEMUS**, *Tem.* 1815.

Charadrius, Barr. 1745.
Fedoa, Leach, 1816. *Ædicnemus, Bp.* 1842.
Corrira, Briss. 1760?
Sw. C. of B. f. 322; *G. of B. iii.* p. 534, pl. 142. 1; *Reich. S. A.*
t. 18. f.

a. ÆDICNEMUS.

9939. **crepitans**, *Tem. P. E.* 919; *Naum. Vög.* t. 172; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 288. C. & S. Europe.
cedicnemus, L.; *scolopax, Gm.*; *europæus, V.*; *griseus, Koch*;
Belloni, Flem. N. & N.E. Africa.
indicus, Salvad.? India.
9940. **senegalensis**, *Sw.* W. Africa.
crepitans, p., Schl.
9941. **capensis**, *Licht.*; *P. E.* 292. S. Africa.
maculosus, Cuv.; *grallarius, Tem.*
macronemus, Licht.; *senegalensis, Grill.*
caprimulgaceus, Vict.
9942. **vermiculatus**, *Cab. Decken's Reisen*, iii. t. 16. E. Africa.
senegalensis, Kirk; *natalensis, G. R. Gr.*; *gularis, Verr.*
9943. **affinis**, *Rüpp. U. S. t.* 42. Abyssinian coast.
senegalensis, p., G. R. Gr. Somali, Arabia.

9944. *inornatus*, *Salvad.* White Nile.
crepitans, p. ?, *Finsch & H.*
9945. *bistriatus*, *Wagl.*; *Mag. de Z.* 1837, t. 84. British Guiana.
mexicanus, *Licht.*; *vociferus*, *L'Herm.*
americanus, *Sw.*
9946. *superciliaris*, *Tsch.*; *Selat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 30. Peru.
bistriata, p., *G. R. Gr.*
- 2484.** *b. BURRHINUS*, *Ill.* 1811.
Burrrhinus, *Less.*
- 5712 9947. *grallarius*, *Lath.*; *P. C.* 386; *Gal. des Ois.* t. 228; *Gould*,
B. A. vi. pl. 5. New S. Wales.
frenatus et magnirostris, *Lath.* S. Australia.
longipes, *Geoffr.*; *bistriata*, *Ill.*
- 2485. ESACUS**, *Less.* 1831.
Esacus, *Agass.*
G. of B. iii. p. 535, pl. 142. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 18. f. .
- a. *ESACUS.*
- 7015 9948. *magnirostris*, *Geoffr.*; *P. C.* 387; *Gould*, *B. A.* vi. pl. 6. N.W. Australia.
giganteus, *Licht.*; *major*, *Brehm.* Moluccas, I. of
Sonda.
- 2486.** *b. CARVANACA*, 1836,
et Pseudops, 1841, *Hodgs.*
Carvanica, *Bp.* 1849. *Carvanacus*, *Reich.* 1853.
9949. *recurvirostris*, *Cuv.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 142; India.
Schl. De Dier. fig. p. 256. Ceylon.
grisea, *Hodgs.*
- Subfam. II. **Charadrinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1841.
Charadrianae, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.
Vanellinae, *Bl.* 1849.
- 2487. VANELLUS**, *L.* 1735.
Tringa, *L.* 1744, *nec* 1735, *et Ill.* 1811.
Gavia, *Glog.* 1842.
G. of B. iii. p. 540; *Reich. S. A.* t. 18. f. .
- a. *VANELLUS.*
9950. *cristatus*, *Mey.*; *P. E.* 242; *Naum. Vög.* t. 179; *Gould*,
B. E. pl. 291. Europe.
vanellus, *L.*; *bononiensis*, *Gm.* ?
vulgaris, *Bechst.*; *gavia*, *Licht.* Egypt.
bicornis, *Brehm*; *ægyptius*, *Hempr. & E.* Red Sea.
- 2488.** *b. BELONOPTERUS*, *Reich.* 1853.
G. of B. iii. pl. 145. 6.

9951. **cayennensis**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 836. Cayenne, Brazil,
lampronotus, *Wagl.*; chilensis, *Mol.*; cayanensis, *Lath.* Paraguay.

2489. c. **PTILOSCELYS**, *Bp.* 1856.

9952. **ptiloscelis**, *G. R. Gr.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 145. N. of S. Amer.
resplendens, *Tsch.*

2490. CHETTUSIA, *Bp.* 1839.

Chætusia, *Agass.* *Chætusia*, *Bl.* 1849.

Chetusia, *G. R. Gr.* 1841.

G. of B. iii. p. 541, pl. 145. 8.

a. **CHETTUSIA**.

9953. **gregaria**, *Pall. Zoogr.* ii. t. 56; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 292. E. & S. E. Europe.
keptuschca, *Lepech.*; fasciata, *Gm.*

9954. **Wagleri**, *Wagl.*; *I. Ind. Z.* pl. 50. W. Ind., C. Asia.
ventralis, *Gr.* Himalayas.
gregaria, p., *Jerd.*

9955. **cinerea**, *Bl.* Bengal.
gregaria, p., *G. R. Gr.*

9956. **flavipes**, *Savigny, Desc. l'Egypte*, t. 6. 2; *Ibis*, 1865, pl. 10. N. Africa.
grallarius, *Less.*; leucurus, *Licht.* S. France.
Villotæi, *Aud.* C. India.
uralensis, *Eversm.*; aralensis!, *Bl.* Hansi.
arabensis!, *Jerd.*

9957. **inornata**, *Tem. & S. F. J.* t. 63. Japan.
cinerea, p., *Bl.*; melanoleuca!, *Tem. & S.* (on pl.).

2491. b. **HEMIPARRA**, *De Fil.* 1865.

Deflippiæ, *Salvad.* 1866. *Limnetes*, *Hartl. & F.* 1870. Non-
nusia, *Heugl. MS.*

9958. **crassirostris**, *Defl.* White Nile.
macrocerus, *Heugl.*; gregarius, p., *Schl.* Abyssinia.
leucoceps, *Heugl. MS.* Shiré River.

2492. c. **LOBIVANELLUS**, *Strickl.* 1841.

Parra, *L.* 1766. *Sarcogrammus*, *Reich.* 1853.
Sw. C. of B. f. 321, a.

9959. **indica**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 807; *Gould, C. B.* pl. 78. India.
goensis, *Gm.*; atrogularis, *Wagl.* Ceylon.
9960. **atronuchalis**, *Bl.* Indo-China.

2493. d. — ?

Lobivanellus, *Reich.* 1853, *neo Strickl. et Bp.* 1856.

Reich. S. A. t. 18. f. .

- 734/ 9961. **lobata**, *Lath.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 84; *Gould, B. A.* vi.
pl. 9. New S. Wales.
novæ-hollandiæ, *Steph.*
gallinaceus, *Tem.*

9962. *miles*, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 835; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 10.
ludovicianus!, *Gm.*; *personatus*, *Gould*; *callaeas*, *Wagl.* N. Australia.
9963. *tricolor*, *Horsf.*; *P. C.* 505.
cucullatus, *Tem.*; *macropterus*, *Cuv.* Java.
Timor.
9964. *senegalla*, *L.*; *P. E.* 362; *Gal. des Ois.* t. 236.
senegalensis, *Müll.*; *albicapillus*, *V.* W. Africa.
strigilatus, *Sw.*; *albifrons*, *Rüpp.* Abyssinia.
9965. *Brissonii*, *Wagl.* India.
bilobus, *Aliq.*; *dominica*!, *Gm.*
ludoviciana, var. β , *Lath.*
9966. *lateralis*, *Smith*, *I. S. A. Z.* pl. 23. S.E. Africa, Ben-
guela, Zambesi.
- 2494.** *e. TYLIBYX*, *Reich.* 1853.
9967. *melanocephala*, *Rüpp.* *U. S. t.* 44. Abyssin., Nubia.
- 2495. ERYTHROGONYS**, *Gould*, 1837.
Erythrogonys, *Aliq.*
G. of B. iii. p. 541, pl. 145. 5; *Reich. S. A. t.* 17. f.
9968. *cinctus*, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 21. New S. Wales.
rufiventris, *Less.* S. Australia.
- 2496. HOPLOPTERUS**, *Bp.* 1831.
Philomachus, *G. R. Gr.* 1840. *Charadrius*, *L.* 1758.
Acanthopteryx, *Leach.*
G. of B. iii. p. 542, pl. 145. 7; *Reich. S. A. t.* 18. f.
- a. HOPLOPTERUS.
9969. *spinosus*, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 47. 280; *P. E.* 801; *Desc.* Africa, S.E. Eu-
l'Egypte, t. 6. 3; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 293. rope.
persicus, *Bonn.*; *cristatus*, *Shaw.*
melasomus, *Sw. B. W. Afr.* pl. 26.
9970. *ventralis*, *Cuv.*; *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 63. India.
senegalehsis, *Steph.*; *bicolor*, *Tem.*
Duvaucelii, *Less.*; *spinosus*, *Gr.*
9971. *speciosus*, *Licht.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 54; *P. C.* 526. Africa.
armatus, *Burch.*; *albiceps*, *Tem.*
- 2497.** b. HOPLOXYPTERUS, *Bp.* 1856.
9972. *cayanus*, *Lath.*; *P. E.* 833. Paraguay, Brazil,
stolatus, *Wagl.*; *spinosus*, var. γ , *Gm.* Cayenne.
- 2498.** c. LOBIPLUVIA, *Bp.* 1856.
9973. *malabaricus*, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 880. Malabar, Pondi-
bilobus, *Gm.*; *myops*, *Less.* cherry.

2499. d. XIPHIODIPTERUS, Reich. 1853.9974. *albiceps*, *Fras. Zool. Typ.* pl. 64.

W. Africa.

2500. e. SARCIOPHORUS, Strickl. 1841.*Reich. S. A. t.* 17. f.9975. *tectus*, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 834.

Africa.

*pileatus, Gm.*9976. *pectoralis*, *Cuv.*; *Gould, B. A. vi.* pl. 11.

New S. Wales, S.

tricolor, V.; *vanelloides, Peale.*

Austral., Tasm.

2501. f. STEPHANIBYX, Reich. 1853.9977. *coronatus*, *L.*; *P. E.* 800.

S. Africa.

atricapillus, Gm.?; *arvensis, Leib.?*

Nubia, Damaral.

9978. *melanopterus*, *Rüpp. Atl.* t. 31.

N.E. & S.E. Afric.

Spixii, Wagl.; *lugubris, Less.**frontalis, Sundev.*9979. *Dinghami, Verr.*

Port Natal.

2502. SQUATAROLA, Cuv. 1817.*Vanellus, Moehr.* 1752.*Sw. C. of B. f.* 321, *a, b*; *G. of B. iii.* p. 542, pl. 145. 9; *Reich.**S. A. t.* 18. f.705 9980. *helvetica, L.*; *P. E.* 853, 854. 923; *Naum. Vög. t.* 178; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 384.

N.E. Europe.

varia, L.; *cinerea, Flem.**hypomelanus et pardela, Pall. Zoogr.* t. 59.*melanogaster, Bechst.*; "melagonaster!", *Horaf.*, "Finsch & H.*squatarola, Gm.*; *hypomelas, Wagl.**Wilsoni, Licht.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 57. 4.

America, Green-

land, Bermud.

Guatem., Mexic.

Australia.

Tasman., Timor,

Chin., Formos.

apricarius, Wils.; *varia, p., Schl.**australis, Bp.*; *Gould, B. A. vi.* pl. 12.*helvetica, p., Gould*; *varia, p., Schl.**helvetica australis, Reich.*9981. *subtridactyla, Hasselq.*

Abyssinia.

varia, p., Schl.; *helvetica, p., Cab.*

Zanzibar.

longirostris et megarhynchos, Brehm; *griseus, Bolle.*

Mauritius.

*rhynchomega, Bp.***2503. CHARADRIUS, L. 1735.***Pluvialis, Barr.* 1745.*G. of B. iii.* 543, pl. 145. 4; *Reich. S. A. t.* 18. f.*a. CHARADRIUS.*9982. *apricarius, L.*; *P. E.* 904; *Naum. Vög. t.* 173; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 294; *Edw. B.* pl. 140.

N.E. Europe.

pluvialis, L.; *auratus, Bechst.*

Asia, Siberia,

aureus, Müll.

Kamtschatka.

9983. ? *virginicus*, *Borkh.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 59. 5. N. & S. America.
pluvialis, *Wils.*; *marmoratus*, *Wagl.*
pectoralis, *V.?*; *dominicus*, *Müll.*; *fulvus*, *p., Schl.*
 Heligoland.
9984. *longipes*, *Tem.*; *Fauna Jap.* t. 62; *Gould, B. A. vi.* pl. 13. Japan.
pluvialis, *Pall.*; *virginicus*, *Bl.*
orientalis, *Schl.*; *xanthocheilus*, *Gould.*
affinis, *Boie*; *fulvus*, *p., Finsch & Hartl.*
auratus, *Schrenck.*
 Amurland.
 Australia.
 Aru.
- 48 ● 9985. *fulvus*, *Gm.*
glaucoopus, *Forst.*; *pluvialis*, *p., Gm.*
longipes, *p., Bp.*
taitensis, *Less.*
 Tropical Islands.
 Pelew Island.
 Society Island.
9986. *xanthocheilus*, *Wagl.*
fulvus, var. β , *Gm.*; *fulvus*, *p., Schl.*
 — ?
2504. *b. OXYECHUS*, *Reich.* 1853.
- 7694 9987. *vociferus*, *L.*; *P. E.* 286; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 59. 6. N. & S. America.
torquatus, var., *Gm.*; *jamaicensis*, *Müll.*
 W. Ind., Mexico.
2505. *c. PLUVIORHYNCHUS*, *Bp.* 1856.
- 10251 9988. *obscurus*, *Gm.*; *Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 9. New Zealand.
glareola, *Forst.*
2506. *d. EUDROMIAS*, *Boie*, 182 ?
Charadrius, *Sw.* 1837. *Morinellus*, *Bp.* 1856.
Cursorius, *p., Horsf.*
Sw. C. of B. f. 320, *d*; *Reich. S. A. t.* 18. f. .
9989. *morinellus*, *L.*; *P. E.* 832; *Naum. Vög.* t. 174; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 294. Europe.
sibiricus, *Gm.*; *tartaricus*, *Pall.*
anglus, *Müll.*
9990. *asiaticus*, *Pall.* *Zoogr.* t. 58; *Naum. Vög.* t. 386. 1, 2; C. & S. E. Europe.
Ibis, 1870, pl. 5.
caspicus, *Pall.*; *jugularis*, *Wagl.*; *sanguineus*, *Less.?*
"gigas, Brehm," Bp.
damarensis, *Strickl.*; *ruficollis*, *Heugl.*
 N. China.
 Tartary.
 Damaral., Algoa
 Bay, Abyssin.
 S. Australia.
9991. *australis*, *Gould, B. A. vi.* pl. 15.
- 7312 ● 9992. *veredus*, *Gould, B. A. vi.* pl. 14; *Ibis*, 1870, pl. 6. Port Essington,
isabellinus, *Horsf.*; *xanthochilus*, *G. R. Gr.*
asiaticus, *p.?, Gould.*
 Queensl., Java.
 Jap., Chin., Cel.,
 N. Guin., Aru.
2507. *e. CIRREPIDESMUS*, *Bp.* 1856.
9993. *Geoffroyi*, *Wagl.*; *Kittl. Kupf. Vög.* t. 34. 2; *Ibis*, 1870, India, Sunda I.,
 pl. 11. N. Guin., Red
leschenaulti, *Less.*; *asiaticus*, *Horsf.*
rufinus, *Bl.*; *columbinus*, *Hempr. & E.*
columboides, *Reich.*; *hiaticula*, *Savign. Desc. de l'Egypte*, t. 14. 1. Pelew Island,
gigas, Brehm.
"fuscus, Cuv.," Pucher.
 India, China,
 S. Africa.

9994. **mongolicus**, *Pall.*
mongolus, *Gm.*; *gularis*, *Wagl.*
Sonneratii, *G. R. Gr.*
cirrhipedemus, *Wagl.*
 N. Asia.
 Russia, Philipp.,
 Amoorland,
 Hainan.
9995. **pyrrhotorax**, *Tem.*; *Gould*, *B. E.* pl. 299.
atrifrons, *Wagl.*; *inconspicuus*, *Licht.*
Leschenaultii, *p.*, *Adams.*
rubri et ruficollis, *Cuv.*; *rufinellus*, *Bl.*
mongolicus, *p.*, *Swinh. et Hartl. & F.*; *cantianus*, *Horsf.*
inornatus, *Gould*, *B. A.* vi. pl. 19.
 N. Asia.
 Russia.
 India, China.
 Java.
 Torres Strait, N.
 Guinea, Aru.
2508. *f. ZONIBYX*, *Reich.* 1853.
9996. **modestus**, *Licht.*; *Voy. Coqu.* t. 43; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 13.
cinctus et nebulosus, *Less.*
rubecola, *King*; *D'Urvillii*, *Garn.*
 Chili, Hermite I.
 Falkland Island.
2509. *g. PODASOCYS*, *Coues*, 1866.
Oxyechus, *p.*, *Baird.*
9997. **montanus**, *Towns.*; *Aud. B. A.* v. pl. 318; *Elliot*, *B. N. A.*
 pl.
asiaticus, *p.*, *Schl.*
 W. of N. Amer.
2510. *h. ÆGIALITIS*, *Boie*, 1822.
Charadrius, *L.* 1766. *Hiaticula*, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.
Ægialites, *Kaup*, 1829.
Reich. S. A. t. 17. f.
9998. **hiaticula**, *L.*; *P. E.* 920; *Descr. F. Egypte*, t. 14. 1; *Naum.*
Vög. t. 175; *Gould*, *B. E.* pl. 296; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 59. 3.
alexandrinus, var. *erythropus*, *Gm.*; *torquatus*, *Leach*; *an-*
nulata, *G. R. Gr.*
Homeyeri, *Brehm.*
hiaticuloides et auritus, *Heugl.*; *arabs*, *Licht.*
major, *Tristr.*
 C. N. Eur., N. Af.,
 Persia, Austrl.
 (Port Stevens).
9999. **fluviatilis**, *Bechst.*; *P. E.* 921; *Naum. Vög.* t. 177; *Gould*,
B. E. pl. 297.
hiaticula, *Pall.*; *minor*, *Mey. & W.*
euronicus, *Besch.*
pygmæa, *Brehm.*
 Himalayas.
 Palestine.
 C. & S. Europe.
10000. **philippinus**, *Lath.*; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 46.
pusillus, *Horsf.*; *hiaticula*, var., *Raffl.*; *minutus*, *Pall.*
philippensis, *Swinh.*; *minor*, *p.*, *Wagl.*
dubius, *Scop.*; *hiaticuloides*, *Frankl.*
simplex et collaris, *Licht.*; *intermedius*, *Ménétr.*
zonatus, *Sw. B. of W. Afr.* pl. 25; *fluviatilis*, *p.*, *Finsch & H.*
 Philippines I.
 India.
10001. **placidus**, *G. R. Gr.*
hiaticula, *p.*, *Bl.*; *indicus*, *Schl.?*
 Nepal.
10002. **tricollaris**, *V.*; *Encyc. Méth.* t. 233. 4.
bitorquatus, *Licht.*; *indicus*, *Less.?*
cinereicollis, *Heugl.*
 S. Africa.
10003. *Hartingi*, *Swinh. P. Z. S.* 1870, pl. 12.
 China.

10004. *dealbatus*, *Swinh.* China.
10005. *Peroni*, *Tem.* Timor.
canus, *Gould?*; *pusillus*, *Jerd.*
10006. *falklandicus*, *Gm.*; *Portl. Voy.* pl. Falkland I.
annuligerus, *Wagl.*; *pyrrhocephalus*, *Garn.*
trifasciatus, *Licht.*
10007. *monachus*, *Geoffr.*; *Gould, B. A. vi.* pl. 18. Australia.
cucullatus, *V.*
- 5/05 10008. *nigrifrons*, *Cuv. P. C. 47. 1*; *V. Gal. des Ois. t. 235*;
Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 20. "
rubricollis, *Gm.?*; *melanops*, *V.*
russatus, *Jerd.* Madras.
- 2511.** i. *ÆGIALEUS*, *Reich. 1853.*
Ægialus, *Bp. 1854.*
10009. *semipalmatus*, *Kaup*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 59; *Bp. A. O.*
pl. 25. 4. N. America.
hiaticula, *Ord.*
brevirostris, *Max.*; *collaris*, *Licht.?*
10010. *melodus*, *Ord*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 37. 3. E. of N. Americ.
hiaticula, var., *Wils.*; *Okenii*, *Wagl.*
10011. *tenuirostris*, *Laur.* America.
- 2512.** j. *OROTHODROMUS*, *Reich. 1853.*
10012. *Wilsonius*, *Ord*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 73. 5. E. of N. Amer.
Wilsonii, *Wagl.*
crassirostris, *Spir.*, *A. B. t. 94.* Brazil.
- 1/14/ 10013. *bicinctus*, *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 28; *Gould, B. A. vi.*
pl. 16. Tasmania.
- 2513.** k. *LEUCOPOLIUS*, *Bp. 1856*
10014. *marginatus*, *V.* W. & S. Africa,
leucopolius, *Wagl.*; *Heywoodii*, *G. R. Gr.* Damaraland.
nivifrons, *Cuv.*; *albescens*, *Heugl.*; *niveifrons*, *Cab.*
10015. *pecuarius*, *Tem. P. C. 183.* St. Helena.
pastor, *Cuv.*; *varius*, *V.?* C. of Good Hope.
10016. *Kittlitzii*, *Reich.*; *Kittl. Kupf. Vög. t. 34. 1.* Egypt, Nubia.
pecuarius, *Kittl.*; *isabellinus*, *Müll.*
pectoralis, *Licht.* Caffraria.
frontalis, *Licht.*; *longipes*, *Heugl.* S. Africa.
10017. *collaris*, *V.*; *P. C. 184.* Brazil.
Azarai, *Tem.*; *larvatus*, *Less.* Paraguay.
Azaræ, *Wagl.*
10018. *tenellus*, *Heugl.* Madagascar.
10019. ? *pallidus*, *Strickl.* Damaraland.

2514. *l. ÆGIALOPHILUS, Gould.*

10020. **cantianus**, *Lath.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 176; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 298.

albifrons, Mey.; *littoralis, Bechst.*
elegans, Licht.; *hiaticula, Filipp.*
alexandrinus, Hasselq.; *trochilus, Cuv.*
nivosa, Cass.; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 90.
littoralis, p., Finsch & H.

O. & W. Europe.
 China, Formosa.
 Africa.
 Pelew Island.
 America.

10021. **ruficapillus**, *Tem.*; *P. C.* 47. 2; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 17.
marginatus, Geoffr.

Australia.
 Flinder's I.

2515. THINORNIS, G. R. Gr. 1846.

Strepsilas, ii., *Schl.*

G. of B. ii. p. 544, pl. 145. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 17. f.

a. THINORNIS.

10022. **novæ seelandiæ**, *Gm.*; *Lath. Syn.* pl. 83; *Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 11*.

New Zealand.

torquatulæ, Forst.; *dudoræ, Wagl.*; *novæ zeelandiæ, Lath.*

10023. **Rossii**, *G. R. Gr.*; *Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 11.

„

2516. b. ANARHYNCHUS, Quoy & G. 1833.

Strepsilas?, *Jerd.* *Thinornis*, p., *G. R. Gr.* 1848.

Reich. S. A. t. 17. f.

10024. **frontalis**, *Quoy & G.*; *Voy. Astrol.* t. 31. 2; *Ibis*, 1869, pl. 8.

South Island.

2517. PHEGORNIS, G. R. Gr. 1847.

Leptopus aut Leptodactylus, Fras. 1844.

Leptoscelis, Des Murs, 1847.

Pipis, Licht., ? *Bp.*

G. of B. iii. p. 545, pl. 145. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 17. f.

10025. **Mitchellii**, *Fras. Zool. Typ.* pl.; *Des Murs, I. O.* t. 41. *Chili.*
heteroclitus, Licht.?

Fam. III. **GLAREOLIDÆ, Selys, 1842.**Subfam. I. **Glareolinæ, G. R. Gr. 1844.****2518. GLAREOLA, Briss. 1760.**

Trachelia, Scop. 1769.

Dromochelidon, Landb. 1842.

Dromochelidona, Isis, Index.

G. of B. iii. p. 538, pl. 142; *Reich. S. A.* t. 27.

a. GLAREOLA.

10026. *pratincta*, L.; P. E. 882; *Naum. Vög.* t. 234; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 265; *Linn. Trans.* xiii. pl. 12. 1, 2.
austriaca, Gm.; *torquata*, Mey.
limbata, Rüpp. S. U. t. 43.
glareola, Degl. & G.; *patrincola*!, Tem.
senegalensis, Gm.?
 Eur., Mongolia, Persia.
 Arab., Kordofan. Abyssinia.
10027. *Nordmanni*, Fischer; *Ibis*, 1868, pl. 8.
pratincta, Pall.; *Pallastii*, Bruch.
melanoptera, Nordm. Soc. Imp. Mosc. 1842, t. 2.
 S. Russia.
 Natal, Damaral.
10028. *nuchalis*, G. R. Gr. Pr. Z. S. 1849, pl. 9.
 5th Cat. of Nile.
10029. *megapodia*, G. R. Gr.
pratincta, p.?, Schl.; *nuchalis*, p., G. R. Gr.
 W. Africa.
10030. *ocularis*, Verr. Mag. de Z. 1845, t. 57; *Pall. & v. D. F. de Madag.* t. 38.
Geoffroyi, Pucher.
 Madag., S. Afric., Zambesi.
10031. *orientalis*, Leach, Linn. Trans. xiii. pl. 13; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 23; *Schl. Handl. Dierk.* t. 7. 79.
torquata, Jerd.
 Australia.
 Java.

2519. b. STILTIA, Bp. 1854.

- 73 31 • 10032. *grallaria*, Tem.; Linn. Trans. xiii. pl. 14; *V. Gal. des Ois.* t. 243; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 256; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 22.
isabella, V.; *australis*, Leach.
 New S. Wales, N. Austral., Flor., Bouru, N. Gui., Aru, Waigiou.

2520. c. GALACHEYSIA, Bp. 1854.

10033. *lactea*, Tem. P. C. 369.
orientalis, Jerd.
nipalensis v. *cinerascens et gangetica*, Hodgs.
 India.
10034. *cinerea*, Fras. Zool. Typ.; G. R. Gr. & M. G. B. pl. 144.
lactea, p., Schl.
 W. Afr., B. Niger.

Subfam. II. Cursorinæ, G. R. Gr. 1840.

2521. PLUVIANUS, V. 1816.

- Cursorius*, Boie, 1826. Hyas, Glog. 1827.
Ammoptila, Sw. 1837. *Cheilodromas et Cheilodromus*, Rüpp. 1837.
Chilodromus, Agass.
Sw. C. of B. f. 321, b; *G. of B.* iii. p. 536, pl. 142. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 31. f.
 N. Afr., S. Spain.
10035. *egyptius*, L.; P. E. 918; *Descr. l'Egypte*, t. 6. 4; *Gould, B. As.* pl.
melanocephalus, Gm.; *leucogaster*, Gm.?
superciliosus, Bonn. ?; *africanus*, Lath.
chlorocephalus, V.; *charadrioides*, Wagl.

2522. CURSORIUS, Lath. 1790.*Tachydromus, Ill.* 1811. *Cursor, Wagl.* 1827.*Sw. C. of B. f.* 323; *G. of B. iii.* p. 536, pl. 142. 2; *Reich. S. A. t.* 31. f.**a. CURSORIUS.**10036. **gallicus, Gm.**; *P. E.* 795; *Naum. Vög. t.* 171; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 266.

S. Europe.

europæus, Lath.; *isabellinus, Mey.*
Jamesoni, Jerd.

W. & N. Africa.

10037. **Burchelli, Sw.**; *Gould, I. A.* pl. 10.

S. Africa.

capensis, L. ?; *rufus, Gould.*10038. **senegalensis, Licht.**; *Sw. Zool. III. t.* 106, *id. B. of W. Afr.* pl. 24; *Schl. Handl. Dierk. t.* 6. 69.

W. Africa.

*asiaticus, Tem.**Temminckii, Sw.*; *coromandelicus, p., Less.*10039. **coromandelicus, Gm.**; *P. E.* 892; *Gould, B. As.* pl.

India.

asiaticus, Lath.; *frenatus, Ill.*; *orientalis, Sw.*
*tarayensis, Hodgs.***2523. b. RHINOPTILUS, Strickl. 1840.***Macropterus, Bl.* 1848. *Tachydromus, Reich.* 1853.*Hemorodromus, Heugl.* 1863.10040. **bicinctus, Tem.**; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 48.

S. Africa.

collaris, V.; *africanus, Tem.**grallator, Leadb.*10041. **bitorquatus, Jerd.**

E. Ghats.

*bicinctus, p. ?, Bl.*10042. **bisignatus, Hartl. Pr. Z. S.** 1865, pl. 6.

Angola.

10043. **cinctus, Heugl. Ibis,** 1863, pl. 1.

N.E. Africa.

2524. c. CHALCOPHTERUS, Reich. 1853.10044. **chalcopterus, Tem. P. C.** 298; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 143.

S. Africa.

*Temminckii, Reich.*10045. **superciliosus, Heugl.**

N.E. Africa.

*chalcopterus, Heugl. et p. Hartl.***2525. OREOPHILUS, Jard. & Selby.***Dromicus, Less.* 1844. *Oreophilus, Jerd.**G. of B. iii.* p. 537, pl. 142. 3; *Reich. S. A. t.* 31. f.10046. **ruficollis, Licht.**; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 151.

Chili.

totanirostris, Jard.

Falkland I.

Lessonii, Less.

FAM. IV. **THINOCORIDÆ**, Bp. 1850.

Tinochoridæ, Kaup, 1850. Chionididæ, p., G. R. Gr. 1841.

Subfam. I. **Thinocorinæ**, G. R. Gr. 1841.**2526. THINOCORUS**, Esch. 1829.Oxyptes, 1829, et Itys, 1830, Wagl. Oxyptes, Aliq.
Tinochorus, Less. 1830.

G. of B. iii. p. 521, pl. 135. 2; Reich. S. A. t. 26. f. .

10047. **rumicivorus**, Esch. Z. Atl. t. 2; Cent. de Zool. t. 50. Chili.

Eschscholtzii, I. Geoffr. & Less.; torquatus, Wagl.

10048. **Orbignyianus**, I. Geoffr. & Less. Cent. de Zool. t. 48, 49. „10049. **Swainsoni**, Less. Ill. de Zool. t. 16. Andes?

♂ rumicivorus?, Solat.

10050. **ingæ**, Tsch. Peru.**2527. ATTAGIS**, I. Geoffr. & Less. 1830.

Attagas, Agass.

G. of B. iii. p. 520, pl. 135. 1; Reich. S. A. t. 26. f. .

10051. **malouina**, Bodd.; P. E. 222. Str. Magellan.

falklandicus, Gm. Hermite I.

10052. **Gayi**, I. Geoffr. & Less. Cent. de Zool. t. 47; G. R. Gr.
& M. G. B. pl. 135. Cordillera.

Latreillei, G. R. Gr.

10053. **Latreillei**, Less. Ill. de Zool. t. 11. Chili.

Gayi, Gay.

10054. **chimborazensis**, Solat. & S. Exot. Orn. pl. 79. Chimborazo Mts.FAM. V. **CHIONIDIDÆ**, Bp. 1832.

Rallidæ, p.?, Vig. Laridæ, p., Bp. 1831.

Columbidæ, p. (?), Sw. 1837.

Subfam. I. **Chioninæ**, G. R. Gr. 1841.

Larinæ, p., Bp. 1831.

2528. CHIONIS, Forst. 1788.

Vaginalis, Gm. 1788. Coleoramphus, Dum. 1818.

Coleoramphus, G. R. Gr. 1841.

Sw. C. of B. f. 301; G. of B. iii. p. 522, pl. 135. 3; Reich. S.
A. t. 26. f. .

10055. *alba*, Gm.; P. C. 509. Falkland I.
chionia, Lath.; *nivalis*, Dum. Hermite I.
Forsteri, Steph.; *neorophaga*, V.
novæ hollandiæ, Tem.; *lactea*, Forst.
10056. *minor*, Hartl. Rev. Zool. 1842, t. 2. 2; G. R. Gr. & M.
 G. B. pl. 136; Schl. Handl. Dierk. t. 5. 64; id. De Dier. fig.
 p. 232. Kerguelen's Id.

FAM. VI. HÆMATOPODIDÆ, Selys, 1842.

Charadriadæ, p., Vig.

Subfam. I. Hæmatopodinae, G. R. Gr. 1841.

Hæmatopinae, G. R. Gr. 1840.
 Ostraleginae, Reich. 1849.

2529. HÆMATOPUS, L. 1735.

Ostrelega, Briss. 1760. Hæmatopus, Bonn. 1790.
 G. of B. iii. p. 546, pl. 147. 4; Reich. S. A. t. 11. f.

a. HÆMATOPUS.

10057. *ostralegus*, L.; P. E. 929; Naum. Vög. t. 181; Gould, Europe, N. & W.
 B. E. pl. 300. Siberia, India,
pica, Scop.; *hypoleuca*, Pall.; *hæmatopus*, Macgill. Ceylon, Afgha-
europæa et vulgaris, Less.; *balthicus et orientalis*, Brehm. nistan, Japan,
capensis, Licht. W. & N. Africa,
 Somali.
10058. *luctuosus*, Cuv. Terra del Fuego.
leucopus, Less.
10059. *palliatu*s, Tem.; Jard. & S. I. O. pl. 7. N. America.
brasiliensis, Licht. ? Florida.
10060. — ? S. co. of China.
ostralegus, p., et *longirostris*, Swinh. Indian archip.
10061. *arcticus*, Jard. & S. I. O. pl. 125. N. America.
ostralegus, Wils. A. O. pl. 64.
*palliatu*s, p., Baird.

2530.

b. — ?

Ostralegus, Reich. 1853.

10062. *longirostris*, V.; Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 7. Australia.
plicatus, Vig.; *australasianus*, Gould. New Guin., Aru.

2531. c. MELANIBYX, Reich. 1853.

10063. **unicolor**, *Wagl.*; *Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl.; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 259.

New Zealand.

niger, *Quoy & G.*

niger oceanicus et niger australasianus, *Bp.*

Australia.

fuliginosus, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 8.

Tasmania.

10064. Moquini, Bp.

S. Africa

niger, p., *Cuv.*

atra, *Less.*; capensis, *Licht.*

10065. — ?

Africa.

niger, *Cuv.*; unicolor, *Licht.*

10066. ater, V.; Gal. des Ois, t. 230; Voy. Uranie, t. 34.

W. co. of U. S.

Townsendii, *Aud.*

Chili, Falkl. Isl.

10067. niger, Pall.; Schl. Handl. Dierk. t. 6. 78.

Kurile Isles, Sea of Ochotak.

Bachmanni, *Aud. B. A.* pl.

Subfam. II. Cinclinæ, G. R. Gr. 1841.

Strepsilinae, G. R. Gr. 1840.

2532. CINCLUS, Moehr. 1752.

Morinella, *Mey.* 1815. Strepsilas, *Ill.* 1811 et *V.* 1816.

Arenaria, *Briss.* 1760 et *V.* 1818.

Sw. C. of B. f. 319; *G. of B.* iii. p. 548, pl. 147. 1; *Reich. S.*

A. t. 17. f.

10068. **intrepres, L.**; *P. E.* 856; *Naum. Vög.* t. 180; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 318; *id. B. A.* vi. pl. 39; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 57. 1.

Europe.

hudsonica, *Müll.*; morinella, *L.*

N. Amer., N. Af.,

cinclus, *Pall.*; collaris, *Mey.*

Asia, Pelew I., &c.

10069. melanocephalus, King; Baird, B. N. A. pl. 7.

W. of N. Amer.

intrepres, *Peale*; oahuensis, *Blox.?*

Sandwich I.

intrepres, p., *Schl.*

2533. APHRIZA, Aud. 1839.

Strepsilas B, *Schl.*

G. of B. iii. p. 548, pl. 147. 3; *Reich. S. A.* t. 17. f.

10070. borealis, Lath.

Pacific coast of

Townsendi, *Aud. B. A.* v. pl. 322.

N. America.

virgata, *Lath.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 147.

S. America.

Winterfeldti, *Tsch. F. P.* t. 34.

Sandwich I.

2534. PLUVIANELLUS, Homb. & J. 1845.

G. of B. iii. p. 549, pl. 147. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 17. f.

10071. sociabilis, Homb. & J. Voy. Pôle Sud, t. 30. 1.

Str. of Magellan.

socialis, *G. R. Gr.*

FAM. VII. PSOPHIIDÆ, Bp. 1831.

Gruidæ, p., *Fig.* 1825. Gypogeranidæ, p., *Boie*, 1826.
 Megapodidæ, p., *Su.* 1837. Dicholophidæ, p., *Kaup*, 1850.
 Cariamidæ, p., *Bp.* 1850.

Subfam. I. Psophiinae, G. R. Gr. 1840.

Gruinae, p., *Bp.* 1831.

2535. PSOPHIA, L. 1758.

G. of B. iii. p. 550, pl. 148. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 21. f. .

10072. *crepitans*, L.; *P. E.* 169.

buccinator, Müll.; psophia, Pall.

Cay., Brit. Guian.
 Rio Negro.

10073. *ochroptera*, Natt. & Pelz.

Brazil, Upper R.
 Negro.

10074. *leucoptera*, Spix, *A. B.* t. 84; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 148;
Schl. De Dier. fig. p. 266; *id. Handl. Dierk.* t. 7. 81.

Brazil.

10075. *viridia*, Spix, *A. B.* t. 83.

Brazil, R. Amaz.

10076. *obscura*, Natt. & Pelz.

R. Napo, R. Amazon.

FAM. VIII. CARIAMIDÆ, Bp. 1850.

Dicholophidæ, *Kaup*, 1850.

Subfam. I. Cariaminae, G. R. Gr. 1870.

2536. CARIAMA, Briss. 1870 et V. 1818.

Microdactylus, *Geoffr.* 1809.

Dicholophus, *Ill.* 1811.

Lophorhynchus, *V.* 1816.

Sariama, *Bp.* 1856.

G. of B. iii. p. 551, pl. 148. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 24. f. .

a. CARIAMA.

10077. *cristata*, L.; *P. C.* 237; *Ann. du Mus.* xiii. t. 26; *Schl.*
De Dier. fig. p. 254.

Brazil, Paraguay.

Marcgravii, *Geoffr.*; *saurophagus*, *V.*

2537.

b. CHUNGA, *Burm.*

10078. *Burmeisteri*, *Hartl.*

Argentine Rep.

FAM. IX. GRUIDÆ, Vig. 1825.

Ardeidæ, p., Bp. 1831.

Subfam. I. Gruinæ, Bp. 1831.

2538. GRUS, L. 1735.

Ardea, L. 1748. Ardea, 2 div., L. 1758.

Megalornis, G. R. Gr. 1840.

G. of B. iii. p. 552, pl. 149. 1; Reich. S. A. t. 21. f.

a. GRUS.

10079. *cinerea*, Bechst.; P. E. 769; Naum. Vög. t. 231; Gould, B. E. pl. 270. Europe, India.
grus, L.; *vulgaris*, Pall. N. Africa.
antigone, Sykes.
10080. *vipio*, Pall.; P. C. 449. N.E. Asia.
leucauchen, Tem. Japan.
10081. *monacha*, Tem.; P. C. 555; Schl. F. J. t. 74; Schl. Handl. Dierk. t. 7. 80. China, Japan.
10082. *longirostris*, Bp.; F. J. t. 72. Japan.
cinerea longirostris, Tem. & Schl.
10083. *canadensis*, L.; Edw. B. pl. 133. W. of U. States.
mexicana, Müll.; *fusca*, V. Florida.
poliophæa, Wagl.; *americana*, Aud.
longirostris, Bp.
10084. *fraterculus*, Cass.; Baird, B. N. A. pl. 37. New Mexico.
canadensis, p., Schl.
10085. *americana*, L.; Edw. B. pl. 132; P. E. 889; Wils. A. O. pl. 64. 3. Florida.
struthio, Wagl. Texas.
10086. ? *Hoyana*, Dudl. "
americana, p., Harth.

2539. b. BUGERANUS, Glog. 1842.

Laomedontia, Reich. 1853.

Grus, V. 1816.

10087. *carunculata*, Gm.; G. R. Gr. & M. G. B. pl. 149. S.E. Africa.
palearis, Forst.

2540. c. LEUCOGERANUS, Bp. 1855.Antigone, 1 div., *Bp.*10088. *leucogeranus*, *Pall. It.* t. 1; *P. C.* 467.

N.W. India.

gigantea, *Gm.*; *japonensis*, *Müll.**leucogeranus*, *juv.*, *Schl. F. J.* t. 73.10089. *viridirostris*, *V.*; *Solat. Zool. Sketch.* pl. 46; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 260.

N. China.

collaris, *Tem.*; *montignesia*, *Bp.*

Japan.

*(japonensis, Br.)***2541. d. — ?**Antigone, *Reich.* 1853.Antigone, 2 div., *Bp.*10090. *antigone*, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 45; *P. E.* 865; *Gal. des Ois.* t. 256?

India.

torquata, *V.*; *orientalis*, *Frankl.** 10091. *australasiana*, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 48.

New S. Wales.

antigone, *var.*, *Lath.*

N. Australia.

2542. ANTHROPOIDES, V. 1816.*Otus*, *Barr.* 1745. *Scops*, *Moehr.* 1752.*Bibia*, *Leach.* *Philorchemon*, *Glog.* 1842.*G. of B.* iii. p. 553, pl. 149. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 21. f. .**a. ANTHROPOIDES.**10092. *virgo*, *L.*; *P. E.* 241; *Naum. Vög.* t. 232; *Edw. B.* pl. 134.India, N. Africa,
Eur., Heligol.,
Malta.**2543. b. TETRAPTERYX, Thunb. 1818.***Geranus*, *Bp.* 1854.10093. *paradisea*, *Licht.*; *Stockh. Ac. Handl.* 1811, t. 8; *Zool. Journ.* ii. pl. 8; *Knows. Menag.* pl. 14.

S. Africa.

capensis, *Thunb.*; *Stanleyanus*, *Vig.***2544. BALEARICA, Briss. 1760.***Ardea*, *L.* 1758 *nec* 1748.*Ciconia*, *Moehr.* 1752, *nec L.* 1735.*Balearius*, *Rafinq.* 1815.*Grus*, *Wagl.* 1827. *Geranarchus*, *Glog.* 1842.*G. of B.* iii. p. 553, pl. 149. 3; *Reich. S. A.* t. 21. f. .10094. *pavonina*, *L.*; *P. E.* 265; *Edw. B.* pl. 192; *V. Gal. des Ois.* t. 257.

N. & W. Africa.

pavonia, *Glog.*10095. *regulorum*, *Licht.*; *Knows. Menag.* pl. 15

S. & E. Africa.

pavonina, *p.*, *Schl.*

FAM. X. **EURYPYGIDÆ**, *Bp.* 1855.Subfam. I. **Eurypyginæ**, *Bp.* 1849.

Ardeinæ, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.
Heliadinæ, *Bp.* 1849.

2545. EURYPYGA, *Ill.* 1811.

Helias, *V.* 1816, *nec Fabr.* 1808.

Heliornis, *Boie*, 1826. *Eurypygia*, *Sw.* 1837.

G. of B. iii. p. 554, pl. 150. 3; *Reich. S. A. t.* 20. f. .

10096. **solaris**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 782; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 267. Guiana.

helias, *Pall.*; *phalenoides*, *V.*

10097. **major**, *Hartl.* Columbia.

FAM. XI. **RHYNOCHETIDÆ**, *A. Newt.* 1868.Subfam. I. **Rhynochetinae**, *G. R. Gr.* 1870.**2546. RHYNOCHETOS**, *Verr. & Des Murs*, 1860.

Rhynochetus, *Hartl.* 1862.

10098. **jubatus**, *Verr. & Des Murs, R. et M. de Z.* 1860, t. 21;
Pr. Z. S. 1862, pl. 30. New Caledonia.

FAM. XII. **ARDEIDÆ** (*Leach*), *Vig.* 1825.Subfam. I. **Ardeinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.**2547. ARDEA**, *L.* 1735.

Lepterosas, *Ehr.* 1829.

Sw. C. of B. f. 307, a; *G. of B.* iii. p. 555, pl. 150. 7; *Reich.*
S. A. t. 15. f. .

a. ARDEA.

10099. **cinerea**, *L.*; *P. E.* 755, 787; *Naum. Vög.* t. 220; *Gould,*
B. E. pl. 274.

major et Johannæ, Gm.; *griseocalba, Bechst.*; *rhenana, Sand.*

brag, I. Geoffr. Bélang. Voy. t. 8.

leucophæa, Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 55.

cinerea, p., Gould.

Europe.

Nubia, Abyss.

India, China.

S. Australia.

New S. Wales.

10100. **melanocephala**, *Vig. & Childr.*; *Smith, I. S. A. Z.*
 pl. 86, a; *Des Murs, I. O.* t. 30.

atricollis, Wagl.

Madagascar.

Africa.

- *10101. *pacifica*, Lath.; Jard. & S. I. O. pl. 90; Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 52.
 bullaragang, Wagl. S. Australia.
 New S. Wales.
10102. *purpurea*, L.; P. E. 788; Naum. Vög. t. 221; Gould, B. E. pl. 274. Europe.
 caspia, S. G. Gm. India, N. Africa.
 pharaonica, Bp. ?; *botaurus*, Bechst. Madagascar.
 rufa et variegata, Scop.
 purpurascens, Brehm; *rubra*, Schw.; *badia*, Gm.
 purpurea, var. *manilensis*, Meyen.
10103. *cocoi*, L.; Spix, A. B. t. 90. Brazil.
 cærulescens et soco, V.
 maguari, Spix; *palliatæ*, Ill.; *major*, Mol. ?
10104. *herodias*, L.; Wils. A. O. pl. 65. 5. United States.
 hudsonias, L.; Edw. B. pl. 135; Lessoni, Wagl. ? W. Indies.
2548. b. AUDUBONIA, Bp. 1855.
10105. *occidentalis*, Aud. B. A. vi. pl. 368. S. Florida, Cuba.
2549. c. TYPHON, Reich. 1853.
10106. *sumatrana*, Raffl.; P. C. 475. Sumatra.
 fusca, Bl.; *insignis*, Hodgs. India.
 robustus, Müll.; *Temminckii*, Reich.
 Typhon, Tem.
 rectirostris, Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 54. Timor.
 N. Australia.
2550. d. ARDROMEGA, Bp. 1854.
 Megerodius, Heine, 1860.
10107. *goliath*, Tem. P. C. 474; Rüpp. F. A. t. 26; Schl. De Dier. fig. p. 242. Africa.
 gigantodes, Licht. Madagascar.
 nobilis, Bl.; *goliath*, Bp. India.
2551. e. HERODIAS, Boie, 1822.
 Egretta, Bp. 1831. *Erodius*, Macgill. 1842.
 Herodius, Alig. *Casmerodius*, Glog. 1842.
 Sw. C. of B. f. 307, b; Reich. S. A. t. 15. f. .
10108. *alba*, L.; P. E. 886; Naum. Vög. t. 222; Gould, B. E. pl. 276. S.E. Europe.
 egrettoides, S. G. Gm.; *egretta*, Bechst. Sardinia.
 melanorhynchus, Wagl.; *Victorizæ et nigrirostris*, Macgill.
 egretta, Rüpp.; *xanthodactyla*, Bp. Africa.
 flavirostris, Tem.; *magnifica*, Verr.
 modesta, Gr. I. Ind. Z. pl. 49. 1. India.
 torra, Buch. Ham.; *syrmatophorus*, Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 56. Australia.
 orientalis, Keys. & Bl.; *candida*, Brehm.
10109. *egretta*, Gm.; P. E. 925; Wils. A. O. pl. 61. 4. S. of N. America.
 leuce, Ill.; *americana*, Aud.
 californica, Baird. S. Calif., Texas,
 Chili.

10110. *intermedia*, v. *Hasselq.*
garzetta, *Sykes*; *nivea*, *Cuv.*
egrettoidea, *Tem. F. Jap.* t. 69.
nigrirostris, *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 49. 2.
putea, *Buch. Ham.*
plumiferus, *Gould, B. A. vi.* pl. 57.
melanopus, *Wagl.*
brachyrhynchos, *Brehm*; *flavirostris*, *Bp.*
egretta, *Layard.*
 Java.
 India.
 Japan.
 New S. Wales,
 Tasmania.
 Java.
10111. *timoriensis*, *Cuv.* Timor.
10112. *brevipes*, *Verr. & Desm.* New Caledonia.
- 2552.** *f. GARZETTA, Kaup, 1829.*
- 6941 • 10113. *garzetta*, *L.*; *N. C. Petr. xv.* t. 17; *Naum. Vög.* t. 223;
Gould, B. E. pl. 227.
nivea, *Gm.*; *xanthodactylos*, *Gm.*
orientalis, *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 63.
nigripes, *Tem.*; *longicollis*, *Meyen.*
immaculatus, *Gould, B. A. vi.* pl. 58.
xanthopoda, v. *Pelz.*; *elegans*, *Hartl.*
candidissima, *Kittl.*
Lindermayeri et jubata, *L., Brehm.*
 S.E. Europe.
 N.E. Africa.
 India.
 Jav., Moluc., Cel.
 W. & N. Austral.
 Madagascar.
10114. *candidissima*, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 901; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 62. 4. N. America.
nivea, *Jacq.*; *carolinensis*, *Ord.*
ohula, *Mol.* California.
 Chili.
10115. *eulophotes*, *Swinh.* I. of Formosa.
10116. *procerula*, *Cab.* E. Africa.
- 2553.** *g. DEMIGRETTA, Bl. 184 ?*
Herodias, Bp. 1855.
- 4641 • 10117. *novæ hollandiæ*, *Lath.*; *Phil. Bot. Bay*, pl. p. 163; *Australia, Tas-*
Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 53. *mania, Timor.*
10118. *picata*, *Gould, B. A. vi.* pl. 62. P. Essington, V.
 Diemen's Glf.
10119. *aruensis*, *G. R. Gr.* Aru I.
- 511 • 10120. *sacra*, *Gm.*; *Gould, B. A. vi.* pl. 60.
jugularis et sequinoctialis, *Forst.*
matook, *V.*; *cinerea*, *Ellm.*
cærulea, p., *Gm.*; *novæ hollandiæ*, *Licht.*
asha, *Sykes.*
concolor, *Bl.*; *andamanensis*, *Beav.*
pannosus, *Gould, B. A.* pl. 59.
Greyii, *G. R. Gr.*; *Gould, B. A. vi.* pl. 61.
atra, *Cuv.*; *jugularis*, *Less.*
 Sandw., Society,
 & Marques. I.
 New S. Wales.
 N. Austral., N.
 Zeal., N. Hebr.
 India.
 Malac., Andam.
 E. & N. Austral.
 Marian, Carol.,
 Pel., Matelotas I.
 I. of Pines.
10121. *albolineata*, *G. R. Gr.*
albilineata, *Schl.*; *sacra*, p., *Finsch & H.*

10122. **gularis**, *Bosc, Act. Soc. H. N. i. t. 2; Meyer, Zool. Annal.* Senegambia, Red
i. t. 1. Sea.
 albicollis, V.; schistacea, Licht.; Hempr. & E. Sym. Phys.
 t. 6.
 affinis, Hartl.; calceolata, Layard. S. & E. Africa.
 cineracea, Cab.; Decken, Reisen, iii. t. 17.
 albogularis et variabilis, Rüpp.
10123. **ardesiaca**, *Wagl.; Bull. Ac. Brux. iv. t. 3.* W. Africa.
 albicollis, ♀, V.; calceolata, Dubus. Caffraria.
 flavimana, Sundev.; concolor, Heugl. Madagascar.
10124. *novæ guineæ, Gm.; P. E. 926.* New Guinea.
 nigerrima, Wagl.; jugularis, p., Schl.
- 2554.** *h. FLORIDA, Baird, 1858.*
10125. **cærulea**, *L.; Wils. A. O. pl. 62. 3.* S. Atlantic.
 cyanopus, Gm. !; chalybea, Steph. G. C. of Mexico.
 cristata, Müll.; nivea, Gosse.
 ardesiaca, Less.
10126. ? *Poucheti, Bp.* S. America.
 cærulea, Reich.
- 2555.** *i. — ?*
- Demiegretta, Baird, 1858, nec Bl.*
10127. **Pealii**, *Bp. A. O. pl. 26. 1.* S. Florida.
 rufa, p., Schl.; rufescens, p., G. R. Gr.
10128. **rufa**, *Bodd.; P. E. 902; Aud. B. A. vi. pl. 371.* „
 rufescens, Gm. Mexico, Cuba.
10129. **leucoprymma**, *Licht.; Wils. A. O. pl. 61. 1.* C. of S. Atlantic,
 ludoviciana, Wils.; leucogaster, Ord. Gulf States.
 ruficollis, Gosse.
10130. *tricolor, Müll.; P. E. 350.* Cayenne.
 leucogaster, Bodd.; cærulescens, Lath. ?
- 2556.** *j. AGAMIA, Reich. 1853.*
10131. **agami**, *Gm.; P. E. 859, 858.* N. of S. America.
 picta, Reich.; fusca, Lath.
- 2557.** *k. BUBULCUS, Pucher. 1854.*
10132. **Ibis**, *Hasselt.; Descr. l'Egypte, t. 8. 1; Gould, B. E.* N. Africa.
 pl. 278.
 æquinotialis, var. β, Gm.
 bubulus, Sav.; æquinotialis, Mont. Greece, England.
 ruficrista, Verr.; Veranyi, Roux. Madagascar.
 flavirostris, V.; coromandelica, Licht.
 russata, Keys. & Bl.; coromanda, Strickl.

10133. **coromanda**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 910. India.
 coromandeliensis, *Steph.* Batchian, Timor.
 caboga, *Frankl.*; *ruscata*, *Tem.*
 affinis, *Horsf.* Java.
 bubulcus, *p.*, *Finsch* & *H.*
- 2558.** *l. ARDEOLA*, *Boie*, 1822.
 Buphus, *Boie*, 1826. *Cancroma*, *Bodd.*
 Cancrophagus, *Kaup*, 1829.
10134. **comata**, *Pall.*; *P. E.* 348. 315; *Naum. Vög.* t. 224; S. Europe.
 Gould, B. E. pl. 275. Asia.
 ralloides, *Scop.*; *castanea et squaiotta*, *Gm.*; *pumila*, *Lepech.* Africa.
 audax, *La Peyr.*
 erythropus, *Marsigli et senegalensis*, *Gm.*
10135. **leucoptera**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 911. Malacca.
 malaccensis, *Gm.* Java.
 speciosa, *juv.*, *Wagl.*
10136. **Grayii**, *Sykes*; *Gr. Ill. Ind. Z.* pl. 48. India.
 malaccensis, *p.*, *Bp.*; *leucoptera*, *V.*
 leucoptera Grayi, *Schl.*
10137. **rufiventris**, *Sundev.* S. & E. Africa.
10138. **speciosa**, *Horsf. Zool. Res.* pl. Java, Borneo.
 leucoptera speciosa, *Schl.*
 pseudoralloides, *L.*, *Brehm.*
10139. *Idæ*, *Hartl.* Madagascar.
 xanthopoda, *Hartl.*; *garzetta et leucoptera*, *p.*, *Schl.*
 elegans, *Verr.*; *garzetta*, *p.*, *Grandid.*
10140. **prasinoscelsis**, *Swinh.* S. China.
 leucoptera, *p.*, *Schl.*
10141. **bacchus**, *Bp.* Malacca.
 prasinoscelsis, *p.?*, *Hartl. & F.*
10142. **semirufa**, *Schl.* — ?
10143. **sibilatrix**, *Tem. P. C.* 271. Brasil, Paraguay.
 cyanoccephala, *V.*
- 2559.** *m. — ?*
- Ardetta*, *p.*, *Bp.* 1855. *Butoroides*, *Gould*, 1865, *nec Bl.*
10144. **flavicollis**, *Lath.*; *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 66. 2. India.
 nigra, *V.*
 picta, *Raffl.* Sumatra.
 bilineata, *Cuv.* Java.
 Gouldii, *Bp.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 65. New S. Wales.
 australis, *Cuv.*; *flavicollis*, *p.*, *Gould.* S. & N. Austral.
 flavicollis australis, *Schl.*
- 2560.** *n. ARDEIRALLA*, *Verr.* 1855.
 Ardetta, *Bp.* 1855.
10145. **Sturmi**, *Wagl.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 150. Africa.
 plumbea, *Sw.*
 gutturalis, *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 19. Pyrenees.
 pusilla et eulopha, *Heugl.* N.E. Africa.

2561.

o. — ?

Ardeola, *Bp.* 1855.

10146. *cinnamomea*, *Gm.*; *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 66. 1.
bilineata, *Cuv.*

India.

10147. *sinensis*, *Gm.*

lepida, *Horsf.*; *melanoptera*, *Cuv.*
melanophis!, *Less.*; *melanotis*!, *G. R. Gr.*
nebulosa, *Horsf.*

India, Ceylon.
 Java, Flores.
 Marian I.

2562.p. *ARDETTA*, *G. R. Gr.* 1842.

Ardeola, *Bp.* 1828, *nec Boie*, 1822.
Erodiscus, *Glog.* 1842.

10148. *minuta*, *L.*; *P. E.* 323; *Naum. Vög. t.* 227; *Gould*, *C. S. Eur., India*,
B. E. pl. 282. *N. Africa.*

danubialis et soloniensis, *Gm.*
pusilla, *V.*; *Gould*, *B. A.* vi. pl. 68.
maculata, *Lath.*; *punctata*, *G. R. Gr.* (juv.).

New S. Wales,
 Society I.

10149. *podiceps*, *Bp.*

minuta australis, *Schl.*; *pusilla*, *Hartl.*
Paysonii, *Verr.*; *minuta*, p., *Layard.*

Madagascar.

10150. *exilis*, *L.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 65. 4.

S. & W. Africa.

10151. ? *erythromelas*, *V.*

humilis, *Licht.*; *exilis*, p., *G. R. Gr.*

Chili.

10152. *involucris*, *V.*

erythromelas, juv., *Bp.*; *exilis*, p., *G. R. Gr.*

Paraguay.
 Argent. Rep.

2563.q. *ZEBRILUS*, *Bp.* 1855.

10153. *undulata*, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 763.

Cayenne.

10154. *pumila*, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 898.

philippensis, *Gm.*; *radiolata*, *Wagl.*

Philippines.

2564.r. *BUTORIDES*, *Bl.* 1849.

Herodias, *Boie*, 1826. *Ocniscus*, *Gundl.* 1856.

10155. *virescens*, *L.*; *P. E.* 909; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 61. 1.
chloroptera, *Bodd.*; *ludoviciana*, *Gm.*
torquata, *Mill.*; *maculata*, *Bodd. P. E.* 912.

U. States.

10156. *grisea*, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 908.

scapularis, *Ill.*; *cyanura*, *V.*; *fuscirostris*, *V.*?
spadicea, *Gm.*

Surinam, Cayen.,
 Carac., Brazil,
 Parag., Mex.

- 10157. *javanica*, *Horsf.*

chloriceps, *Hodgs.*; *simillima*, *Bp.*
 var. *amurensis*, *Schrenck*?
stagnatilis et macrorhyncha, *Gould*, *B. A.* vi. pl. 66, 67.
scapularis, p., *Schl.*

Java.
 Nepal, Japan.
 Amur., Manilla.
 Timor.
 New Guinea.

10158. **atricapilla**, *Afzel.*
thalassina, *Sw.*; *scapularis*, *Sundev.*
brevipes, *Hempr. & E.*
griseus, *Heugl.* Africa.
 Madag., Mayotte.
 N. Africa.
10159. *brunnescens*, *Gundl. Voy. Cuba*, t. 12. Cuba.
10160. *patruelis*, *Peale, Expl. Exped.* pl. 61. 1. Society I.
javanica, *p., Schl.*; *stagnalis*, *p., Cass.*

Subfam. II. **Botaurinæ**, *Reich.* 1849.**2565. BOTAURUS**, *Steph.* 1819.Butors, *Cuv.* 1817. Butor, *Sw.* 1837.*Sw. C. of B.* f. 307, c; *G. of B.* iii. p. 557, pl. 150. 1; *Reich.*
S. A. t. 15. f.

10161. **stellaris**, *L.*; *P. E.* 789; *Naum. Vög.* t. 226; *Gould,*
B. E. pl. 280.

stellaris capensis, *Schl.*C. & S. Europe.
 S. Africa, Nubia,
 Abyss.
 New S. Wales.
 New Zealand.

- 7265 • 10162. **poeciloptilus**, *Wagl.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 64.
melanotus, *G. R. Gr.*; *australis*, *Gould*; *poeciloptila*, *Bp.*

- 7477 10163. **minor**, *Gm.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 6v. 3; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 281.
lentiginosa, *Mont.*; *stellaris*, *var., Forst.*
mokoko, *V.*; *freti-hudsonis*, *Schl.*

N. America.
 England.

10164. **limnophilax**, *Tem. P. C.* 581.

limnicola, *Reich.*

Philippines.

10165. **heliosylos**, *Less. Voy. Coqu.* t. 44.

phaeton, *Less.*

New Guinea.

10166. **pinnatus**, *Licht.*; *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 91.

brasiliensis, *p., Mar.*

Brazil, Nicarag.

2566. TIGRISOMA, *Sw.* 1827.*Sw. C. of B.* f. 307, f; *G. of B.* iii. p. 556, pl. 150. 2; *Reich.*
S. A. t. 15. f.a. **TIGRISOMA.**

10167. **brasiliense**, *L.*; *P. E.* 860; *Brown, Ill.* pl. 34.

lineata et flava, *Gm.**soco*, *Wagl.**tigrina*, *Gm. P. E.* 790; *marmorata*, *V.*Cayen., Guiana.
 Trinidad.

10168. **fasciatum**, *Such*; *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 92.

lineata, *Mar.*

S.E. Brazil.

10169. **Cabanisi**, *Heine*; *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 48.

brasiliense, *Moore.**tigrina*, *p., Müll.*

C. America.

2567.

b. — ?

10170. *leucolophum*, *Jard.*

W. Africa.

2568. NYCTIARDEA, *Sw.* 1837.*Nycticorax*, *Steph.* 1819, *nec Moehr.**Ardea*, 4 div., *L.* 1758.*Bihroaux*, *Cuv.* 1817. *Scotæus*, *Keys & Bl.* 1840.*Nyctirodius*, *Macgill.* 1842.*G. of B.* iii. p. 557, pl. 150. 4; *Reich. S. A. t.* 15. f. .

a. NYCTIARDEA.

- 10171. *nycticorax*, *L.*; *P. E.* 758, 759; *Naum. Vög.* t. 225; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 279.

Europe.

egyptia, *Hasselq.*; *grisea*, *L.*; *europæus*, *Steph.*
guttatus, *Heugl.*; *ardeola*, *Tem.*; *australasie*, *V.*; *Gardeni*,
Thomps.
obscura, *Lath.*

Australia.

- 10172. *caledonica*, *Gm.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 63.
ferruginea, *Forst.*; *Sparrmannii*, *Wagl.*
novæ hollandiæ, *V.*

New Caledonia.

- 10173. ? *manillensis*, *Vig.*
caledonica, p., *Bl.*

Philippine.
Solomon I.

10174. *crassirostris*, *Vig.*; *Kittl. Kupf.* t. 35. 1.
caledonica, p., *Kittl.*; *manillensis*, p., *Schl.*

I. of Bonin.

10175. *nævia*, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 939; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 61. 2.
Gardeni, *Gm.*; *nycticorax*, *Wils.*
discors, *Nutt.*; *americanus*, *Hartl.*
jamaicensis et Hoactli, *Gm.*; *maculata*, *V.*
nycticorax, p., *Finsch & H.*

N. America.

10176. ? *obscura*, *Licht.*

Patagonia, Chili,
Str. Mag., Falkl. I.**2569.**b. GOISAKIUS, *Bp.* 1854.*Gorsachius*, *Pucher.* 1851.

- 10177. *melanolophos*, *Raffl.*; *P. C.* 582; *Schl. F. J.* t. 70.
goisaka et goisagi, *Tem.*
typus, *Pucher.*

Japan.

Pelew Is.

2570.c. CALHEBRODIUS, *Bp.* 1855.

10178. *leuconota*, *Wagl.*; *Decken, Reis.* iii. t. 18.
cucullata, *Licht.*

W. Africa.

2571.d. NYCTHEBRODIUS, *Reich.* 1853.*Nycticorax*, *Boie*, 1826.

10179. *violacea*, *L.*; *P. E.* 899; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 65. 1.
jamaicensis et cayennensis, *Gm.*; *cayanensis*, *Lath.*
sexsetacea, *V.*; *callocephala*, *Wagl.*

S. of N. Amer.

W. Indies.

2572. *e. PILNERODIUS, Reich. 1853.**Sw. C. of B. f. 307, d.*

10180. *pileata*, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 907; *Max. Abbild. sur Nat. Br. t. 4.* Brazil.
alba, *β*, *Gm.* Cayenne.

Subfam. III. **Scopinæ, Bp. 1849.**Ardeinæ, p., *G. R. Gr.* 1840.**2573. SCOPUS, Briss. 1760.***Cephus, Wagl. 1827, nec Pall.**Umbretta, Rafinq. 1815. Cephus, G. R. Gr. 1847.**Sw. C. of B. f. 307, e; G. of B. iii. p. 558, pl. 150. 8; Reich. S. A. t. 16. f.*

10181. *umbretta*, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 796; *Gal. des Ois. t. 250; Schl. De Dier. fig. p. 245, id. Handl. Dierk. t. 7. 85.*
scopus, Wagl.; fuscus, Forst.

S. Africa.
 Sennaar, Abyss.,
 Schoa.

Subfam. IV. **Cancrominæ, Bp. 1849.**Ardeinæ, p., *G. R. Gr.* 1840.**2574. CANCROMA, L. 1766.***Cochlearius, Briss. 1760. Cymbops, Wagl. 1827.**G. of B. iii. p. 558, pl. 150. 5; Reich. S. A. t. 16. f.*

10182. *cochlearia*, *L.*; *P. E.* 38, 869; *Schl. De Dier. fig. p. 82, id. Handl. Dierk. t. 7. 82.*
cancrophaga, L.

Cayenne.

Subfam. V. **Balænicepinæ, Bp. 1855.****2575. BALÆNICEPS, Gould, 1850.***Jard. Contr. Orn. 1850, pl. 68 (bill).*

10183. *rex*, *Gould, Pr. Z. S. 1851, pl. 35; Trans. Z. S. iv. pl. 64; Schl. De Dier. fig. p. 246.* White Nile.

FAM. XIII. **CICONIIDÆ, Selys, 1842.**Ardeidæ, p., *Vig.* 1825.Subfam. I. **Ciconiinæ, G. R. Gr. 1840.****2576. CICONIA, L. 1735.***Ardea, 3 div., L. 1758. Ardea, Moehr. 1752.**G. of B. iii. p. 460; Reich. S. A. t. 16. f.*

a. CICONIA.

10184. *alba*, *Belon.*; *P. E.* 866; *Naum. Vög.* t. 228; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 283. C. & W. Europe.
ciconia, *L.* Egypt.
10185. *Maguari*, *Gm.*; *Spix, A. B.* t. 89; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 285. Brazil, Chili.
jaburu, *Spix*; *pillus*, *Mol.* ? Accid. in Eur.

2577. b. MELANOPELARGUS, *Reich.* 1853.

Ciconia, *Brisson.* 1760.

10186. *nigra*, *L.*; *P. E.* 399; *Naum. Vög.* t. 229; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 284. C. & S. Europe,
fusca, *Müll.*; *atra*, *Gm.*; *ohrysopelargus*, *Licht.* Palestine.
 10187. *episcopus*, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 906. N.E. Africa,
leucocephala, *Gm.*; *umbellata*, *Wagl.* Malta, India.
biclavata, *Hodgk.* N. Africa.
 10188. *microscelis*, *G. R. Gr.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 151. Java, Sumatra.
Pruyssenærii, *v. Heugl.* India.
 „ White Nile.

2578. c. ABDIMIA, *Bp.* 1855.

Sphenorhynchus, *Hemp. & Ehr.* 1829.

G. of B. iii. pl. 151. 5.

10189. *Abdimii*, *Licht.*; *Hemp. & Ehr. Sym. Phys.* t. 5; *Rüpp. Atl.* t. 8. Abyss., E. Africa.
sphenorhyncha, *Bp.* Nubia.

2579. MYCTERIA, *L.* 1758.

Jabirus, *Cuv.* 1817.

G. of B. iii. p. 561.

a. MYCTERIA.

10190. *americana*, *L.*; *P. E.* 817. Cayenne.
mycteria, *Ill.*; *maguari*, *Spix.* Brazil.

2580. b. XENORHYNCHUS, *Bp.* 1855.

Reich. S. A. t. 16. f. ?

10191. *indica*, *Lath.*; *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. India.
asiatica, *Lath.*; *xenorhynchos*, *Wagl.*
australis, *p., Jerd.*
- ✓ 10192. *australis*, *Lath. Syn.* pl. 138; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 51. New S. Wales.
leucoptera, *Wagl.* N. Australia.

2581. c. EPHIPPIORHYNCHUS, *Bp.* 1855.

G. of B. iii. pl. 151. 2.

10193. *senegalensis*, *Shaw*; *Rüpp. Atl.* t. 4. Africa.
ephippiorhyncha, *Tem.*

2582. LEPTOPTILOS, Less. 1831.

Ciconia, *Wagl.* 1827. Argala, 1838, et Osterophea, 1844, *Hodgs.*
Leptoptilus, Strickl. 1841.
 Ardea, 4 div., *Gm.* 1788. *Leptoptila, Glog.* 1842.
G. of B. iii. p. 561, pl. 151. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 16. f. .

a. LEPTOPTILOS.

10194. **crumeniferus**, *Cuv.*; *P. C.* 301; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 246. **Africa.**

dubia, p., *Gm.*; argala, *Tem.*; marabou, *Vig.*
Rüppellii, Vierth. ?; crumenifer, *Hartl.*
vetula, Sundev.

10195. **dubius**, *Gm.*; *P. C.* 300.

argala, *Lath.*; marabou, *Tem.*; marabu, *Wagl.*
migratoria, Hodgs.; nudifrons, *Jerd.*

N. & N.E. India.

Java, Sumatra.

2583. b. CRANOPELARGUS, Glog. 1242.

10196. **javanicus**, *Horsf.*; *P. C.* 312.

dubia, *Raffl.*; capillata, *Tem.*
calva, Jerd.; cristata et nudifrons, *M' Clell.*
immigratoria, Hodgs.

Java.

Sumatra.

India.

Subfam. II. Anastomatinae, Bp. 1850.

Anastominae, Bp. 1849. .

2584. ANASTOMUS, Bonn. 1790.

Hians, Cuv. 1799-1800, et *Boie*, 1826.
Rhynchochasma, Herm. 1804.
Chenoramphus, Dum. 1817.
Apertirostra, Vand de Patte, 18 ?
Empharis, Rafinq. 1815. Ardea, 5 div., *Gm.* 1788.
G. of B. iii. p. 562, pl. 151. 4.

a. ANASTOMUS.

10197. **oscitans**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 932.

pondicerianus et coromandeliana, *Gm.*
albus et cinereus, V.
indicus, Less.; typus, *Tem.*

N. & C. India.

2585. b. HIATOR, Reich. 1853.

Anastomus, Boie, 1826.
Sw. C. of B. f. 308; *Reich. S. A.* t. 16. f. .

10198. **lamelligerus**, *Tem.* *P. C.* 236; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 247.

capensis, Less.

S. & N. Africa.

FAM. XIV. PLATALEIDÆ, Bp. 1849.

Ardeidæ, p., Vig. Ibidæ, p., Blas. & Newt.

Subfam. I. Plataleinæ, Bp. 1838.

2586. PLATELEA, L. 1735.

Anas, L. 1744, *nec* 1735. Platalea, L. 1758.
 Pelecanus, Moehr. 1752. Platea, Barr. 1745, *et* Briss. 1760.
 G. of B. iii. p. 559; Reich. S. A. t. 15. f.

a. PLATELEA.

10199. **leucorodia**, L.; P. E. 405; Naum. Vög. t. 230; Gould,
 B. E. pl. 286.
 alba, Scop.; nivea, Cuv.
 pyrrhops, Hodgs.

S., C., W. Eur.
 N. Africa.
 Asia.

10200. major, Tem. & Schl. F. J. t. 75; Schl. Handl. Dierk. t. 7. 83. Japan, I. of For-
 minor, Tem. & Schl. F. J. t. 76. mosa.

2587. b. LEUCERODIUS, Reich. 1853.

10201. **tenuirostris**, Tem.; Sonn. Voy. t. 51.
 nudifrons, Cuv.; chlororhynchus, Drap.
 Telfairii, Vig.
 alba *aut* cristata, Scop.; leucorodia β, Gm.

Africa.
 Madagascar.
 Mauritius.

10202. luzoniensis, Scop.; Sonn. Voy. t. 52.
 chlororhynchus, p., Schl.; leucorodia γ, Gm.
 tenuirostris, p., Finsch & H.

Philippines.

2588.

c. PLATIBIS

vel Plateibis, Bp. 1855.
 G. of B. iii. pl. 150. 1.

10203. **flavipes**, Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 49; Schl. De Dier. fig.
 p. 248.

New S. Wales,
 S. Australia.

2589.

d. SPATHERODIA, Reich. 1853.

10204. **melanorhyncha**, Reich.; Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 50.
 regia, Gould.

New S. Wales.
 S. Australia,
 Port Essington.

2590.

e. AJAIA, Reich. 1853.

10205. **ajaja**, L.; P. E. 165; Wils. A. O. pl. 62.

S. of N. Amer.,
 S. America.

FAM. XV. TANTALIDÆ, Bp. 1831.

Ardeidæ, p., Vig. Ciconiidæ, p., Blas.
Ibididæ, Kaup, 1850.

Subfam. I. Tantalinæ, G. R. Gr. 1840.

2591. TANTALUS, L. 1758.

Tantalides, Reich. 1853, nec Wagl.

G. of B. iii. p. 564; Reich. S. A. t. 14. f.

a. TANTALUS.

10206. *loculator*, L.; P. E. 868; Wils. A. O. pl. 66. 1; Spir, N. & S. America.
A. B. t. 85.
plumicollis, Spir; nandapoa, V.
brevirostris, Peale?

2592.

b. — ?

Tantalus, Reich. 1853.

G. of B. iii. pl. 152. 2.

10207. *leucocephalus*, Gm.; Forst. Ind. Zool. pl. 20; Gal. India.
des Ois. t. 247; Gould, B. As. pl.
indicus, Cuv.; gangeticus, Shaw, Nat. Misc. pl. 223.
10208. *ibis*, L.; P. E. 389. E. & N. Africa.
rhodinopterus, Wagl.; longirostris, A. Brehm; candida, Perr.
10209. *lacteus*, Tem. P. C. 352; Schl. De Dier. fig. p. 247. Java, Sumatra.
cinereus, Raffl.
10210. *longimembris*, Swinh. Amoy.

Subfam. II. Ibidinæ, G. R. Gr. 1870.

2593. IBIS, Moehr. 1752.

Scolopax, L. 1758. Eudocimus, Wagl. 1832.

Guara, Reich. 1853. Paribus, Geoffr.

G. of B. iii. p. 565, pl. 152. 1; Reich. S. A. t. 14. f.

a. IBIS.

10211. *rubra*, L.; Edw. B. pl. 356; P. E. 80, 81; Wils. A. O. N. & S. America.
pl. 66. 2; Spir, A. B. t. 88.
fuscus et minutus, L.
leucopygia, Spir.

2594.

b. LÆUCIBIS, Reich. 1853.

Eudocimus, p., Bp.

10212. *alba*, L.; *P. E.* 915; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 66. 3. S. of N. Amer.
coco, *Jacq. Vög.* t. 24; *brevirostris*, *Peale*?; *alber*!, L. Mexico.
10213. *longirostris*, *Wagl.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 152. "
alba, p.?, *G. R. Gr.* California.
- 2595.** *c. FALCINELLUS*, *Bechst.* 1803.
Ibis, *Leach*, 1816. *Tantalides*, *Wagl.* 1832.
Plegadis, *Kaup*, 1829. *Plegadornis*, *Brehm*, 1855.
10214. *falcinellus*, L.; *P. E.* 819; *Descr. l'Egypte*, t. 7. 2; S.E. Europe,
Naum. Vög. t. 219; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 311. Africa.
igneus et viridis, *Gm.*; *sacra*, *Tem.* Madagascar.
bengalensis, *Licht.* India.
peregrinus, *Müll.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 47. New S. Wales,
autumnalis, *Hasselq.*; *castaneus*, *A. Brehm.* N. & S. Austral.
 • *Celeb., Java, Sumatr., N. Guin.* America.
Chili.
10215. *guarauna*, L.; *Nat. Misc.* pl. 705; *P. C.* 511.
chihi, *V.*; *chalcopterus*, *Tem.*
falcinellus, p., *Schl.*
10216. ? *Ordii*, *Bp. A. O.* pl. 23. 1. N. America.
mexicanus, (*Gm.* ??), *Ord*; *guarauna*, *Woodh.*? Mexico, Texas.
falcinellus, *Bp.*; *falcinellus*, p., *Schl.*
10217. ? *erythrorhynchus*, *Gould*; *Fras. Z. T.* pl. 65. Haiti, Cuba.
brevirostris, *Peale*; *falcinellus*, p., *Schl.*
- 2596. GERONTICUS**, *Wagl.* 1832.
G. of B. iii. p. 565, pl. 152. 3.
- a. GERONTICUS.*
10218. *calvus*, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 867. S. Africa.
gonocephala, *Wagl.*
capensis, *Forst.*; *niger*, *Gm.*
- 2597.** *b. PSEUDIBIS*, *Hodgs.* 1844.
Inocotis, *Reich.* 1853.
10219. *papillosus*, *Tem. P. C.* 304. India, Ceylon.
papillata, *Wagl.* Celebes.
- 2598.** *c. CARPHIBIS*, *Reich.* 1853.
Setibis, *Less.*
Reich. S. A. t. 14. f.
10220. *spinicollis*, *James.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 17; *Gould, B.*
A. vi. pl. 45. New S. Wales.
Latham, *Gr.* N. Australia.
lamellicollis, *Lafr. Mag. de Zool.* 1836, t. 57.
- 2599.** *d. THRESKIORNIS*, *G. R. Gr.* 1841.
Ibis, *Cuv.* 1817.
Thereschiornis, *Brehm*, 1855.

10221. *æthiopicus*, *Lath.*; *Descr. l'Egypte*, t. 7. 1; *Pr. Z. S.* N. & S. Africa,
1870, fig. (head) p. 382. Greece.
religiosa, *Sav.*; *ibis*, *Cuv.*
egretta, *Tem.* W. Africa.
10222. *melanocephalus*, *L.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl.; *P. C.* 481. India.
macei, *Wagl.*; *leucon*, *Tem.* Java.
religiosa, *Sykes*; *bengala*, *Cuv.*
10223. *Bernieri*, *Bp.*; *Pr. Z. S.* 1870, fig. (head) p. 382. Madagascar.
10224. *strictipennis*, *Gould*, *B. A.* vi. pl. 46. New S. Wales.
molucca, *Cuv.*; *stricticollis*, *Jerd.* N. Australia.
2600. *c.* *HARPIPRION*, *Wagl.* 1832.
10225. *cayennensis*, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 820. Cayenne.
sylvatica, *V.*⁴; *dentirostris*, *Wagl.*; *cayanensis*, *Lath.*
2601. *f.* *MOLYBDOPHANES*, *Reich.* 1853.
Molibdophanes, *Bp.*
10226. *cærulescens*, *V.*; *P. C.* 235. Brazil.
plumbea, *Tem.* Mex.?, Arg. Rep.
2602. *g.* *BOSTRYCHIA*, *Reich.* 1843?
Bostrichia, *Bp.*
Ibilophus, *Less.*
10227. *carunculatus*, *Rüpp. F. A.* t. 19. Abyssinia.
2603. *h.* *HAGEDASHIA*, *Bp.* 1855.
10228. *hagedash*, *Lath.*; *Gal. des Ois.* t. 246. S.E. & W. Africa.
cafreensis, *Licht.*; *chalcoptera*, *V.*
10229. *olivaceus*, *Du Bus*, *E. O.* t. 5. W. Africa.
comata, *p.*, *Schl.*
2604. *i.* *LOPHOTIBIS*, *Reich.* 1853.
10230. *cristatus*, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 841. Madagascar.
2605. *j.* *COMATIBIS*, *Reich.* 1853.
10231. *comatus*, *Ehr.*; *Rüpp. S. U.* t. 45. W. & N. Africa,
Abyssinian co.
2606. *k.* *NIPPONIA*, *Reich.* 1853.
10232. *nippon*, *Tem.*; *P. C.* 554; *Schl. F. J.* t. 71, *id. Handl.* Japan, N. For-
Dierk. t. 7. 84, *id. De Dier.* fig. p. 244. mosa, Shang-
Temminckii, *Reich.* hai.
2607. *l.* *THERISTICUS*, *Wagl.* 1832.
10233. *melanopsis*, *Gm.*; *Lath. Syn.* pl. 79. Str. of Magellan.
melanops, *Forst.* Chili.
10234. *caudatus*, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 976. S. America.
albicollis, *Gm.*; *melanopsis*, *juv.*, *Schl.*

2608. *m. PHIMOSUS*, Wagl. 1832.Ibis, *Boie*, 1826.10235. *infuscatus*, *Licht.*; *Spir*, *A. B.* t. 86.
nudifrons, *Spir*.Brazil.
Paraguay.**2609.** *n. CERCIBIS*, Wagl. 1832.Cercibus!, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.10236. *oxycercus*, *Spir*, *A. B.* t. 87.

Brazil.

FAM. XVI. **DROMADIDÆ**, *Selys*, 1842.Charadriadæ, p., *G. R. Gr.* 1840. Laridæ, p., *Sw.* 1837.
Ardeidæ, p., *et* Dromidæ, 1850, *Bp.*Subfam. I. **Dromadinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.Drominæ, *Bp.* 1849.**2610. DROMAS**, *Payk.* 1805.Erodia, *Stanl.* 1814. Ammoptila, *Jerd.*Nerodia, *Agass.**G. of B.* iii. p. 560, pl. 151. 3; *Reich. S. A.* t. 11. f. .10237. *ardeola*, *Payk. Handl. Ac. Vet. Stockl.* 1805, t. 8; *P. C.*
362; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 157.*amphilensis*, *Stanl.*
charadrioides, *Jard.*N. Africa, India.
Red Sea.
Seychel., Madag.FAM. XVII. **SCOLOPACIDÆ**, *Vig.* 1825.Subfam. I. **Limosinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1841.Tringinæ, p., *Bp.* 1847.Numeniinæ, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.**2611. IBIDORHYNCHA**, *Vig.* 1831.Erolia, 1829 (*nec V.* 1816), *et* Clorhynchus, 1835, *Hodgs.*Clonorhynchus, *Agass.*Ibidorhynchus, *G. R. Gr.* 1844.*G. of B.* iii. p. 568, pl. 153. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 17. f. .10238. *Struthersii*, *Vig.*; *Gould*, *C. B.* pl.; *id. B. As.* pl.; *Schl.*
De Dier. fig. p. 252.*strophistatus*, *Hodgs.*

Himalayas.

2612. NUMENIUS, L. 1746.

Numenius, p., *L.* 1735. Tantalus, *Lacép.* 1800-1.
 Cractiornis, *G. R. Gr.* 1841. Arquata, *Barr.* 1745.
G. of B. iii. p. 569, pl. 153. 1; *Reich. S. A. t.* 14. f.

a. NUMENIUS.

10239. *arquata, L.*; *P. E.* 818; *Naum. Vög. t.* 216; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 302. N. Eur., India, N. Africa, Egypt, Abyss., China, Palestine.
 major, *Steph.*; *arcuata, Aliq.*
arquata, Hodgs.; *lineatus, Cuv.?*
10240. major, *Tem. & S. F. J. t.* 75. Japan, Formosa, S. China.
10241. *tenuirostris, V.*; *Bp. F. I. t.* 42; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 153. S. Europe.
hastatus, Cont.
10242. *cyanopus, V.*; *Gould, B. A. vi.* pl. 42. Austr., Taam., Pt. Essing., Gilolo, Chin., Form.
rostratus, Licht.; *australasianus et australis, Gould.*
 major, p., *Schl.*
10243. *rufescens, Gould.* I. of Formosa.
10244. *madagascariensis, L.*; *P. E.* 198. Madag., Mayonnette, Réunion, Mauritius, Middle China.
virgatus, Cuv.; *Courly, Müll.*; major, p., *Pollen.*
10245. *Cassini, Swinh.*
10246. *tahitiensis, Gm.* Society, Cook's, & Sandwich Isl., New Caledon.
phæopus, Forst. N. America.
10247. *longirostris, Wils. A. O.* pl. 64. 4. Brazil.
arquata, var. β, Gm.
melanopus, V.; *brasiliensis, Max.*
occidentalis, Woodh.?; *Sitgr. Expl. Zuni & Col.* pl. 6.
10248. *hudsonicus, Lath.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 56. 1; *Gal. des Ois. t.* 245. N. America.
borealis, Gm.; *melanopus, p., V.*
rufus, V.; *intermedius, Nutt.?*
rufiventris, Vig.? Iceland, Chiloe, Chili.

2613. b. PHÆOPUS, Cuv. 1817.

Tringa, p., *L.* 1744. Scolopax, p., *L.* 1758.
 Curliarius, *Rafinq.* 1815?

10249. *phæopus, L.*; *P. E.* 842; *Naum. Vög. t.* 217; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 303. N. Eur., Africa, Mauritius.
 minor, *Leach.*; *arquatus, Steph.*
vulgaris, Flem.
syngenicus, v. d. Mülhe.
10250. *melanorhynchus, Bp.* Greenland.
phæopus, p., Finsch & H.
10251. *hæsitatus, Hartl.* I. of France.
phæopus, p., Finsch & H.
10252. *luzoniensis, Gm.*; *Sonn. Voy. t.* 48. Philippines.
atricapillus, V.; *phæopus, p., Schl.*

- 1046 10253. *uropygialis*, Gould, *B. A.* vi. pl. 43. Austral., Tasmania,
phæopus, p. ?, *Schl.* nia, Pelew I.,
For., N. Guin.,
Celeb., Ceram.
10254. *minor*, *Schl. F. J.* t. 76. Jap., China, Am-
minutus, Gould. boina, Austr.,
Gil., Ft. Essin.
10255. *borealis*, *Forst.*; *Faun. B.-A.* pl. 65; *P. C.* 381. E. & N. of N. Am.
brevirostris, *Licht.*; hemirhynchus, *Tem.* Brazil, Parag.
campestris, *V.* ?
10256. ? *microrhynchus*, *Phil. & L.* Chili.
brevirostris, *Darw.*; *borealis*, p., *Sclat.*
10257. *femoralis*, *Peale, U. S. Expl. Exp.* pl. 37. Low I., Kean's I.

2614. *LIMOSA*, *Briss.* 1760.

Scolopax, p., *L.* 1756. *Titanus*, *Moehr.* 1752.
Actitis, *Ill.* 1811. *Limicula*, *V.* 1816.
Fedoa, *Steph.* 1824. *Limicola*, *Agass.*
Bargea, *Rafin.* 1815? *Gambetta*, *Koch*, 1816.
Sw. C. of B. f. 316, 317, a; *G. of B.* iii. p. 569, pl. 153. 3; *Reich.*
S. A. t. 14. f.

a. *LIMOSA.*

10258. *ægocephala*, *L.*; *P. E.* 874. 916; *Naum. Vög.* t. 212; Europe.
Gould, B. E. pl. 305. India, N. Africa.
limosa, *L.*; *rufus*, *Bechst.*; *melanura*, *Leisl.* Egypt.
jadreca, *Leach.*; *belgica*, *Nozem.*
10259. ? *lapponica*, *L.*; *P. E.* 900; *Naum. Vög.* t. 215; *Gould,* N.E. Europe.
B. E. pl. 306. *rufa*, *Tem.*; *gregaria*, *Otto.*
ferruginea, *Pall.*; *leucophæa*, *Lath.* Gilolo ?
glottis, *L. Meyer*; *Meyeri*, *Leisl.*; *pectoralis*, *Steph.* ?
noveboracensis, *Leach*; *limosa*, *Ill.*
10260. *melanuiroides*, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 28. Port Essington.
10261. *uropygialis*, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 29; *Trans. Chicago*
Acad. 1869, pl. 32 ? Austral., Tasmn.,
Moluc., Celeb.,
Tim., Alaska ?
10262. *novæ zealandiæ*, *G. R. Gr.* New Zeal., Nor-
uropygialis, p., *Schl.* folk I., Samoan
Foxii, *Peale, Expl. Exp.* pl. 65 ? & N. Hebrides.
10263. *fedoa*, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 137; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 56. 4. N. & S. Amer.
marmorata, *Lath.*; *americana*, *Steph.*
adspersa, *Licht.*
10264. *hudsonica*, *Lath.*; *Aud. B. A.* v. pl. 349. N. America.
lapponica, var. β , *Gm.*
melanura et ægocephala, *Bp.*
candida et alba, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 139 ?
Edwardii, *Rich. & Sw.* ?

2615. *b. TERREIA*, *Bp.* 1838.

Xenus, *Kaup*, 1829, *neo Rosae*. *Simorhynchus*, *Keys. & Bl.*
1840, *neo Merr.*

10265. *cinerea*, *Güldenst. N. Comm. Petrop.* xix. t. 19; *Naum.* N.E. Europe,
Vög. t. 386. 3; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 307; *id. B. A.* vi. pl. 34. India.
recurvirostra, *Pall.*; *terekensis*, *Steph.* New S. Wales.
terek, *Lath.*; *sumatranus*, *Raffl.* Port Essington.
javanicus, *Horsf.*; *indiana*, *V.*
guttifera, *Nordm.*

Subfam. II. *Totaniinæ*, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

Tringinæ, p., *Bp.* 1849.

2616. TOTANUS, *Bechst.* 1803.

Iliornis et Ilyornis, *Kaup*, 1829.

G. of B. iii. p. 572.

a. TOTANUS.

10266. *stagnalis*, *Bechst.*; *P. E.* 876; *Naum. Vög.* t. 202; *Gould,* Europe, N. Afr.
B. E. pl. 314; *id. B. A.* vi. pl. 37. Australia.
guinetta, *Pall.* India.
tenuirostris, *Hodgs.*
Lathamii, *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 51. 3; *Horsfieldii*, *Sykes.*
glottis, p., *Schl.*

2617. *b. HELODROMAS*, *Kaup*, 1829.

Tringa, *Briss.* 1760. *Helodromus*, *G. R. Gr.* 1846.

Helodromos, *Bp.* 1836.

10267. *ocrophus*, *L.*; *P. E.* 843; *Naum. Vög.* t. 197; *Gould,* C. & N. Europe.
B. E. pl. 315. 1.
ochropus, *Tem.*
rivalis et leucourus, *Brehm.* Egypt.
littorea, var., *Brünn.*
leucurus, *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 51. 1. N. India.

2618. *c. RHYACOPHILUS*, *Kaup*, 1829.

Rhyacophilus, 1854, *et Rhynchophilus*, 1856, *Bp.* *Actitis*, *Jerd.*

- 1705-10268. *glareola*, *L.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 198; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 315. 2; N. Europe,
Descr. de l'Egypte, t. 14. 2. Africa.
ocrophus, var. *β*, *L.*
littorea, *L.*; *grallatoris*, *Mont.*; *fusca*, *Müll.*; *sylvestris et*
palustris, *Brehm.*
affinis, *Horsf.*; *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 51. 2. Java, India.
glareoloides, *Hodgs.?*; *glareola*, *Jerd.* China, Formosa.
7696-10269. *chloropygius*, *V.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 58. 3. S. of N. America.
solitarius, *Wils.*; *glareola*, *Ord.* Brazil, Mexico.
guttatus, *Ill.*; *caligatus*, *Licht.?*
macroptera, *Spiz, A. B.* t. 92.

2619. *d. HETEROSCELUS, Baird, 1858.*• 10270. *incanus, Gm.*

solitarius, Blox.; *pacifica, Forst.*
oceanicus, Less.; *polynesia, Peale.*
fuliginosus, Gould; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B. pl. 154.*
undulatus, Forst.
brevipes, Baird, B. N. A. pl. 88.
glareola, Pall.

Tropical Ials.
 Sandwich I.
 Low, Marques.I.
 Galapagos I.

Russian America.

10271. *brevipes, Cuv.*; *Schl. F. J. t. 65.*

pulverulentus, Müll.; *glareola, Bp.*
griseopygius, Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 38.
incanus, p., Finsch & Hartl.

Japan.

Port Essington.
 Batchian.

2620. *e. — ?*

Gambetta, Kaup, 1829, nec Koch, 1816.

10272. *calidris, L.*; *P. E. 827. 845*; *Descr. l'Egypte, t. 6. 1*;
Naum. Vög. t. 199; *Gould, B. E. pl. 310.*

gambetta et striata, Gm.
variegata, Brünn.

Europe.
 India.

10273. *melanoleucus, Gm.*; *Wils. A. O. pl. 58. 5.*

totanus, Forst.; *vociferus, Wils.*
solitarius? et sasashew, V.
chilensis, Phil.

N. America.
 Mexico.

Chili.

10274. *flavipes, Gm.*; *Wils. A. O. pl. 58. 4.*

leucopyga, Ill.; *fuscocapillus et natator, V.*
stagnatilis, Gay?

E. of N. Amer.
 England.
 Chili.

2621. *f. ERYTHROSCELUS, Kaup, 1829.*

Totanus, Brehm, 1830.

G. of B. iii. pl. 154. 2; *Reich. S. A. t. 13. f.*

10275. *fuscus, L.*; *P. E. 875*; *Naum. Vög. t. 200*; *Gould, B. E.*
pl. 309.

totanus, curonica et cambrigiensis, Gm.
atra, Sander; *Rayi, Leach*; *maculatus et natans, Bechst.*;
longipes, Meisner.
ocellatus, Bp.
fuscus, Gr. I. Ind. Z. pl. 53.
rusipes, La Pey.; *pyrenaica, Bechst.*

N.E. Europe.

India.

2622. *g. GLOTTIS, Koch, 1816*

Numenius, p., 1756, et Scolopax, 1758, L.

Limicola, Leach, 1816. Totanus, Cuv. 1817, et Keys. & Bl. 1840.

Limosa, Steph. 1824.

• 10276. *glottis, L.*; *Descr. l'Egypte, t. 14. 3*; *Naum. Vög. t. 201*;
Gould, B. E. pl. 312.

canescens, Gm.; *chloropus, Nilss.*
totanus, L., Pall.; *griseus et fistulans, Bechst.*
natans, Koch.
glottoides, Vig.; *Gould, C. B. pl. 76*; *id. B. A. vi. pl. 36.*
niveigula, Hodgs.; *glottis, p., Schl.*
Vigorsii et Horsfieldi, Gr.

N.E. Europe
 Red Sea.
 Africa.

India.
 Australia, Port
 Essington.

10277. *floridanus*, Bp.; *Aud. B. A. v.* pl. 346.
glottis, *Aud.*

Florida.

2623. *h. SYMPHENIA*, *Rafnq.* 1815.

Catoptrophonus, Bp. 1828. *Hoditis*, *Kaup*, 1829.
Catorthrophorus, *Brehm*, 1855.

10278. *semipalmatus*, Gm.; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 56. 3; *Gould*,
B. E. pl. 311; *Faun. B.-Am.* pl. 67.

N. America.

atlantica, *Rafnq.*
speculiferus, *Cuv. ?*
crassirostris, *V.*

Sweden.

Florida.

S. America.

2624. TRINGOIDES, Bp. 1831.

Actitis, *Boie*, 1822, *nec Ill.* 1811.

Guinetta, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

G. of B. iii. p. 573, pl. 154. 1; *Reich. S. A. t.* 13. f. .

a. TRINGOIDES.

10279. *hypoleucos*, L.; *P. E.* 850; *Naum. Vög.* t. 194; *Gould*,
B. E. pl. 318.

canutus (L.), *Retz.*

leucoptera, *Pall.*; *guinetta*, *Leach.*
empusa, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 35.

aurita et pacifica, *Lath. ?*
Schlegelii, Bp.

Europe.

India, Borneo,

China, Japan.

Africa, Madeira.

Austral., Batch.,

New Guinea.

Ladrone I.

Pelew I.

10280. *macularius*, L.; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 59. 1; *Naum. Vög.*
t. 195; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 317; *Edw. B.* pl. 277. 2.

N. Amer., Engl.,

Germany.

notata, *Ill.*; *Wied.*, Bp.
macularia, *Mac.*

Brazil.

2625. *b. BARTRAMIA*, *Less.* 1831.

Actiturus, Bp. 1832. *Euliga*, *Nutt.* 1834.

Actidurus!, *G. R. Gr.* 1842. *Euligia*, *Gundl.* 1856.

10281. *Bartramius*, *Wils. A. O.* pl. 59. 2; *V. Gal. des Ois.*
t. 239; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 313; *id. B. A. suppl.* pl.

N. Amer., Engl.

longicauda, *Nilss.*
melanopygius et campestris, ? *V.*
variegatus, *V.*; *laticauda*, *Less.*
Bartrami, *Naum. Vög.* t. 196.

Australia.

2626. *c. PROSOBONIA*, Bp. 1853.

10282. *leucopterus*, Gm.; *Lath. Syn.* pl. 82; *Schl. Bijdr. tot de*
Dierk. i. t. 15, *id. Handl. Dierk.* t. 7. 89; *id. De Dier.* fig. p. 249.
pyrrhothraea, *Forst.*

Otaheite, Eimeo.

2627. *d. TRYNGITES*, *Cab.* 1856.

Prosobonia!, Bp.

10283. *rufescens*, *V.*; *Linn. Trans.* xvi. pl. 11; *V. Gal. des*
Ois. t. 238; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 326; *Aud. B. A. v.* pl. 331.

N. & S. America,

Tex., England.

naevius, *Heerm.*; *subruficollis*, *V.*
brevirostris, *Licht.*

Heligoland.

10284. *cancellata*, *Gm.*; *U. S. Expl. Exp.* pl. 38. 1.
parvirostris, *Peale*.
rufescens, var. *b*, *Bp.*; *rufescens*?, *Schl.*

Christmas I.
 Low & Cook's I.

Subfam. III. **Recurvirostrinæ**, *Bp.* 1831.

Avocettinæ et Himantopodinæ, *Reich.* 1849.

2628. RECURVIROSTRA, *L.* 1744.

Avocetta, *Briss.* 1760. *Trochilus*, p., *Moehr.* 1752.
Numenius, p., *L.* 1735.

G. of B. iii. p. 576, pl. 155. 3; *Reich. S. A.* t. 11. f. .

10285. *avocetta*, *L.*; *P. E.* 353; *Naum. Vög.* t. 204; *Gould*,
B. E. pl. 289.

europæa, *Dum.*; *recurvirostris*, *Bodd.*
tephroleuca, *V.*

S. Europe.
 Ind., Low Egypt.
 Senegal.

10286. *sinensis*, *Swinh.*

Amoy.

10287. *rubricollis*, *Tem.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 27.
novæ hollandiæ, *V.*; *americana*, p., *Gm.*

Australia.
 Tasmania.

10288. *americana*, *Gm.*; *Lath. Syn.* pl. 92; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 63. 2.
occidentalis, *Vig.*; *Beechey's Voy.* pl. 12; *G. R. Gr. & M.*
G. B. pl. 155.

S. of N. Amer.
 Florida, N.W.
 Amer., Califor.

10289. *andina*, *Ph. & Landb.*

Peru.

10290. *orientalis*, *Cuv.*; *Gutr. Iconogr.* t. 56. 10.
leucocephala, *V. Gal. des Ois.* t. 272.

India.

2629. CLADORHYNCHUS, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

Leptorhynchus, *Du Bus*, 1836, nec *Ménétr.* 1832.
Xiphidiorhynchus, *Reich.* 1842.

G. of B. iii. p. 577, pl. 155. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 11. f. .

10291. *pectoralis*, *Du Bus*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 26.
palmaris, *Gould.*

S. & W. Austral. 9835

2630. HIMANTOPUS, *Barr.* 1745, et *Briss.* 1760.

Macrotarsus, *Lacép.* 1800. *Hypsibates*, *Nitzsch*, 1840.
Himantellus, *Rafinq.* 1815. *Hæmatopus*, *Klein*, 1759.
G. of B. iii. p. 577, pl. 155. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 11. f. .

10292. *autumnalis*, *Hasselq.*; *P. E.* 878; *Naum. Vög.* t. 203;
Gould, B. E. pl. 289.

himantopus, *L.*; *candidus*, *Bonn.*
vulgaris et rufipes, *Bechst.*
atropterus, *Meyer*; *Plinii et melanopterus*, *Tem.*
albicollis, *V.*; *europæus*, *Sand.*

Europe.
 Lower Egypt.
 Africa.

10293. *intermedius*, *Bl.*

India.

asiaticus, *Less.*; *candidus*, p., *Jerd.*
leucocephalus, p., *Schl.*

10294. *nigricollis*, *V.*; *Gal. des Ois.* t. 229; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 58. 2. N. Amer., Calif.,
himantopus, *Wils.*; *mexicanus*, *Ord.* Texas, Mexico,
brasiliensis, *Brehm.* Guiana, Brazil,
melanurus et leucurus?, *V.* Paraguay.
longipes, *Brehm*?

10295. *leucocephalus*, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 24. Australia.
novæ hollandiæ, *Aliq.* Ternate, Celebes,
Timor.
10296. *novæ zelandiæ*, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 25. New Zealand.
melas, *Hombr. & Jacq. Voy. Pôle Sud*, t. 30. 2.
nigra, *Gm.*?

10297. *minor*, *Natt.* W. co. of Madag.

Subfam. IV. *Tringinae*, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

Heteropodinae et Calidrinae, *Reich.* 1849.

2631. MICROPELAMA, *Baird*, 1858.

Hemipalama, *Bp.* 1828, *nec* 1825.

G. of B. iii. p. 578, pl. 156. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 13. f. .

10298. *himantopus*, *Bp. A. O.* pl. 25. 2; *Faun. B.-Am.* pl. 66. E. of N. Amer.
Douglasii, *Sw.*?; *Audubonii*, *Nutt.*
multifasciata, *Licht.*; *multistriata*!, *G. R. Gr.*

2632. PHILOMACHUS, *Moehr.* 1752.

Tringa, *L.* 1746. *Pavoncella*, *Leach*, 1816.

Machetes, *Cuv.* 1817. *Machates*, *Aliq.*

Pavia, *Hodgs.* 1828?

G. of B. iii. p. 578, pl. 156. 4; *Reich. S. A.* t. 13. f. .

10299. *pugnax*, *L.*; *P. E.* 300, 305, 306, 844; *Naum. Vög.* Europe.
t. 190-193; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 328.

littorea, *L.*; *grenovicensis*, *equestris et rufescens*, *Lath.*

variegata, *Brünn.*; *torquatus*, *Risso.*

planiceps et alticeps, *Brehm.*

indicus, *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 52. 1, 2.

Hardwickii, *Gr.*; *optata*, *Hodgs.*

Arabia, Abyss.
India.

2633. TRINGA, *L.* 1735.

Calidris, *Cuv.* 1817. *Canutus*, *Brehm*, 1830.

Tryngas, *Glog.* 1842.

G. of B. iii. p. 579, pl. 156. 3; *Reich. S. A.* t. 13. f. .

a. *TRINGA*.

10300. *canutus*, *L.*; *P. E.* 365, 366; *Naum. Vög.* t. 183; *Gould,*
B. E. pl. 324; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 57. 2, 5.

cinerea et calidris, *L.*

nævia, *grisea et islandica*, *Gm.*

rufa, *Wils.*; *ferruginea*, *Brünn.*

utopiensis, *Müll.*; *undata*, *Penn.*?

lomatina, *Licht.*?

N.W. Eur., Ind.
E. of N. Amer.

Moreton Bay,
Australia.
S. Asia.

10301. *tenuirostris*, *Horsf.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 33; *F. J.* t. 64. Java, Austr.
magnus, Gould; *crassirostris, Tem. & Schl.*
australis, Lath.?; *stagnatilis, p., Schl.* Japan, China.

2634. *b. ARQUATELLA, Baird, 1858.*

10302. *maritima, Brunn.*; *Linn. Trans.* iv. pl. 2; *Naum. Vög.* N.W. Europe,
t. 188; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 344; *Aud. B. A.* v. pl. 330. E. of N. Amer.
nigricans, Mont.; *arquatella, Pall.*
striata, Flem.; *littoralis, Brehm.*
lincolniensis? et canadensis?, Lath.

2635. *c. LIMNOCINCLUS, Gould, 1865.*

10303. *maculata, V.*; *Bp. A. O.* pl. 23. 2; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 327. N. & S. Europe.
pectoralis, Say; *dominicensis, Degl.* England.
campestris, Licht.

10304. *acuminata, Horsf.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 91; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 30. Australia.
australis, Jard. & S.; *rufescens, Midd.* Tasm., Pelew I.

2636. *d. — ?*

limicola, Koch, 1816, nec Leach, 1816.
Falcinellus, Kaup, 1829, nec Bechst. 1803.

10305. *platyrhyncha, Tem.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 207; *Gould, B. E.* N. Europe.
pl. 331; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 156. 2. India.
elorioides, V.
frenata, Licht.; *pusillus, Bechst.*

10306. *Hartlaubi, Verr.* Madagascar.
platyrhyncha, p., Schl.

2637. *e. HETEROPTYGIA*

aut Delopygia, Coues, 1816.

10307. *Bonapartei, Schl.*; *Bp. A. O.* pl. 24. 2; *Gould, B. E.* E. of Rocky Mts.
pl. 330. Chili.
Schinzii, Bp. England.
cinclus, var., Say; "melanotus, V.," *Blas.*
dorsalis, Licht.; "pusilla, Gm.?", *Baird.*

10308. *Bairdii, Coues.* New Granada.
Bonapartei, p., Elliot; *maculata, p., Schl.* Panama, Mexico.
"melanotus, V., et dorsalis, Meyer," *Salv.* N. America.
pectoralis, p., Cass.

10309. *Cooperi, Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 89. 1. Long Island.
maculata, p.?, Schl.

2638. *f. SCHÆNICLUS, Moehr. 1752.*

Pelidna, Cuv. 1817. Tringa, 2 div., Tem.

10310. *cinclus, L.*; *P. E.* 852; *Naum. Vög.* t. 186; *Gould, B. E.* N. & C. Europe.
pl. 329. India, Japan,
alpina, L.; *varia, Müll.* Formosa.
variabilis, Meyer; *pusilla, Gm.*

subarcuata et chinensis, Swinh.
melanothorax et megarhynchos, Brehm. Africa, Madeira.
 var. *Schinzii, Brehm*; *Naum. Vög. t. 187.*
pygmaea, Schinz; *cinclus minor, Schl.*
alpina, var. americanus, Cass.; *Wils. A. O. pl. 56. 2 & 57. 3.* S. of N. America.
americana, Brehm.

2639. *g. ACTODROMAS*

et Actodroma, Kaup, 1829.
Actodromus, G. R. Gr. 1846.

- 487 10311. *minuta, Leisl.*; *Naum. Vög. t. 184*; *Gould, B. E. pl. 332.* N. Europe.
Temminckii, Koch; *pusilla, Wolf & Meyer.* India, Africa.
10312. *albescens, Tem. P. C. 41. 2.* Indian archip.
pygmaea, Licht.; *pusilla, Müll.*
minuta, p., Schl.
10313. *salina, Pall.* Dauria, Mongol.,
ruficollis, Gm.; *damacensis, Horsf.* Java.
subminutus, Midd.; *cinclus, Pall.* N.E. Asia.
minuta, Bl.; *brevirostris, Kuhl.* Japan, China.
10314. *australis, Cuv.*; *Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 31.* Australia.
albescens, Gould; *minuta, p., Schl.* Tasman., Pelew I.

2640. *h. LIMONITES, Kaup, 1829.*

Pelidna, Boie, 1826. *Limonites, Agass.*

10315. *Temminckii, Leisl.*; *P. C. 41. 1*; *Naum. Vög. t. 189*;
Gould, B. E. pl. 333. N.E. Europe.
pusilla, Bechst. India, N. Africa.
10316. *Wilsonii, Nutt.*; *Wils. A. O. pl. 37. 4.* S. of N. America.
pusilla, Wils.; *georgica, Licht.* England?
- 7730 10317. *minutilta, V.* St. Domingo.
dominicensis, Steph.; *Brissoni, Less.*
Wilsonii, p.?, Baird.
10318. *fusciollis, V.* Paraguay.
campestris? et nana, Licht.
minutilta, p., Schl.

2641. *i. ANCYLOCHILUS, Kaup, 1829.*

Falcinellus, Cuv. 1817, nec Bechst. 1803.
Erolia, 1816, et Orolia, 1818, V. Acrolia!, Tem.
Ancylochilus, Agass. Tringa, 1 div., Tem.
Euryrhyngus, p., Less.

- 7733 10319. *subarquata, Güld.*; *P. E. 851*; *P. C. 510*; *Naum. Vög.*
t. 185; *Gould, B. E. pl. 328*; *Aud. B. A. v. pl. 333*; *Gould,* N. Europe, Ind.,
B. A. vi. pl. 32. Java.
africana, Gm.; *caffa, Forst.* Austral., N. Afric.
falcinella, Pall.; *islandica, Retz.* United States.
ferruginea et macrorhyncha, Meyer.
Dethardingii, Stenmsen; *pygmaeus, Gm.*
variegata, V.; *varia et cursorius, Tem.*; *Cuvieri, Bp.*
chinensis, Gr.; *longirostra, Graba.*
griseus, Less.; *subarcuata, Finsch & H*

2642. EREUNETES, Ill. 1811.Hemipalama, *Bp.* 1825. Heteropoda, *Nutt.* 1834.*G. of B.* iii. p. 580, pl. 156. 1; *Reich. S. A. t.* 13. f.725 10320. **petrificatus, Ill.**; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 63. 4; *Spiz, A. B.* t. 93.

N. & S. America.

semipalmata, *Wils.*; brevirostris, *Spiz.*Maurii et minor, *Gundl.*"pusilla, *L.*" *Coues.*

Cuba.

10321. **Maurii, Bp.**

W. Indies.

Cabanisi, *Licht.*; semipalmata, *Gundl.*K 10322. **occidentalis, Lawr.**; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 41.

Pacific.

pusilla, *p.*, *Schl.***2643. EURYNORHYNCHUS, Nilss.** 1816.Eurynorhynchus, *Boie*, 1826.Platalea, *p.*, *L.* Tringa, 4 div., *Tem.**G. of B.* iii. p. 580, pl. 156. 6; *Reich. S. A. t.* 13. f.10323. **pygmaeus, L.**; *Handl. Ac. Vet. Stockh.* 1816, t. 6; *As.*

Europe, Mths. of

Res. xix. pl.; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 156. 1; *Schl. Handl.*

Ganges, Amoy,

Dierk. t. 6. 73; *Ibis*, 1869, pl. 12.

N. E. Asia, Beh-

griseus, *Nilss.*; orientalis, *Bl.*

ring's Straits,

Sangur I.

2644. CALIDRIS, Cuv. 1799-1800.Arenaria, *Meyer*, 1810.Tringa, *V.* 1816, et *Su.* 1837.*G. of B.* iii. p. 581, pl. 156. 5; *Reich. S. A. t.* 17. f.10324. **arenaria, L.**; *Naum. Vög.* t. 182; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 335;

N. Europe, India,

Wils. A. O. pl. 59. 4, 63. 3.

Amoy, China,

calidris, *L.*; rubidus, *Gm.*

Formos., Pales.

tridactyla, *Pall.*; tringoides et nigellus, *V.*vulgaris et grisea, *Bechst.*

Africa, Madeira,

americana, *Brehm.*

Madagascar.

N. & S. America.

Subfam. V. **Scolopacinae, Bp.** 1838.**2645. MACRORHAMPHUS, Leach,** 1816.Lymnodromus, *Max.* 183 ?*G. of B.* iii. p. 582, pl. 157. 1; *Reich. S. A. t.* 12. f.a. **MACRORHAMPHUS.**10325. **griseus, Gm.**; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 58. 1; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 323.

S. of N. Amer.,

noveboracensis, *Gm.*

Europe.

leucophæa, *V.*; Paykullii, *Nilss.*10326. **scolopaceus, Say, Ann. Lyc. N. Y.** 1852, pl. 1; *Elliot, B.**N. A.* pl. 40.

N. America.

longirostris, *Bell*; ferrugineicollis, *V.*

2646. δ. PSEUDOSCOLOPAX, Bl. 1859.

Micropalama, p., Verr.

10327. *semipalmatus*, Jerd.; *R. et M. de Zool.* 1860, t. 14. Coast of India.
 grisea, var. *a*, Bp.; *taisanowskia* et *Tacksanowskii*, Verr. N. Asia.

2647. GALLINAGO, Leach, 1816.

Numenius, L. 1735. Tringa, p., L. 1744.

Telmatias, Boie, 1826. Scolopax, Kaup, 1829.

Ascalopax, Keys. & Bl. 1840. Odura, Meves, 1858.

Enalius et Pelorhynchus, Kaup, 1829.

Sw. C. of B. f. 315; G. of B. iii. p. 582, pl. 157. 4; Reich.

S. A. t. 12. f. .

a. GALLINAGO.

10328. *major*, Gm.; *Naum. Vög.* t. 208; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 320. C. & N. Europe.
 media, Frisch; *palustris*, Pall. Egypt.
 paludosa, Retz.; *dupla*, Guill.
 Montagui, Bp.; *solitaria*, Macgill.
 gallinago, Boie; *risoria*, Brehm.
 ? *leucurus*, Sw.; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 157. Hudson's Bay?
10329. *scolopacina*, Bp.; *P. E.* 883; *Naum. Vög.* t. 209; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 321. 2. C. & N. Europe.
 gallinago, L.; *gallinaria*, Gm. Lower Egypt.
 media, Leach; *Delamottii* et *pygmaea*, Baill.
 peregrina, Brehm.
 japonicus, Bp.; *Lamottii*, Finsch. Japan.
 niloticus, Bp.; *picta*, Hempr.; *egyptiaca*, Aliq. N. Africa.
 latipennis, Bp.; *caspia*, Verr.
 "Burka, Lath." Gr.
 uniclavata, Hodgs. India.
 scolopacinus et *uniclavus*, Jerd.; *scolopacinus*, p., Schl. Batchian.
 Brehmi, Kaup; *F. Ital.* t. 43; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 27; *Jard. Contr. Orn.* 1849, pl. Europe.
 Sabini, Vig.; *Linn. Trans.* xiv. pl. 31; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 321. 1. "
 sakhalina, Bp.
 saturata, Schinz; *scolopacina*, var., Bp.
10330. *macrodactyla*, Bp. Abyssinia.
 aequatorialis, Rüpp.; *longirostris*, Licht.; *nigripennis*, Bp. S. Africa.
 gallinago, var. *capensis*, Reich.; *atripennis*, Harth.
 aequinoctialis, Bl.
- 45 / 4. 10331. *australis*, Lath.; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 40. Port Essington.
 Hardwickii, Gr. Tasmania.
 17442. ~~*fulvica* Lath.~~
10332. *longirostris*, Cuv. — ?
 australis, Less. ?
10333. *angolensis*, Bocage. Huilla.
10334. *Bernieri*, Pucher. Madagascar.
 elegans et *mauritiana*, Desjard. ? Mauritius?
10335. *Wilseni*, Tem.; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 47. 1; *Aud. B. A.* v. pl. 350. N. America.
 gallinago, Wils.; *delicata*, Ord.
 Brehmi, Bp.

- ? *Drummondii*, *Sw.*
 ? *Douglassii*, *Sw.*
trachydactyla, *Wagl.*
gallinagoidea, *Tem.*; *fasciolata*, *Wagl.*; *Wilsoni*, p., *Schl.*
10336. *paraguais*, *V.*
10337. *nobilis*, *Sclat. & S. Ex. Orn.* pl. 98.
longirostris, *Bp.*; *granadensis*, *Bp. MS.*
10338. *frenata*, *Ill.*
cayanensis, *Gm. ?*; *brasiliensis*, *Sw.*
magellanicus, *King.*
paraguayæ, *Cass.*
paraguais, p., *G. R. Gr.*
10339. *undulata*, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 895.
paludosa, *Gm.*; *australis*, *Less.*
10340. *gigantea*, *Tem. P. C.* 403.
lacunosa, *Licht.*
- 2648.** *b. NEMORICOLA*, *Hodgs.* 1837.
10341. *nemoricola*, *Hodgs.*; *Jerd. I. Ind. O.* pl. 9.
nipalensis, *Hodgs.*
- 2649.** *c. LYMNOCRYPTES*, *Kaup*, 1829.
Philolimnos, *Brehm.* 1830.
Gallinago, 1840, *et Limnocryptes*, 1842, *G. R. Gr.*
Philolimus, *Agass.*
10342. *gallinula*, *L.*; *P. E.* 884; *Naum. Vög. t.* 210; *Gould*,
B. E. pl. 322.
minima, *Leach*; *stagnatilis*, *Brehm.*
- 2650.** *d. SPILURA*, ^{24.} 1856,
et Polyptila, 1855 (olim), *Bp.*
10343. *solitaria*, *Hodgs.*
hyemalis, *Midd.*
10344. *Horsfieldii*, *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 54. 2.
gallinago, *Horsf.*; *stenura*, *Kuhl.*
heterura et bislavata, *Hodgs.*
pectinicauda, *Peale.*
stenoptera, *Tem.*; *indica*, *Licht.*
10345. *megala*, *Swinh.*
palustris, p., *Pall.*
10346. *japonica*, *Bp.*
solitaria, p., *Schl.*
- 2651.** *e. CENOCORYPHA*, *G. R. Gr.* 1854.
Holmesia, *Bp. (MS.)* 1855.
- Rocky Mts.
 Columbia.
 Mexico, Texas,
 Guat., Verag.,
 Panama.
 Paraguay, Chili,
 Bolivia.
 Bogotá.
 New Granada.
 Brazil.
 Paraguay.
 Str. of Magellan.
 Cayenne.
 Brazil.
 Himalayas.
 S. India, Ceylon.
 N. Europe.
 India.
 Himalayas.
 India, Java.
 Timor.
 China.
 S.W. Formosa.
 Japan.

10347. **aucklandica**, *G. R. Gr. Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 13. Auckland I.
Holmes, *Peale*.
10348. **pusilla**, *Buller*. Rocky Islet, near
Chatham I.
- 2652.** *f. Xylocopa*, *Bp.* 1839.
Homoptilura, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.
Enalius, p., *Brehm*.
10349. **Stricklandii**, *G. R. Gr. Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 33. Tierradel Fuego.
meridionalis, *Peale*, *U. S. Expl. Exped.* pl. 64. 2. Hermite I.
spectabilis, *Hartl*.
10350. **Jamesoni**, *Bp.* Ecuador, Chim-
borazo.
10351. **imperialis**, *Sclat. & S. Ex. Orn.* pl. 97. New Granada.
- 2653. SCOLOPAX**, *Briss.* 1760, *nec L.* 1758.
Numenius, p., 1756, *et Scolopax*, p., 1758, *L.*
Rusticola, *Moehr.* 1752. *Rusticula*, *V.*
G. of B. iii. p. 583, pl. 157. 3; *Reich. S. A. t.* 12. f. .
10352. **rusticola**, *L.*; *P. E.* 885; *Naum. Vög.* t. 211; *Gould*,
B. E. pl. 319. Europe.
vulgaris, *V.*; *major*, *Leach*; *europæa*, *Less.*
sylvestris, *Macgill*. Egypt.
scoparia, *Bp.* India.
indica, *Hodgs.*
platyura, *Brehm*.
10353. **saturata**, *Horsf. Zool. Res.* pl.; *Schl. Handl. Dierk.* t. 6. 71. Java.
javanica, *Less.*
10354. **Rochusseni**, *Schl.* Greater Obi.
- 2654. PHILOHELA**, *G. R. Gr.* 1841.
Rusticola, *Bp.* 1839, *nec Moehr.* 1752.
Microptera, *Nutt.* 1839, *nec Grav.* 1802.
Microptes, *Peale*.
G. of B. iii. p. 584, pl. 157. 2; *Reich. S. A. t.* 12. f. .
10355. **minor**, *Gm.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 48; *Gal. des Ois.* t. 242. E. of N. Amer.
americana, *Aud.*; *micropterus*, *Van d. Hoev.*
- 2655. RHYNCHÆA**, *Cuv.* 1817, *et V.* 1818.
Rostratula, *V.* 1816. *Rynchæa*, *Horsf.* 1820.
Rynchea, *Boie*, 1826. *Rhynchæa*, *Bp.* 1839.
Rynchea, *Sw.* 1837. *Rhynchæna*, *Glog.* 1849.
Sw. C. of B. f. 314; *G. of B.* iii. p. 584, pl. 157. 5; *Reich. S.*
A. t. 12. f. .
10356. **capensis**, *L.*; *P. E.* 270. 922; *Hist. d'Egypte*, t. 14. 4. Africa.
madagascariensis, *Gm.*; *variegata*, p., *Brehm et Schl.* Madagascar.
africana, *Less.*; *bengalensis*, p., *Rüpp.*

10357. **bengalensis**, *L.*; *P. E.* 881. India.
chinensis, *Bodd.*; *maderaspatana et indica*, *Gm.*; *sinensis*,
Lath.
variabilis, *Cuv.*; *capensis*, *Raffl.*
orientalis, *Horsf.*; *picta*, *Gr.* Java, Sumatra.
variegata, *p.*, *Schl.*; *capensis*, *p.*, *Finsch & H.* China.
10358. **australis**, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 41. Australia.
variegata, *p.*, *Schl.*; *capensis*, *p.*, *Finsch & H.*
10359. **semicollaris**, *V.*; *Less. Ill. de Zool.* t. 18; *Iconogr. Regn.*
An. t. 79. 2. South America.
atricapilla, *V.*; *Hilarca*, *Valenc.* Paraguay.
occidentalis, *King*; *curvirostra*, *Licht.*

FAM. XVIII. PHALAROPODIDÆ, *Bp.* 1831.Scolopacidae, *p.*, *Vig.*Subfam. I. Phalaropodinae, *Bp.* 1831.Lobipodinae, *Reich.* 1849.2656. PHALAROPUS, *Briss.* 1760.*Crymophilus*, *V.* 1816. *Crimophylus*, *Agass.**G. of B.* iii. p. 586; *Reich. S. A.* t. 12. f. .

a. PHALAROPUS.

10360. **fulicarius**, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 142; *Naum. Vög.* t. 206; N.Eur., N.Amer.
Gould, B. E. pl. 337; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 73. 4. India.
glacialis, *Gm.*; *rufus*, *Bechst.*; *hyperboreus*, β , *Lath.*
platyrhynchus, *Tem.*; *lobatus*, *Lepech.*
australis, *Bp.* ?

2657. b. LOBIPES, *Cuv.* 1817.*Phalaropus*, *Ill.* 1811.*Sw. C. of B.* f. 85; *Reich. S. A.* t. 12. f. .

10361. **hyperboreus**, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 143; *P. E.* 766; *Naum.* N.Europe, India,
Vög. t. 206; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 336; *Bp. A. O.* pl. 25. 2. Japan.
lobata, *L.*; *fusca*, *Gm.* N. America.
angustirostris, *Naum.*; *ruficollis et cinerascens*, *Pall.*; *Wil-*
liamsii, *Simm.*

2658. c. STEGANOPUS, *V.* 1818.*Holopodius*, *Bp.* 1828.*Amblyrhynchus*, *Nutt.* 1834 ?, *neo Leach*, 1814.

10362. **Wilsonii**, *Sabine*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 73. 3; *V. Gal. des*
Ois. t. 271; *Faun. B.-Am.* pl. 69; *P. C.* 270; *G. R. Gr. & M.* N. America, N.
G. B. pl. 158; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 16. Mexico.
lobatus, *Ord*; *frenatus*, *V.* Guatemala.
stenodactylus, *Wagl.*; *fimbriatus*, *Tem.*
incanus, *Jard. & S.*; *tricolor*, *V.*

FAM. XIX. RALLIDÆ (*Leach*), *Vig.* 1825.Gallinulidæ, p., *Blas.*Subfam. I. Ocydrominæ, *G. R. Gr.* 1870.Rallinæ, p., *G. R. Gr.* 1840.**2659. OCYDROMUS**, *Wagl.* 1830.Gallirallus, *Less.* 1841. Brachypteryx, *Owen*, 1848.*G. of B.* iii. p. 596, pl. 161. 3; *Reich. S. A.* t. 20. f. .

a. OCYDROMUS.

10363. **australis**, *Sparrm. M. C.* t. 14. New Zealand,
troglodytes, *Forst.* South I.
10364. ? brachypterus, *Lafr. Mag. de Z.* 1842, t. 24. Chatham I.
fuscus, *Du Bus, E. O.* t. 11. New Zealand.
10365. **Earlei**, *G. R. Gr.* New Zealand,
rufus, *Ellm.*; australis, p. ?, *Schl.* North I.
10366. **nigricans**, *Buller.* S.W. of S. Island,
New Zealand.
10367. **sylvestris**, *Sclat. Proc. Z. S.* 1869, pl. 35. Lord Howe's I.

2660. b. — ?

10368. **Dieffenbachii**, *G. R. Gr. Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 15. Chatham I.

2661. EULABEORNIS, *Gould*, 1844.*G. of B.* iii. p. 594; *Reich. S. A.* t. 20. f. ?

a. EULABEORNIS.

10369. **castaneiventris**, *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 78. N. Austral., Aru,
Louisiade.

2662. b. — ?

- Gallirallus, p., *Verr. & Des Murs. Megapodius*?, *G. R. Gr.*
10370. **Lafresnayanus**, *Verr. & Des M.* New Caledonia.
Andersonii, *G. R. Gr.* ?

2663. c. ROUGETIUS, *Bp.* 1856.

10371. **abyssinicus**, *Rüpp. S. U.* t. 46; *Lefebv. Voy. en Abyss.* Abyssinia.
t. 12 bis.
- Rougeti*, *Guér.*; obscurus, *G. R. Gr.*
10372. **gularis**, *Cuv.*; *Guér. Ic. Cuv.* t. 58. 1. Réunion.
Cuvieri, *Pucher.* Mauritius.
10373. ? *Bernieri*, *Bp.* Madagascar.
Cuvieri, var., *Pucher.*; *gularis*, p., *Schl.*

- 2664.** *d. BIENSIS*, *Pucher.* 1845.
Reich. S. A. t. 20. f.
10374. *madagascariensis*, *Verr.*; *Des Murs, l. O. t. 24.* *Madagascar.*
typus, Pucher.; *poliocephalus, G. R. Gr.*
- 2665.** *e. HYPOTÆNIDIA*, *Reich.* 1853.
G. of B. iii. pl. 161. 4.
10375. *torquatus*, *L.*; *Briss. Orn. v. t. 15. 1.* *Philippine I.*
lineatus, Cuv.
10376. *celebensis*, *Quoy & G. Voy. l' Astrol. t. 24. 2.* *Celebes.*
10377. *philippensis*, *L.*; *Briss. Orn. v. t. 14. 1*; *P. E. 774.* *Philippine I.*
pectoralis, Tem.?; *Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 76.* *Australia.*
philippensis, Peale; *hypotænidia, Bp.*
10378. *striatus*, *L.*; *Briss. Orn. v. t. 14. 2.* *Philipp. I., India.*
fuscus, Lath.; *gularis, Horsf.* *Formosa.*
indicus, Verr.; *philippensis, Bl.*
philippensis, p., G. R. Gr.
10379. *etorques*, *Tem.* *Celebes.*
striatus, a, Bp.; *philippensis, p., Schl.* *Bouru.*
10380. *assimilis*, *G. R. Gr.* *New Zealand.*
philippensis, var., Aliq.; *rufopes, Ellm.?*
10381. *sulcirostris*, *Wall.* *Sula.*
celebensis, p., Schl.
10382. *Rosenbergii*, *Schl.* *Celebes.*
10383. *Featherstonii*, *Buller.* *N. Zealand.*
10384. *pacificus*, *Gm.* *Society I.*
varians, Steph.
10385. *Forsteri*, *Hartl.* *Tonga I.*
philippensis, var., Gm. *Samoan I.*
pacificus, var., Forst. *Society I., Pelew*
pectoralis, p., G. R. Gr. *& Marian I.*
10386. *hypoleucus*, *Finsch & H.* *Tonga I.*
philippensis, var. γ, Gm.
pectoralis, var., G. R. Gr.
10387. *pocillopterus*, *Hartl. Fauna Centralpol. t. 12. 1.* *Fiji I.*
- 2666.** *f. LEWINIA*, *Bp.* 1854.
10388. *brachypus*, *Sw.*; *Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 77.* *Australia, Tas-*
Lewini, Sw. *mania.*
10389. *albiventer*, *Sw.* *India?*
gularis, Gr. *China.*

2667. RALLINA, Reich. 1853.Corethrura, *G. R. Gr.* 1846, *nec Hope et Reich.*Euryzona, *Bp.* 1854.*G. of B.* iii. p. 595, pl. 161. 7; *Reich. S. A. t.* 20. f.

- 417/ • 10390. *fasciata*, *Raffl.*; *P. C.* 417.
euryzona, *Tem.*; *ruficeps*, *Cuv.*

10391. *fusca*, *L.*; *P. E.* 773; *P. C.* 387.
flammiceps, *Hodgs.*
erythrothorax, *Tem.* & *S. F. J. t.* 78.

10392. *Paykullii*, *Ljungh, Ac. Handl.* 1803, t. 5.
superciliaris, *Eyton?*; *cinerea*, *p., Schl.*

10393. *amauroptera*, *Bl.*
nigrolineata, *Hodgs.*; *cinerea*, *p., Schl.*

10394. *moluccana*, *Wall.*

10395. *rubiginosa*, *Tem.* *P. C.* 357.

10396. *rufigenis*, *Wall.*

10397. *isabellina*, *Tem.*

10398. *Canningii*, *Tytl.*

10399. *euryzonoides*, *Lafr.*; *Brown, Ill.* pl. 37.
capensis!, *Gm.*; *fasciata*, *p.?, Schl.*
ceylonica, *Bl.*

10400. *tricolor*, *G. R. Gr.*; *Gould, B. A. suppl.* pl.

10401. *minahasa*, *Wall.*
tricolor, *p., Schl.*

10402. *plumbeoventris*, *G. R. Gr.*
Hoeveni, *v. Rosenb.*

10403. *zeylanica*, *Gm.*; *Brown, Ill. Z.* pl. 38.

10404. *intacta*, *Sclat. Pr. Z. S.* 1869, pl. 10.

10405. *mandarina*, *Swinh.*

Malac., Philipp.,
Java, Sumatra,
Bour., Pelew I.
India.

Chin., Jap., For.

Batavia.
Malacca.

N. India.

Amboi., Ternate.

Java.

Borneo.

Celebes.

Andamans.

Ceylon, India.

New Guin., Aru,
Mysol, Waig.,
Cape York.
Celebes, Sula.

Mysol, Morty.
Gilolo.

Ceylon.

Solomon I.

Canton River.

Subfam. II. **Rallinae, G. R. Gr. 1840.**

Tantalinae, *p., Sw.* 1837.

Psophiidae, *p., Bp.* 1849.

Araminae, *Bp.* 1849.

2668. ARAMUS, V. 1816.

Scolopax, L. 1766, *nec* 1758.

Notherodius, Wagl. 1827.

G. of B. iii. app. p. 26, pl. 162. 6; *Reich. S. A. t.* 20. f.

a. ARAMUS.

10406. **scolopaceus**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 848; *Spiz*, *A. B.* t. 91. Brazil.
gigas, *Licht.*; *guarauna*, *Wagl.*
ardeoides, *Spiz*; *carau*, *V.*
10407. *giganteus*, *Bp. A. O.* pl. 26. 2. Jamaica.
holostictus, *Cab.*; *scolopaceus*, *Gosse.*
- 2669.** *b.* — ?
Rallus, *Briss.* 1760, *et Bechst.* 1803, *neo L.* 1758.
G. of B. iii. p. 592; *Reich. S. A.* t. 20. f. ?
10408. **aquaticus**, *L.*; *P. E.* 749; *Naum. Vög.* t. 235; *Gould*,
B. E. pl. 339. C. & S. Europe.
obscurus, *S. G. Gm.*; *sericeus*, *Leach.*
germanicus, *Brehm.*
minor, *Bp.*
japonicus, *Schl.*
indicus, *Bl.* Japan.
C. & S. India.
10409. **cærulescens**, *Gm.* S. Africa, Natal.
caffer, *Forst.*; *aquaticus*, *p., Gurn.* Damaraland.
10410. *fuscescens*, *V.* Africa.
10411. *superciliosus*, *Sw.* S. Africa.
10412. *tahitiensis*, *Gm.* Society &
taitiensis, *Lath.* Friendly I.
10413. *rufescens*, *V.* Java.
10414. *obscurus*, *Gm.* Sandwich I.
10415. *sandwichensis*, *Gm.* "
"ecaudatus", *Cook's Voy.*; *sanduicensis*, *Lath.*
- 2670.** *c. PARDIRALLUS*, *Bp.* 1856.
Limnopardalis, *Gundl.* 1856.
Sw. C. of B. f. 312; *G. of B.* iii. pl. 161. 2.
10416. **maculatus**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 775. Cayenne, S.E.
variegatus, *Gm.*; *nivosus*, *Sw.* Braz., Parag.,
Cuba, N. Gran.
- 9- 10417. **elegans**, *Aud. B. A.* pl. 203; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 62. 2. S. States of E.
longirostris, *Sclat.*; *crepitans*, *Wils.* (fig.) Amer., Calif.,
Mexico, Cuba.
10418. **longirostris**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 849. N. of S. Amer.,
crepitans, *Gm.* W. Indies.
10419. **virginianus**, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 279; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 62. 1. N. America.
limicola, *V.*; *aquaticus*, *β, Lath.* N. Mexico.
10420. **antarcticus**, *King*; *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 82. Chili.
rufopennis, *G. R. Gr.*; *uliginosus*, *Phil.* California.
10421. **semiplumbeus**, *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 83. New Granada.
10422. **rythirhynchus**, *V.* Parag., Argentine
setosus, *King*; *cassius*, *Tsch.* Rep., Chili, W.
sanguinolentus, *Sw.*; *bicolor*, *Gay.* Peru, S. Brazil.
zelebori, *Pelz.* var. ? Hermite I. ?

10423. *nigricans*, V.; *Spiz*, A. B. t. 95.
bicolor, Cuv.; *cæsia*, *Spiz*.
immaculatus, *Licht*.

Paraguay.
 Brazil.

2671. ARAMIDES, *Puch*. 1845.

Rallus, *Sw*. 1837. *Ortygarchus*, *Cab*. 1848.
Rallina, p., *Reich*. 1843.
G. of B. iii. p. 594, pl. 161. 5.

a. ARAMIDES.

10424. *ypacaha*, V.; *Spiz*, A. B. t. 99.
melampyga, *Licht*.; *gigas*, *Spiz*.
ypacaha, *Sclat*.

Brazil, Paraguay,
 Argent. Rep.

10425. *cayanea*, *Müll.*; P. E. 352; *Spiz*, A. B. t. 96; *Sw*. Z. I. pl. 173.

cayennensis, *Gm*.
cayanensis, *Lath.*; *maximus*, V.
ruficeps, *Spiz*; *hydrogallina*, *Less*.
ruficollis, var., *Sw*.; *chiricote*, V.; *ruficollis*, *Laur*.

N., C., & S. Amer.,
 Panam., Trin.,
 Cay., B. Guian.,
 S.E. Brazil,
 Paraguay.

10426. *mangle*, *Spiz*, A. B. t. 97.
ruficollis, p., *Bp.*; *axillaris*, p., *Cab*.

Brazil.

10427. *axillaris*, *Laur*.
mangle, *Cab*.; *ruficollis*, *Léot*.

New Granada?
 Venezuela, Belize,
 Brit. Guiana.
 S.E. Brazil.
 Paraguay.

10428. *saracura*, *Spiz*, A. B. t. 98.
plumbea, *Spiz*; *nigricans et melanurus*, *Bp*.

10429. *ruficollis*, *Gm*.

Lima, Cayenne.

10430. *albiventris*, *Laur*.
cayennensis, *Moore*; *ypacaha*, p., *Schl*.

Honduras.
 S. Mex., Guatem.

2672. b. *MUSTELIRALLUS*, *Bp*. 1856.
Aramides (1), *Porzana*, *Sclat. & Salv*. 1868.

10431. *carolina*, L.; *Edw. B.* pl. 144; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 48. 1.
stolidus, V.

N. Amer., Mex.,
 Guat., Panam.,
 Cuba, St. Croix,
 Trinidad.

10432. *albicollis*, V.; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 39.
gularis, *Jard. & S.*; *mustelina*, *Licht*.
cinereus, *Less*.; *olivaceus*, V.

Parag., S. Braz.,
 Surinam, Cay.,
 Trinidad.

2673. c. *RUFIRALLUS*, *Bp*. 1856.
Aramides (2), *Sclat. & Salv*. 1868.

10433. *viridis*!, *Müll.*; P. E. 368. 753.
cayanensis, *Bodd. & Gm.*; *kiolo*, V.
aurita, *Gr.*; *pileata*, *Max*.
ecaadata, *Sw*.; *poliotis*, *Tem*.

Cayenne.
 Pará, S. Brazil.

10434. *rubra*, *Sclat. & Salv. Exot. Orn.* pl. 16.

Guatemala.

10435. **concolor**, *Gosse, Ill. B. Jam.* pl. 103.
castaneus, Cuv.; *guatemalensis, Lawr.*
cayennensis?, *Moore.* Jamaica.
Honduras.
Guatemala.
10436. **castaneiceps**, *Sclat. & Salv.* Rio Napo.
10437. *Levraudi, Sclat. & S. Pr. Z. S.* 1868, pl. 35. Venezuela.
10438. *Boeckii, Bp.* Bolivia.
castanea, p., Schl.
- 2674.** *d. LATERALLUS*, 1854,
et Laterirallus, 1856, *Bp.*
Aramides (3), *Sclat. & Salv.* 1868.
10439. **melanophaia**, *V.*; *Griff. An. Kingd.* iii. pl.; *Sclat. & Salv. Exot. Orn.* pl. 54. Parag., S. Brazil.
lateralis, Ill.; *albifrons, Sw.* Bolivia, Venez.
melanophaea, Sclat. & S.
10440. **Hauxwelli**, *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 53. Ucayali.
fasciata, Sclat. & Salv. Chamicurros.
10441. **leucopyrrha**, *V.*; *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 56. Parag., Argentine
hypoleucus, Licht.; *hypoleucus, Bp.* Rep., S. Brazil.
10442. **albigularis**, *Lawr.*; *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 55. Panam., Cos. Ric.
- 2675.** *e. CRYBASTUS*, *Cab.* 1856.
Aramides (4), *Sclat. & Salv.* 1868.
10443. **flaviventer**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 847. Cayenne.
minutus, Gm.; *superciliaris, V.* Jamaica, Cuba.
flaviventris, G. R. Gr. Venez., Parag.
Gossii, Bp. S.E. Brazil.
- 2676.** *f. CRECISCUS*, *Cab.* 1856.
Ortygometra, Reich. 1853, *nec L.*
Aramides (5), *Sclat. & Salv.* 1868.
10444. **jamaicensis**, *Gm.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 278; *Aud. B. A.* pl. 308. W. Indies.
pygmaeus, Blackw. Guatem., Peru.
Salinasi, Phil.; *chilensis, Bp.* N. Amer., Chili,
New Granada.
10445. **notata**, *Gould, Voy. Beagle*, pl. 48. Patagonia, Ar-
gentine Rep.
10446. **spilonota**, *Gould, Voy. Beagle*, pl. 49. Galapagos.
10447. **cinerea**, *V.*; *P. C.* 523. Cayenne.
ruficollis, Sw.; *exilis, Tem.*
- 2677.** *g. COTURNICOPS*, *Bp.* 1854.
Aramides (6), *Sclat. & Salv.* 1868.
10448. **noveboracensis**, *Gm.*; *Bp. A. O.* pl. 27. 2; *V. Gal. des Ois.* t. 266. E. of N. Amer.
ruficollis, Penn. & V.; *hudsonica, Lath.*

2678. *h. NEOCREX, Sclat. & Salv. 1868.**Aramides* (7), *Sclat. & Salv. 1868.*10449. *erythrops, Sclat. Pr. Z. S. 1867, pl. 21.*

Lima.

*Schomburgki, Schl.?***2679. ORTYGOMETRA, L. 1744, et Leach, 1816.***Rallus, L. 1758. Crex, Bechst. 1803.**Gallinula, Lath. 1790.**G. of B. iii. p. 593, pl. 161. 1; Reich. S. A. t. 20. f. .**a. ORTYGOMETRA.*10450. *crex, L.; P. E. 750; Naum. Vög. t. 236; Gould, B. E. pl. 341; Baird, B. N. A. pl. 89. 2.*

Eur., Greenland.

*naevia, Gm.; pratensis, Bechst.*U. States, Egypt.
Arabia.**2680.** *b. PORZANA, V. 1816 (suppr. 1818).**Reich. S. A. t. 20. f. .*10451. *porzana, L.; P. E. 751; Naum. Vög. t. 237; Gould, B. E. pl. 343.*

Europe.

marmorata, Leach.

India, Africa.

*maculata et punctata, Brehm.**arabica, Licht.*

Arabia.

10452. *novæ hollandiæ, Cuv.; Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 79.*

New S. Wales.

fluminea, Gould; pygmæus, p., Schl.

Van Diemen's L.

10453. *palustris, Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 80.*New S. Wales,
S. & N. Austral.
C. India.10454. *akool, Sykes.**modesta, Sw.; griseopectus, G. R. Gr.*

Gaboons.

10455. *marginalis, Hartl.*10456. *egregia, Peters.*

Tette.

fasciata, Heugl.; angolensis, Hartl.

White Nile.

pygmæa, p., Schl.

Angola.

17350

10457. *affinis, G. R. Gr.*

New Zealand.

*punctatus, Ellm.***2681.** *c. LIMNOCORAX, Peters, 1854.*10458. *nigra, Gm.*

Cape of G. Hope.

*capensis, Peters; æthiops, Forst.*10459. ? *flavirostra, Sw. B. W. Afr. ii. pl. 28.*

W. Africa.

*carinata, Sw.**senegalensis, Peters; erythropus, Heugl.**nigra, p., Hartl. & F.; flavirostris, Hartl.*10460. ? *mosambica, Peters.*

Zanzibar.

niger, p., Schl. et Hartl. & F.

Mosambique.

mosambicus, Kirk.

2682. *d. ZAPORNIA, Leach, 1816.*Phalaridion, *Kaup*, 1829. *Rallites, Pucher.* 1845.Phalaridium, *Agass.**Reich. S. A. t.* 20. f.

10461. *pygmæa*, *Naum. Vög.* t. 239; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 344. S., W., & C. Eur.
stellaris, Tem.; *Foljambii, Eyton.* India.
Bailloni, V.

10462. *minuta*, *Pall.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 238; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 345. S., E., & C. Eur.
pusillus, Gm.; *parvus, Scop.*
Peyroussii, V.; *Foljambæi, Mont.*

- 10463. *tabuensis, Gm.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. Tropical Islands.
minuta, Pall.
immaculata, Sw.; *spilonota, Peale.* Australia.
umbrina, Cass.; *umbrata, Hartl.* Tasmania.
plumbea, Gr.; *minor, Ellm.* New Zealand.
vitiensis, Hartl.

- 10464. *quadristrigata, Horsf.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 81. Java.
cinerea, V.?; *leucophrys, Gould.* Fiji.
mystacina et superciliosa, Tem. N. Australia.
superciliaris, Eyton. New Caledonia.
sandwichensis, Reich.; *leucosoma, Sw.* Pelew Island.
cinerea media et minor, Bp.
tannensis, Forst.; *sandwichensis, var., Gm.?* Tanna.

2683. *e. THYORRHINA, Sclat. & S. 1868.**Micropygia, Bp.* 1856.

10465. *Schomburgkii, Cab.*; *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 67; *Pr. B. Guian., Venez.,*
Z. S. 1868, fig. p. 458. Caraccas.

10466. *Sclateri, Bp.* — ?

Schomburgkii, p., Schl.

10467. *Verreauxi, Bp.* — ?

*Schomburgkii, p.?, Schl.***2684.** *f. — ?**Alectheta, Sw.* 1837, *nec Less.* 1826.*Corethrura, Reich.* 1853?*Reich. S. A. t.* 21. f.

10468. *pulchra, Gr.*; *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 22. W. & S. Africa.
elegans, Smith; *dimidiata, p., Bp.*

10469. *dimidiata, Tem.*; *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 20. Africa.
ruficollis, Gr.

10470. *Jardinei, Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 21. S. Africa.
dimidiata, G. R. Gr.; *lineata, Sw.*

10471. *cinnamomea, Less.* W. Africa.
dimidiata, p.?, Schl.; *elegans, p., Bp.*

- 10472 *insularis, Sharpe.* Madagascar.

10473. *Bonapartei*, *Hartl.*

Gaboon.

10474. *cercolepa*, *Tem.*
caudatus, *Cuv.*

Philippines.

Subfam. III. *Himanthornithinæ*, *G. R. Gr.* 1870.**2685. HIMANTHORNIS**, *Tem.* 1854.*Himantornis*, *Hartl.* 1855.10475. *haematopus*, *Tem.*; *Schl. Handl. Dierk.* t. 7. 83.

W. Africa.

FAM. XX. **GALLINULIDÆ**, *Blas.* 186 .*Rallidæ*, p., *Vig.* *Fulicidæ*, *Kaup*, 1850.Subfam. I. *Porphyrio**ninæ*, *Reich.* 1850.**2686. PORPHYRIO**, *Briss.* 1760.*Sw. C. of B.* f. 310; *G. of B.* iii. p. 598, pl. 162. 2; *Reich. S.*
A. t. 19. f. .a. *PORPHYRIO.*10476. *veterum*, *Gm.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 87; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 340; *S. Europe, Lower*
Bp. F. Ital. t. 44. *Egypt.**porphyrio*, *L.*; *hyacinthinus*, *Tem.*
cærulea, *Vaud.*; *antiquorum*, *Tem.*
cæsius, *Schl.*10477. *neglectus*, *Schl.*

India, Ceylon.

veterum, *Gm.*?; *indicus*, *Gr.*
smaragnotus, *Bl.*; *amaragdinis*, *Bp.*

Persia.

10478. *melanotus*, *Tem.*; *Gould, B. A.* vi. pl. 69.
cyanocephalus, *V.*N., S., & W. Austr.,
V. Diemen's I.,
New Zealand.

739 • Var.

Pelew I.

10479. *bellus*, *Gould.*

W. Australia.

10480. *amaragnotus*, *Tem. P. E.* 810.

Africa.

porphyrio, p., *L.*; *erythropus*, *Steph.*
chlorynotus, *V.*; *madagascariensis*, p., *G. R. Gr.*
chloronotus, *Brehm*; *ægyptiacus*, *Heugl.*?
hyacinthinus, *Rüpp.*; *amaragdonotus*, *Licht.*

Madagascar

10481. *indicus*, *Horaf.*

Java.

smaragdinis, *Tem.*; *calvus*, *V.*

Timor, Celebes.

10482. **samoensis**, *Peale*.
indicus, p., *Schl.* Samoan I.
10483. *melanopterus*, *Tem.*
indicus, p., *Schl.* Ceram.
10484. **vitiensis**, *Peale*; *Finsch & H. Centralpol.* t. 12. 3.
poliocephalus, p.?, *Bp.*; *porphyrio*, *Forst.*?
pulverulentus, p., *G. R. Gr.* Fiji, Tonga, Sa-
 moan I., New
 Hebrides, New
 Caledonia.
10485. *coelestia*, *Swinh.* Amoy.
2687. *b. CESARORNIS*, *Reich.* 1853.
10486. **poliocephalus**, *Lath.*; *P. C.* 405.
pulverulentus, *Tem.*
madagascariensis, *Lath.* Philippine I.
 Madagascar.
2688. *c. HYDRIONIA*, *Hartl.* 1857.
Cesarornis, *Bp.* 1856. *Porphyrio*, *Hartl.* 1857.
10487. **Alleni**, *Thomps.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 162.
mutabilis, *Sundev.*; *porphyrio*, *Tem. & Hartl.*
minutus, *Heugl.*?
madagascariensis, *Reich.* Africa.
 Luoca.
 Madagascar.
2689. *d. PORPHYRULA*, *Bl.* 1849.
10488. *chloronotus*, *Bl.* — ?
2690. *e. IONORNIS*, *Reich.* 1853.
Porphyryla, *Bp.* 1851.
Glaucetes, *Reich.* 1853.
Sw. C. of B. f. 310?
10489. **martinicus**, *L.*; *V. Gal. des Ois.* t. 267; *Pr. Z. S.* 1868,
 fig. 2. p. 459 et fig. 3, p. 460; *Jacq. Vog.* t. 3; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 73. 2.
martinicensis, *Max.*; *tavoua*, *V.*
martineus!, *A. Newt.*; *purpurea*, *Lath.*; *porphyrio*, *Wils.*
cyanocollis, *V.*; *Wilsoni*, *Reich.*
hyacinthinus, *Thomps.*; *americana*, *Sw.* N. America.
 Guatemal., Cuba.
 Jamaica, Trinid.
 B. Guiana, S.E.
 Brazil, Parag.,
 Ireland.
10490. **parva**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 897; *Pr. Z. S.* 1868, fig. 3. p. 460.
flavirostris, *Gm.*; *martinica*, p., *Bp.*
cayana, *Less.*; *simplex*, *Gould*?
flavirostris, *V.*? Cayenne.
 Surinam, Amaz.
 Brazil.
2691. **NOTORNIS**, *Owen*, 1848.
10491. **Mantellii**, *Owen*, *Pr. Z. S.* 1850, pl. 21; *Trans. Z. S.*
 v. pl. 26; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 284; *Jard. Contr. Orn.* 1851, pl. W. co. of Middle
 I., N. Zealand.
2692. **TRIBONYX**, *Du Bus*, 1837.
Brachyptallus, *Lafr.* 1840.
G. of B. iii. p. 599, pl. 162. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 19. f.
10492. **ventralis**, *Gould*, *B. A.* vi. pl. 72. New S. Wales, S.
 & N. Austral.
 F

- 7350 10493. *Mortieri*, *Du Bus*, *Bull. Ac. Brux.* vii. t.; *id. E. O. t.* 5; *W. Australia*,
Pr. Z. S. 1867, fig. p. 816. "Norfolk I."
rallioides, *Lafr.*
10494. *Gouldi*, *Sclat.*; *Gould*, *B. A.* vi. pl. 71. *Tasmania.*

Subfam. II. *Gallinulinae*, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

2693. GALLINULA, *Bris.* 1760.

Hydrogallina, *Lacép.* 1800-1.
Stagnicola, *Brehm*, 1831. *Fulica*, *Sw.* 1837.
G. of B. iii. p. 599, pl. 162. 4; *Reich. S. A.* t. 19. f. .

a. *GALLINULA*.

10495. *chloropus*, *L.*; *P. E.* 877; *Naum. Vög.* t. 240; *Gould*,
B. E. pl. 342. *O. & S. Europe.*
fusca, *L.*; *albiventris*, *Scoop.* *Africa, Madeira.*
akool, *Jerd.*; *parvifrons*, *Bl.*; *Burnesi*, *Bl.* *India, Formosa.*
var. orientalis, *Horaf.*; *Gak. des Ois.* t. 268. *Java.*
ardesiaca, *V.* *Celebes.*
10496. *tenebrosa*, *Gould*, *B. A.* vi. pl. 73. *New S. Wales, S.*
Australia.
10497. *haematopus*, *Tem.* *Flores, Bouru.*
frontata, *Wall.*; *tenebrosa*, *p.*, *Schl.*
10498. *pumila*, *Sclat. Ibis*, 1859, pl. 7. *S. & E. Africa.*
minor, *Cab.*; *angulata*, *Sundev.*
10499. *pyrrhorrhoa*, *Newt.* *Madagascar.*
chloropus, *var.*, *Hartl. & F.*
10500. *galeata*, *Licht.*; *Aud. B. A.* v. pl. 304. *N. Am., W. Ind.,*
chloropus, *Aud.* *Parag., Sand.*
chloropus, *var.*, *Hartl. & F.* *I., O. America,*
Chili.
10501. *nesiotis*, *Sclat. Pr. Z. S.* 1861, pl. 30. *Tristan d'Acunh.*

2694. b. *PORPHYRIOPS*, *Pucher.* 1845.

Hydrocicca, *Cab.* 1847.

10502. *crassirostris*, *Gr.*; *Griff. An. Kingd.* iii. pl. p. 542. *Chili.*
melanops, *a*, *Bp.*
melanops, *p.*, *Sclat.*
10503. *melanops*, *V.* *Parag., Bolivia,*
femoralis, *Tsch.?* *Peru, Arg. Rep.*
10504. *leucopterus*, *Salvad.* *Peru.*
melanops, *p.?*, *Sclat. & S.*

2695. c. *AMAUBORNIS*, *Reich.* 1853.

10505. *olivacea*, *Meyen, Nova Acta*, 1834, t. 20. *Gilolo, Ternate.*

2696. *d. CANIRALLUS, Harth. 1856.*10506. *oculea, Tem.*

W. Africa.

10507. *griseofrons, G. R. Gr. & M. G. B. pl. 161.*

Madagascar.

*kioloides, Pucher. ; Poll. & v. D. F. de Madag. t. 39.***2697.** *e. ERYTHRA, Reich. 1853.*10508. *phoenicura, Penn. ; P. E. 896 ; Horaf. Res. Z. pl.*

India, Java.

*chinensis, Bodd. ; erythrina, Beckst.**javanica, Horaf.*10509. *leucomelana, Müll.*

Timor.

10510. *ruficrissa, Gould, B. A. suppl. pl.*

Queensland.

2698. *f. GALLICREX, Bl. 1849.**Hypnodes, Reich. 1853. Gallinulopha, Bp. 1854.*10511. *cristata, Lath.*

India, Ceylon.

*cinerea, Gm. ? ; plumbea, V. ?**lugubris et gularis, Horaf.**rufescens, Jerd.**nævia et porphyrioides, Less.*10512. *parvirostris, Tem. ; P. E. 896 ; Horaf. Res. Z. pl.*

Java.

2699. HABROPTILA, G. R. Gr. 1860.10512. *Wallacei, G. R. Gr. ; Pr. Z. S. 1860, pl. 172 ; Schl.**De Dier. fig. p. 262.*

E. Gilolo.

Subfam. III. **Fulicinae, Bp. 1849.****2700. FULICA, L. 1735.***Fulica, p., Sw. 1837.**Sw. C. of B. f. 311 ; G. of B. iii. p. 600, pl. 162. 3 ; Reich. S. A. t. 19. f.**a. FULICA.*10513. *atra, L. ; P. E. 197 ; Naum. Vög. t. 241 ; Gould, B. E. pl. 338.*

C. & S. Europe.

æthiops et leucoryx, Sparrm.

Egypt.

cinereicollis, M. Clell. ; nipalensis, Bp.

Assam, Nepal.

*platyuros, Brehm.**atrata et pullata, Pall.**japonica, Tem. F. J. t. 77.*

Japan.

*holosericea, Bp.*10514. *australis, Gould, B. A. vi. pl. 74.*

Australia.

*atra, p., Schl.*10515. *americana, Gm. ; Wils. A. O. pl. 73. 1 ; Pr. Z. S. 1868, fig. 10 (cap.), p. 468.*

N. America.

floridana, Bartr. ; atra, Wils.

C. America.

Wilsonii, Steph.

Cuba, Jamaica.

F 2

10516. *leucopyga*, *Licht.*; *Pr. Z. S.* 1868, fig. 9 (cap.), p. 467;
Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn. pl. 59.
rufifrons, *Phil. et L.*
chloropoides, *King?*; *americana*, p., *Schl.*
Uruguay.
Falkland I.
Patagonia.
10517. *armillata*, *V.*; *Pr. Z. S.* 1868, fig. (cap.) p. 466; *Sclat.*
& S. Exot. Orn. pl. 58.
chilensis, *Landb.*
frontata, *G. R. Gr.*; *Pr. Z. S.* 1868, fig. (cap.) p. 466.
maxima, *Brehm.*
gallinuloides, *King?*
S.E. Brazil.
Paraguay.
Patagonia.
Chili.
10518. *lugubris*, *Tem.*
atra, *Horsf.*; *atra*, p., *Schl.*
Java, Sumatra.
Borneo.
10519. *Alai*, *Peale.*
atra, *Bloch.*; *americana*, p. ?, *Schl.*
Sandwich I.
10520. *leucoptera*, *V.*; *Pr. Z. S.* 1868, fig. 11 (cap.), p. 468;
Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn. pl. 60.
Stricklandi, *Hartl.*; *chloropoides*, *Landb.*
Parag., Bolivia.
- 2701.** *b. LUPHA*, *Reich.* 1853.
10521. *cristata*, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 797; *V. Gal. des Ois.* t. 269.
mitrata, *Licht.*
S.W. Europe.
Abyssinia.
- 2702.** *c. LICORNIS*, *Bp.* 1854.
Lycornis, *Bp.* 1856.
Pr. Z. S. 1868, fig. 4 (cap.), p. 463.
10522. *cornuta*, *Bp.*
Bolivia.
- 2703.** *d. PHALARIA*, *Reich.* 1853.
Pr. Z. S. 1868, fig. 5 (cap.), p. 464.
10523. *gigantea*, *Eyd. & Soul. Voy. Bonite*, t. 8.
gigas, *Reich.*
Peruvian Andes.
- 2704.** *e. LYSICA*, *Reich.* 1853.
Pr. Z. S. 1868, fig. 6 (cap.), p. 465.
10524. *ardesiaca*, *Tsch.*; *Gay, F. Chili*, t. 10; *Sclat. & S. Exot.*
Orn. pl. 57.
chilensis, *Des Murs*; *ardesiacea*, *Reich.*
Bolivian Andes.
W. Peru, Ecuad.

FAM. XXI. **HELIORNITHIDÆ**, *Selys*, 1842.

Colymbidæ, p., *Sw.* 1837. Rallidæ, p., *Vig.* 1825;
Sclat. & Salv. 1868.

Subfam. I. **Heliornithinæ**, *Bp.* 1849.

Heliorninæ, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

2705. HELIORNIS, *Bonn.* 1790.

Podoc. III. 1811.

Sw. C. of B. f. 337; *G. of B.* iii. p. 634, pl. 162. 5; *Reich. S. A.*
t. 20. f.

10525. **fulica**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 893.

N. of S. America.

surinamensis, *Gm.*; *fulicarius*, *Bonn.*

2706. PODICA, *Less.* 1831.

Rhigelura, *Wagl.* 1832. *Podoc.* *Bp.*

G. of B. iii. p. 634, pl. 162. 6; *Reich. S. A.* t. 20. f.

a. **PODICA**.

10526. **senegalensis**, *V. Gal. des Ois.* t. 280; *G. R. Gr. & M.*
G. B. pl. 173?

W. Africa.

Pucherani, *Bp.*?

10527. *Josephina*, *Bp.*

senegalensis, p., *Heine.*

Senegal.

10528. **Petersi**, *Hartl.*

mossambicana, *Peters.*
impi, *Licht.*

Mossambique.
Natal.

2707. b. — ?

Podoc. *Reich.* 1852, *neo III.*

10529. **personata**, *G. R. Gr.*; *Pr. Z. S.* 1848, pl. 4; *Schl. De*
Dier. fig. p. 272.

Burmah.

FAM. XXII. **PARRIDÆ**, *Selys*, 1842.

Rallidæ, p., *Vig.* Palamedeidæ, p., *G. R. Gr.* 1840.
Gallinulidæ, p., *Blas.*

Subfam. I. **Parrinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.**2708. PARRA**, *Lath.* 1790, *nec L.* 1766.

Iacana, *Brisson.* 1760.

G. of B. iii. p. 588, pl. 159. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 19. f.

a. **PARRA.**

10530. *jacana*, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 322, 846.
nigra et brasiliensis, *Gm.* Guiana, Brazil.
10531. *hypomelana*, *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 159.
nigra, *p., Schl.* St. Martha, Chir.
 Bogotá, Veragua.
10532. *gymnostoma*, *Wagl.*; *Des Murs*, *I. O. t.* 42.
cordifera, *Less.*; *punicea*, *Licht.* Mex., Mazatlan.
10533. *melanopygia*, *Sclat.* Sta. Martha, Ver.
10534. *intermedia*, *Bp.* Venezuela.
jacana, *p. ?, Sclat.*

2709. b. **METOPODIUS**, *Wagl.* 1832.

Sw. C. of B. f. 309; *G. of B. iii.* pl. 159. 2.

10535. *africana*, *Lath. Syn.* pl. 87; *Sw. Z. I.* pl. 6. Africa, Abyss.
10536. *capensis*, *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 32. Madag., S. Africa.
10537. *albinucha*, *I. Geoffr. Mag. de Zool.* 1832, t. 6. Madagascar.
10538. *indica*, *Lath.*; *Gal. des Ois. t.* 264. India.
melanochloris, *V.*; *senea*, *Cuv.*
cuprea, *Vahl*; *atrata*, *Tick.*
superciliosa, *Horaf. Zool. Res.* pl. Java.

2710. c. **HYDRALECTOR**, *Wagl.* 1832.

- 2262 • 10539. *cristata*, *V.*; *P. C.* 464; *Gould, B. A. vi.* pl. 75; *Schl. N. Australia, N.*
Handl. Dierk. t. 7. 87; *id. De Dier. fig. p.* 265. Guinea, Mysol,
gallinacea, *Tem.* Celebes, Java.

2711. HYDROPHASIANUS, *Wagl.* 1832.

Diplopteryx, *Glog.* 1842.

G. of B. iii. p. 589, pl. 159. 3; *Reich. S. A. t.* 19. f. .

10540. *chirurgus*, *Scop.*; *Lath. Syn. suppl.* pl. 177; *Gould, India.*
C. B. pl. 77; *id. B. As.* pl.
sinensis et luzoniensis, *Gm.*
phoeniceura, *Hodgs.*

FAM. XXIII. PALAMEDEIDÆ, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

Rallidæ, *p., Vig.* *Megapodidæ*, *p., Sw.* 1837.

Subfam. I. **Palamedeinae**, *Bp.* 1831.**2712. PALAMEDEA**, *L.* 1766.

Anhima, *Briss.* 1760.

Sw. C. of B. f. 10; *G. of B. iii.* p. 590, pl. 160. 2; *Reich. S. A.*
t. 19. f. .

10541. *cornuta*, L.; P. E. 451; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 265. N.pt. of S.Amer.
bispinosa, Humb.

2713. CHAUNA, Ill. 1811.

Opistolophus, V. 1816. *Chavaria*, *Rafin.* 1815 ?
G. of B. iii. p. 590, pl. 160. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 19. f. .

a. CHAUNA.

10542. *chavaria*, L.; P. C. 219. Brazil.
fidelis, V. Paraguay.

2714. b. *ISCHYROENIS*, *Reich.* 1853.

10543. *Derbiana*, *G. R. Gr.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 160; N.pt. of S.Amer.
Pr. Z. S. 1864, pl. 11.
nigricollis, *Sclat.*

Order VIII. ANSERES, L. 1735.

FAM. I. PHŒNICOPTERIDÆ, Bp. 1831.

Ardeidæ, p., Vig. 1825.

Subfam. I. Phœnicopterinae, G. R. Gr. 1840.

Phœnicoptinae I, Sw. 1837.

2715. PHŒNICOPTERUS, L. 1748.*G. of B.* iii. p. 602, pl. 163. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 10. f. ; *Ibis*, 1869, pl. 13. 1, 2 (cap.).

a. PHŒNICOPTERUS.

10544. **antiquorum**, Tem.; *P. E.* 63; *Naum. Vög.* t. 233; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 287; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 163 (*P. ignipalliat*us). S. Europe.
ruber, p., L.; *roseus*, Pall.
europæus, Sw.; *ruber*, Ranz.
var. ruber, Sykes; *roseus*, var., Bl.
Blythi, Bp.
var. erythræus, Layard. India, Ceylon.
C. of Good Hope.
10545. **erythræus**, Verr.; *Ibis*, 1869, pl. 14. 6 (cap.). W. Africa, Madag.
roseus, β, Blas. gæa?, Mosamb?
10546. **glyphorhynchus**, G. R. Gr.; *Ibis*, 1869, pl. 14. 5 (cap.). Galapagos.
10547. **ignipalliat**us, Geoffr. & D'Orb. *Mag. de Zool.* 1832, t. 2; *Ibis*, 1869, pl. 14. 4 (cap.). Chili, and other parts of South America.
chilensis, Mol. ? & Pöpp.

2716. b. PHŒNICONAIAS, G. R. Gr. 1869.

10548. **rubidus**, Feilden; *Ibis*, 1869, pl. 13. 3 (cap.). Near Secunderabad.
minor, p., Jerd.; *roseus*, p.?, Jerd.
10549. **minor**, Geoffr. *St.-Hil.*; *P. C.* 419; *V. Gal. des Ois.* t. 273; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 279; *Ibis*, 1869, pl. 15. 8 (cap.). W. Afr., C. of G.
parvus, V. Hop., Damaral., Coast of Red Sea.

2717. c. PHŒNICORODIAS, G. R. Gr. 1869.

- Ibis*, 1869, pl. 15. 7 (cap.).
10550. **ruber**, L.; *Catesby, Car.* t. 73, 74; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 66. 4. Baham., Florida,
americanus, Sw. Mex., Jamaica,
Cuba, St. Dom.

2718. *d. PHENICOPARRUS, Bp. 185 .**Ibis*, 1869, pl. 15. 9, 10 (cap.).10551. **andinus**, *Phil. Reise Anden Wüste Atacama*, t. iv. & v. f. a. Peruvian Andes,
N. Chili, Boliv.**FAM. II. ANATIDÆ (Leach), Vig. 1825.**Cygnidæ, Cereopsidæ et Anseridæ, *Kaup*, 1850.Mergidæ, *G. R. Gr.* 1840. Merganidæ, *Sw.* 1837.**Subfam. I. Plectropterinæ, G. R. Gr. 1840.**Anserina, p., *Vig.* 1825.Anserinæ, p., *Sw.* 1837.**2719. ANSERANAS, Less. 1828.***Choristopus, Eyton*, 1838.*G. of B.* iii. p. 604, pl. 164. 1.

10552. **melanoleuca**, *Lath. ; Mém. du Mus.* xi. t. 19; *Gould*, New S. Wales,
B. A. vii. pl. 2. S. & N. Austral.
semipalmata, Lath. Syn. ii. pl. 139.

2720. PLECTROPTERUS, Leach, 1824.*Sw. C. of B.* f. 326; *G. of B.* iii. p. 604, pl. 164. 2; *Reich. S.**A. t.* 10. f.

10553. **gambensis**, *L. ; Lath. Syn.* vi. pl. 102; *Rev. et M. Z.* W. Afric., Abyss.,
1834, t. 29, 30; *Pr. Z. S.* 1859, pl. 153. 2. Shire River.
spinosus, Bonn.

10554. **Rüppellii**, *Scat. ; Pr. Z. S.* 1859, pl. 153. 1. E. & C. Africa.
gambensis, Childr. ; Rüpp. Mus. Senkenb. iii. t. 1.

2721. SARKIDIORNIS, Eyton, 1838.*Sarcidiornis, Agass.**G. of B.* iii. p. 605, pl. 164. 3; *Reich. S. A. t.* 10. f.

10555. **melanonotus**, *Penn. Ind. Zool.* pl. 11; *Gal. des Ois.* India.
t. 285.

*melanotos, Gm.**regia, Eyton ; carunculata, Ill.**tricolor, Bodd. ; P. E.* 937.

10556. **aficana**, *Eyton.* Africa.
melanota, p., Schl. Madagascar.

2722. — ?*Chenalopex, Steph.* 1823, *nec Moehr.**Tadorna, p., Brehm.**G. of B.* iii. p. 605, pl. 164. 4; *Reich. S. A. t.* 10. f.

a. — ?

10557. *egyptiaca*, Gm.; P. E. 379; Naum. Vög. t. 294; Gould, B. E. pl. 353. N. Africa, Europ.
Greece, Zambesi.
varia, Bechst.

2723. b. *CHENONETTA*, Brandt, 1836.

10558. *jubata*, Spiz, A. B. t. 108; Knowsl. Menag. pl.; G. R. Gr. & M. G. B. pl. 164. Brazil.
pollicarius, Ill.; *polycomos*, Cuv.
10559. *lophotus*, Brandt. — ?

Subfam. II. *Anserinae*, Sw. 1837.

Anserina, Vig. 1825.
Cereopsina, Vig. 1825.
Cereopsinae, G. R. Gr. 1840.

2724. *CEREOPSIS*, Lath. 1799.

Sw. C. of B. f. 327; G. of B. iii. p. 606, pl. 165. 1; Reich. S. A. t. 10. f.

10560. *novae hollandiae*, Lath. Syn. suppl. pl. 138*; P. C. 206; Jard. & S. I. O. pl. 33; Schl. De Dier. fig. p. 279; Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 1. New S. Wales,
S. Australia,
Tasmania.
cinereus, Cuv.; *australis*, Sw.
griseus, V.

2725. *ANSER*, Bris. 1760.

Anseria, Rafinq. 1815. *Cygnus*, p., L. 1735.
G. of B. iii. p. 606, pl. 165. 3; Reich. S. A. t. 10. f.

a. *ANSER*.

10561. *cinereus*, Meyer; Naum. Vög. t. 285; Gould, B. E. pl. 347. C. & N. Europe,
N. India.
anser, L.; *vulgaris*, Pall.
palustris, Flem.; *sylvestris*, Brehm.
domesticus, Licht.
10562. *grandis*, Gm. E. Siberia, Kamt-
schatka, China.
10563. *segetum*, Gm.; P. E. 985; Naum. Vög. t. 287; Gould, B. E. pl. 348. N. Europe, India,
China.
paludosus, Strickl.?
arvensis, Brehm; Naum. Vög. t. 286.
10564. *brachyrhynchus*, Baill.; Yarr. Br. B. pl. p. 60. N. Europe.
cinereus, Torr.; *phoenicopus*, Barth.
brevirostris, Thien.; *segetum*, p., Naum., et γ, Blas. Punjab, W. Ind.
10565. *albifrons*, Gm.; Naum. Vög. t. 289. N. Europe.
Bruchi, Brehm.
intermedius, Naum. Vög. t. 288; *medius*, Bruch. N. Asia, Punjab.
pallipes, Selys.
roseipes, Schl.; *erythropus*, p., G. R. Gr. China.

10566. **Gambelli**, *Harth.*; *Aud. B. A.* vi. pl. 380. N. America.
albifrons, *Aud.*
10567. *frontalis*, *Baird.* Int. of N. Amer.
- 2726.** *b. MARILOCHEN*, *Reich.* 1853.
10568. **erythropus**, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 153; *Naum. Vög.* t. 290; N. Europe.
Bree, B. E. pl. Greece.
 minutus, *Naum.*; *brevirostris*, *Heck.*
 Temminckii, *Boie*; *cinerascens*, *Brehm.* N. & C. Asia.
 finmarchicus, *Gunn.*; *medius*, *Tem.* Oudh, China.
- 2727.** *c. EULABEIA*, *Reich.* 1853.
Eulabea, *Bp.* 1856.
10569. **indicus**, *Lath.*; *Gould, C. B.* pl. 80. India.
 undulatus, *Bonn.*
- 2728.** *d. CHEN*, *Boie*, 1822.
Tadorna, *Brehm*, 1831. *Anser*, *Sw.* 1837.
Chionochen, *Reich.* 1853.
Sw. C. of B. f. 324, *a.*
10570. **hyperboreus**, *Pall. Zoogr.* t. 65; *Naum. Vög.* t. 284; N. Asia, E. Siber.,
Gould, B. E. pl. 346. Germ., Calif.,
 nivalis, *Forst.* Japan, Sea of
 nivea, *Brehm.* Ochot., Kamst.
10571. **cærulescens**, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 152; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 68. 5, N. America.
 and 69. 5; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 43.
 hyperborea, *p., auct.*
10572. *albatus*, *Cass.*; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 42. W. & N. America.
 hyperborea, *p.?, Baird.* Mackenzie Riv.
- 2729.** *e. EXANTHEMOPS*, *Elliot*, 1868.
10573. **Rossii**, *Baird*; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 44. Arc. Amer., Calif.
- 2730.** *f. CYGNOPSIS*, *Brandt*, 1836.
Anser, *Boie*, 1826.
10574. **cygnoides**, *L.*; *P. E.* 347; *Schl. F. J.* t. 81. China.
 sinensis, *Steph.*; *chinensis*, *Frisch.* Japan.
 orientalis, *L.*; *guineensis*, *Eyton.*
 australis, *L.*; *cygneus*, *Bodd.* Hampshire.
 hispanicus, *Marsigli.*
- 2731. BRANTA**, *Scop.* 1769.
Bernicla, *Steph.* 1824. *nec Bolt.*
Anser, *p., Ill.* 1811, *et Sw.* 1837. *Brenta*, *Agass.?*
Sw. C. of B. f. 324, *b*; *G. of B. iii.* p. 607, pl. 165. 2; *Reich.*
 S. A. t. 10. f.

a. BRANTA.

10575. **bernicla**, *L.*; *P. E.* 342; *Naum. Vög.* t. 291; *Gould*,
B. E. pl. 352; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 72. 1. N. Europe.
brenta, *Pall.* E. co. of N. Amer.
torquata, *Frisch*; *melanopsis*, *M'Gill.* Sea of Ochotsk.
10576. **nigricans**, *Laur.*; *Cass. Ill.* i. pl. 10. S. co. of N. Amer.
bernicla, *p.*, *Schl.*

2732. b. CHLAMIDOCHEN, *Bp.* 1854.

- 2200 10577. **jubata**, *Lath. Syn.* suppl. fig. titl. p. ; *Gould, B. A.* vii. New S. Wales,
 pl. 3. S. & W. Austr.

2733. c. LEUCOBLEPHARON, *Baird*, 1858.

10578. **canadensis**, *L.*; *P. E.* 346; *Aud. B. A.* vi. pl. 376; N. America.
Wils. A. O. pl. 67. 4.
parvipes, *Cass. ?*
10579. **Hutchinsii**, *Rich. & S.*; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 377. N. & W. regions
berniola, var. β , *Reich.* of N. Amer.
10580. **leucopareia**, *Brandt, Descr. & Ic. An. Ross.* t. 2. W. co. of Amer.
canadensis, *Pall.*; *Hutchinsii*, *p.*, *Schl.*

2734. d. LEUCOPAREIA, *Reich.* 1853.

- Bernacles*, *Cuv.* 1817.
10581. **leucopsis**, *Bechst.*; *P. E.* 855; *Naum. Vög.* t. 291; N. Europe,
Gould, B. E. pl. 250; *Aud. B. A.* vi. pl. 378. N. America.
berniola, *Leach*; *erythropus*, *Steph.* Siberia.
10582. **sandwichensis**, *Vig.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 8; *Voy.* Sandwich Is.
Bonite, t. 10.
hawaiiensis, *Eyd. & Soul.*

2735. e. RUFIBRENTA, *Bp.* 1856.

10583. **ruficollis**, *Pall. Spic.* iv. t. 4; *Naum. Vög.* t. 293; *Gould*,
B. E. pl. 351. N. Asia, Germ.
torquata, *Gm.* France, England.

2736. f. CYANOCHEN, *Hartl.* 1856.

- Cyanauchen*, *Schl.* 1867.
10584. **cyanoptera**, *Rüpp. U. S.* t. 47; *Lefebv. Voy. en Abyss.* Shoa.
 t. 13.

2737. g. TAENIDIESTES, *Reich.* 1853.

10585. **antarctica**, *Gm.*; *Voy. Coqu.* t. 50; *Sparrm. M. C.* t. 37. Tierradel Fuego.
magellanica, *Sparrm.*; *ganta*, *Forst.* I. Chiloe, Chili.
hybrida, *Mol.*; *candidus*, *V.* Falkland I.

2738. *h. CHLOEPHAGA, Eyton, 1838.*

10586. **magellanica**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 1006. Falkland I.
picta, Forst.; *leucoptera, Gm., Brown, Ill. Zool.* pl. 40.
magellanica, ♀, auct.
10587. **dispar**, *Phil. Zool. U. S. Nav. Astr. Exped.* pl. 24. Chili.
magellanica, Cass.; *magellanica, p., Schl.*
10588. **inornata**, *King.* Str. of Magellan.
poliocephala, p., Schl.
10589. **poliocephala**, *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 165. Patag., Chiloe.
inornata, p., G. R. Gr.; *inornatus, ♀, King.* Falkland I.
chilcensis, Phil. & Landb.
10590. **rubidiceps**, *Selat. Pr. Z. S.* 1860, pl. 173. "
inornata, p., G. R. Gr. Voy. Ereb. & Terr. pl. 24.
10591. **melanoptera**, *Eyton*; *Voy. Beagle*, pl. 50. Chili.
montana et anticola, Tsch.
10592. **canagica**, *Sewart, N. Act. St. Petersb.* xiii. t. 10; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 278; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 45. Aleutian I.
pictus, Pall. Zoogr. t. 67.

2739. NETTAPUS, Brandt, 1836.

Anserella, Selby, 1840. Nettopus, Agass.
G. of B. iii. p. 608.

a. NETTAPUS.

10593. **auritus**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 770. Madagascar.
madagascariensis, Gm. E. & W. Africa,
 Nossi-bé.

2740. *b. ANSERELLA, Sw. 1837.*

Cheniscus, Eyton, 1838, nec Moehr. 1752.
Microcygna, G. R. Gr. 1840. Cheniskus, Agass.
G. of B. iii. pl. 165. 4; *Reich. S. A.* t. 10. f.

10594. **coromandelicus**, *L.*; *P. E.* 949, 950; *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 68. India.
girra, Gr.; *affinis, Jerd.* Tenasserim.
multicolor, Scop.?; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 55?
manillensis, Gm.?
10595. **pulchellus**, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 4. N. Austral., Port
 Essington.
10596. **albipennis**, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 5. New S. Wales.
bicolor, Less.?; *coromandelicus, p., Aliq.*

Subfam. III. **Cygninæ**, Bp. 1838.

Cygnina, *Vig.* 1825.
Anserinæ, p., *Sw.* 1837.

2741. CYGNUS, L. 1735.

Anas, L. 1758, *et Ill.* 1811.
Anser, *Bonn.* 1790. *Olor*, *G. R. Gr.* 1841.
G. of B. iii. p. 610; *Reich. S. A.* t. 10. f. .

a. **CYGNUS**.

10597. *olor*, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 913; *Naum. Vög.* t. 295; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 354. N. & C. Europe.
cygnus mansuetus, L.; *gibbus*, *Bechst.*
sibilus, *Pall.*
10598. *immutabilis*, *Yarr. Brit. B.* iii. fig. p. 131. Norfolk.
olor, var., *Schl.*
10599. *nigricollis*, *Gm.*; *Griff. An. Kingd.* iii. pl. ; *Schl. De*
Dier. fig. p. 277. Chili.
melanocephala, *Gm.*
melanocorypha, *Mol.*

2742. b. **OLOR**, *Wagl.* 1832.

- G. of B.* iii. pl. 163. 1.
10600. *cygnus*, L.; *Naum. Vög.* t. 296; *Edw. B.* pl. 150; *Gould,*
B. E. pl. 355. N. Europe.
musicus, *Bechst.*; *ferus*, *Leach.*
olor, var. *major*, *Pall.* China, Japan.
melanorhynchus, *Wolf & M.*
xanthorhinus, *Naum.*
10601. *minor*, *Pall.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 96; *Naum. Vög.* t. 297;
Gould, B. E. pl. 356. N. Europe.
olor, var. *minor*, *Pall.*; *Bewickii*, *Yarr.*
islandicus, *Brehm*; *altumi*, *Bask.* China.
melanorhinus, *Naum.*
10602. *americanus*, *Sharpl.*; *Aud. B. A.* vi. pl. 384. N. America.
musicus, *Bp.*; *Bewickii*, *Sw.*
ferus, *Nutt.*
10603. *buccinator*, *Rich.*; *Aud. B. A.* vi. pl. 382, 383. W. America.
10604. ? *Passmorii*, *Hincks.* Canada.

2743. c. **CHENOPSIS**, *Wagl.* 1832.

- Chenopsis*, *Agass.*
10605. *atratus*, *Lath.*; *Labill. Voy.* t. 9; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 6. New S. Wales.
plutonia, *Shaw*; *novæ hollandiæ*, *Bonn.* Ireland (?).

2744. *d. COSCOROBA, Reich. 1853.**Pseudolor, G. R. Gr.*10606. *chionis, Ill.; G. R. Gr. & M. G. B. pl. 166.*

Paraguay.

*coscoroba, Mol.; anatoides, King.**hyperboreus, D'Orb.*10607. *Davidi, Swinhoe.*

China.

Subfam. IV. **Anatinae, Sw. 1831.***Anatina, Vig. 1825.***2745. DENDROCYGNA, Sw. 1837.***Dendronessa, Wagl. 1832, nec Sw. 1831.**Sw. C. of B. f. 325; G. of B. iii. p. 612, pl. 167. 1; Reich. S. A.**t. 9. f.**a. DENDROCYGNA.*10608. *arcuata, Cuv.; Horsf. Zool. Res. pl.*

Java.

*javanica, Horsf.**awsuree, Sykes.*

India.

*minor, Bp.; arcuata, p., Bl.**caryophyllacea, Sundev.*10609. *africana, Bp.*

C. Africa.

arcuata, Hartl.

Kordofan.

14● 10610. *vagans, Eyton; Fras. Zool. Typ. pl. 68.*

Manilla, Celebes,

Timor.

major, p., Jerd.; javanica, var., Horsf.

Fiji I.

badia, Müll.; latirostris, Bp.

Marian I.

*vagans, p., Finsch & Hartl.**Gouldi, Bp.; Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 14.*

New S. Wales.

*arcuata, Gould; vagans, p., Sclat.*10611. *major, Jerd. Ill. Ind. Orn. pl. 23.*

India.

arcuata, Newt.; fulva, p. ?, Bl.

Madagascar.

10612. *guttata, Müll.*

Celebes, Bouru.

guttulata, Wall.

Gilolo, Sumatra?

10613. *viduata, L.; P. E. 808.*

Brazil, Cayenne.

personata, Würt.; viduata, Hartl.

Africa, Madag.

10614. *arborea, L.; P. E. 804; Edw. B. pl. 192.*

Jam., St. Croix.

10615. *autumnalis, L.; P. E. 826; Baird, B. N. A. pl. 63. 2.*

S. America, W.

10616. *fulva, Gm.; Baird, B. N. A. pl. 63. 1.*

Indies, Texas.

virgata, Max.; sinuata, Licht.

S. Brazil.

bicolor, V.; collaris, Merr.

California.

2746. *b. LEPTOTARSIS, Gould, 1848,**nec Leptotarsus, Guér. 1830.*

10617. **Eytoni**, Gould, *B. A.* vii. pl. 15. W., S., & N. Australia.
versicolor, Hartl.
- 2747. TADORNA**, Leach, 1824.
Vulpanser, *Keys. & Bl.* 1840.
Tadornes, *Cuv.* 1817.
Chenalopex, *Glog.* 1842?, nec Moshr.
Sw. C. of B. f. 331; *G. of B.* iii. p. 612, pl. 187. 2; *Reich. S. A.*
t. 10. f.
- a. TADORNA.
10618. **cornuta**, Gm.; *P. E.* 53; *Naum. Vog.* t. 298; *Schl. De C. & N. Europe.*
Dier. fig. p. 275; Gould, *B. E.* pl. 357. Ind., N.W. Prov.
tadorna, L.; Belloni, *Steph.* Japan.
vulpanser, *Flem.*; familiaris, *Boie.*
- 2748.** b. RADJAH, Reich. 1853.
Radja, *Bp.* 1856.
10619. **radjah**, Garn. *Voy. Coqu.* t. 49; Gould, *B. A.* vii. pl. 8. N. Australia.
leucomelas, Garn.; Eytoni, Reich. Aru, Salwatti,
Moluc., Ceram.
- 2749.** c. STICTONETTA, Reich. 1853.
10620. **nævosa**, Gould, *B. A.* vii. pl. 10. W. & S. Austral.
- 2750. CASARCA**, Bp. 1853.
Casarka, *Eyton*, 1838.
G. of B. iii. p. 613, pl. 167. 7; *Reich. S. A.* t. 10. f.
10621. **rutila**, Pall.; *Hist. d' Egypt.* t. 10. 1; *Naum. Vog.* t. 299; E. Europe, Ind.,
Gould, *B. E.* pl. 358. N. Africa.
casarca, L.; rubra, Gm.
10622. **tadornoides**, Jard. & S. I. O. pl. 62; Gould, *B. A.* vii. New S. Wales,
pl. 7; *Pr. Z. S.* 1864, pl. 18. S. & W. Austr.,
Tasmania.
10623. **variegata**, Gm.; *Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. ; *Pr. Z. S.* New Zealand,
1864, pl. 19; *Eyton, Anat.* pl. S. & N. Islands.
cheneros, *Forst.*; castanea, *Eyton.*
10624. **cana**, Gm.; *Brown, Ill. Zool.* pl. 41, 42. S. Africa.
ægyptiaca, var., *Lath.*
montana, *Forst.*
10625. **africana**, Bonn.; *P. E.* 982, 983.
ægyptiacus, p., *Kuhl.*
- 2751. AIX**, Boie, 1826.
Dendronessa, *Sw.* 1831. Lampronessa, *Wagl.* 1832.
Aia, *Eyton.* Cosmonessa, *Reich.* 1849.
Sw. C. of B. f. 328; *G. of B.* iii. p. 613, pl. 167. 13; *Reich.*
S. A. t. 9. f.
10626. **sponsa**, L.; *P. E.* 980, 981; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 70. 3. N. America.
10627. **galericulata**, L.; *P. E.* 805, 806; Gould, *B. A.* pl. C. China, Amur-
land.

2752. MARECA, *Steph.* 1824.

Penelope, *Kaup*, 1829. *Marica*, *Sw.* 1837.

G. of B. iii. p. 614, pl. 167. 6; *Reich. S. A.* t. 9. f. .

10628. **penelope**, *L.*; *P. E.* 825; *Naum. Vög.* t. 305; *Gould*, *N. Europe, India,*
B. E. pl. 359. *N. Africa, Atl.*

melanura, *Gm.*; *fistularis*, *Steph.*

kagolca, *Gm. N. Comm. Petrop.* xv. t. 21. *coast of North Amer., Greenl*

10629. **americana**, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 955; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 69. 1. *N. America.*
widgeon, *Bonn.* *England.*

10630. **chiloënsis**, *King*; *Eyton, Anat.* pl. p. 117. *I. of Chilos.*
sibilatrix; *Pöpp.*; *parvirostris*, *Merr.* *Chili.*

• 10631. **punctata**, *Cuv.*; *Eyton, Anat.* pl. p. 119; *Gould, B. A.* *New S. Wales,*
vii. pl. *W. Austral.,*
castanea, *Eyton.* *Van Diem. I.,*
Mol., N. Caled.

2753. DAFILA, *Leach*, 1824.

Trachelonetta, *Kaup*, 1829.

Phasianurus, *Wagl.* 1832.

Sw. C. of B. f. 330, a; *G. of B.* iii. p. 615, pl. 167. 12; *Reich.*
S. A. t. 9. f. .

a. DAFILA.

10632. **acuta**, *L.*; *P. E.* 954; *Naum. Vög.* t. 301; *Gould, B. E.* *C. & N. Eur., Ind.,*
pl. 365. *I. of Formosa.*

caudacuta, *Steph.*; *longicauda*, *Brehm.*

alaudica, *Sparrm.*; *Sparrmanni*, *Lath.*

americana, *Bp.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 68. 3.

acuta, *Wils.*; *tsitzihoa*, *V.?*

N. America.

10633. **caudacuta**, *Burm.* *Parana.*

10634. **spinicauda**, *V.* *S. Brazil.*

10635. **oxyura**, *Meyen.* *Chili, Falkland I.*
spinicauda, *p., Sclat. & S.*

2754. b. PÆCILONETTA, *Eyton*, 1838.

Pæcilonitta, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

10636. **bahamensis**, *L.*; *Eyton, Anat.* pl. p. 112. *Brasil.*
fimbriata, *Merr.*; *rubrirostris*, *V.*

10637. **urophasianus**, *Vig.*; *Beechey's Voy.* pl. 14. *Chili.*
Vigorsii, *Wagl.*; *bahamensis*, *p., Schl.*

2755. ANAS, *L.* 1735.

Anasus, *Rafinq.* 1815. *Boschas*, *Sw.* 1831.

Sw. C. of B. f. 329, b, c; *G. of B.* iii. p. 615, pl. 167. 8; *Reich.*
S. A. t. 9. f. .

a. ANAS.

10638. *boschas*, L.; P. E. 776, 777; *Naum. Vog.* t. 300; *Gould*, C. & N. Eur., Ind.
B. E. pl. 361; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 70. 7. N. Africa.
domestica, Gm. Japan.
adunca, L.; *curvirostra*, Pall. N. America.
Freyineti, Bp. Sandwich I.
10639. *xanthorhyncha*, Forst.; *Smith*, I. S. A. Z. pl. 96. S. Africa.
flavirostris, *Smith*; *Rueppelli*, Bl.
10640. *capensis*, Gm.
assimilis, Forst.; *larvata*, Cuv.
pileata, Licht.; *Bernieri*, Verr.; *Vinsoni*, *Grandid*. Madagascar.
10641. *Melleri*, *Sclat. Pr. Z. S.* 1864, pl. 34. "
xanthorhyncha, E. Newt.; *boschas*, var., et *Moreli*, *Grandid*.;
muscarinus, *Vinson*?
10642. *sparsa*, *Smith*, I. S. A. Z. pl. 97; *Rüpp.* S. U. t. 48. S. & E. Africa.
leucostigma, *Rüpp.*
guttata, Licht.
10643. *poecilorhyncha*, Gm.; *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 67. India, Ceylon.
poecilorhyncha, auct.
10644. *zonorhyncha*, *Swinh.* Japan, China.
poecilorhyncha (hybrida), *Schl. F. J.* t. 82.
10645. *scutellata*, Müll.; *Jard. Cont. Orn.* 1850, pl. Mergui.
leucoptera, Bl.; *moschata*, p.?, Bp. Moluccas.
10646. *luzonica*, *Fras. Zool. Typ.* pl. Philippine I.
- 47 10647. *superciliosa*, Gm.; *Gould*, B. A. vii. pl. 9. New Zealand.
leucophrys, Forst. Australia.
sandwichensis, Bp. Tropical I., Sth.
Seas, Pelew I.
Java, Timor.
- 67a
10648. *chlorotis*, G. R. Gr. *Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 20. New Zealand.
superciliosa, Müll.; *superciliosa*, p., *Schl.*
superciliosa, *Müller*, Bp. *Pelew Is.*
10649. *obscura*, Gm.; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 72. 2. E. of U. States.
10650. *chalcoptera*, *Kittl. Mem. Ac. St. Pétersb.* 1835, t. 5; Str. of Magellan.
Jard. & S. I. O. pl. 40.
specularis et specularoides, King.
10651. *cristata*, Gm. *Nov. Act.* 1833, t. 25. Falkl. I., Chili,
lophyra, Forst.; *pyrrhogastra*, Meyer. E. Peru, Boliv.
10652. *georgica*, Gm. Georgia.
xanthorhyncha, Forst.; *obscura*, p., Bp.
10653. *erythrophthalma*, Max. Brazil.
2756. b. RHODONESSA, Reich. 1853.
10654. *caryophyllacea*, Lath. *Syn.* pl. 119; G. R. Gr. & M. India.
G. B. pl. 167.
erythrocephala, Bonn.

2757. c. *HETERONETTA*, *Salvad.* 1866.*Fuligula*, p., *Schl.*

10655. *melanocephala*, *V.*; *Cass. in Gellies's Exped.* ii. pl. 25. Paraguay.
nigriceps, *Licht.*; *atricapilla*, *Merr.* Panama, Chili.

2758. QUERQUEDULA, *Steph.* 1824.*Cyanopterus*, *Eyton*, 1838.*Pterocyanea*, *Bp.* 1842.*G. of B.* iii. p. 616; *Reich. S. A. t.* 9. f. .a. *QUERQUEDULA*.

10656. *circia*, *L.*; *P. E.* 946; *Naum. Vög.* t. 303; *Gould, B. E.* Europe. India
 pl. 364. N. & W. Africa.

querquedula, *L.*; *balkul*, *Forst.*
glaucopteros et scapularis, *Brehm.*
humeralis, *S. Müll.*

Java.

10657. *cyanoptera*, *V.*; *Zool. Journ.* suppl. pl. 29; *Jard. & S.* Roc. Mountains
I. O. pl. 23. to Pacific.

Jacquini, *Gm.**Rafflesii*, *King*; *cæruleata*, *Licht.*W. of S. Amer.
Chili.

10658. *discors*, *L.*; *P. E.* 966, 403; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 68. 4.

E. of N. Amer.,
N. France.

10659. *versicolor*, *V.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 29.

fretensis, *King*; *muralis*, *Merr.*
maculirostris, *Licht.*

10660. *Hartlaubii*, *Cass.*

W. Africa.

cyanoptera, *Tem.*; *cuprea*, *Schl.***2759.**b. *NETTION*, *Kaup*, 1829.*Querquedula*, *Eyton*, 1838.*Sarcelles*, *Cuv.* 1817.*G. of B.* iii. pl. 167. 10.

10661. *crecca*, *L.*; *P. E.* 947; *Naum. Vög.* t. 304; *Gould, B. E.*
 pl. 362.

C. & S. Europe.
India.
N. Africa.*hina*, *Gm.**rubens*, *Less.*; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 363.*glocitans*, *Flem.*; *bimaculata*, *Penn.* (hybrid).

10662. *hottentota*, *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 105.

madagascariensis, *Grandid.*S. Africa.
Madagascar.

10663. *gibberifrons*, *Müll.*

muta, *Müll.*; *gracilis*, *Buller.*Celebes, Timor.
N. Caled., Austr.,
New Zealand.
N. America.

10664. *carolinensis*, *Gm.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 70. 4.

crecca, *Wils.*; *sylvatica*, *V.?**crecca*, var., *Forst.*; *crecca*, p., *Schl.*

10665. *flavirostris*, *V.*

creccoides, *King*; *Azaræ*, *Merr.*

Falkland I.

10666. *torquata*, *V.*

rubidoptera, *Dubois*; *rhodopus*, *Merr.*
leucophrys, *V.*

Brazil, Chili, Ar-
gentine Rep.,
St. Domingo.

10667. *brasiliensis*, *Gm.*; *Spir.*, *A. B.* t. 109. Brazil.
notata, *Ill.*; *ipecutiri*, *V.* Argentine Rep.
paturi, *Spir.*; *erythrorhyncha*, *Eyton.*
10668. *erythrorhyncha*, *Gm.*; *Smith*, *I. S. A. Z.* pl. 104. S. Africa.
pyrrhorhyncha, *Forst.* Madagascar.
10669. *andamanensis*, *Tytl.* Andamans.
10670. *oxyptera*, *Meyen*, *Nov. Acta*, 1833, t. 26. Chili.
angustirostris, *Phil. & Landb.* Salinas.
flavirostris, *p.*, *Schl.* E. Peru.
- 2760.** *c. EUNETTA*, *Bp.* 1856.
10671. *falcata*, *Pall. Zoogr.* t. 70; *Naum. Vög.* t. 389. 1. N. Asia.
falcaria, *Lath.* Hungary.
? javana, *Bodd.*; *javanensis*, *Bonn.*; *P. E.* 930.
10672. *formosa*, *Georgi, Act. Stockl.* 1779, t. 1; *Schl. F. J.* N. Asia.
t. 82 a. Japan, China.
torquata, *Mess.*; *picta*, *Stell.* France.
baikal, *Bonn.*; *glocitans*, *Pall.*
- 2761.** *d. PUNANETTA*, *Bp.* 1856.
10673. *puna*, *Licht.*; *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 90. Peru.
- 2762. CHAULELASMUS**, *G. R. Gr.* 1838.
Chauliodus, *Sw.* 1831, *nec Bloch*, 1801.
Chauliodes et Ktinorhynchus, *Eyton*, 1838.
Otenorhynchus, *Agass.*
Sw. C. of B. f. 330, b; *G. of B.* iii. p. 617, pl. 167. 3; *Reich.*
S. A. t. 9. f.
- a. CHAULELASMUS.*
10674. *strepera*, *L.*; *P. R.* 958; *Naum. Vög.* t. 302; *Gould,* C. & S. Europe,
B. E. pl. 366. India.
kekuschka, *Gm.*; *cinerea et subulata*, *S. G. Gm.*
mail, *Hodgs.*
capensis, *Sw.* S. Africa.
americana, *Bp.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 71. N. America.
strepera, *Wils.*
- 2763.** *b. MARMONETTA*, *Reich.* 1853.
Marmoronetta, *Bp.* 1856. *Marmaronetta*, *Blas.* 1862.
10675. *angustirostris*, *Ménétr.*; *Bp. F. Ital.* t. 47. 1, 2; *Gould,* S. Europe.
B. E. pl. 373.
marmorata, *Tem.*
- 2764. SPATULA**, *Boie*, 1822.
Rhynchaspis, *Leach*, 1824. *Spathulea*, *Flem.* 1822.
Clypeata, *Less.* 1828. *Souchets*, *Cuv.* 1817.
G. of B. iii. p. 617, pl. 167. 9; *Reich. S. A. t.* 9. f.

10676. *clypeata*, L.; P. E. 971, 972; Naum. Vög. t. 306; Gould, B. E. pl. 360. C. & N. Europe,
India, Austral.
rubens, Gm. China.
mexicana, Lath.; Wils. A. O. pl. 67. 7. N. America.
clypeata, Wils.
- 10677. *rhynchotis*, Lath.; Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 12. N.S.Wal., S.&W.
Austra., Tasm.
S. America.
10678. *platalea*, V. Chili.
mexicana, Licht.
caesio-scapulata, Reich.; maculata, Gould.
10679. *capensis*, Smith, I. S. A. Z. pl. 98. S. Africa.
clypeata, juv., Schl.
10680. *variegata*, Gould, B. A. suppl. pl. New Zealand.
cheneros, Forst.; rhynchotis, G. R. Gr.
rhynchotis, p. ?, Schl.
- 2765. MALACORHYNCHUS**, Sw. 1831.
Sw. C. of B. f. 329, a; G. of B. iii. p. 618, pl. 167. 4; Reich.
S. A. t. 9. f.
- 10681. *membranaceus*, Lath.; Shaw, Nat. Misc. pl. 697; New S. Wales,
Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 13. S & W. Austra.,
malacorhyncha, Gm. Van Diem. L.
fasciata, Shaw; iodotis, Less.
- 2766. CAIRINA**, Flem. 1822.
Moschatus, Less. 1828. Moscha, Leach.
Gymnathus, Nutt. 1834. Carina, Eyton, 1838.
G. of B. iii. p. 618, pl. 167. 5; Reich. S. A. t. 9. f.
10682. *moschata*, L.; P. E. 989. British Guiana.
sylvestris, Steph.; bicolor, Don. Brazil.
Merianæ, Shaw, Nat. Misc. pl. 69.

Subfam. V. **Fuligulinae**, Sw. 1831.

Clangulinae et Somatarinae, Reich. 1849.

2767. FULIGULA, Steph. 1824.

- Branta, Boie, 1822, nec Oken. Netta, Kaup, 1829.
Callichen, Brehm, 1830. Mergoides, Eyton, 1838.
G. of B. iii. p. 620, pl. 168. 2; Reich. S. A. t. 8. f.
10683. *rufina*, Pall. Zoogr. t. 79; P. E. 928; Naum. Vög. t. 307; S., E., & C. Eur.,
Gould, B. E. pl. 369. India.
erythrocephala, Gm. N. Comm. Petrop. xv. t. 21.
cinerea, Gm. It. ii. t. 18.
ruficeps, Brehm.

2768. FULIX, *Sundev.* 1835.Fuligula, p., *Steph.*Platypus, *Brehm*, 1831, *nec Shaw*, 1799.Nettarion, *Baird*, 1858.*Sw. C. of B. t. 334, a; G. of B. iii. p. 620, pl. 168. 1; Reich.**S. A. t. 8. f.*

10684. **cristata**, *L.*; *P. E.* 1001, 1007; *Naum. Vög. t. 310*; *N. Europe, India*
Gould, B. E. pl. 370. *N. Africa.*

fuligula, *L.*; colymbis, *Pall.*scandiacæ, *Gm.*; latirostris, *Brünn.*notata, *Bodd.*Baeri, *Radde* (hybrid).

Pelew I.

10685. **collaris**, *Don. Brit. B. pl. 147*; *Wils. A. O. pl. 67. 5.* *N. America.*
fuligula, Wils.; ruftorques, *Bp.* *England.*

10686. **marila**, *L.*; *P. E.* 1002; *Naum. Vög. t. 311*; *Gould, B. N. Eur., N. Asia*
E. pl. 371. *Nepal, N. Amer.*

frenata, *Sparrm.*; subterranea, *Scop.*

10687. **affinis**, *Eyton*; *Wils. A. O. pl. 69. 3.* *N. America.*
marila, Wils.; mariloides, *Vig.*; minor, *Giraud.* *England.*

10688. **novæ seelandiæ**, *Gm.*; *Voy. Ereb. & Terr. pl. 18.* *New Zealand.*

atriocilla, *Forst.*; atra, *Ellm.*novæ zealandiæ, *Lath.***2769. AYTHYA**, *Boie*, 1822.Aithya, *Kaup*, 1829.Fuligula, *Sw.* 1838. *Marila, Reich.* 1853.Aithya, *Bp.* Aethya, *Agass.*Aristonetta, *Baird.**G. of B. iii. p. 621, pl. 168. 6; Reich. S. A. t. 8. f.**a. AYTHYA.*

10689. **ferina**, *L.*; *P. E.* 803; *Naum. Vög. t. 308*; *Gould, B. E.*
pl. 367. *C. & N. Europe.*

rufa, *Gm.*; ruficollis, *Scop.*

India, N. Africa.

10690. **americana**, *Eyton*; *Wils. A. O. pl. 70. 6.* *N. America.*

ferina, *Wils.*

10691. **vallisneria**, *Wils. A. O. pl. 70. 5.* *"*

erythrocephala, *Licht.*

10692. **capensis**, *Cuv.*; *Eyton, Anat. pl. p. 161.* *S. Africa.*

brunnea, *Eyton.***2770.***b. NYROCA, Flem.* 1822.

10693. **nyroca**, *Güld.*; *P. E.* 1000; *Naum. Vög. t. 309*; *Gould, N. & C. Europe,*
B. E. pl. 368. *N. & C. India.*

glaucion, *Pall.*; nyraca, ferruginea, africana et peregrina,*Gm.*; Gmelini, *Lath.*leucophthalmos, *Bechst.*leucopsis et Dussumieri, *Naum.*

N. Africa.

10694. *australis*, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 16. Australia, Van Diemen's L.
- 2771.** c. *METOPIANA*, *Bp.* 1856.
10695. *peposaca*, *V.* S. America.
metopias, *Pöpp.*; *albipennis*, *Licht.* Chili.
- 2772. BUCEPHALA**, *Baird*, 1856.
Clangula, *Flem.* 1828, *nec* 1822.
Glaucion, *Kaup*, 1829, *nec* *Oken*.
Sw. C. of B. f. 335; *G. of B.* iii. p. 621, pl. 168. 5; *Reich. S. A.* t. 8. f.
- a. *BUCEPHALA*.
10696. *clangula*, *L.*; *P. E.* 802; *Naum. Vög.* t. 316; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 379. N. Europe.
glaucion, *L.*; *hyemalis*, *Pall.*
peregrina, *S. G. Gm.*; *vulgaris*, *Flem.*
chrysophthalmos, *Steph.*
leucomelas, *Brehm.*
10697. *americana*, *Bp.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 67. 6. N. America.
clangula, *Wils.*; *vulgaris*, *Sw.*
10698. *islandica*, *Gm.*; *Faun. Bor.-Am.* pl. 70; *Naum. Vög.* pl. 317; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 380. N.W. Europe,
Barrowii, *Sw.*; *scapularis*, *Brehm.* N. of N. Amer.
Iceland.
10699. *albeola*, *L.*; *P. E.* 948; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 67. 2, 3. N. America.
bucephala et rustica, *L.* Engl., Mexico,
California.
- 2773.** b. *HISTRIONICUS*, *Less.* 1828.
Clangula, *Steph.* 1824, *nec* *Flem.* 1822.
Cosmonetta, *Kaup*, 1829.
Phlyaconetta, *Brandt*, 1846.
Harelda, *Bp.* 1850.
10700. *histrionica*, *L.*; *P. E.* 798, 799; *Naum. Vög.* pl. 318; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 72. 4; *Schl. Handl. Dierk.* t. 8. 94; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 330. N.W. Europe,
torquatus, *Bp.* N. America.
minuta, *L.*
- 2774. HARELDA**, *Leach*, 1816.
Clangula, *Flem.* 1822. *Pagonetta*, *Kaup*, 1829.
Crymonessa, *Macgill.* 1842.
G. of B. iii. p. 622, pl. 168. 3; *Reich. S. A.* t. 8. f.
10701. *glacialis*, *L.*; *P. E.* 1008, 1009; *Naum. Vög.* t. 219; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 382. N. Europe,
hyemalis, *L.*; *miclonia*, *Bodd.* N. America.
leucocephala, *Bechst.*; *brachyrhyncha*, *Beseke.*
sawka, *Lepech.*; *ferroensis*, *Brehm.*
longicauda, *Leach.*

2773. HYMENOLAIMUS, G. R. Gr. 1843.Malacorhynchus, *Wagl.* 1832, *nec Sw.* 1831.*G. of B.* iii. p. 622, pl. 168. 10; *Reich. S. A. t.* 8. f. .

10702. **malacorhynchus**, *Gm.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 168. **New Zealand.**
Forsterorum, Wagl.

2776. CAMPTOLAIMUS, G. R. Gr. 1841.Kamptorhynchus, *Eyton*, 1838, *nec Cuv.*Camptorhynchus et Camptolaemus, *Strickl.* 1841.Fuligula, *Bp.* 1828.*G. of B.* iii. p. 623, pl. 168. 11; *Reich. S. A. t.* 8. f. .**a. CAMPTOLAIMUS.**

10703. **labradorius**, *Gm.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 69. 6; *Aud. B. A.* vi.
 pl. 400.

N.E. of N. Amer.*grisea, Leib.*; *labradora, Wils.***2777. b. — ?**Micropterus, *Less.* 1828, *nec Lacép.* 1802.*G. of B.* iii. p. 623, pl. 168. 8; *Reich. S. A. t.* 8. f. .

10704. **cinereus**, *Gm.*; *Voy. Uranie*, t. 39; *Schl. De Dier.* fig.
 p. 274.

Falkland I.*brachyptera, Lath.***Staaten Land.***pteneres, Forst.*; *patachonica, King.***S. Chili.****2778. STELLERIA, Bp. 1838.**Macropus, *Nutt.* 1834, *nec Spix*, 1824.Polysticta, *Eyton*, 1836.Eniconetta, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.Heniconetta, *Agass.**G. of B.* iii. p. 624, pl. 168. 9; *Reich. S. A. t.* 8. f. .

10705. **dispar**, *Sparrm. M. C. t.* 7, 8; *Naum. Vög. t.* 320; *Gould*,
B. E. pl. 372.

N. Europe,**N. America.***Stelleri, Pall.*; *occidua, Bonn.***2779. SOMATERIA, Leach, 1822.**Gauza, *Merr.* 1819? *Eiders, Cuv.* 1817.*Sw. C. of B.* f. 332; *G. of B.* iii. p. 624, pl. 168. 7; *Reich.**S. A. t.* 8. f. .**a. SOMATERIA.**

10706. **mollissima**, *L.*; *P. E.* 208, 209; *Naum. Vög. t.* 321;
Gould, B. E. pl. 374, *Wils. A. O.* pl. 71. 2, 3.

N. Europe,**N. America.***Cuthberti, Pall.**var. thulensis, Malmgr.***Spitzbergen.**

10707. **v-nigrum**, *G. R. Gr. Pr. Z. S.* 1855, pl. 107; *Elliot, B.*
N. A. pl. 48.

N.W. America.

10708. **spectabilis**, *L.*; *Sparrm. M. C. t.* 39, 40; *Naum. Vög.*
 t. 322, 323; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 375.

N. Europe.*Berengi, Lath.*; *pectoralis, Licht.*

Lampronetta, Brandt, 1847.

- 2781. OIDEMIA, *Flem.* 1822.**

Ania, Leach. OEdemia, Strickl. 1841.

Anas, V. 1816. Macreuses, Cuv. 1817.

Sw. C. of B. f. 333, b, c; G. of B. iii. p. 624.

10710. **nigra**, L.; *P. E.* 978; *Naum. Vög.* t. 312; *Gould, B. E.*
pl. 378. N. Europe.

atra, *Pall.*; *cinerascens*, *Bechst.*
leucocephala, *Flem.*

10711. **americana**, *Richard.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 72. 2. N. America.
nigra, *Wils.*; *minor*, *Less.*

Macroramphus, *Less.* 1828, *nec Leach*, 1824.

Oidemia, Sw. 1837.

Sw. C. of B. f. 333, a.

10712. **perspicillata**, *L.*; *P. E.* 978; *Naum. Vög.* t. 314; N.W. Europe,
Gould, B. E. pl. 378. Heligoland.

latirostris, Bodd.

10713. *Trowbridgei*, *Baird*; *Elliot, Intr. B. N. A.* fig. (head). S. California.
perspicillata, p., *Schl.*

Melanetta, G. R. Gr. 1840.

Maceranas, Less. 1828.

Oidemia, Reich. 1853.

G. of B. iii. pl. 168. 4; *Reich. S. A.* t. 8. f. .

10714. **fusca**, L.; *P. E.* 956; *Naum. Vög.* t. 313; *Gould, B. E.*
pl. 377. N. Europe.

10715. **Deglandii**, *Bp.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 72. 3. N. America.
fusca, *Wils.*; *velvetina*, *Cass.*
carbo, *Pall.*?
bimaculata, *Herb.*? -

Fuligininæ, p., Bp. 1838.

Hydrobates, *Tem.* 182 ?

Bizeura, *Aliq.*

G. of B. iii. p. 626, pl. 169. 3; *Reich. S. A.* t. 7. f.

10716. *lobata*, *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 255; *P. C.* 406; *Gould*, *Australia*, Van Diemen's L. B. A. vii. pl. 18.
novæ hollandiæ, Steph.
carunculata, V.

2785. THALASSORNIS, *Eyton*, 1838.

Thalassiornis, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

G. of B. iii. p. 626, pl. 169. 1; *Reich. S. A. t.* 7. f.

10717. *leuconota*, *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 107. S. Africa.
brevipennis, Licht.

2786. ERISMATURA, *Bp.* 1832.

Oxyura, *Bp.* 1828, *neo*

Cerconeetes, *Wagl.* 1832. *Gymnura*, *Nutt.* 1834.

Undina, *Gould*, 1836. *Bythonesia*, *Glog.* 1842?

G. of B. iii. p. 627, pl. 169. 2; *Reich. S. A. t.* 7. f.

10718. *leucocephala*, *Scop.*; *Hist. d'Egypte*, t. 10. 2; *Naum.* S.E. Europe.
Vog. t. 315; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 383.

10719. *moccoa*, *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 108, 109. S. Africa.
maccoa, Schl.

10720. *australis*, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 17. S. Australia.

7. 74 10721. *rubida*, *Wils. A. O.* pl. 81. N. America.
jamaicensis, Lath.

10722. *ferruginea*, *Eyton*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 169. Chili.
cyanorhyncha, Licht.?
vittata, Phil.

10723. *dominica*, *L.*; *P. E.* 968, 967; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 92. S. America.
spinosa, Gm. W. Indies.
unifasciata, Eyton?
ortygoides, Gosse, I. B. Jam. pl. 113.

2787. NESONETTA, *G. R. Gr.* 1844.

G. of B. iii. p. 627, pl. 169. 4; *Reich. S. A. t.* 7. f.

10724. *aucklandica*, *G. R. Gr. Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 17. Auckland I.

Subfam. VII. **Merginæ**, *Bp.* 1838.

Merganinæ, *Sw.* 1831.

2788. MERGANETTA, *Gould*, 1841.

Raphipterus, 1844, *et* *Rhaphipterus vel Rahippterus*, 1847, *Gay.*

G. of B. iii. p. 628, pl. 170. 1; *Reich. S. A. t.* 7. f.

10725. *armata*, *Gould*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 170; *Des* Andes of Chili.
Murs, I. O. t. 5. 48.
chilensis, Gay.

10726. *Turneri*, *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 100. Andes of S. Peru.
leucogenys, p., *Sclat. & S.*
10727. *leucogenys*, *Tsch. F. P.* t. 36. Andes of C. Peru.
columbiana, *Des Murs, I. O.* t. 6. New Granada.

2789. MERGUS, L. 1735.

Merganser, *Briss.* 1760, *et Leach*, 1816.

Sw. C. of B. f. 336; *G. of B.* iii. p. 628, pl. 170. 3; *Reich. S.*
A. t. 7. f.

a. MERGUS.

10728. *castor*, *L.*; *P. E.* 951; *Naum. Vög.* t. 326; *Gould, B. E.*
 pl. 384. N. & C. Europe.
merganser, L.
americanus, Bp.; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 68. 1. N. America.
merganser, Wils.
orientalis, Gould. India.
castor, p., *Bl. & Jerd.*; *serrator*, p., *Schl.*
10729. *serrator*, *L.*; *P. E.* 207; *Naum. Vög.* t. 325; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 385; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 69. 2. N. & C. Eur., N. America, I. of Form., S. China.
10730. *squamatus, Gould.*
merganser, p., *Schl.*
10731. *australis, Homb. & Jacq. Voy. Pôle Sud*, t. Auckland I.

2790. b. — ?

10732. *brasiliensis, V. Gal. des Ois.* t. 283. Brazil.
octosetosus, V.; *lophotes, Cuv.*

2791. c. LOPHODYTES, *Reich.* 1853.

Mergus, L. 1758.

10733. *cucullatus, L.*; *P. E.* 935, 936; *Yarr. B. B.* 2nd edit.
 iii. fig. p. 383; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 386; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 273; N. Europe,
Wils. A. O. pl. 69. 1. England.
fuscus, Lath.

2792. MERGELLUS, Selby, 1840.

Mergus, Leach, 1816.

G. of B. iii. p. 629, pl. 170. 2; *Reich. S. A. t.* 7. f.

10734. *albellus, L.*; *P. E.* 449; *Naum. Vög.* t. 324; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 387; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 71. 4. N.E. Europe, N. Ind., N. China.
minutus, L.; *asiaticus, S. G. Gm.* N. America.
stellatus et glacialis, Brünn.
nigricollis, Bechst.?

FAM. III. COLYMBIDÆ (*Leach*), *Vig.* 1825.Eudytidæ, *Blas. & Newt.*Subfam. I. Colymbinæ, *Bp.* 1831.2793. COLYMBUS, *L.* 1735, *nec* 1766.*Cephus*, *Moehr.* 1752. *Urinator*, *Cuv.* 1799-1800.*Eudytes*, *Ill.* 1811, *et Kaup*, 1829.*Mergus*, *Briss.* 1760, *nec L.**Colymbus*, 2 div., *Gm.* 1788.*G. of B.* iii. p. 630, pl. 171. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 2. f. .

10735. *glacialis*, *L.*; *P. E.* 952; *Naum. Vög.* t. 327; *Gould*, N.W. Europe,
B. E. pl. 393; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 74. 3. N. America.
torquatus, *Brünn.*; *immer*, *L.* N. Mexico.
10736. *Adamsi*, *G. R. Gr.*; *Elliot*, *B. N. Am.* pl. N.W. America.
glacialis, var., *Swinhoe.* Sea of Ochotsk.
10737. *arcticus*, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 146; *P. E.* 914; *Naum. Vög.* N.E. Europe,
t. 328; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 394. N. of N. Amer.
- megarhynchus*, *Brehm*; *balthicus*, *Hornsch.*
10738. *septentrionalis*, *L.*; *P. E.* 308, 992; *Edw. B.* pl. 97; N.W. Europe,
Naum. Vög. t. 329; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 395. N. of N. Amer.
- borealis*, *Brünn.*; *microrhynchus*, *Brehm.*
lumme et stellatus, *Brünn.*
striatus, *Gm.*; *rufogularis*, *Meyer.*
leucopus, *Bechst.?*

FAM. IV. PODICIPIDÆ, *Selys*, 1842.Colymbidæ, p., *Vig.* 1825.Subfam. I. Podicipinæ, *Bp.* 1831.2794. PODICEPS, *Lath.* 1790.*Colymbus*, *Ill.* 1811.*Lophaethya*, *Kaup*, 1829. *Lophaethya*, *Agass.**Sv. C. of B.* f. 87; *G. of B.* iii. p. 632, pl. 171. 3; *Reich. S. A.*
t. 2. f. .

a. PODICEPS.

10739. *cristatus*, *L.*; *P. E.* 400, 944, 941; *Naum. Vög.* t. 242; C. & S. Europe,
Gould, B. E. pl. 388; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 479. N. Am., Texas.
urinator, *L.*; *patagiatus*, *Brehm.* W. Africa.

10740. *australis*, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl.
cristatus, p., *Finsch*; *Hectori*, *Buller*. N.S.Wal., S.&W.
Australia, Van
Diemen's L.
Cayenne.
10741. *major*, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 404. 1.
cayennensis, *Gm.*; *cayanus*, *Lath.*
10742. *bicornis*, *Licht.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 107; *Schl. Handl.*
Dierk. t. 8. 93; *id. De Dier.* fig. p. 271. Str. of Magellan.
leucopterus, *King*; *longirostris*, *Jaub.*
cayanensis, p., *Bp.*
10743. *longirostris*, *Bp. F. Ital.* t. Italy.
10744. *St. Thomæ*, *Müll.*
thomensis, *Gm.* I. of St. Thomas.
10745. *affinis*, *Salvad.*; *Elliot, B. N. A.* intr. fig. (head). California.
10746. *Cooperi*, *Salvad.* — ?
- 2795.** *b. PEDETHYIA*, *Kaup*, 1829.
Podethyia!, *Aliq.*
10747. *griseogena*, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 931; *Naum. Vög.* t. 243; *Gould,*
B. E. pl. 389. C. & S. Europe.
subcristatus, *Jacq.*; *parotis*, *Sparrm. M. C.* t. 9.
rubricollis, *Lath.*
Holbolli, *Reinh.*; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 480. N. America.
rubricollis, *Aud.*; *griseigena*, p., *Baird.*
10748. *cucullatus*, *Pall.*
major, *Schl.*; *griseogena*, p., *G. R. Gr.* Russia, Siberia.
- 2796.** *c. ÆCHMOPHORUS*, *Coues*, 1862.
10749. *occidentalis*, *Lawr.*; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 38. Pacific coast.
10750. *Clarkii*, *Lawr.*; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 100. Calif., New Mex.
- 2797.** *d. DYTES*, *Kaup*, 1829.
10751. *auritus*, *L.*; *P. E.* 404, 942; *Edw. B.* pl. 96. 2, 145;
Naum. Vög. t. 244; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 390. N. Europe.
duplicatus, *Müll.*; *cornutus*, *Lath. & Tem.*
schlavus, *Bp.*
obscurus et caspicus, *Gm.*
nigricans, *Scop.*; *hebridicus*, *Lath.*
bicornis, *Brehm*; *comosus*, *Ranz.*
cristatus, *Moehr.*; *ambiguus*, *Less.*
10752. *cornutus*, *Gm.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 49; *Naum. Vög.* t. 245;
Aud. B. A. vii. pl. 481. N. America.
arcticus, *Boie.*
obscurus, p., *Gm.*
- 2798.** *e. PROCTOPUS*, *Kaup*, 1829.
Otodytes, *Reich.* 1863.
10753. *nigricollis*, *Sundev.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 96. 2; *Naum. Vög.*
t. 246; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 391. S. & C. Europe.
auritus, *Lath. & Tem.*

10754. *californicus*, *Heerm.*; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 8; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 64. California.
cornutus, juv.?, *Baird.*
auritus ex *America, Coues.*
- 2799.** *f. ROLLANDIA, Bp.* 1856.
 10755. *leucotis*, *Cuv.*; *Voy. Uranie*, t. 36. Str. of Magellan.
Rollandi, Quoy & G.
- 2800.** *g. CALIPAREUS, Bp.* 1855.
 10756. *kalipareus*, *Garn. Voy. Coqu.* t. 45; *Pernetty's Voy.* t. 11. Chili, Str. of Magellan, Falkl. I.
occipitalis, Less.
 10757. *micra, Bp.* — ?
- 2801.** *h. CENTROPELMA, Sclat. & S.* 1869.
 10758. *micropterus*, *Gould*; *Sclat. & S. Exot. Orn.* pl. 95. Bolivia.
- 2802.** *i. POLIOCEPHALUS, Selby*, 183 ?
Dasyptilus, Sw. 1837, *nec Wagl.*
Proctopus, Reich. 1853.
- 7561 10759. *nestor*, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 82; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 13. New S. Wales,
poliocephalus, Jard. V. Diemen's L.
10760. *rufipectus*, *G. R. Gr. Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 19. New Zealand.
 10761. *tricolor*, *G. R. Gr.*
minor (philippensis), p., Finsch & H. Moluccas, Celeb. Java.
 10762. *Pelzelni, Hartl.*; *Poll. & v. D. F. de Madag.* t. 40. Madag., Mayott., Anjouan.
- 2803.** *j. STYBEOCYCLUS, Bp.* 1832.
Tachybaptus, Reich. 1849. *Podiceps, Kaup*, 1829.
Reich. S. A. t. 2. f. .
10763. *minor, L.*; *P. E.* 905; *Naum. Vög.* t. 247; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 392. C. & S. Europe.
hebridicus, Gm.; *pyrenaicus, Lapeyr.*
minutus, Pall.
fluvialis, Degl.; *europæus, M. Gill.*; *pygmæus, Brehm.*
10764. ? *philippensis, Bonn.*; *P. E.* 945. India.
minor, var. β, Gm. Ceylon.
10765. ? *capensis, Bp.* W., S., & E. Afric.
minor, p., Hartl. & Desjard. Madagascar.
minor s. capensis, Licht.
10766. *novæ hollandiæ, Steph.*; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 81. New S. Wales, S. & W. Austral., V. Diemen's L.
gularis, Gould. Chili. R. Grande, Bay of Concep.
 10768. *dominicus, L.*; *Spix, A. B.* t. 101; *Baird, B. N. A.* t. 99. l. Califor., E. Mex., Cuba.

10769. *americanus*, *Garn.*
albicollis, *Less.*

Bay of Concep-
tion, R. Grande.

2804. PODILYMBUS, *Less.* 1831.

Hydroka, *Nutt.* 1834. *Nexiteles*, *Glog.* 1842.

Podiceps, *Reich.* 1853.

Sylbeocyclus, *Bp.* 1856, *nec* 1832.

G. of B. iii. p. 633, pl. 171. 2; *Reich. S. A. t.* 2. f.

10770. *podiceps*, *L.*; *P. E.* 942; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 9.
carolinensis, *Lath.*
ludovicianus, *Gm.*; *lineatus*, *Heerm.*

E. of N. Amer.,
Calif., Oregon,
Tex., N. Mexic.

10771. *antarcticus*, *Less.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* iii. pl. 172.
brevirostris, *G. R. Gr.*; *podiceps*, *p.*, *Baird.*
podiceps, *Licht.*
carolinensis, *Spix, A. B. t.* 100.

Chili.
Guatemala.
Brazil.

10772. *eurytes*, *Bp.*

Monte Video.

FAM. V. **ALCIDÆ**, *Vig.* 1825.

Alcadæ, *Bl.* 1849. *Alcadeæ*, *Brandt*, 1839.

Subfam. I. **Alcinæ**, *Bp.* 1831.

Alcanæ, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

2805. CHENALOPEX, *Moehr.* 1752, *et Vieill.* 1818.

Pinguinus, *Bonn.* 1790.

Alca, *Flem.* 1822, *nec L.* 1744.

Gytalca, *Steenstrup*, 1856.

Mataeopectera, *Glog.* 1842.

G. of B. iii. p. 636, pl. 174. 3.

a. **CHENALOPEX.**

10773. *impennis*, *L.*; *P. E.* 367; *Naum. Vög.* t. 337; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 400; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 465; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 270.

N. Europe, N.E.
Amer., Arctic
Sea.

2806. b. **UTAMANIA**, *Leach*, 1816.

Torda, *Dum.* 1806. *Diomedea*, *Scop.* 1777.

Pinguin, *Cuv.* 1799-1800. *Alca*, *L.* 1758 (*nec* 1744), *et Ill.* 1811.

Reich. S. A. t. 1. f.

10774. *torda*, *L.*; *P. E.* 1003; *Naum. Vög.* t. 336; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 401.

N. Europe, N.E.
Amer., Labrad.
Arctic regions.

pica, *L.*; *unisulcata*, *Brünn.*
balthica et glacialis, *Brehm.*

2807. ALCA, L. 1744.*Fratercula, Briss.* 1760, *et V.* 1818.*Mormon, Ill.* 1811.*Larva, V.* 1816, *nec Humph.* 1797.*Marmon, Tem.* 1820, *et Kaup,* 1829.*Ceratoblepharum, Brandt,* 1837.*G. of B.* iii. p. 637, pl. 174. 4; *Reich. S. A.* t. 1. f. .**a. ALCA.**

10775. *arctica, L.*; *P. E.* 275; *Isis*, 1821, t. 7. 5, 6, 7; *Naum.* N. Europe, N.E.
Vög. t. 335; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 403; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 464. America.
fratercula, Tem.; *canogularis, Meyer.*
deleta, Brünn.

10776. *glacialis, Leach*; *Isis*, 1821, t. 7. 2; *Gould, B. E.* pl. N. Europe, N. &
 404; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 65. E. Amer., Spitz-
arcticus, β, Blas. bergen, Greenl.

10777. *corniculata, Naum.* *Isis*, 1821, t. 7. 3, 4; *Kittl. Kupf.* Behring's Strait,
Vög. t. 1. 1; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 463; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* N.W. America,
 iii. pl. 174. Kamtschatka.
glacialis, Aud.; *septentrionalis, Licht.*

2808. b. CHENISCUS, Moehr. 1752.*Lunda, Pall.* 1766. *Gymnoblepharum, Brandt,* 1837.*Segmatorrhina, Bp.* 1851.

10778. *cirrata, Gm.*; *Lath. Syn.* pl. 95. 1; *Pall. Spic. Z.* t. 1
 & t. 2. 1-3; *P. E.* 761; *Kittl. Kupf. Vög.* t. 1. 2; *Aud. B. A.*
 vii. pl. 249; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 269. N.W. America.

cirrata, Naum. *Isis*, 1821, t. 7. 1.*carinata, Vig.**juv. labradorica, Gm.*; *labradora, Lath.**labradora, Baird*; *arctica, p., Aliq.**Latham, Bp. Pr. Z. S.* 1851, pl. 44; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 66;*Coues, Pr. Acad. Phil.* 1868, fig. (head).

Labrador ?

Subfam. II. Simorhynchinae, G. R. Gr. 1855.*Phalerinae*, 1840, *et Phaleridinae*, 1841, *G. R. Gr.**Alcinae, p., Bp.* 1831.*Phalaridinae, A. Newt.***2809. CERORHINA***et Cerorhyncha*, 1828, *et Ceratorhina*, 1831, *et Ceratorhyncha*,
 1836, *Bp.**Chimerina, Eschsch.* 1829.*Cerorhynca, Less.* 1839.*Cerrorhinca, Aliq.**Sw. C. of B.* f. 338; *G. of B.* iii. p. 639, pl. 174. 2; *Reich. S.*
A. t. 1. f. .

10779. *monocerata*, *Pall.*; *Eschsch. Z. Atl.* t. 12; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 471; *Elliot, B. N. A.* intr. fig. (head); *Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil.* 1868, fig. (head), p. . N.W. & W. Amer., N.E. Asia.
occidentalis, *Bp.*; *cornuta*, *Eschsch.* Japan.
orientalis, *Brandt*; *cerorhyncha*, *Bp.*
10780. *Suckleyi*, *Cass.*; *Elliot, B. N. A.* intr. fig. (head); *Coues, Pr. Ac. N. & Phil.* 1868, fig. (head), p. . Puget's Sound, Sitka.
monocerata, p., *Brandt.*

2810. SIMORHYNCHUS, Merr. 1819.

Alca, *V.* 1816. *Phaleris*, *Boie*, 1826.
Tyloramphus, *Brandt*, 1837.
G. of B. iii. p. 638, pl. 174. 1.

a. SIMORHYNCHUS.

10781. *cristatellus*, *Pall. Spic. Zool.* t. 3 & 5. 7; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 467; *Pall. Zoogr.* t. 86. N.W. Am., Russ. Amer., Aleut. I.
superciliosa, *Bp.*; *cristata*, *Pall.* Japan.
superciliata, *Aud.*
10782. *tetraculus*, *Pall. Spic. Zool.* t. 4 & 5. 10; *id. Zoogr.* t. 88; N.W. America, Kamtschatka.
Elliot, B. N. A. pl. 67; *Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil.* 1868, fig. (head).
cristatella, p., *Schl.*
10783. ? *dubius*, *Pall. Zoogr.* t. 87. — ?
cristatella, p., *Schl.*
10784. *kamtschaticus*, *Lepech. N. Act. Petr.* xii. t. 8; *P. C.* 200; N.W. America, Kamtschatka.
Elliot, B. N. A. introd. fig. (head); *Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil.* 1868, fig.
camtschatica, *Brandt*; *mystaces*, *Pall. Zoogr.* t. 89.
cristatella, *Tem.*; *superciliosum*, *Licht.*
10785. ? *Cassini*, *Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil.* 1868, fig. (head) p. ; *Elliot, B. N. A.* introd. fig. (head); *Trans. Chicago Acad.* 1870, pl. 31. 2. Russian Americ.
camtschatica, p., *Brandt.*

2811. b. PHALERIS, Tem. 1820.

Ombria, *Eschsch.* 1829.
Cyclorrhynchus, *Kaup*, 1829.

10786. *psittaculus*, *Pall. Spic. Zool.* t. 2 & 5. 4; *Pall. Zoogr.* t. 84; *Eschsch. Z. Atl.* t. 17; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 70; *Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil.* 1868, fig. (head), p. . N.W. Amer., Kurile I., Kamtschatka, Swed.!

2812. c. PTYCHORAMPHUS, Brandt, 1837.

Ptychoramphus, *Strickl.* 1841.

10787. *aleuticus*, *Pall.*; *Journ. Ac. Phil.* 1850, pl. 6; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 69. W. & N.W. Amer.
Cassinii, *Gamb.* California.

2813. d. CYCERONIA, Reich. 1853.Cerorhyncha, *Fig.* 182, *see Bp.* 1828.

10788. *microceros*, *Brandt*; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 468; *G. R. Gr.* N.W. America,
 & *M. G. B.* iii. pl. 175; *Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil.* 1868, fig. (head), p. Behring's Str.,
nodirostra et nodirostris, *Bp.* Kamtschatka.
pygmaeus, p., *Schl.*

10789. *pusillus*, *Pall. Zoogr.* t. 70; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 68; *Coues, Kamtsch., N.W.*
Pr. Ac. Phil. 1868, fig. (head) p. Amer., Sitka.
pygmaea, *Gm.?*; *pygmaeus*, *Brandt.*

FAM. VI. SPHENISCIDÆ, Bp. 1831.Alcidæ, p., *Fig.***Subfam. I. Spheniscinæ, G. R. Gr. 1840.****2814. SPHENISCUS, Briss. 1760.**

Aptenodytes, *Ill.* 1811. *Dyspicles*, *Glog.* 1842.
G. of B. iii. p. 640, pl. 176. 3.

10790. *demersus*, *L.*; *P. E.* 382, 1005. S. Africa.
Molinae, Lath.?; *chiloensis*, *Mol.?*; *magnirostris*, *Peale.* Cape Horn.

2815. EUDYPTES et Endyptes, V. 1816.

Catarractes, *Briss.* 1760, *see Moehr.*
Aptenodytes et Aptenodyta, *Gm.* 1788.
Chrysocoma, *Steph.* 1825.

G. of B. iii. p. 640, pl. 176. 1; *Reich. S. A. t. 1. f.*

a. EUDYPTES.

10791. *catarractes*, *Gm.*; *Comm. Goett.* iii. t. 1; *Edw. B.* pl. Falkland I.
 49; *Schl. Handl. Dierk.* t. 8. 91.
demersus, *L.*; *cristata*, *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 437.
saltator, *Steph.*; *chrysocome*, *Forst.* 1771
gorfua, *Bonn.*

10792. *chrysolopha*, *Brandt.* Antarctic Sea.

10793. *pachyrhyncha*, *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 176. New Zealand.

10794. *nigriventris*, *Gould.* Falkland I.
chrysocome, *Abbot.*

10795. *diademata*, *Gould.* "

2816. b. PYGOSCELIS, Wagl. 1832.

Aptenodytes, *V.* 1816. *Pogoscelya*, *Bp.* 1854.

10796. *papua*, *Scop.*; *Comm. Goett.* iii. t. 3; *Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 25. "
taeniata, *Peale*; *Wagleri, Solat.*; *papuensis*, *Van d. Hoven.* Kerguelen's L.

10797. *palpebrata*, *Licht.* C. of Good Hope.
10798. *antarctica*, *Forst. Comm. Goett.* iii. t. 4; *Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 26. Antarctic Seas.
10799. *magellanica*, *Forst. Comm. Goett.* iii. t. 5. Hermite I.
brasiliensis, *Licht.*; *demersa*, *Abb.* Brazil.
fuscirostris, *Ill.*
- 1681 10800. *Humboldtii*, *Meyen, Nov. Act.* xvi. t. 21. Peru.
10801. *antipoda*, *Hombr. & J. Voy. Pôle Sud*, t. 33. 2; *Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 27. Auckland & Campbell Is.
flavilarvata, *Peale.*
10802. ? *torquata*, *Forst.*; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 114. S. Georgia.
platyrhynchos, *Scop.* Kerguelen I.
2817. c. *DASYRAMPHUS*, *Hombr. & Jacq.* 1846.
10803. *Adelæ*, *Hombr. & J. Voy. Pôle Sud*, t. 33. 1; *Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 28. Antarctic Seas.
brevirostris, *G. R. Gr.*; *longicaudata*, *Peale.*
10804. *Herculis*, *Finsch, Pr. Z. S.* 1870, pl. 25. "
Adelæ, *juv.*, *G. R. Gr.*
2818. d. *EUDYPTILA*, *Bp.* 1856.
10805. *minor*, *Forst.*; *Lath. Syn.* pl. 103; *Gould, B. A.* vii. N.S.Wal., S.&W.
pl. 84. Austr., Tasm.,
New Zealand.
10806. *undina*, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 85. Tasmania.
2819. *APTENODYTES*, *Forst.* 1788, *et Boie*, 1826.
Spheniscus, *Scop.* 1777, *nec Briss.* 1780.
Aptenodyta, *Gm.* 1788. *Pinguinaria*, *Shaw.*
Apterodita, *Scop.* 1776. *Apterodyta*!, *G. R. Gr.* 1846.
G. of B. iii. p. 641, pl. 176. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 1. f.
10807. *Forsteri*, *G. R. Gr.*; *Penn. Gen. B.* pl. 14; *Mill. Illustr.* t. 20. Antarctic Seas.
patachonica, *Forst.*
10808. *Pennantii*, *G. R. Gr.*; *P. E.* 975; *Penn. Phil. Trans.* Falkland I.,
lviii. pl.; *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 409; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 268. Kerguelen's I.
patagonica, *Penn.*; *patachonica*, *Shaw.* Stewart's I.
longirostris, *Scop.*?

FAM. VII. **URIDÆ**, *Kaup*, 1850.Subfam. I. **Uriinæ**, *Bp.* 1850.Uriinæ, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.**2820. BRACHYRAMPHUS**, *Brandt*, 1837.

Colymbus, *Gm.* 1788.
Anobapton (subg.), *Brandt*, 1837.
Brachyrhamphus, *Strickl.* 1841.
G. of B. iii. p. 644, pl. 177. 2.

a. **BRACHYRAMPHUS**.

10809. *marmoratus*, *Lath. Syn.* pl. 96; *Arct. Zool.* pl. 22; *Aud.* W. & N.W. Am.,
B. A. vii. pl. 475, fig. (juv.). California
perdix, *Pall.*
Townsendi, juv., *Aud.*
10810. *Wrangelii*, *Brandt.* Aleutian I.
Townsendii, *Aud. B. N. A.* pl. 475, fig. (adult).
marmoratus, p., *Cass.* (adult).
10811. *Kittlitzii*, *Brandt.* Kamtschatka.
"marmoratus, or Wrangelii, juv., or distinct," Coues.
brevirostris, *Vig.*

2821. b. SYNTHLIBORAMPHUS, *Brandt.*

Brachyrhamphus (*Synthliboramphus*), *Brandt*, 1837.
Synthliboramphus, *Strickl.* 1841.

10812. *antiquus*, *Lath.*; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 470; *G. R. Gr. &*
M. G. B. iii. pl. 177; *Schl. F. J.* t. 80; *Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil.*
1868, fig. (head). Kamtschatka,
senicula, *Pall.* N.W. America.
cirrhocephalus, *Vig.* Japan.
brachypterus, *Brandt.* Unalashka.
10813. *Wumizusume*, *Tem. P. C.* 579; *Schl. F. J.* t. 79; *Schl.*
Handl. Dierk. t. 8. 92; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 71; *Coues, Pr. Ac.*
Phil. 1868, fig. (head). N.W. America,
Temminckii, *Brandt*; *umizusume*, *Swinhoe*; *Wurmizusume*,
Coues. N. Asia, Japan.
10814. *hypoleucus*, *Xantus; Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 72. Cape St. Lucas.
Temminckii, juv.?, *Brandt.*
10815. *Craveri*, *Salvad.*; *Elliot, B. N. A.* introd. fig. (head). California.
Temminckii, juv.?, *Brandt.*

2822. URIA, Moehr. 1752.Colymbus, *L.* 1766, *nec* 1756.Cepphus, *Pall.*Grylle, *Brandt*, 1837.*G. of B.* iii. p. 644.**a. URIA.**

10816. **grylle**, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 50; *Naum. Vög.* t. 330; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 399; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 96. 2; *Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil.* 1868, fig. (head). N. Europe, N.E. America.

lacteolus, *Pall.*unicolor, *Benik.*balthica et grylloides, *Brünn.*albida, *Bechst.?*

10817. **Mandtii**, *Licht.*

Spitzbergen.

scapularis, *Steph.*glacialis, *Brehm*; grylle, β , *Blas.*

10818. **columba**, *Pall.*; *U. S. Expl. Exp.* pl. 38. 1; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 96. 1; *Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil.* 1868, fig. (head). Kamtschatka, W. & N.W. Amer.

10819. **carbo**, *Pall. Zoogr.* t. 79; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 97; *Gould, B. As.* pl.; *Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil.* 1868, fig. (head). Aleut. I., Kamts., N.W. Amer.

2823. b. CATARACTES, Moehr. 1752.Uria, *Briss.* 1760. lomvia, *Brandt*, 1837.*G. of B.* iii. pl. 177. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 2. f. .

10820. **troile**, *L.*; *P. E.* 903; *Naum. Vög.* t. 331; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 396. N. Europe, N. of N. America.

lomvia, *Brünn.*; minor, *Gm.*

N. Asia.

10821. **rhingvia**, *Brünn*; *Chloris, Voy.* t. 23; *Bryant, Mon. of Catarr.* fig. 2, p. 4; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 397; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 473; *Naum. Vög.* t. 332. N. Eur., N. Asia.

leucopsis, *Brehm*; lacrymans, *Lapy.*norwegica, *Brehm*; leucophthalmos, *Faber.*ringvia, *Coues.*

N. America.

10822. **lomvia**, *L.*; *Chloris, Voy.* t. 21; *Naum. Vög.* t. 332; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 398; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 472. N. Eur., N. Asia, N. America.

arra, *Pall.*pica, *Faber?*; Brünnichii, *Sabine.*Francosii, *Leach*; troile, *Brünn.*svarbag, *Brünn.*; polaris, *Brehm.*

Greenland.

Spitzbergen.

10823. **californica**, *Bryant, Bost. Soc. N. H.* 1861, f. 3, 5; *id. Mon. Catarr.* fig. 3, 5; *Coues, Pr. Ac. Phil.* 1868, fig. (head). Farrallone Is.

lomvia, *Pall.?*; troile, *Newb.*Brünnichii, *Heerm.*troile, p., *Elliot, B. N. A.* introd. fig. (head).**2824. ARCTICA, Moehr. 1752.**Mergulus, *V.* 1816. Mormon, *Sw.* 1837.*G. of B.* iii. p. 645, pl. 177. 3; *Reich. S. A.* t. 2. f. .

10824. **alle**, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 97; *P. E.* 917; *Naum. Vög.* t. 334; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 402; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 74. 5. N. Europe, N.E. America.

candida, *Brünn.*; melanoleucos, *Steph.*

FAM. VIII. PROCELLARIDÆ, Boie, 1826.

Laridæ, p., Vig. 1825.

Subfam. I. Pelecanoïdinæ, G. R. Gr. 1870.

Halodrominæ, Bp. 1856.

2525. PELECANOIDES, Lacép. 1800-1801.

Haladroma, Ill. 1811. Onocralus, Rafnq. 1815.

Puffinuria, Less. 1828. Halodroma, Kaup, 1836.

G. of B. iii. p. 646, pl. 178. 2; Reich. S. A. t. 3. f. .

10825. *urinatrix*, Gm.; Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 60.
tridactyla, Forst.New Zealand.
Auckland I.5710 10826. *Garnotii*, Less. Voy. Coqu. t. 46.
urinatrix, p., Bp.

Chili.

10827. *Berardi*, Quoy & G. Voy. Uranie, t. 31; P. C. 517.
melanoleuca, Cuv.; tenuirostris, Eyton.

Str. of Magellan.

Subfam. II. Procellarinæ, Bp. 1831.

2526. PUFFINUS, Briss. 1760.

Procellaria, Gm. 1788. Thiellus, Glog. 1827.

Nectris, Kuhl, 1820. Thalassidroma, Sw. 1837.

Cymotomus, Macgill. 1842. Thyello, Glog. 1842.

Ardenna, Reich. 1853. Proflnus, Homb. & Jacq. 1844.

G. of B. iii. p. 647, pl. 178. 5; Reich. S. A. t. 3. f. .

a. PUFFINUS.

10828. *major*, Fab.; Gould, B. E. pl. 445. 1; Aud. B. A. vii. pl. 456.N. Europe, At-
lantic Ocean.var. *gamma et cinereus*, Smith, I. S. A. Z. pl. 56.*carneipes*, p., Schl.; *obscura*, p., Poll.

Africa, Madag.

15559. 10829. *leucomelas*, Tem. P. C. 587; Schl. F. J. t. 85.

Japan.

10830. *fuliginosus*, Strickl.; Gould, B. E. pl. 445. 2.*cinereus*, ♀, Gould; *major*, ♀, Tem.France, Engl.
N. America.10831. *amaurosoma*, Coues; Elliot, B. N. A. pl. 62.

Pac. co. of N. Am.

10832. *Kuhlii*, Boie; Kuhl's Proc. t. 11, 12.

S. Europe.

puffinus, Tem.; *cinerea*, Kuhl; *cinereus*, Gm.?*flaviostris*, Gould; *gelidus*, p., Coues; *melanura*, Bonn.

Kerguelen's I.

10833. *creatopus*, Coop.

S. Pacific Ocean.

10834. *anglorum*, Tem.; Edw. B. pl. 359; Naum. Vög. t. 277;
Gould, B. E. pl. 448; Aud. B. A. vii. pl. 457.

Europe.

puffinus, L.; *arcticus*, Faber.var. *yelkouan*, *Acerbi*; *yelkuan*, Bp.; *yelcuanus*, Coues.

Bosphorus.

10835. **Baroli**, *Bonelli*.
obscurus, *Tem*.
Mediterranean.
- 3 10836. **assimilis**, *Gould*, *B. A.* vii. pl. 59.
nugax, *Sol.*; australis, *Eyton*.
E. co. of Austr.,
N. Z., Norfolk
& L. Howe's I.,
Raoul I.
Christmas I.,
New Hebrides.
S. Pacific.
- 13 10837. **obscurus**, *Gm*.
10838. **opisthomelas**, *Coues*; *Elliot*, *B. N. A.* introd. fig. (head).
10839. **munda**, *Kuhl*.
10840. **Bailloni**, *Bp*.
10841. **bicolor**, *Tsch*.
" Isle of France,
Madag., Mauriti.
S. Pacific.
- 14 10842. **dichrous**, *Finsch & H.* *cat. Fish. Austral. Mus.* 1869, p. 10.
M'Kean's I.
2827. b. — ?
Thiellus, *Reich*. 1853, *nec Glog.* 1827.
- 4 10843. **sphenurus**, *Gould*, *B. A.* vii. pl. 58.
South Seas,
M'Kean's I.
10844. **chlororhynchus**, *Less*.
Isle of Bourbon,
Madag., Mascarene, Norf. I.
Australia.
10845. **carneipes**, *Gould*, *B. A.* vii. pl. 57.
cinereus (*Smith*), *Schl*.
2828. c. — ?
Nestris, *Kuhl*.
Priofinus, *Bp*.
- 56 10846. **tenuirostris**, *Tem*. *P. C.* 587; *Faun. Jap.* t. 86; *Trans. Chicago Acad.* 1869, pl. 34. 2.
Japan, Sitka,
Kotzebue Sd.
10847. **brevicaudus**, *Brandt*, *Io. Ross. Av.* t. 6. 17; *Gould*, *B. A.* vii. pl. 56.
brevicaudatus, *Reich*.
Australian Seas.
10848. ? **pacificus**, *Gm*.
Euopoa.
10849. **curilicus**, *Brandt*.
tenuirostris, p., *Schl*.
Sitka.
10850. **tristis**, *Forst*.
grisea, *Forst. Icon.*; cinereus, *Bp.*; tenuirostris, p., *Schl*.
New Zealand.
Auckland I.
2829. **PROCELLARIA**, *L.* 1746.
Hydrobates, *Boie*, 1822. *Thalassidroma*, *Vig.* 1825.
G. of B. iii. p. 648, pl. 178. 4; *Reich. S. A.* t. 3. f. .
- a. PROCELLARIA.
10851. **pelagica**, *L.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 275. 1; *Gould*, *B. E.* pl. 447. 2; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 461.
Atlantic.
melagonix, *Nilss.*; pelagina, *Kuhl*.
melitensis, *Schemb.* ?
lugubris, *Natt*.
var. tethys, *Bp*.
pelagica, p., *Neb*.
Malta, Africa.
Mediterranean S.
Gallapagos.
Chili.

17704. 10852. *nereis*, Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 64. Australian Seas,
Philip's, Norfolk,
& Nepean Is.
Aurora I.
10853. *fasciolata*, Temm.
10854. *dubia*, Temm.
10855. *monorhis*, Swinh. Middle China.
2530. b. *CYMOCHOREA*, Coues, 1864.
10856. *leucorrhoea*, V.; Naum. Vög. t. 275. 2; Yarr. B. B. 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 643; Gould, B. E. pl. 477. 1; Aud. B. A. vii. pl. 459. Atlantic Ocean,
St. Kilda.
Leachii, Temm.; *Bullockii*, Flem.
pelagica, Pall.
10857. *melania*, Bp. California.
scapulata, Brandt.
10858. *homochroa*, Coues; Baird, B. N. A. pl. 99. 2. Pac. co. of N. Am.
melania, Baird. Farallone I.
2531. c. *HALOCTYTENA*, Coues, 1864.
10859. *microsoma*, Coues; Elliot, B. N. A. pl. 61. S. Pac. co. of N.
America.
2532. d. *OCEANITES*, Keys. & Bl. 1840.
10860. *oceanica*, Kuhl, Proc. t. 10. 1; Yarr. B. B. 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 639; Gould, B. E. pl. 65. Atlantic Ocean,
England.
pelagica, Wils. A. O. pl. 60. 6. Chili.
Wilsonii, Bp. Journ. Philad. ix. t. 8. 3.
10861. *lineata*, Peale. Samoan I.
10862. *Segethi*, Ph. & Landb. Chili.
10863. *gracilis*, Elliot. "
Segethi, p. 7, Solat
- 14571 ~~10863. *Segethi*, p. 7, Solat~~
2533. e. *PELAGODROMA*, Reich. 1853.
10864. *fregata*, L.; Kuhl, Proc. t. 10. 2; Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 61. South Seas.
marina, Lath.; *sepuorea*, Sol. Auckland I.
hypoleuca, Webb & Berth.
2534. f. — ?
- Fregetta*, Bp. 1856, nec Cuv. 1799.
10865. *tropica*, Gould; Schl. De Dier. fig. p. 286. Atlantic Ocean.
10866. *torquata*, Macgill. New Hebrides.
tropica, p., Schl.
10867. *grallaria*, V.; Kuhl, Proc. t. 10. 2; Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 63. Australian Seas.
fregetta, Kuhl; *leucogaster*, Gould.
oceanica, Bp.

10868. *melanogaster*, Gould, *B. A.* vii. pl. 62. Australian Seas.
fregetta, Forst.; *grallaria*, Licht.
oceanica, Bp. (1827).
10869. *Lawrencii*, Bp. Florida.
fregetta, Lawr. N. America.
- 2535.** *g. OCEANODROMA*, Reich. 1853.
10870. *furcata*, Gm.; *Voy. Sulph.* pl. 33; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* iii. pl. 178. Russian Amer.,
orientalis, Pall.; *cinerea*, Gould. Oregon.
plumbea, Peale.
10871. *Hornbyi*, G. R. Gr. N.W. America.
- 2536. FULMARUS**, Leach, 1816.
- a. OssiFRAGA*, Homb. & Jacq. 1844.
Procellaria, Lath. 1790, et *III.* 1811, nec *L.* 1746.
10872. *giganteus*, Gm.; *Lath. Syn.* pl. 100; Gould, *B. A.* vii. C. of Good Hope,
 pl. 45; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 59. C. Horn, Austr.
 Seas, N. Zeal.,
 I. of Bourbon.
- 2537.** *b. FULMARUS*, Leach, 1816.
Procellaria, Flem. 1822. *Rhantistes*, Kaup, 1829.
Wagellus, G. R. Gr. 1840.
G. of B. iii. pl. 178. 3; *Reich. S. A. t. 3. f.*
10873. *glacialis*, L.; *P. E.* 59; *Naum. Vög. t.* 276; Gould, *B. E.* N. Europe,
 pl. 446. St. Kilda.
minor, Kjaerb. Greenland.
glacialis, b. Bp.; *glacialis, p.*, Schl.
Auduboni, Bp.; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 455. Arctic Regions.
glacialis, Aud.; *glacialis, p.*, Schl.
glacialis, a. Bp.
10874. *pacificus*, Aud. N.W. co. of Am.
glacialis, Pall.; *glacialis, c.* Bp.
10875. *Rodgersii*, Cass. *Trans. Chicago Acad.* 1869, pl. 34. 1. N. Pacific Ocean,
 St. George's I.
- 2538.** *c. PRIOCELLA*, Homb. & Jacq. 1844.
Thalassoica, Reich. 1853.
10876. *antarcticus*, Gm.; *Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 33. Antarctic Seas.
lugubris, Tsch.
10877. *glacialoides*, Smith, *I. S. A. Z.* pl. 51; Gould, *B. A.* C. of Good Hope,
 vii. pl. 48. C. Horn, N. Z.
Garnotii, Less.; *Smithii*, Schl.
tenuirostris, Aud.; *Elliot, B. N. A.* introd. fig. (head). Australian Seas.
glacialis, Forst.; *Smithii, p.*, Schl. Pacific Ocean.
polaris, Bp. Chili.
 Antarctic Seas.

2839. *d. ADAMASTOR, Bp. 1856.**Prionus, p., Coues.*10878. *gelidus, Gm.; Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 47.* Antarctic Seas*hesitata, Forst.; typus, Bp.**adamastor, Schl.; Kuhl, Cass.**cinereus, Gould.*10879. *sericeus, Less.* S. Pacific Ocean**2840.** *e. ASTRELATA, Bp. 1856.**Estrelata, A. Newt.*10880. *hesitatus, Kuhl; P. C. 416; Yarr. B. B. 3 edit. iii.* W. Ind., Florida,
fig. p. 643; *Elliot, B. N. A. pl. 60.* England*diabolica, L'Herm.; rubritarsi, Gould.* France.*meridionalis et brevirostris, Lawr.**L'Herminieri, Less.* Antilles.10881. *Lessoni, Garn.; Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 49.* S. Pacific Ocean*leucocephala, Tem.; vagabunda, Sol.*10882. *rostratus, Peale, U. S. Expl. Exped. Birds, pl. 41.* Tahiti.10883. *Magenta, Gigl. & S.* Pacific Ocean.10884. *incertus, Schl.* S. Seas, N. Zeal.*rostrata, p., Bp.; Lessoni, p.?, Coues.*10885. *albus, Gm.* Turtle, Christm.,
variegata, Bonn.; roalensis, Gould. & Raoul Is.*Lessoni, juv., Macgill.; Lessonii, p.?, Coues.**leucocephala, p.?, Bp.*10886. *Philippii, G. R. Gr.* Chesterfield gr.*alba, var. β, Lath.; agilis, Sol.?* Norfolk I.*mollis, p.?, Coues.*15710. 10887. *neglectus, Schl.* Kermadec I.*parvirostris, p.?, Schl.; alba, G. R. Gr.* Sunday I.10888. *Armingonianus, Gigl. & S.* Near Trinity I.,10889. *parvirostris, Peale, U. S. Expl. Exped. pl. 40.* S. Atlantic.10890. *Deflippianus, Gigl. & S.* Horden I.10891. *? maculatus, Tsch.* Coast of Peru.10892. *bicolor, Tsch.* Pacific Ocean.

"

2841. *f. COOKILARIA, Bp. 1856.**Rhantistes, Reich. 1853, nec Kaup.**Halobaena, p., Bp.*15711. 10893. *Cookii, G. R. Gr.; Voy. Ereb. & Terr. pl. 35.* New Zealand.15712. 10894. *leucopterus, Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 51.* Australian Seas.*Cookii, Gould; velox, p., Bp.; Cookii, p., Coues.**brevipes, Peale.*10895. *melanopterus, G. R. Gr.* New Hebrides.10896. *velox, Sol.**typica, Bp.; Cookii, p., Coues; turtur, p., Kuhl.* Pacific Ocean.

10897. *mollis*, Gould, *B. A.* vii. pl. 50. Australian Seas.
hesitata et inexpectata, Forst.
gularis, Peale; Cookii, juv., Hartl.
crepidata et melanopus, Sol. nec Gm.?, Coues.
10898. ? *griseus*, Kuhl, *Proc.* t. 9. S. Atlantic.
lugens, Forst.; mollis, p., et inexpectata, p., Bp.
unicolor, Gould.
10899. ? *sandalatus*, Sol. Pacific Ocean.
cinerea, p., et mollis, p., Bp., et p.?, Coues.
10900. *gavia*, Forst. New Zealand.
alba, var., Licht.; Cookii, p., Aliq.
10901. *aneiteimensis*, n. sp.? New Hebrides.
- 2842.** *g.* HALOBENA, I. Geoffr. 1856.
10902. *caeruleus*, Gm.; Smith, *I. S. A. Z.* pl. 54; Gould, *B. A.* Indian Ocean,
vii. pl. 52. Feejee, N. Zeal.
similis, Forst.; Forsteri, Smith.
- 2843.** *h.* PAGODROMA, Bp. 1856.
10903. *niveus*, Gm.; *Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 34; *U. S. Expl.* Antarctic Seas
Exp. pl. 42; *Schl. Handl. Dierk.* t. 8. 100.
candida, Peale.
major et minor, Bp.
- 2844.** *i.* DAPTION, Steph. 1825.
Procellaria, V. 1816.
Daptes, Blas. 1863.
10904. *capensis*, L.; P. E. 964; Gould, *B. A.* vii. pl. 53. Afr., Australian
punctata, Ellman. Seas, N. Zeal.,
S. Victoria.
- 2845.** *j.* — ?
Astelata, p., Coues, 1866.
10905. *Solandri*, Gould. S. Pacific Ocean.
grisea, Schl.
10906. *atlanticus*, Gould; Kuhl, *Proc.* t. 10. 6. Between England
fuliginosa, Kuhl. & Cape.
fuliginosa, p., Schl. Norfolk I.
- 2846.** *k.* PETRODROMA, Bp. 1856.
Astelata, p., Coues.
10907. *macropterus*, Smith, *I. S. A. Z.* pl. 50. Antarctic Seas.
brevirostris, Less.; *fuliginosa*, p., Schl. Coast of Africa.
lugubris, Tsch.? apud Bp.
10908. *caribbaeus*, Carte, *Pr. Z. S.* 1866, pl. 10. Jamaica.
caribbaei, Coues.
10909. *fuliginosus*, Forst. Pacific Ocean.
grisea, p., Kuhl.

10910. *trinitatis*, *Gigl. & S.* Trinity Island.

10911. *aterrimus*, *Verr.* I. of Bourbon.

2847. *l. BULWERIA*, *Bp.* 1842.

Astrelata, *p., Coues.*

10912. *Bulweri*, *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 65; *Yarr. B. B.* 2 edit. iii. fig. p.; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 448. Madeira, Yorkshire.

10913. *anjinho*, *Hein.*; *Voy. Canar.* t. 4. 2. Canaries.
columbinus, *Webb & Berth.*; *Bulweri*, *p., Aliq.*

10914. *Macgillivrayi*, *G. R. Gr.* Feejee Islands.

2848. *m. MAJAJQUEUS*, *Reich.* 1850.

Procellaria, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

10915. *sequinoctialis*, *L.*; *Edw. B.* pl. 89; *Kuhl, Proc.* t. 10. 5. S. Pacific Ocean,
nigra, *Forst.*; *fuliginosa*, *Shaw?* New Zealand,
I. of Bourbon.

10916. *conspicillatus*, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 46. Atlantic & Pacific
larvata, *Less.* Oceans, N. Aus.

10917. *Parkinsoni*, *G. R. Gr.* New Zealand.
fuliginosa, *Banks.*
sequinoctialis, *p., Kuhl.*

2849. PRION, *Laetp.* 1800-1.

Pachyptila, *Ill.* 1811. *Priamphus*, *Rafin.* 1815.

G. of B. iii. p. 649, pl. 178. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 3. f.

a. PRION.

10918. *vittata*, *Forst.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 47; *Gould, B. A.* vii. Kerguelen's L.,
13663. pl. 55. Austral. Seas

Forsteri, *Lath.*; *latirostris*, *Bonn.*

10919. *magnirostris*, *Gould.* — ?
vittatus, *p., Lath.*; *Fosteri*, *Tem.?*
lamellirostris, *Delattr.?*

2850. *b. PSEUDOPRION*, *Coues*, 1866.

10920. *Banksii*, *P. C.* 528; *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 55. Antarctic Ocean,
10466 *vittata*, *Kuhl, Proc.* t. 11, 13. Auckl. I., I. of
Rossii, *G. R. Gr.* Bour., Africa,
Antarctic Seas.

10921. *turtur*, *Smith, I. S. A. Z.* pl. 54; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 54. Antarctic Ocean,
velox, *Banks.* S. Afr., Austral.

10922. *ariel*, *Gould.* South Seas.
"typica, *Bp., Schl.* New Zealand.
brevirostris, *Gould, Pr. Z. S.* 1855, pl. 93. Madeira.

10923. *desolata*, *Gm.* Kerguelen's L.
fasciata, *Bonn.* New Hebrides.

10924. — ?
desolata, *Kuhl, Proc.* t. f. 7.

Subfam. III. *Diomedinae*, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.Procellarinae, *Bp.* 1831.**2851. DIOMEDEA**, *L.* 1758, *nec Moehr.**Albatrus*, *Briss.* 1760. *Albatros*, *Less.* 1831.*G. of B.* iii. p. 650; *Reich. S. A. t.* 3. f.a. *DIOMEDEA*.

10925. *exulans*, *L.*; *P. E.* 237; *Gould, B. A.* pl. 38.
spadicea, *Lath.*; *adusta*, *Tsch.*
albatrus, *Pall.*

Pacific Ocean.

2852. b. *PHOEBASTRIA*, *Reich.* 1853.

10926. *brachyura*, *Tem. P. C.* 554; *P. E.* 963; *Faun. Jap. t.* 87; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 39; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 287; *id. Handl. Dierk. t.* 8. 99. Japan, N. Australia, Pacific Ocean.
chinensis, *Tem.*; *epomophora*, *Less.*

10927. *leptorhyncha*, *Coues.*

— ?

10928. *nigripes*, *Aud.*; *Cass. Ill. Calif. B.* pl. 35.
brachyura, *juv.*, *Cass.*

N. Pacific.
China.**2853.** c. *THALASSARCHA*, *Reich.* 1853.*G. of B.* iii. pl. 178. 6.

10929. *melanophrys*, *Tem. P. C.* 456; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 43. Australian Seas.

10930. *culminata*, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 41; *G. R. Gr. & M.* *G. B.* pl. 179. Atlant. & Pacific Oceans.
chlororhynchos, *Aud.*

10931. *chlororhyncha*, *Gm.*; *Lath. Syn.* pl. 94; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 42; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 58. Pacific Ocean.
chrysostoma, *Forst.*; *presaga*, *Brandt.*
profuga, *Banks.*

10932. *cauta*, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 40.

Australian Seas.

10933. *gibbosa*, *Gould.*

N. Pacific.

nigripes, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*

10934. *olivaceorhyncha*, *Gould.*
olivaceirostris, *Bp.*

China Seas ?

10935. *Gilliana*, *Coues.*

— ?

2854. d. *PHOEBASTRIA*, *Reich.* 1853.

10936. *fuliginosa*, *Gm.*; *P. C.* 469; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 44; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. Antarctica Ocean.
fusca, *Aud.*; *palpebrata*, *Forst.*
spadacea, *Less.*

FAM. IX. **LARIDÆ** (*Leach*), *Vig.* 1825.*Lestridæ*, *Kaup*, 1850.Subfam. I. **Stercorariinæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1870.*Lestridinæ*, *Bp.* 1850.**2855. STERCORARIUS**, *Briss.* 1760.*Catharacta*, *Brünn.* 1764.*Buphagus*, *Moehr.* 1752.*Lestris*, *Ill.* 1811. *Labbus*; *Rafnq.* 1815.*Oceanus*, *Koch*, 1816. *Prædatrix*, *V.* 1816.*Cataractes*, *Flem.* 1819.*G. of B.* iii. p. 652, pl. 180. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 5. f. .a. **STERCORARIUS**.

10937. **parasiticus**, *L.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 272, 273; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 441; *Schl. Handl. Dierk.* t. 8. 101; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 452. North Seas.

parasitica, *Brünn.**Boji*, *Schleepii et Benickii*, *Brehm.**crepidatus et cephus*, *Degl.**coprotheres*, *Brünn.*; *Richardsoni*, *Sw.**tephrae*, *Malm.*

Spitzbergen.

10938. **cephus**, *Brünn.*; *P. E.* 991, 762; *Naum. Vög.* t. 274; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 442; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 453.

North Seas.

crepidata, *Naum.*; *Buffoni*, *Boie.**parasitica*, *Rich. & Sw.*; *longicaudatus*, *Tem.*

10939. **Hardyi**, *Bp.*

Malay.

parasiticus, *Boie?*; *crepidata*, *Cab.*

Philippines.

cephus, *p.*, *Schl.*

Sandwich I.

10940. **spinicauda**, *Hardy.*

Atlantic Ocean.

parasiticus, *Schl.*; *cephus*, *p.*, *Schl.*

St. Helena.

2856. b. **COPROTHERES**, *Reich.* 1853.

10941. **pomarinus**, *Tem.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 271; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 440; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 451.

North Seas.

crepidata, *Gm.*; *striatus*, *Eyton.**parasiticus*, *Wolf & Mey.*; *sphæriuros*, *Brehm.**parasita*, *var. camtschatica*, *Pall.**cepheus*, *Brünn.***2857.** c. **MEGALESTREIS**, *Bp.* 1856.*Larus*, *L.* 1735. *Catarracta*, *Leach.**Lestris*, *Kaup*, 1820.

10942. **catarractes**, *L.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 270; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 439. N. Europe.

skua, *Brünn.*; *fusca*, *Leach.**keesak*, *Lath.*; *pomarinus*, *V.**vulgaris*, *Flem.*

10943. *antarctica*, *Less. Voy. Uranie*, t. 38.

Antarctic Seas.

catarractes, *Quoy & G.**fuscus*, *Ellman*.Subfam. II. *Larinae*, *Bp.* 1831.**2858. RHODOSTETHIA**, *Macgill.* 1842.Russia, *Bp.* 1838, *nec Owen*, 1838.*Rhodostetia*, 1850, *et Rhodotthetia*, 1856, *Bp.**G. of B.* iii. p. 653, pl. 180. 4; *Reich. S. A.* t. 5. f. .10944. *Rossi*, *Sab.*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 14; *Naum. Vög.* t. 1, 2; N. America,
Cab. Journ. 1855, t. 4. 1. Heligoland.*rosea*, *Macgill.*; *Richardsoni*, *Wils.***2859. LARUS**, *L.* 1744, *nec* 1735.*Gavia*, *Moehr.* 1752. *Gavina*, *Bp.* 1854.*Glaucus*, p., *Bruch.**G. of B.* iii. p. 653.a. *LARUS*.10945. *canus*, *L.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 261. 1; *Schl. De Dier.* fig.
p. 289; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 437; *Cab. Journ.* 1855, t. 4.

Europe.

lachrymosus, *Brehm.*10946. *Henei*, *Homey.*; *Cab. Journ.* 1855, t. 4. 6.N. & E. coast of
Europe.10947. *hybernus*, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 977; *Cab. Journ.* 1855, t. 4. 7.

Europe.

cyanorhynchus, *Meyer*; *cyanopus*, *Bechst.**procellosus*, p., *Bechst.*; *procellosus et canescens*, *Brehm.**canus*, p., *auct.*; *canus*, *Bruch.**a. ferroensis*, *Bp.**b. islandicus*, *Bp.*10948. *delawarensis*, *Ord.*

Arctic America.

brachyrhynchus, *Sw.*; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl.

Texas to Labrad.

canus et mexicanus, *Bp.*

N.W. coast.

occidentalis, *Bruch.**Suckleyi et septentrionalis*, *Laur.*9/ 10949. *zonorhynchus*, *Rich.*; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 446.*Bruchii*, *Bp.*; *delawarensis*, p., *Baird.*

Mexico.

10950. *niveus*, *Pall. Zoogr.* t. 76.

Kamtsch., China,

canus, var. *major*, *Midd. Siber. Reise*, t. 24. 4.

Formosa.

2860. b. GABIANUS, *Bp.* 1852.10951. *pacificus*, *Lath.*; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 19; *Cab. Journ.*
1853, t. 2. 1.

Austra., Tasman.

leucomelas et frontalis, *V.*; *Georgii*, *King.*

King George's

bathyrhynchus, *Macgill.*; *pacificus minor*, *Bruch.*

Sound, Austral.

2861.

c. — ?

Dominicanus, *Bruch*, 1853.10952. *marinus*, *L.*; *P. E.* 266, 990; *Naum. Vög.* t. 268, 269; *N. & C. Europe*,
Gould, B. E. pl. 430; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 450. *Greenland.**maximus, Leach*; *cachinnans, p., Pall.*; *Mülleri et Fabrici, Brehm.*
albus, Müll.; *maculatus, Bodd.*10953. *dominicanus, V.**vociferus, Bruch*; *Azara, Less.*
*marinus, p., Gm.**Braz., Patagonia.*
*Falkland I.*10954. ? *vetula, Bruch*; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 2. 4.*S. Africa.**dominicanus, p., Licht.*; *capensis, Smith, MS.*
*marinus, p., Gm.*10955. ? *antipodum, G. R. Gr.*; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 2. 8.*New Zealand.**dominicanus, p., G. R. Gr.*
littoralis, Forst.; *antarcticus, Ellman.**Auckland I.*
*Kerguelen's I.?*10956. ? *Verreauxi, Bp.**Chili.**dominicanus, p., Schl.*; *fuscus, p., Bruch.*10957. *Fritzei, Bruch*; *Cab. Journ.* 1855, t. 4. 4.*Java, Sunda Str.**fuscus, Fritze*; *dominicanus, p., Schl.*10958. *pelagicus, Bruch*; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 2. 3.*Indian Ocean.**dominicanus, Licht.*
*dominicanus, p., Schl.***2862.**d. *CLUPEILARUS, Bp.* 1856.10959. *fuscus, L.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 267; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 431.*Europe.**argentatus, Mont.*; *flavipes, Mey.*
melanotos et harengorum, Brehm.
cinereus, Leach.
fuscescens, Licht.
epargyrus, Licht.
*fuscus, β , Blas., et p., Bruch.**America.*
India.
Palestine.
Red Sea.
*S.E. Europe.***2863.**e. *LAUCUS, Kaup*, 1829.*Larus, Bris.* 1760, et *Ill.* 1811.*Glaucus, Bruch*, 1853.10960. *glaucus, Brinn.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 264; *Gould, B. E.*
pl. 43. 2; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 449.*consul, Boie*; *glacialis, Benicke.**Arctic Seas.**leucocrates, Schleg.*
leucopterus, V.; *giganteus, Benicke.*10961. ? *islandicus, Edm.*; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 2. 14.*Iceland.**glaucus, Sab.*; *glacialis, Benicke.*
*leucopterus, p., G. R. Gr.*10962. *leucopterus, Faber*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 265; *Gould, B. E.*
pl. 433; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 447.*N. Eur., China.**argentatus, Sab.*; *arcticus, Macgill.*
glaucoides, Tem.; *glacialis, Bruch.*10963. ? *minor, Brehm, Vog. Deutschl.* t. 37. 2.*Greenl., Iceland.**medius, Brehm*; *leucopterus, p., G. R. Gr.*

10964. **chalconotus**, *Licht.*
glaucoscens, *Bruch.* Betw. Behring's
 Str. & Greenl.
10965. **glaucoscens**, *Licht.*
glaucotus, *Kittl.* N.W. Am., Behr.
glaucus, p., *Midd.*; "brachyrhynchus, *Gould*," *Swinhoe.* Str., Vancouv. I.
 Kamtschatka.
 China.
10966. *Hutchinsii*, *Rich.*; *Elliot*, *B. N. A.* pl. 53. 2. Arctic America,
glacialis, *Benicke*; *arcticus*, *Bp.* Albany River.
10967. **Audouinii**, *Payr.*; *P. C.* 480; *Gould*, *B. E.* pl. 438; Mediterranean.
V. Faun. Fran. t. 172. 1.
Payreaudeau, *V.*
- 2864.** *f. LAROIDES*, *Brehm*, 1840.
Larus, *Kaup*, 1829. *Plautus*, *Reich.* 1853.
Glaucus, *Bruch*, 1853.
G. of B. iii. pl. 180. 5.
10969. **argentatus**, *Brünn.*; *P. E.* 253; *Naum. Vög.* t. 266; N. Europe.
Gould, *B. E.* pl. 434.
glaucus, *Retz.*
10969. **cachinnans**, *Pall.*
fuscus, *Swinhoe*; *argentatus major*, *v. Schr.* Caspian S., Chin.,
 Amoy, Amoorl.
10970. *Smithsonianus*, *Coues*; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 448. Atlantic Ocean.
argentatus, *Aud.*; *americanus*, *Brehm.*
10971. ? *argentaceus*, *Brehm.* N. France.
10972. **argentatoides**, *Bp.*
argentatus, *Rich.*; *borealis*, *Bruch.*
affinis, *Reink.* Repulse Bay.
10973. **californicus**, *Laur.*; *Elliot*, *B. N. A.* pl. 52. 2. W.co.of N.Amer.
10974. **Michahellesii**, *Bruch.*
leucophæus, *Licht.*; *argentatus*, *β*, *Blas.* S.Europe, W.&E.
argentatus, p., *Schl.* Africa, Red S.,
 Persia, Tunis.
10975. **occidentalis**, *Aud.*; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 2. 20; *Elliot*, Calif., N.W.co.of
B. N. A. pl. 52. 1. N.Amer., Chin.
10976. **borealis**, *Brandt*; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 2. 19. Kamtschatka.
argentatus, var., *Midd.* Norton Sound.
argentatus, var. *cachinnans*, *v. Schr.* Plover Bay, Si-
occidentalis, p., *Schl.*; *fuscus*, p., *Blas.*; *argentatus*, p., *Elliot.* beria.
- 2865.** *g. BLASIPUS*, *Bp.* 1852.
10977. **crassirostris**, *V.*; *P. C.* 459; *Krusenstr. Voy.* t. 57; Japan, S. China.
Cab. Journ. 1853, t. 3. 60; *Schl. F. J.* t. 88.
melanurus, *Tem.*
- 2866.** *h. ADELARUS*, *Bp.* 1852.
10978. **leucophthalmus**, *Licht.*; *P. C.* 366; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, Red Sea, N.E.
 t. 3. 56. Africa.
massuauanus, *Heugl.* Greece.

10979. **Hemprichi**, Bp.; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 3. 57; *Trans. Zool. S.* vii. pl. 27.
crassirostris, Licht. Gulf of Aden.
Somali.
- 2567.** i. **ICHTHYÆTUS**, Kaup, 1829.
Larus, Lath. 1790. *Chroicocephalus*, Bruch, 1853.
10980. **ichthysætus**, Pall. *Zoogr.* t. 77; *Rüpp. Atl.* t. 17; *Cab. Journ.* 1855, t. 5. 5.
Pallasii, Kaup; kroikocephalus, James. S.E. Eur., Engl.
Bay of Bengal,
Madras, Palest.
Caspian Sea, Red
Sea, China.
- 2568.** j. **CHROICOCEPHALUS**, Eyton, 1836.
Larus, V. 1816. Xema, Boie, 1822.
Gavia, Kaup, 1829, et Bp. 1854, nec Moehr.
Chroicocephalus, Strickl. 1841.
10981. **ridibundus**, L.; P. E. 969, 970; *Naum. Vog.* t. 260;
Gould, B. E. pl. 425; *Bp. F. L. t.* . a. C.&S.Eur., Palest.
Bay of Bengal.
cinerarius, L.; erythropus, Gm.
atricilla et nævius, Pall.
pileatus, Brehm; procellosus, Bechst.
greenlandicus et maculatus, Naum.; canescens, Bechst.
10982. **capistratus**, Tem.; Yarr. B. B. 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 547;
Bp. F. L. t. . Westra, Bangor.
Carlisle.
Amoy.
ridibundus, p., Keys. & Bl.
brunneicephalus, Cass.
ridibundus minor, Schl.
10983. **brunneicephalus**, Jerd.
brunneiceps, Cab.; lacrymosus, Licht.
ridibundus, var. major, Midd. India, Thibet.
Siberia, Japan,
China.
10984. **thibetanus**, Gould. Thibet.
10985. **Kittlitzii**, Bruch. S. Chili, Brazil.
maculipennis, Bruch; Franklinii, p., Schl.
cinereocaudatus, Phil. & L.
10986. **glaucodes**, Meyen, Nov. Act. 1834, t. 24. Chili, Falkl. I.
albipennis, Licht.; glaucotes!, Meyen.
glaucotis!, Schl.
10987. **Schimperi**, Bp. New Zealand?
Kittlitzii, Swinhoe. Japan, Formosa,
Amoy.
Chili.
10988. ? **Frobenii**, Phil. & L.
- 2569.** k. **ATRICILLA**, Bp. 1854.
10989. **atricilla**, L.; Wils. A. O. pl. 74. 4; *Cab. Journ.* 1855, N. America,
t. 4. 2; Yarr. B. B. 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 557; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 426. England.
ridibundus, Wils.; major, Catesby.
plumbiceps, Meyen. S. America.
Catesbyi, Bp.
micropterus et megalopterus, Bp.; *Cab. Journ.* 1855, t. 5. 3. Mexico, N. Amer.
micropterus, Bruch.

2870. *l. MELAGAVIA, Bp. 1854.*

10990. *Franklini*, *Rich. & Sw. Faun. B.-A.* pl. 71; *Baird, B. N. America, Fur*
N. A. pl. 93. 2. *Countries.*
atricilla, Sab.

10991. *personatus, Natt.; Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 3. 36. *N.W. Am., Peru.*

10992. *serranus, Tsch.; Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 3. 50. *Peru.*
personatus, p., Bruch.

10993. *melanocephalus, Natt.; Naum. Vög. t. 259; Cab. Journ.* 1855, t. 5. 6; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 427; *Bp. F. I. t. . b.* *Mediterranean.*

10994. *cucullatus, Licht.; Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 93. 1; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 3. 38. *S. Amer., Mexico.*
pipixan, Wagl.; Franklini, p., Schl.

2871. *m. CIRRHOCEPHALUS, Bp. 1854.*

10995. *cirrocephalus, V. Gal. des Ois. t. 289; Cab. Journ.* 1855, t. 5. 4. *Brazil.*
plumbiceps, Bruch; major, p., Bp. *E. Patagonia.*
cirrocephalus, p., Schl.
poliocephalus, Max.

10996. *poliocephalus, Sw. B. W. Afr. ii. pl. 29; Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 2. 26. *W. & S. Africa.*
poliocephalus, Licht.
phæocephalum, Strickl.
minor, Bp. *Madagascar.*
Hartlaubii, Bruch; Cab. Journ. 1853, t. 11. 26.
ridibundus, p., Poll.

10997. *maculipennis, Licht.* *Brazil.*
major, Bp. *Monte Video.*

10998. *corallinus, Bp.* *S. America.*
cirrocephalus, p., Schl.

2872. *n. — ?*

Chroicocephalus, Bp. 1856.

10999. *philadelphia, Ord; Faun. B.-A.* pl. 72; *Aud. B. A.* *E. of N. Amer.,*
vii. pl. 442; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 3. 43. *Ireland.*
Bonapartii, Sw.; capistratus, Bp. *England.*
minutus, Sab.; melanurus, Ord. *Vanco. I., Fras. R.*
melanorhynchus, Tem. P. C. 510. *Chili.*

11000. *subulirostris, Bp.; Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 3. 44. *N. America.*
Franklini, p., Schl.; Bonapartei, p., Bruch.

2873. *o. HYDROCOLERUS, Kaup, 1829.*

Chroicocephalus, Reich. 1853.

Chroicocephalus, Bp. 1854.

11001. *minutus, Pall.; Naum. Vög. t. 258; Gould, B. E.* pl. 428; *E. Eur., Egypt,*
Exp. Morée, t. 5; Bp. F. I. t. . 2. *Oudh.*
atricilloides, Falck.; ingrotis, Less. *Caspian Sea.*
pygmaeus, Bory; D'Orbigny. Audouin.

2874. p. *GELASTES*, Bp. 1852.*Gavia*, Bruch, 1853, nec Moehr.

11002. *novæ hollandiæ*, Steph.; Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 20;
Cab. Journ. 1853, t. 2. 27.
 Jamesoni, Wils.

Australia.

- 5711 11003. *Gouldii*, Bp.
scopulinus major, Schl.

Torres Straits.

11004. † *Andersonii*, Bruch; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 2. 28.
canus, Anders.; Jamesoni, Bp.
scopulinus, p., Blas.

New Zealand.
Auckland I.

- 774 11005. *pomare*, Bruch; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 2. 29.
scopulinus major, Forst.; *pomarre*, Bruch.

Society & Mar-
quees I.

- 13742 11006. *melanorhynchus*, Buller. — *Buller's Hutton*

South Island,
New Zealand.
S. Europe,
N. Africa.

11007. *gelastes*, Licht.; Bp. *Faun. Ital.* t. 21; *Cab. Journ.* 1855,
 t. 4. 10.

rubriventris, V. ?; *Lambruschinii*, Bp.
tenuirostris, Tem.; *leucocephalus*, Boiss.
roseus, Gêné; Genei, *De Brême*.
melanotis, Reich.

11008. *columbinus*, Golow. *Bull. Soc. Mosc.* 1854, t. 4.
tenuirostris, Radde.

Caspian Sea.
O. Asia.**2875.** q. *LEUCOPHAEUS*, 1852,
et *Leucophæus*, 1854, Bp.

11009. *Scoresbyi*, Traill; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 106; *Cab. Journ.*
 1853, t. 3. 62.
hæmatorhynchus, Vig.

S. Chili.

11010. *modestus*, Tsch. *F. P.* t. 35; *Fras. Zool. Typ.* pl. ; *Cab.*
Journ. 1853, t. 3. 61.
Bridgesi, Fras.; *polios*, Natt.

Chili.

11011. *Belcheri*, Vig.; *Cass. Ill.* pl. 5; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 3. 58.

Californ., Islay,
E. Peru.**2876.** r. *PROCELLARUS*
et *Epitellarus*, Bp. 1854.

11012. *Heermanni*, Cass. *B. Calif.* pl. 5; *Cab. Journ.* 1855,
 t. 4. 2.

California, Van-
couver's I.
Salt Spring I.

neglectus, Bp.; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 4. 3.
Heermanni, juv., Bruch.
zonorhynchus, p. ?, Schl.
fuliginosus, Gould.
Neptunus, Bp.; *Belcheri*, p., Schl.

Galapagos.

2877. XEMA, Leach, 1818.*Gavia*, p., Macgill. 1842.*G. of B.* iii. p. 654, pl. 180. 3; *Reich. S. A.* t. 5. f.

a. XEMA.

11013. *Sabini*, *Leach*; *Jard. & S. I. O.* pl. 35; *Naum. Vög.* t. 388. 3, 4; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 429; *Cab. Journ.* 1855, t. 5. 7; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 441. N. Atlantic & Pac. O., Engl., Ireland.
collaris, *Leach*.

2878. b. *CREAGRUS*, *Bp.* 1854.

11014. *furcatum*, *Neb. Voy. Venus*, t. 10; *Cab. Journ.* 1855, t. 5. 8. California.

2879. PAGOPHILA, *Kaup*, 1829.

- Gavia*, *Boie*, 1822, *nec Moehr.* 1752.
Cetosparactes, *Macgill.* 1842.
Cetosparactes, *G. R. Gr.* 1845.
G. of B. iii. p. 655, pl. 180. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 5. f. .
 11015. *eburnea*, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 994; *Naum. Vög.* t. 263; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 436; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 445. N. Eur., Arctic America.
candidus, *Fab.*; *niveus*, *Mart.* Greenland.
 11016. *brachytarsa*, *Holb.*; *Cab. Journ.* 1855, t. 4. 11. N. Greenland.
nivea, *Bp.*

2880. RISSA, *Leach*, 1825.

- Larus*, *L.*, 1758. *Cheimonea*, *Kaup*, 1829.
Chimonea, *Alig.* *Gavia*, *Boie*, 1844.
G. of B. iii. p. 655, pl. 180. 6; *Reich. S. A.* t. 5. f. .
 11017. *tridactyla*, *L.*; *P. E.* 387; *Naum. Vög.* t. 262; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 435; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 444. N. America, N. Europe.
rissa, *Brünn.*
rissa, *L.*; *torquatus*, *gavia et canus*, *Pall.*
"riga, Brünn." *Gm.*; *Brünnichii*, *Leach.*
Sabini, *Ross*; *cinerea*, *Eyton.*
 11018. *brachyrhyncha*, *Gould, Voy. Sulph.* pl. 34; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 53. Russ. America.
citrirostris, *Schimp. Cab. Journ.* 1865, t. 4. 8; *camtschatchensis*, *Bp.* Aleutian I.
nivea, *p.*, *Bruch.*
 11019. *Kotzebui*, *Bp.*; *Cab. Journ.* 1853, t. 3. 31; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 64. Behring's Str., Kotzebue's Sd.
brevirostris, *Brandt?* N.W. coast of America.
brachyrhynchus, *Bruch.* Puget's Sound.
septentrionalis, *Laur.*

Subfam. III. **Sterninae**, *Bp.* 1838.**2881. STERNA**, *L.* 1748.

- Hydrocecropis*, *Boie*, 1844.
Sterna, *b.*, *Bp.* 1856.
G. of B. ii. p. 658, pl. 182. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 4. f. .

a. STERNA.

11020. *hirundo*, L.; Naum. Vög. t. 253; Gould, B. E. pl. 419; N. Europe,
Yarr. B. B. 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 507; Aud. B. A. vii. pl. 436. Arctic Seas.
arctica, Tem.; macroura, Naum.
argentata, Brehm; marina, Eyton.
Nitzschii, Kaup; brachytarsa, Graba. W. Afr., Europe.
11021. *fluvialis*, Naum. Vög. t. 252; Gould, B. E. pl. 417; Europe, S. & C.
Yarr. B. B. 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 504. India.
hirundo, Tem.; Blasii, Brehm.
chelidon, Licht.; hirundo, p., Schl.
senegalensis, Sw. W. Africa.
11022. ? *brachypus*, Sw.
macrodactyla, Blas. ? "
11023. *macroptera*, Blas. "
11024. *Wilsoni*, Bp.; Wils. A. O. pl. 60. 1; Aud. B. A. vii. Atlantic Seas,
pl. 433. Cayenne.
hirundo, Wils. & Coues; hirundo, p., Schl.
11025. *Cassini*, Solat.
meridionalis, Cass., nec Brehm. Falkland I.
antarctica, Peale, nec Less. Chili.
11026. *Forsteri*, Nutt.; Elliot, B. N. A. intr. fig. (tail). N. America.
hirundo, Rich. & Sw.; bicuspis, Licht. ? California.
11027. *Trudeaui*, Aud. B. A. vii. pl. 435. New Jersey,
Forsteri, p., Coues. Long I.
11028. *Havellii*, Aud. B. A. vii. pl. 434. Texas to S. Caro-
Nuttall, Nutt. ?; Forsteri, p. ?, Coues. lina.
11029. *coccinirostris*, Reich.; Aud. B. A. vii. pl. 424. Atlantic Ocean.
arctica, Aud.; paradisea ?, p., Schl. Magdalene I.
macrura, p., Baird.
11030. *longipennis*, Nordm. Siberia.
camtschatica, Pall. Kamtschatka.
11031. *Pykei*, Lawr.; Baird, B. N. A. pl. 95. California.
longipennis, p., Schl.
11032. *Frobenii*, Ph. & L. Peru.
longipennis, p. Finsch & H.
11033. *melanorhyncha*, Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 26. New S. Wales,
velox, Gould; Sancti-Pauli, Gould. S. Australia,
longipennis, p., Schl. Fiji I.
11034. *frontalis*, G. R. Gr.; Voy. Ereb. & Terr. pl. 20. New Zealand.
albifrons, Peale.
longipennis, p. ?, Schl. et p. Finsch & H.
11035. *luctuosa*, Ph. & L. Valdivia.
11036. *atrofasciata*, Ph. & L. Chili.
11037. *aleutica*, Baird, Trans. Chicago Acaa. 1870, pl. 31. 1. Kodiak.

2882.

b. — ?

Thalassaea et Thalassaea, Kaup, 1829.*Sterna*, Brehm, 1831.*Sterna*, a, Bp. 1856.

11038. *paradisea*, Brunn.; Naum. Vög. t. 251; Yarr. B. B. 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 501; Gould, B. E. pl. 418; Aud. B. A. vii. pl. 437.

Dougallii, Mont.

MacDougallii, Macgill.; Versteri, Poll. MS.

W. & C. Europe, S. Afr., E. co. of Am. to Florida. Indian archipel. Micronesia.

11039. *gracilis*, Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 27.

Douglassi, p., Bl. ?

W. Australia. New Caledonia, Low I., Tonga ?

2883.

c. GELICHELIDON, Brehm, 1830.

Laropia, Wagl. 1832. *Chelochelidon*, Brehm, 1842.

11040. *nilotica*, Hasselq.; Naum. Vög. t. 249; Yarr. B. B. 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 515; Gould, B. E. pl. 416.

stübberica, Otto; anglica, Mont.; palustris, Macgill.

risoria et meridionalis, Brehm.

aranea, Savi.

affinis, Horsf.

Pauli de Wurtemberg, Brehm ?

S. Europe, India, Egypt.

C. & W. Asia.

Java.

11041. *aranea*, Wils. A. O. pl. 72. 6; Aud. B. A. vii. pl. 430.

anglica, Nutt. et p. Naum.

N. America. Bahia.

11042. *macrotarsa*, Gould, B. A. suppl. pl.

anglica, p., Schl.

N. Australia.

11043. ? *innotata*, Beavan.

Burmah.

2884.

d. ACTOCHELIDON, Kaup, 1829.

Thalasseus, Boie, 1844, et p., Boie, 1822.

11044. *cantiaca*, Gm.; Naum. Vög. t. 250; Yarr. B. B. 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 497; Gould, B. E. pl. 415.

Boysii, Lath.; columbica, Schr.

canescens, Wolf & Mey.; nævia, Bew.

africana, Gm.

C. Europe.

Africa.

11045. *affinis*, Rüpp. Z. Atl. t. 14.

arabica, Ehr.; media, p., Finsch & H.

Red Sea.

Madagascar.

11046. *maxuriensis*, Ehr.

melanocephala, Tem.; affinis, p., Schl.

N. Africa.

11047. *media*, Horsf.; Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 25.

benegalensis, Cuv.; Torresii, Gould.

affinis, p., Schl.; melanauchen, p., G. R. Gr.

Java.

India, Ceylon.

N. Austr., Soc. I. ?

11048. *aculavida*, Cabot; Aud. B. A. vii. pl. 431.

cantiaca et Boysii, Nutt.

Bergii, Reich.

Texas to Florida.

11049. *Gayi*, Bp.

Chili.

2885.e. *THALASSEUS*, *Boie*, 1822.*Sterna*, *Gm.* 1788, *neo Boie*, 1823.*Hydroprogne*, *Kaup*, 1829.*Sylochelidon*, *Brehm*, 1830.*Helopus*, *Wagl.* 1832.

11050. *caspia*, *Pall.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 248; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 414; *Yarr. B. B.* 2 edit. fig. p. 493; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 56.

C. & S.E. Eur.
India.
Co. of N. Jersey.

tachygrava, *Gm.*; *megarhyncha*, *Mey.**balthica et Schillingii*?, *Brehm.**melanotis*, *Sw.**strenuus*, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 22.*imperator*, *Coues.*

Africa, Madagas.
Australia.
New Zealand.

11051. *cayennensis*, *Gm.*; *P. E.* 988.

cayana, *Lath.*; *caspia*, *Laur.**cantiaca*, *p.*, *Naum.*

Cayenne.
Venezuela.

2886.f. *PHAETHUSA**et Phaethusa*, *Wagl.* 1832.*Thalassites*, *Sw.* 1837. *Phaethusa*, *Agass.**Phaethusa*!, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.

71051 (not in list)
G. of B. iii. p. 660, pl. 182. 3.

11052. *magnirostris*, *Licht.*; *Spix, A. B.* t. 104.
speculigera, *Cuv.*

Brazil.

11053. *chloropoda*, *V.*
albifrons, *Cuv.*

— ?

11054. *galericulata*, *Licht.*; *Sw. B. W. Afr.* pl. 30.
cristata, *Sw.*; *Bergii*, *Hartl.*

Ashanti, Gold
Coast, Madag.,
S.E. Africa.

11055. ? *regia*, *Gamb.*; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 429.
cayana, *Bp.*; *galericulata*, *p.*, *Schl.*
erythrorhynchos, *Max.*; *hirundinacea*, *Cuv.*

S. Atlantic coast,
Antill., Calif.,
Guatemala,
Brazil, Peru.
Mexico, Californ.

11056. ? *elegans*, *Gamb.*; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 94.
galericulata, *p.*; *Schl.*
comata, *Phil. & Landb.* ?

Peru.

2887.

g. — ?

Thalasseus et Pelanopus, *Wagl.* 1832.

11057. *Bergii*, *Licht.*; *Rüpp. Atl.* t. 13.
velox, *Rüpp.*; *cristata*, *Sw. et p. Jerd.*
longirostris, *Less.*; *caspia*, var. β , *Gm.*

Africa, Red Sea,
Madag., Ind.
Seas, Ireland.

11058. ? *cristata*, *Steph.*; *Phil. Bot. Bay*, pl. p. 177; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 23.

China, Amoy, W.
& N. Austral.

caspia, γ , *Gm.**pelecanoides*, *King*; *rissa*, *Müll.**Bergii*, *p.*, *Finsch & H.*

- * 11059. *novae hollandiae*, *Cuv.*; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 24.
poliocercus, *Gould*; *rectirostris*, *Peale.*
Bergii, *p.*, *Finsch & H.*

New S. Wales.
S. & W. Australia.
Waigiou, Fiji.

11060. *Bernsteini*, *Schl.*

Gilolo.

2888. *h. SEENA*, Bl. 1849.

11061. *seena*, Sykes; *I. Ind. Z.* pl. 69. 2. India.
aurantia et brevirostris, Gr.
roseata, *Hodge*.

2889. *i. STERNULA*, Boie, 1822.

- 11062. *minuta*, L.; *P. E.* 996; *Naum. Vög.* t. 254; *Gould, B.* C. & S. Europe,
E. pl. 420. Malabar coast.
metopoleucos, Gm.; *parva*, Penn. I. of Formosa.
pomarina, *danubialis et meridionalis*, *Brehm*.
Jerdoni, *Beavan*. Burmah.
nereis, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 29. Australia.
- 11063. *melanauchen*, Tem. *P. C.* 427; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. Moluc., N. Guin.,
28; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 291; *id. Handl. Dierk.* t. 8. 102. N. Australia,
marginata, Bl. (juv.); *decorata*, *Hartl.* Celeb., Timor,
australis, Gm. ? Bay of Bengal,
Fiji I.
11064. *balanarum*, *Strickl.* Damaral., Cape
of Good Hope.
11065. *pusilla*, *Müll.* Timor, Java.
11066. *superciliaris*, V.; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 60. 2. Texas to Labrad.
minuta, *Wils.*; *argentea*, *Nutt.* Western rivers of
maculata, V.; *antillarum et melanorhynchus*, *Less.* N. America.
11067. *exilis*, *Tsch.* Peru.
acutirostris, *Tsch.*
11068. *loricata*, *Ph. & L.* "

2890. HYDROCHELIDON, Boie, 1822.

Viralva, *Leach*, 1825.
G. of B. iii. p. 659, pl. 182. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 4. f.

a. HYDROCHELIDON.

11069. *fissipes*, L.; *P. E.* 333. 924; *Naum. Vög.* t. 256; *Gould,* S. Europe.
B. E. pl. 422; *Yarr. B. B.* 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 523.
nævia et lariformis, L.; *nigra*, Tem.
frenatus, *Gambel*.
11070. *nigra*, L.; *Yarr. B. B.* 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 527; *Naum. Vög.* Mediterranean,
t. 257; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 423. Italy, Germany,
leucoptera, *Meism.*; *fissipes*, *Pall.* Engl., Ireland.

2891. *b. PELODES*, Kaup, 1829.

- U. 11071. *hybrida*, *Pall.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 255; *Yarr. B. B.* 2 edit. S. Europe, Dor-
iii. fig. p. 512; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 424. setshire.
leucopareia, *Natt.*; *Delamottii*, V.
leucogenys, *Brehm*.
11072. ? *indica*, *Steph.*; *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 70. 2. India.
similis, Gr.; *grisea*, *Horsf.*
hybrida, p., Bl.

11073. *javanica*, *Horaf.*; *P. C.* 434; *Gould, B. A.* pl. melanogastra, *Tem.*
acuticauda, *Gr. I. Ind. Z.* pl. 70. 3.
melanogaster, p., *Swinhoe*; *indica*, p., *Bl.* Java.
 India.
 I. of Bourbon.
11074. *surinamensis*, *Gm.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 60. 3; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 438. S. of N. Amer.,
 Chili.
plumbea, *Wils.*; *nigra*, *Bp.*
fissipes, p., *Schl.*
11075. *fluviatilis*, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 31. New S. Wales.
hybrida, p., *Schl.*; *leucopareia*, p., *Gould.*
11076. *Delalandii*, *Bp.* Africa.
hybrida, p., *Schl.*
11077. *albigena*, *Licht.* Red Sea.
senegalensis, p., *Heugl.*
11078. *albistriata*, *G. R. Gr.*; *Voy. Ereb. & Terr.* pl. 21. New Zealand.
hybrida, p., *Schl.*; *antarctica*, *Forst. et p. Finsch & H.*
- 2892.** c. HALIPLANA
et Planetis et Onychoprion, *Wagl.* 1832.
Melanosterna, *Bl.*
11079. *fuliginosa*, *Gm.*; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 72. 7; *Naum. Vög.* N. America,
 t. 387; *Yarr. B. B.* 3 edit. iii. fig. p. 542; *Faun. Jap.* t. 89. England.
l'Hermiminieri, *Less.* (juv.?).
serrata et guttatus, *Forst.* (juv.). N. Caled., Manu-
 tãra.
Gouldii, *Reich.*; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 32. W. & N. Austral.
11080. *anosthætus*, *Scop.*; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 84; *Elliot, B. N. A.* Indian Seas.
 pl. 57. I. of Fran., Amer.
panayensis, *Gm.*; *payana*, *Lath.* W. & N. Austral.
antarctica, *Cuv.*; *oahuensis*, *Blox.* Madag., Mauriti.
melanoptera, *Sw.*; *discolor*, *Coues.*
anastætus l., *Beav.*
11081. *lunata*, *Peale.* Low I., Pelew I.,
 Solomon I.
- 2893.** d. THALASSIPORA, *Boie.*
11082. *infuscata*, *Licht.* Red Sea.
fuligula, *Licht.?*; *anasthætus*, p.?, *Jerd.* Indian Ocean.
fuliginosa, p., *Schl.*, *et Finsch & H.*
nubilosa, *Sparrm. M. C.* t. 63 (juv.).
panayensis, p., *Cab.* E. Africa.
- 2894. GYGIS**, *Wagl.* 1832.
G. of B. iii. p. 660, pl. 182. 5; *Reich. S. A.* t. 4. f.
11083. *alba*, *Sparrm. M. C.* t. 11; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 30. Is. of South Seas,
candida, *Forst.* Austral., Mau-
Napoleonsis, *Bp.* ritius, Seychel.

2895. ANOUS, Leach, 1825.

Sterna, L. 1758, *neo* 1748.
Nodinus, Rafinq. 1815? *Noddi, Cuv.* 1817.
Megalopterus, Boie, 1826. *Stolida, Less.* 1831.
Gavia, Sw. 1837, *neo Moehr.*
Aganaphron, Glog. 1842.
G. of B. iii. p. 661, pl. 182. 4; *Reich. S. A. t.* 4. f. .

a. ANOUS.

11084. **stolidus, L.**; *Catesby, Car.* t. 88; *Yarr. B. B.* 2 edit. iii. fig. p. 531. Atlant., Pacif., & Indian Oceans.
niger, Steph.; *leucoceps, Sw.*; *P. E.* 997.
frater, Coues; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 34. Ireland.
pileatus, Scop.; *Senn. Voy.* t. 85.
phillippina, Lath.; *stolidus, Gould.*
tenuirostris, Bl.
unicolor, Erman.
Rousseauii, Harl. Madag., Maurit., I. of Bourbon.
11085. **melanogenys, G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.** pl. 182.
tenuirostris, p. ?, Schl.
11086. **senex, Leach**; *P. C.* 202. Africa.
tenuirostris, Tem.
11087. **melanops, Gould, B. A.** vii. pl. 35. Australian Seas.
minor, Less.; *tenuirostris, p., Schl.* Houtmann's Abrolhos.
11088. **leucocapillus, Gould, B. A.** vii. pl. 36. N. Austr., Raine's Islet, Indian O.
tenuirostris, Peale.

2896. b. PROCELSTERNA, Lafr. 1842.

11089. **cinerea, Neb. Mag. de Z.** 1842, t. 29; *Voy. Sulph.* pl. Honden I.
tereticollis, Lafr.; *tenuirostris, Less.*
gracilis, G. R. Gr. ?
tephrodes, Reich.; *plumbeus, Peale.*
11090. **albivitta, Bp.**; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 37. E. & N.E. coast of Australia.
cinereus et parvulus, Gould; *pelecanoïdes, G. R. Gr.*
cinerea, p., Schl.

2897. c. NÆNIA, Boie, 1844.

- Larosterna, Bl.* 1849. *Inca, Jard.* 1850.
Sternolophota, Less.
11091. **inca, Less. Voy. Coqu.** t. 47; *Contr. Orn.* pl. Chili.
mystacalis, Jard.

Subfam. IV. **Rhynchopsinæ**, *Bp.* 1838.**2898. RYNCHOPS**, *L.* 1758.*Rhynchops*, *Lath.* 1790. *Ryngchopsalia*, *Bris.* 1760.*Anisoramphus*, *Dum.* *Psalidoramphos*, *Ranz.* 1823.*Rhynchopsalia*, *Glog.* 1842. *Rynchopsalia*, *Aliq.**Phalacrocorax*, *Moehr.* 1752.*G. of B.* iii. p. 656, suppl. pl. 186; *Reich. S. A.* t. 4. f.11092. *nigra*, *L.*; *P. E.* 357; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 60. 4; *Spiz.* *A. B.* t. 102, 103; *Schl. Handl. Dierk.* t. 8. 103.

N. America.

fulva, *Gm.*; *borealis*, *Sw.**cinerascens et brevisrostris*, *Spiz.**melanura*, *Boie*?11093. *albicollis*, *Sw.*; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 181; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 292.

India.

11094. *flavirostris*, *V. Gal. des Ois.* t. 291; *Rüpp. Atl.* t. 24. *orientalis*, *Rüpp.*; *albirostris*, *Licht.*

Red Sea.

Fam. X. **PHAËTONTIDÆ**, *Selys*, 1842.*Pelecanidæ*, p., *Vig.* 1825.Subfam. I. **Phaëtoninæ**, *G. R. Gr.* 1840.*Phaëthoninæ*, *Reich.* 1849.**2899. PHAËTON**, *L.* 1756.*Lepturus*, *Moehr.* 1752.*Tropicophilus*, *Leach.**Phaëthon*, *Ill.* 1811.*G. of B.* iii. p. 662, pl. 183. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. f.a. **PHAËTON.**? 11095. *æthereus*, *L.*; *P. E.* 998.

Atlantic.

Catesbyi, *Brandt*; *Catesb. Car.* t. 14.

Intertropical.

melanorhynchos, *Gm.*?**2900.**

b. — ?

Lepturus, *Reich.* 1853.11096. *flavirostris*, *Brandt*; *P. E.* 369; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 427; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 183; *Schl. Handl. Dierk.* t. 8. 98.

,,

candidus, *G. R. Gr.*; *æthereus*, var., *Gm.**Edwardi*, *Brandt*; *Edw. B.* pl. 149. 2; *æthereus*, *Aud.*11097. ? *flavocaurantius*, *Lawr.*

— ?

2901. c. PHOENICURUS, *Bp.* 1856.Phaëthon, *Reich.* 1853.

- 13 11098. **rubricaudus**, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 979; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 73;
Schl. De Dier. fig. p. 285.

South Sea.

phœnicurus, *Gm.*; erubescens, *Brandt.*æthereus, *Bl.*rubricaudata, *Finsch & H.*Intertropical
Seas.**FAM. XI. PLOTIDÆ**, *Selys*, 1842.Pelecanidæ, p., *Vig.* 1825.Subfam. I. **Plotinæ**, *Bp.* 1831.**2902. PLOTUS**, *L.* 1766.Ptynx, *Moehr.* 1752. Anhinga, *Briss.* 1760.Plotus, *Scop.* 1777.*G. of B.* iii. p. 664, pl. 184. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 6. f. .

11099. **anhinga**, *L.*; *P. E.* 959, 960; *Wils. A. O.* pl. 74. 1, 2;
Schl. De Dier. fig. p. 282.

melanogaster et var. γ, *Gm.*

N. & S. America.

cayanensis, *Bp.*

11100. **melanogaster**, *Penn. Ind. Zool.* pl. 12.

India, Malaisiasia.

melanogaster, p., *Gm.*

Java, China.

11101. **Levaillantii**, *Licht.*; *P. E.* 107; *P. C.* 380; *Schl. De Dier.* t. 8. 96.

Africa.

rufus, *Licht.*; congensis, *Leach.*melanogaster, var. δ, *Gm.*

- 11102. **novæ hollandiæ**, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 75; *G. R. Gr. & M. G. B.* pl. 184.

Australia.

melanogaster, p., *Schl.***FAM. XII. PELECANIDÆ** (*Leach*), *Vig.* 1825.Subfam. I. **Sularinæ**, *Reich.* 1849.**2903. SULA**, *Briss.* 1760, et *V.* 1818.Morus, *V.* 1816. Dysporus, *Ill.* 1811.Morus, *Leach*, 1816. Sularius, *Rafinq.* 1815.Disporus, *Agass.* Suca!, *Tem.* 1815.*G. of B.* iii. p. 666, pl. 185. 3; *Reich. S. A.* t. 6. f. .

a. SULA.

11103. *bassana*, L.; *P. E.* 278. 986; *Naum. Vög.* t. 278; N.W. Europe,
Gould, B. E. pl. 412; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 425. Atlantic O.
maculata, Gm.; *alba*, Mey.; *punctata*, *Sparrm.*
americana, Bp.
Lefevrii, Bald.; *intermedia*, *Lefev.*
11104. *capensis*, Licht. S. Africa.
melanura, Tem.; *bassana*, juv., Cuv.
11105. *serrator*, Banks; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 76; *Schl. De Dier.* N. S. W., S. & W.
fig. p. 284. Austr., Tasm.,
australis, *Gould, nec Steph.* New Zealand.
11106. *dactylatra*, Less.
nigrodactyla, Less.; *cyanops*, p. ?, *Schl.*
11107. *cyanops*, *Sundev.*; *Phys. Selak. Tidokr.* 1837, t. 5; *Gould,*
B. A. vii. pl. 77. New S. Wales.
personata, *Gould.* Tasmania.
melanops, *Hartl. Ibis*, 1860, pl. 2. 3. Red Sea.
bassana, *Thomps.*

2904.

b. PISCATRIX, Reich. 1853.

11108. *piscator*, L.; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 79. Indian Ocean.
candida, *Steph.*; *erythrorhyncha*, Less.
rubripes, *Gould*; *rubripeda*, *Peale.*
variegata, *Tsch.*; *piscatrix*, *Vollst.*

2905.

c. — ?

- Sula*, *Reich.* 1853.
11109. *fiber*, L.; *Catesby, Car.* t. 87; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 426;
Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 78; *Spix, A. B.* t. 107. Atlantic Ocean.
sula, L.; *plotus*, *Forst.*; *flavirostris*, *Licht.*
fulva, V.; *brasiliensis*, *Spix*; *australis*, *Steph.*
11110. *leucogaster*, *Bodd.*; *P. E.* 973. Cayenne.
parva, Gm.; *leucophæa*, *Steph.*
fiber, p., *Schl.*
11111. *sinicadvena*, *Swinh.* China.
fiber, p., *Bl.*

Subfam. II. Graculinæ.

2906. GRACULUS, L. 1735.

- Pelecanus*, p., L. *Phalacrocorax*, *Briss.* 1760, *nec Mœhr.*
Carbo, *Lacép.* 1800-1. *Haliæus*, *Ill.* 1811.
Hydrocorax, V. 1816, *nec Briss.*
Carbonarius, *Rafin.* 1815.
Gulosus, *Mont.* 1813.
Grauculus!, *G. R. Gr.* 1841.
G. of B. iii. p. 667, pl. 185. 2; *Reich. S. A.* t. 6. f.

a. GRACULUS.

11112. **carbo**, *L.*; *P. E.* 927; *Naum. Vög.* t. 279; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 407. Europe.
cormoranus, Mey.; *crassirostris, Baill.*
albiventer, Fisch.; *glacialis, Brehm.*
medius, Nilss.; *brachyrhynchus, Licht.*
carbo, a, Bp.
11113. **macrorhynchus**, *Cuv.*; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 415. E. co. of N. Am.
carbo, Aud.; *americanus, Reich.*
carbo, p., Schl.; *carbo, c, Bp.*
11114. **novæ hollandiæ**, *Steph.*; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 60. Australia.
carboides, Gould. New Zealand.
carbo, p., Schl.; *carbo, d, Bp.*
11115. **sinensis**, *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 529; *Stanton's Emb.* fig. p. China, Formosa.
carbo, b, Bp.; *carbo sinensis, Bp.*
carbo, p., Schl. et Swinh.; *albiventer, Tick.* ?
fuscolliis, Steph.; *leucotis, Less.*; *nudigula, Brandt.*
filamentosus et capillatus, Tem. & S. F. J. t. 83, 83 s. Japan.
lucidus, Licht. S. Africa.
Delalandii, Puch.; *macrorhynchus, Less.*
melanogaster, Cuv.; *carbo, p., Layard.*
lugubris, Rüpp. S. U. t. 50. Abyssinia.
11117. **aeolus**, *Swinh.* China.
violaceus, p., Swinh.
11118. **concinatus**, *Brandt, Faun. Ross.* t. 5.5; *Elliot. B. N. A.* Sitka, N.W. co.
 pl. 51. of N. Amer.
11119. **perspicillatus**, *Pall.*; *Voy. Sulph.* pl. 32; *Schl. De Dier.*
 fig. p. 281; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 50. Kamtschatka.
urile, Gm. ? et p. ?, *G. R. Gr.*
- 2907.** b. — ?
Graculus, Reich. 1853.
11120. **cristatus**, *Fab.*; *Naum. Vög.* t. 280; *Gould, B. E.* N. Europe.
 pl. 410.
graculus, L.; *leucogaster, V.*
Linnæi, G. R. Gr.
Desmaresti, Peyr.; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 411. S. Europe.
graculus, β, Blas.; *cristatus, a, Bp.*
11121. **neglectus**, *Wahlb.* Possession Is., S.
 Africa.
11122. **tenuirostris**, *Tem.* Japan.
11123. **capensis**, *Sparrm. M. C.* t. 61. S. Africa.
graculus, Ill.
11124. **glaucus**, *Homb. & J. Voy. Pôle Sud*, t. 31. 1. New Zealand.
ater, Less.
chalconotus, G. R. Gr. Voy. Ereb. & Terr. pl. 21*.

11125. *bilophus*, *Cuv.*; *Aud. B. A.* vi. pl. 416. Atlantic coast.
auritus, *Less.*; *cirrhatu*s, *Brandt*; *leuco*notus et *leucurus*?,
Aud.; *dilophus*, *Sw.*
Townsendii, *Aud. B. A.* pl. 418.
11126. *mexicanus*, *Brandt*; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 98. E. Mex., Tex., Rio
resplendens et *Townsendi*, *Lemb.* Grande, Cuba.
11127. *brasiliensis*, *Gm.* Brazil.
vigua, *V.*; *niger*, *King*; *mystacalis*, *Less.*
graculus!, *Gould, B. E.* pl. 408.
11128. ? *gracilis*, *Meyen, Nova Acta*, 1833, t. 23. Chili.
brasiliensis, p. ?; *Sclat.*; *leucogaster*, *Meyen, Nova Acta*, 1833,
t. 22 ?
11129. *bicristatus*, *Pall. Zoogr.* t. 72. 2; *Trans. Chicago Acad.* Sea of Ochotak,
1870, pl. 33; *Faun. Jap.* t. 84, 84 B. Kadiak, Japan,
violaceus, p., *Pall.*; *bilopha*, *Brandt.* Kamtschatka,
pelagicus, *Pall. Zoogr.* t. 76. Aleutian I.,
Bairdi, Gruber; *Elliot, B. N. A.* pl. 44 (juv.). California.
11130. *penicillatus*, *Brandt*; *Baird, B. N. A.* pl. 10. N.W. America.
mentalis, *Tem.*; *magellanicus*, *Reich.*
11131. ? *floridanus*, *Aud. B. A.* vi. pl. 417. Florida.
brasiliensis, *Bp.*; *dilophus*, p., *G. R. Gr.*
penicillatus, p. ?, *G. R. Gr.*
11132. *violaceus*, *Gm.*; *Aud. B. A.* vi. pl. 419. N.W. America.
resplendens, *Aud.* Kamtschatka.
11133. *elegans*, *Phil.* Chili.
- 2908.** c. *HYPOLEUCUS*, *Reich.* 1853.
- 8017 11134. *varius*, *Gm.*; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 68. New S. Wales.
pica, *Forst.*; *fuscescens*, *V.* (juv.). New Zealand.
hypoleucos, *Gould*; *fucosus*, *Peale*?
11135. *leucogaster*, *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 69. New S. Wales.
hypoleucos, *Brandt.*
11136. *magellanicus*, *Gm.* Tierradel Fuego,
leucotis, *Cuv.*; *erythrops* et *sarmientonus*, *King.* Falkl. I., Str.
Mag., Staat. L.
11137. *carunculatus*, *Gm.* New Zealand.
*cirrhatu*s, *Gm.* (adult).
albiventer, *Less.*
imperialis, *King.*
purpurascens, *Brandt.* Staaten Land.
11138. *nycthemerus*, *Cab.* — ?
purpurascens, p., *Bp.*
11139. *Bougainvillii*, *Less.* Staaten Land.
albigula, *Brandt*; *atricaps*, *King.* Valparaiso.

2009. *d. STICTOCARBO, Bp. 1856.*

11140. **punctatus**, *Gm.*; *Sparrm. M. C. t. 10*; *Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 71.* New Zealand.
nævius, Gm.; *dilophus, V.*
11141. **Gaimardi**, *Less.*; *Voy. Coqu. t. 48.* Port St. Julian.
cirrigher, King? Peru.

2010. *e. MICROCARBO, Bp.*

- Halietor, Heine, 1860.*
Halieus, Reich. 1863, nec Ill.
11142. **pygmæus**, *Pall. Zoogr. t. 74. 1*; *Naum. Vög. t. 281*; *Gould, B. E. pl. 409.* S.E. Eur., Algiers.
algeriensis, Reich.; *africanus, ♂, Less.*
Niepcii, Malk.
11143. **africanus**, *Gm.*; *Sw. B. W. Afr. ii. pl. 31*; *Descr. de l'Égypte, t. 8. 2.* Africa.
longicauda, Sw. (juv.).
africanoides, Smith; *africanus, ♀, Less.*
coronatus, Walkh. Poss. I., Africa.
11144. **melanognathos**, *Brandt*; *Gr. I. Ind. Z. pl. 56. 71.* India.
pygmæus indicus, Reich.
raptensis, Hodgs.; *pygmæus, p., Schl.*
javanicus et africanus, p., Horsf. Java.
11145. **melanoleucus**, *V.*; *Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 70.* New S. Wales.
dimidiatus, Cuv.; *flavirhynchus, Gould.* Celebes.
11146. **brevirostris**, *Gould.* New Zealand.
flavagula, Peale.
11147. **egretta**, *Bp.* — ?
11148. **niger**, *V.* S. Asia.
pumilio, Licht.; *pygmæus, p., G. R. Gr.*
11149. **sulcirostris**, *Brandt.* — ?
11150. **stictocephalus**, *Bp.*; *Gould, B. A. vii. pl. 67.* W. Australia.
sulcirostris, Gould; *purpuragula, Peale?* New Zealand.

Subfam. III. **Pelecaninæ, Bp. 1831.****2011. PELECANUS, L. 1735.**

Onocrotalus, Moehr. 1752.

G. of B. iii. p. 668, pl. 185. 4; *Reich. S. A. t. 6. f.*

a. PELECANUS.

11151. **onocrotalus**, *L.*; *P. E. 87*; *Naum. Vög. t. 282*; *Gould, B. E. pl. 405*; *Pr. Z. S. 1868, fig. p. 265.* S.E. Europe,
N.W. Africa.
roseus, Eversm.; *phoenix, Less.* Abyssinia.
Brehmi, Müll.; *javanicus (Bl.), Jerd.* India.
calorhynchus et gangeticus, Hodgs. Nepal.
javanicus, p., Jerd.

11152. *crispus*, *Bruch*; *Berl. Trans.* 1838, t. 3, 4; *Naum. Vög.* t. 283; *Gould, B. E.* pl. 406; *Brandt, An. Ross.* t. 6.
onocrotalus, *Pall.*
onocrotalus, var. *orientalis*, *L.*
patagiatus, *Brehm.*
Dalmatia, Greece, Russia, Asia.
N. Africa, China.
11153. *mitratus*, *Licht. Abb. Ak. Wiss. Berl.* 1838, t. 3, 2; *Pr. Z. S.* 1868, fig. 3, p. 266.
minor, *Rüpp. S. U.* t. 49; *megalophus*, *Heugl.*
pygmaeus, *Brehm*; *onocrotalus*, *Bp. et p. Schl.*
Sicily, Greece, India, N. Afr.
Abyssinia.
11154. ? *javanicus*, *Horaf.*
philippensis, p., *Horaf.*; *roseus*, p., *Cass.*
Java.
11155. *rufescens*, *Gm.*; *Rüpp. Atl.* t. 21; *Pr. Z. S.* 1868, fig. 4, p. 266, et pl. 26.
cristatus, *Less.*; *phaeospilos*, *Wagl.*
philippensis, p., *Schl.*; *roseus*, *Donnd.*
roseus, *Gm.*; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 54.
philippensis, *Gm.*; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 53; *P. E.* 965.
manillensis, *Gm.*; *Briss. Orn.* vi. t. 46; *onocrotalus*, p., *Naum.*
onocrotalus et brevirostris, *Hodgs.*; *philippensis*, p., *G. R. Gr.*
N. Africa.
Senegal.
Madagascar.
Ind., Malac., Jav.
Philippines.
11156. *Sharpei*, *Bocage.*
Angola.
- 2912.** *b. CYTROPHELIANUS, Reich. 1853.*
11157. *trachyrhynchus*, *Lath.*; *Shaw, Lev. Mus.* pl. p. 209; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 422.
erythrorhynchus, *Gm.*?
onocrotalus, *Penn. et Bp.*; *americanus*, *Aud.*
brachydaetylus, *Licht.*?
philippensis, p.?, *Schl.*
E. & N.W. Amer.
- 2913.** *c. CATOPTHELIANUS, Reich. 1853.*
11158. *conspicillatus*, *Tem. P. C.* 276; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 74.
australis, *Steph.*
Austral., Tasm.
- 2914.** *d. LEPTOPHELIANUS, Reich. 1853.*
Onocrotalus, *Wagl.* 1832.
11159. *fuscus*, *L.*; *P. E.* 957; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 423, 424; *Pr. Z. S.* 1868, pl. 25.
carolinensis, *Gm.*; *Hernandezii*, *Wagl.*
onocrotalus, p., *Naum.*
America.
11160. *Molinae*, *G. R. Gr.*; *Pr. Z. S.* 1869, pl. 44.
thagus, *Mol.*?; *erythrorhynchus*, p., *Baird.*
fuscus, p., *Schl.*
Chili.

Subfam. IV. *Atageninae*, *G. R. Gr.* 1871.**2915. ATAGEN**, *Moehr.* 1752.

Fregetta, *Cuv.* 1799-1800.
Haliastur, p., *Ill.* 1811. *Tachypetes*, *V.* 1816.
Atagen, *Agass.* *Fregettes*, *Cuv.* 1817.
G. of B. iii. p. 669, pl. 185. 1; *Reich. S. A.* t. 6. f.

11161. *aquilus*, L.; *P. E.* 961; *Aud. B. A.* vii. pl. 421; *Spiz.*
A. B. t. 105.

Tropics.

leucocephalus, Gm.
caroliniana, Less.

11162. *minor*, Gm.; *Edw. B.* pl. 309; *Gould, B. A.* vii. pl. 72;
G. R. Gr. & M. G. B. pl. 184; *Schl. De Dier.* fig. p. 280; *id.*
Handl. Dierk. t. 8. 97.

Palmerstoni, Gm.
ariel, Gould.

Mackenzie gr.
Madag., Mascarene I., Amoy.

Achanty
Nf.

INDEX OF GENERIC NAMES.

Abdimia, 2578.
Abeillia, 532.
Abia, 1773.
 —, 1881.
Abornis, 816.
Aburria, 2347.
Acalantha, 1719.
Acanthagenys, 613.
Acanthidositta, 694.
Acanthinotus, 1256.
Acanthiparus, 889.
Acanthis, 1794.
 —, 1798.
 —, 1899.
Acanthisitta, 694.
Acanthiza, 823.
Acanthogenys, 613.
Acanthonotus, 1256.
Acanthopneuste, 813.
Acanthopteryx, 2496.
Acanthoptila, 1033.
Acanthorhynchus, 598.
Acanthura, 207.
Acanthylis, 207.
Acanthyllis, 207.
Acanthylops, 213.
Accentor, 840.
 —, 861.
Accipiter, 21.
 —, 101.
Acentetus, 2202.
Aceros, 1965.
Acerus, 1965.
Acetinornis, 2455.
 —, 2456.
Acestrura, 546.
Acis, 1241.
Acnemia, 147.
Acomus, 2379.
Acontistes, 1126.
Acredula, 875.
Acridotheres, 1566.
 —, 1570.
Acrobates, 777.
Acrocephalus, 777.
Acrocompsa, 1791.

Acroleptes, 1787.
Acroleptus, 1787.
Acrolia, 2641.
Acropis, 216.
Acropternis, 707.
Acrulocercus, 397.
Acryllium, 2394.
Actenoides, 311.
 —, p., 310.
Acticora, 230.
Actidurus, 2625.
Actinodura, 1004.
 —, 1046.
Actinura, 1046.
Actitis, 2614.
 —, 2618.
 —, 2624.
Actiturus, 2625.
Actocheilidon, 2884.
Actocora, 230.
Actodroma, 2639.
Actodromas, 2639.
Actodromus, 2639.
Ada, 1274.
 —, 1279.
Adælomys, 528.
Adamastor, 2839.
Adelarus, 2866.
Adelinus, 369.
Adelisca, 528.
Adelomya, 584.
Adelomyia, p., 530.
Adelura, 830.
Adophoneus, 807.
 —, p., 808.
Adornis, 809.
Adyphonus, 808.
Æcmophorus, 2796.
Ædicnemus, 2483.
Ædon, 793.
 —, 793.
Ægialeus, 2511.
Ægialites, 2510.
Ægialophilus, 2514.
Ægialis, 2511.
Ægintha, 1715.

Ægiotus, 1899.
Ægithaliscus, 885.
Ægithalopsis, *Heine*, 1859,
 881^a (type sp. 3412).
Ægithalus, 875.
 —, 883.
Ægithina, 1166.
Ægolius, 160.
 —, 166.
Ægotheles, 176.
Ægyptius, 2.
 —, 67.
Ægythus, 887.
Æmophila, 1841.
Ænemia, 147.
Æpynemia, 715.
Ærops, 335.
Æscus, 2485.
Æsalon, 62.
Æstelata, 2840.
Æthiops, 1669.
Æthopyga, 380.
Æthya, 2769.
Æstoglaux, 136.
Æstos, 29.
Ætotriorchis, 16.
Æstus, 29.
Æfrotis, 2478.
Agaclyta, 537.
Agames, 267.
Agamia, 2556.
Aganaphron, 2895.
Aganus, 267.
Agapeta, 443.
Agapornis, 2073.
 —, 2075.
Agathopus, 710.
Agelaus, 1616.
Agelaioides, 1630.
Agelaius, 1616.
 —, 1617.
 —, 1618.
 —, 1619.
 —, 1620.
 —, 1659.
 —, *b*, 1619.

- Agelajus, 1617.
 Agelastes, 2395.
 Agelasticus, 1619.
 Agelastus, 2395.
 Aglaxactis, 520.
 Aglaia, 1747.
 Aglaiactis, 520.
 Agricola, 846.
 Agrilorhinus, 417.
 Agrilorhynchus, 417.
 Agriolorhinus, 417.
 Agriornis, 1261.
 Agripicus, 2187.
 Agrobates, 777.
 —, 793.
 Agrodroma, 923.
 Agromiias, 1226.
 Agropilus, 1671.
 Agyrtia, 458.
 —, 459.
 —, p., 460.
 Ahurria, 2347.
 Aia, 2751.
 Aibryas, 135.
 Aidemonia, 372.
 Aidemosyne, 1692.
 Ailuroedus, 1085.
 Aimophila, 1841.
 Aipunemia, 715.
 Aithopyga, 380.
 Aithurus, 479.
 Aithya, 2769.
 Aithya, 2769.
 Aix, 2751.
 Ajaia, 2590.
 Ajax, 980.
 Alaemon, 1939.
 Alænura, 702.
 Alario, 1819.
 Alauda, 910.
 —, 1927.
 —, 1928.
 —, 1929.
 —, 1933.
 Alaudala, 1934.
 Alaudula, 1934.
 Albatros, 2851.
 Albatrus, 2851.
 Alca, 2805.
 —, 2806.
 —, 2807.
 —, 2810.
 Alcedo, 294.
 —, 317.
 —, 318.
 —, 321.
 Alcedo, 324.
 —, p., 258.
 —, 2 div., 315.
 Alcemerops, 327.
 Alcippe, 1143.
 Alcippe, 1149.
 —, 1169.
 Alcopus, 1004.
 —, 1006.
 Alcurus, 992.
 Alcyon, 349.
 Alcyone, 320.
 Alcyonides, 350.
 Alechthelia, 2364.
 Alechthelia, 2364.
 —, 2684.
 Alecto, 1647.
 Alector, 2354.
 —, 2388.
 Alectoris, 2442.
 Alectornis, 1647.
 Alectorophasia, 2381.
 Alectorope, 2195.
 Alectorurus, 1277.
 Alectrænas, 2265.
 Alectroenas, 2264.
 Alectrophasia, 2378.
 —, 2381.
 Alectroenas, 2264.
 Alectorura, 2361.
 Alectrura, 1277.
 Alectrurus, 1277.
 Alectryon, 2379.
 Alectryopelia, 2282.
 Alectura, 1278.
 —, 2361.
 Alecturus, 1277.
 —, 1278.
 Aleimon, 1939.
 Alethe, 1177.
 Aline, 588.
 Allocoturus, 916.
 Allotrius, 1153.
 —, 1154.
 Allureodus, 1085.
 Alopius, 1969.
 Alophonerpes, 2157.
 Alophus, 2157.
 Alsecomus, 2279.
 Alseonax, 1189.
 Alsocomus, 2279.
 Alsocomus, 2279.
 Alseocus, 802.
 Alsoeus, 802.
 Aluco, 152.
 —, 167.
 Amadina, 1699.
 —, 1707.
 Amandava, 1689.
 —, 1691.
 Amathusia, 486.
 —, 487.
 —, p., 489.
 Amauresthes, 1702.
 Amaurodryas, 854.
 Amauornis, 2695.
 Amaurospiza, 1880.
 Amazilia, 472.
 Amazilis, 472.
 Amazilius, 472.
 Amazillia, 472.
 Amazona, 2069.
 Amazones, 2069.
 Amazonis, 326.
 Amblycerous, 1598.
 Amblycorax, 1537.
 Amblynura, 1718.
 Amblyospiza, 1681.
 Amblypterus, 189.
 Amblyrhamphus, 1628.
 Amblyrhynchus, 1628.
 —, 2658.
 Amelous, 2364.
 Ametornis, 430.
 Amizilia, 472.
 Ammodramus, 1854.
 Ammodromus, 1854.
 Ammomanes, 1941.
 Ammoperdix, 2443.
 Ammoptila, 2521.
 —, 2610.
 Amnicola, *Grebe*, = 789.
 Amomanes, 1941.
 Ampeliceps, 1560.
 Ampelio, 1383.
 Ampelioides, 1383.
 Ampelion, 1383.
 —, 1384.
 Ampelis, 1359.
 —, 1375.
 —, 1376.
 —, 1383.
 —, 1394.
 —, 1425.
 —, 1462.
 —, 1783.
 Amphibolura, 1374.
 Amplypterus, 189.
 Ampuliceps, 1560.
 Amydrus, 1583.
 Amytis, 766.
 Anabacerthia, 653.
 Anabaenus, 2204.
 Anabænus, 2204.
 Anabasitta, 667.
 Anabates, 641.
 —, 655.
 —, 658.
 —, 661.
 Anabatoides, 668.
 Anabazenops, 667.
 Anaetoria, 514.
 Anadænus, 2204.
 Anadoenus, 2204.
 Anadorhynchus, 2018.
 Anæretes, 1306.
 Anaimos, 408.

- Anairetes, 1306.
 Anais, 454.
 —, 1070.
 Analcipus, 1073.
 Analcipus, 1073.
 Anaplectes, 1656.
 Anarhynchus, 2516.
 Anas, 2586.
 —, 2741.
 —, 2755.
 —, 2781.
 Anasus, 2755.
 Anastomus, 2584.
 —, 2585.
 Anchilorhinus, 417.
 Ancistrops, 663.
 Ancylocheilus, 2641.
 Ancylocheilus, 2641.
 Andigena, 1994.
 Andriopsar, 1604.
 Androdon, 438.
 Androglossus, 2069.
 Andromedon, 958.
 Andropadus, 1018.
 Anellobia, 609.
 Anepsia, 947.
 —, 1002.
 Angaladiana, 377.
 Angladiana, 377.
 Anhima, 2712.
 Anhinga, 2902.
 Ania, 2781.
 Anisognathus, 1745.
 Anisoramphus, 2898.
 Annomanes, 1941.
 Annumbus, 652.
 Anobapton, 2820.
 Anodontorhynchus, 2018.
 Anodorhynchus, 2018.
 —, 2019.
 Anolops, 1112.
 Anomalocorax, 1540.
 Anomalopterus, 1317.
 Anorrhinus, 1960.
 —, 1961.
 Anorthura, 716.
 Anous, 2895.
 Anser, 2725.
 —, 2728.
 —, 2730.
 —, 2731.
 —, 2741.
 Anseranas, 2719.
 Anserella, 2739.
 —, 2740.
 Anseria, 2725.
 Anthipes, 1214.
 Anthobaphes, 381.
 Anthocephala, 530.
 Anthochaera, 608.
 —, 610.
 Anthocincla, 935.
 Anthodietes, 607.
 Anthomyza, 368.
 Anthorheptes, 391.
 Anthornis, 607.
 Anthoscopus, 884.
 Anthothreptes, 391.
 Anthraceros, 1959.
 Anthracoceros, 1960.
 Anthracothorax, 446.
 Anthreptes, 391.
 —, p., 392.
 Anthropoides, 2542.
 Anthus, 919.
 —, 926.
 Anticorys, 1408.
 Antigone, 2540.
 —, 2541.
 —, 2 div., 2541.
 Antilophia, 1407.
 Antisianus, 281.
 Antrostomus, 185.
 Anumbius, 652.
 Anura, 715.
 Apales, 753.
 Apalharpactes, 278.
 Apalis, 753.
 Apaloderma, 273.
 Apalopteron, 999.
 Apertirostra, 2584.
 Aphantochroa, 443.
 Aphelocoma, 1509.
 Aphobus, 1617.
 Aphriza, 2533.
 Apiaster, 332.
 Aplonis, 1586.
 Aplopelia, 2321.
 Apolites, 1327.
 Aporophantes, 1615.
 Aprosmictus, 2002.
 —, 2003.
 Aptenodyta, 2815.
 —, 2819.
 Aptenodytes, 2814.
 —, 2815.
 —, 2816.
 —, 2819.
 Apternix, 2463.
 Apternus, 2116.
 Apternyx, 2463.
 Apterodita, 2819.
 —, 2819.
 Apteryx, 2463.
 Apus, 201.
 Aquatilus, 978.
 Aquila, 29.
 —, 33.
 —, 34.
 —, 35.
 —, 39.
 —, 50.
 Aquila, ♂, 50.
 —, p., 52.
 Aquilastur, 33.
 Aquilla, 29.
 Ara, 2014.
 —, 2015.
 Aracanga, 2014.
 Aracari, 1984.
 Aracarius, 1984.
 Arachnechthra, 388.
 Arachnocestra, 385.
 Arachnoraphis, 386.
 Arachnothera, 385.
 Aracanga, 2014.
 Arachnothera, 387.
 Aramidea, 2671.
 —, 2672.
 —, 2673.
 —, 2674.
 —, 2675.
 —, 2676.
 —, 2677.
 —, 2678.
 Aramus, 2668.
 Arapunga, 1401.
 Arara, 2019.
 —, 2023.
 Ararauna, 2015.
 Aratinga, 2025.
 —, 2028.
 Arbelorhina, 410.
 Arbelorrhina, 410.
 Arboricola, 2413.
 Arborocola, 2413.
 Arborophila, 2413.
 Arcsuthornis, 932.
 Archibuteo, 27.
 Archicorax, 1542.
 Archilochus, 494.
 Archimerops, 331.
 Archiplanus, 1601.
 Archolestes, 1490.
 Arctica, 2824.
 Arctonetta, 2780.
 Ardea, 2538.
 —, 2544.
 —, 2547.
 —, 2568.
 —, 2576.
 —, 2584.
 —, 2 div., 2538.
 —, 3 div., 2576.
 —, 4 div., 2582.
 Ardeiralla, 2560.
 Ardenna, 2826.
 Ardeola, 2558.
 —, 2561.
 —, 2562.
 Ardeomega, 2550.
 Ardetta, 2559.
 —, 2560.

- Ardetta*, 2562.
Arenaria, 2532.
 —, 2644.
Areoturnix, 2427.
Argala, 2582.
Argia, 1030.
Argicus, 285.
Argurocitta, 1515.
Argus, 2370.
Argusanus, 2370.
Argusianus, 2370.
Argya, 973.
 —, 1030.
Ariana, 474.
 —, p., 469.
 —, p., 470.
Aristonetta, 2769.
Arquata, 2612.
Arquatella, 2634.
Arremon, 1763.
Arrenga, 972.
Arrhemon, 1763.
Arsee, 1182.
Artamia, 1067.
 —, 1068.
 —, 1071.
 —, 1073.
Artamides, 1247.
Artamus, 1065.
Artemyias, 1198.
Artomyias, 1198.
Arundinaceus, 777.
Arundinax, 778.
Arundinicola, 1276.
Ascalaphia, 140.
Ascalopax, 2647.
Asilus, 811.
 —, 812.
Asio, 135.
 —, 160.
Astacophilus, 310.
Aster, 91.
Asthenes, 648.
Asthenurus, 2107.
Astragalinus, 1801.
Astrapia, 1554.
 —, 1578.
Astrelata, 2840.
 —, 2845.
 —, 2846.
 —, 2847.
Astrilda, 1682.
Astur, 62.
 —, 91.
 —, p., 94.
 —, p., 101.
 —, p., 106.
Asturina, 94.
Asturinula, 109.
Asyndesmus, 2178.
Atagen, 2915.
Ateleodacnis, 414.
Atelopsear, 1605.
Atelornis, 250.
 —, 251.
Athene, 120.
 —, 150.
Athenurus, 2110.
Atlantopetes, 1842.
Atlapietes, 1842.
Atrichia, 767.
Atricilla, 2869.
Atropia, 1583.
Attagas, 2527.
Attagen, 2405.
 —, 2457.
 —, 2915.
Attagis, 2527.
Atthis, 545.
 —, p., 544.
Atticora, 230.
 —, p., 229.
 —, p., 231.
 —, p., 232.
Attila, 1259.
Auchmalea, 1285.
Audubonia, 2548.
Augasma, 565.
Augaste, 579.
Augastes, 579.
Aulacops, 1993.
Aulacoramphus, 1993.
Aulacorhynchus, 1992.
 —, 1993.
Aulanax, 1270.
 —, 1351.
Aulea, 1387.
Auleus, 1387.
Aulia, 1387.
Aulius, 1387.
Auriparus, 874.
Auripasser, 1808.
Australasia, 2045.
Automolus, 656.
Autours, 91.
Autruchon, 2458^a.
Averano, 1400.
Averanos, 1400.
Averanus, 1400.
Aviceda, 75.
Avicida, 75.
Avocetta, 578.
 —, 2628.
Avocettes, 578.
Avocettina, 478.
Avocettinus, 478.
 —, 578.
Avocettula, 578.
Aythya, 2769.
Baculophus, 869.
Baenopus, 1207.
Bæocerca (1859), 755.
Bæcolophus, 869.
Bæopipo, 2124.
Bæopogon, 1008.
Bæoscelia, 752.
Bahila, 1147.
Baillonius, 1987.
Bainopus, 1207.
Baleniceps, 2575.
Balbusardus, 44.
Balearca, 2544.
Balearius, 2544.
Balicassius, 1051.
Bambusicola, 2414.
Bananivorus, 1612.
Banksianus, 2086.
Barbacous, 290.
Barbatula, 2098.
Barbilanius, 2090.
Barbions, 2098.
Bargea, 2614.
Barita, 1446.
 —, 1498.
 —, 1499.
 —, 1556.
Barnardius, 1999.
Barrabandius, 2001.
Bartramia, 2625.
Baruffius, 1078.
Baryphonus, 259.
 —, 262.
Baryphthengus, 262.
Basanistes, 1469.
Basileuterus, 908.
 —, 909.
 —, 910.
Basilina, 577.
 —, 577.
Basilornis, 1564.
Batara, 1127.
 —, 1128.
Bathilda, 1693.
Bathmicercus, 644.
Bathmidura, 644.
Bathmidurus, 1372.
Bathyrhynchus, 1901.
 —, 1903.
Batis, 1225.
Batrachostomus, 174.
Baucis, 532.
Baza, 74.
Beauharnaisius, 1986.
Beauharnesius, 1986.
Becardia, 1366.
Bellatrix, 555.
 —, 558.
 —, 559.
Bellona, 562.
Belocercus, 2013.
Belonopterus, 2488.
Belurus, 2013.

- Bengalis, 1682.
 Berdytes, 912.
 Berenicornis, 1962.
 Bernacles, 2734.
 Bernicla, 2731.
 Bernieria, 1013.
 Bessethera, 1176.
 Bessonornis, 974.
 Bessornis, 974.
 Bethyllus, 1771.
 Bethylus, 1771.
 Bhringa, 1057.
 Bhuchanga, 1051.
 Bias, 1203.
 Biastes, 1142.
 Biatas, 1142.
 Bibia, 2542.
 Biblis, 235.
 Bidens, 72.
 Biensis, 2664.
 Bihroaux, 2568.
 Biophorus, 1519.
 Bites, 885.
 Bizeura, 2784.
 Biziura, 2784.
 Blacicus, 1350.
 Blagrus, 52.
 Blasipus, 2865.
 Blechropus, 1263.
 —, 1273.
 Bleda, 1012.
 Blepbaromerops, 334.
 Bleuets, 577.
 Blythipicus, 2136.
 Bodytes, 912.
 Bojesoneaus, 521.
 Boissonneaus, 521.
 Bolborhynchus, 2029.
 —, 2030.
 Bombycilla, 1359.
 Bombyciphora, 1359.
 Bombycistoma, 174.
 Bombycistomas, 174.
 Bombycistomus, 174.
 Bombycivora, 1359.
 Bombylonax, 331.
 Bonanivorus, 1608.
 Bonasa, 2453.
 Bonasia, 2454.
 Boschas, 2755.
 Boscis, 1565.
 Bostrichia, 2602.
 Bostrychia, 2602.
 Botaurus, 2565.
 Bourcieria, 508.
 —, 509.
 —, p., 510.
 —, p., 511.
 Bouvreilles, 1866.
 Brachonyx, 1927.
 —, 1942.
 Brachycoex, 348.
 Brachygalba, 348.
 Brachygalbula, 348.
 Brachylophus, 2148.
 —, 2164.
 Brachyotus, 164.
 Brachypetes, 293.
 Brachypodius, 998.
 Brachyprorus, 1521.
 Brachypteracias, 249.
 —, 250.
 Brachypternopicus, 2164.
 Brachypternus, 2141.
 —, 2164.
 Brachypterus, 98.
 Brachypteryx, 1143.
 —, 1144.
 —, 1146.
 —, 1170.
 —, 2659.
 Brachyptallus, 2692.
 Brachypus, 201.
 —, 985.
 —, 986.
 —, 993.
 —, 1000.
 —, 1018.
 —, 1166.
 —, 1252.
 Brachyramphus, 2820.
 Brachyrhamphus, 2820.
 —, 2821.
 Brachystoma, 1521.
 Brachyurus, 1087.
 —, 1089.
 Braconyx, 1942.
 Bradibates, 837.
 Bradornis, 1062.
 Bradyornis, 1038.
 —, 1060.
 —, 1061.
 —, 1062.
 —, 1063.
 Bradypetes, 837.
 Bradypterus, 785.
 —, 790.
 Bradyptetus, 784.
 —, 785.
 Brahmapicus, 2164.
 Branta, 2731.
 —, 2767.
 Brenta, 2731.
 Brissonia, 1094.
 Broderipus, 1077.
 Brotogeris, 2031.
 —, 2036.
 —, 2041.
 Brotogerys, 2031.
 —, 2032.
 —, 2033.
 Brunhilda, 1683.
 Buarremon, 1765.
 —, a, 1765.
 —, b, 1766.
 —, c, 1767.
 —, d, 1768.
 Bubalornis, 1648.
 Bubo, 135.
 —, 160.
 —, a, 138.
 —, β, 142.
 —, p., 144.
 Budotus, 135.
 —, 2204.
 Bubulcus, 2557.
 Bubutus, 2204.
 Bucanetes, 1872.
 Buccanodon, 2096.
 Bucco, 283.
 —, 288.
 —, 291.
 —, 1979.
 —, 2092.
 —, 2094.
 —, 2095.
 Buccotrogon, 2103.
 Bucephala, 2772.
 Buceros, 1957.
 —, 1963.
 Buceroturus, 1972.
 Bucia, 328.
 Bucolus, 1560.
 Bucorax, 1978.
 Bucorvus, 1973.
 —, 1978.
 Buddinghia, 1094.
 Buddites, 912.
 Budytes, 912.
 Bugeranus, 2539.
 Buglodytes, 725.
 Bulaca, 154.
 Bulestes, 1447.
 Bulweria, 2847.
 Bupernis, 46.
 Buphaga, 1575.
 Buphagus, 1575.
 —, 2855.
 Buphus, 2558.
 Burhinus, 2484.
 Burhynchus, 1980.
 Burnesia, 746.
 Burrhinus, 2484.
 Burtonia, 1795.
 Busarellus, 24.
 Buscarla, 1918.
 Buserinus, 1868.
 —, 1869.
 Buses, 19.
 Bustamantia, 1892.
 Bustamentia, 1892.
 Butaetes, 27.
 Butalis, 1186.

- Butalis, 1187.
 Butaquila, 28.
 Butastur, 46.
 Buteo, 19.
 —, 27.
 —, 76.
 —, *a*, 27.
 —, *b*, 19.
 —, *b*, *p.*, 24.
 Buteogallus, 24.
 Buteola, 95.
 Buthraupis, 1736.
 Butor, 2565.
 Butorides, 2564.
 Butoroides, 2559.
 Butors, 2565.
 Butreron, 2248.
 Bycanistes, 1974.
 Bylthipicus, 2135.
 Byrseus, 399.
 Bythonea, 2786.

 Cabanisia, 1477.
 Cacangelus, 2238.
 Cacatus, 2080.
 —, 2081.
 —, 2084.
 Cacatus, 2081.
 Caccabis, 2441.
 Cachinna, 100.
 Caciue, 1595.
 —, 1600.
 —, 1626.
 Caciues, 1595.
 —, 1600.
 Cacomantis, 2230.
 —, 2231.
 Cacopitta, 1171.
 Cactocraugus, 2128.
 Cactornis, 1828.
 Caligena, 513.
 Cænocorypha, 2651.
 Cæsarornis, 2687.
 —, 2688.
 Caica, 2063.
 Cairina, 2766.
 Calænas, 2335.
 Calamanthella, *Swinh.*, 742.
 Calamanthus, 761.
 Calamodus, 787.
 Calamodyta, 777.
 —, 790.
 Calamodytes, 787.
 Calamoherpe, 777.
 —, 779.
 —, 780.
 —, 790.
 Calamophilus, 887.
 Calamospiza, 1905.
 Calandra, 1935.
 Calandrella, 1933.

 Calandria, 960.
 Calandrina, 1935.
 Calandritis, 1933.
 Calao, 1964.
 —, 1966.
 —, 1967.
 Calendula, 1932.
 Calendulauda, 1943.
 Calherodius, 2570.
 Calialcyon, 303.
 Calicalicus, 1457.
 Calicipeta, 819.
 Calicitta, 1516.
 Calidris, 2633.
 —, 2644.
 Caliechthrus, 2229.
 Calipareus, 2800.
 Calipyga, 1147.
 Callacanthia, 1795.
 Callæas, 1520.
 Callæus, 1520.
 Callalcyon, 303.
 Callene, 832.
 Callialcyon, 303.
 Callicephalus, 2087.
 Callichelidon, 228.
 Callichen, 2767.
 Callicitta, 1516.
 Callidra, 1086.
 Callimophilus, 887.
 Callicenas, 2335.
 Calliope, 840.
 Calliornis, 1587.
 Calliparæa, 1762.
 Callipepla, 2436.
 Calliperidia, 501.
 —, 502.
 Calliphlox, 552.
 —, 553.
 Callipicus, 2176.
 Callipsittacus, 2080.
 Callipyga, 1147.
 Calliramphus, 2101.
 Callirhynchus, 1889.
 Callisitta, 690.
 Callispiza, 1748.
 Calliste, 1747.
 —, 1748.
 —, 1749.
 —, 1750.
 —, 1751.
 —, 1752.
 —, 1753.
 —, 1754.
 —, *a*, 1747.
 —, *b*, 1748.
 —, *c*, 1751.
 Callistus, 1748.
 Calliurus, 279.
 Callocephalon, 2087.
 Callocitta, 1516.

 Callocitta, 1519.
 Callopietria, 502.
 Callopsaris, 1373.
 Callosalia, 206.
 Callospiza, 1753.
 Callothorax, 547.
 Callothrux, 1633.
 Callyrhynchus, 1889.
 Calobates, 913.
 —, 2199.
 Calocitta, 1516.
 —, 1519.
 Calodera, 1086.
 Calœnas, 2335.
 Caloperdix, 2425.
 Calopicus, 2149.
 Calopsitta, 2080.
 Caloramphus, 2101.
 Calornis, 1579.
 —, 1587.
 —, 1590.
 Calospiza, 1748.
 Calothorax, 484.
 —, 491.
 —, 547.
 —, *p.*, 487.
 —, *p.*, 502.
 Calurus, 279.
 Calyphantria, 1662.
 Calypte, 544.
 Calyptomæna, 257.
 Calyptomeina, 257.
 Calyptomena, 257.
 Calyptomene, 257.
 Calyptomenœnas, 2260.
 Calyptomina, 257.
 Calyptorhynchus, 2086.
 Calyptrophorus, 1860.
 Calyptura, 1424.
 Calypturus, 1424.
 Camarhynchus, 1827.
 Camarophagus, 1740.
 Camaroptera, 759.
 Campephaga, 1242.
 —, 1243.
 —, 1248.
 —, 1250.
 Campephilus, 2131.
 —, 2133.
 Campethera, 2151.
 Campias, 2172.
 Campicola, 843.
 Camponomus, 2144.
 Campophaga, 1242.
 Campophilus, 2131.
 Campothera, 2151.
 Camptolæmus, 2776.
 Camptolaimus, 2776.
 Camptorhynchus, 2776.
 Camptostoma, 1324.
 Campylops, 417.

- Campylopterus, 437.
 —, 578.
 —, p., 441.
 Campylorhynchus, 726.
 Canace, 2449.
 Cancroma, 2558.
 —, 2574.
 Cancrophagus, 2558.
 Canirallus, 2696.
 Canutus, 2633.
 Capito, 283.
 —, 288.
 —, 2092.
 —, 2102.
 —, 2105.
 Capnixus, 1338.
 Capnopicus, 2174.
 Caprimulgus, 178.
 —, 179.
 Capripeda, 180.
 Capronnis, 11.
 Capsiempia, 1320.
 Caracara, 18.
 Carbo, 2906.
 Carbonarius, 2137.
 —, 2906.
 Carcineutes, 312.
 Cardellina, 904.
 —, 905.
 —, 906.
 Cardinalis, 1860.
 —, 1876.
 Carduelis, 1794.
 Carenoochrous, 1767.
 Carisma, 2536.
 Caricicola, 787.
 Caridagrus, 309.
 Caridonax, 313.
 Carina, 2766.
 Carine, 120.
 Cariocatactes, 1528.
 Cariornis, 1339.
 Carmelita, 373.
 Carnifex, 98.
 —, 1425.
 Carouges, 1604.
 Carphibis, 2598.
 Carpococyx, 2199.
 Carpodacus, 1870.
 Carpodectes, 1377.
 Carpophaga, 2266.
 Carpornis, 1383.
 Carpospiza, 1812.
 Carvanaca, 2486.
 Carvanacus, 2486.
 Carvanica, 2486.
 Caryocatactes, 1528.
 —, 1963.
 Caryothraustes, 1782.
 Casarca, 2750.
 Casarka, 2750.
 Casiornis, 1260.
 Casmarhynchus, 1400.
 —, 1827.
 Casmerodius, 2551.
 Casoaris, 2462.
 Cassiculoides, 1606.
 Cassiculus, 1598.
 —, 1599.
 —, 1601.
 Cassicus, 1595.
 —, 1596.
 —, 1597.
 —, 1599.
 —, 1600.
 —, 1601.
 —, 1645.
 Cassidix, 1645.
 —, 1966.
 Cassinia, 1202.
 Cassypha, 974.
 Casuarius, 2462.
 Casymorhynchus, 1400.
 Catamblyrhynchus, 1892.
 Catamenia, 1888.
 Cataractes, 2823.
 —, 2855.
 Catarracta, 2857.
 Catarractes, 2815.
 Catharacta, 2855.
 Catharista, 8.
 Cathartes, 6.
 —, 7.
 —, 9.
 —, 11.
 —, p., 8.
 Catharus, 947.
 —, b, 948.
 Catherpes, 731.
 Catheturus, 2361.
 Catoptropelicanus, 2913.
 Catoptrophonus, 2623.
 Catorthrophorus, 2623.
 Catosparactes, 2879.
 Catreus, 2372.
 Catriscus, 747.
 Cauax, 349.
 Caucalias, 346.
 Cauecias, 350.
 Caulodromus, 697.
 Cebilephyris, 1245.
 —, p., 1467.
 Cebilepyris, 1245.
 —, 1257.
 Cebilepyrus, 1242.
 Ceoropis, 216.
 —, p., 215.
 Cela, 2462.
 Celalyca, 1503.
 Celeopicos, 2135.
 —, 2160.
 —, 2161.
 Celeopicus, 2135.
 —, 2160.
 —, 2161.
 Celeus, 2160.
 Cenchramus, 2391.
 Centrophanes, 1924.
 Centrites, 1285.
 Centrocarcus, 2451.
 Centrocoocyx, 2222.
 Centronyx, 1926.
 Centropelma, 2801.
 Centrophanes, 1285.
 —, 1924.
 Centropus, 2221.
 Centrourus, 2048.
 —, 2055.
 —, 2057.
 Centrurus, 2055.
 —, 2056.
 Centurus, 2168.
 Ceophleus, 2140.
 Cephalaninus, 1337.
 Cephalopsis, 563.
 Cephalopsis, 563.
 Cephalolepis, 563.
 Cephalophoneus, 1473.
 Cephalopterus, 1399.
 Cephaloptynx, 127.
 Cephalopyrus, 886.
 Cephus, 2573.
 Cephus, 2573.
 —, 2793.
 —, 2822.
 Ceratoblepharum, 2807.
 Ceratogymna, 1973.
 Ceratopipra, 1413.
 Ceratorhina, 2809.
 Ceratorhyncha, 2809.
 Ceratornis, 2390.
 Cerchneipicus, 2161.
 Cerchneis, 87.
 Cercibia, 2609.
 Cercibus, 2609.
 Cercomacra, 1119.
 Cercomela, 844.
 Cerconectes, 2786.
 Cercophæna, 1403.
 Cercoronus, 1546.
 Cercotrichas, 796.
 —, 976.
 —, 1243.
 Ceriornis, 2390.
 Ceropia, 1048.
 Cerorhina, 2809.
 Cerorhyncha, 2809.
 Cerorhyncha, 2809.
 —, 2813.
 Cerrorhina, 2809.
 Certhia, 696.
 —, 892.
 Certhiopsis, 650.

- Certhidea, 1829.
 Certhidia, 1829.
 Certhilauda, 1938.
 Certhiola, 426.
 Certhionyx, 595.
 Certhiopus, 878.
 Certhiparus, 878.
 —, 1150.
 Cervinipitta, *Elliott*, 1870 = 1087.
 Ceryle, 321.
 Cetosparactes, 2879.
 Cetophaga, 902.
 Cettia, 784.
 —, 790.
 Ceuthmochares, 2201.
 Ceux, 316.
 Ceyopsis, *Salvad.* 1868 (type fallax, *Schl.* ex Celebes, 316*).
 Ceyx, 315.
 —, 316.
 Chacura, 2441.
 Chaemarrhornis, 829.
 Chaemepelia, 2306.
 Chaemorrhous, 830.
 Chatoblemma, 1484.
 Chatocercus, 547.
 Chatops, 973.
 Chatoptila, 610.
 Chaetopus, 2402.
 Chaetornis, 770.
 Chaetura, 207.
 —, 208.
 —, *a*, 207.
 —, *a*, 208.
 —, *a*, 211.
 —, *b*, 212.
 —, *β*, 209.
 —, *γ*, 210.
 Chaetusia, 2490.
 Chaimarrornis, 829.
 Chaitairis, 1206.
 Chaitaris, 1206.
 Chalcites, 2233.
 —, 2234.
 Chalcococcyx, 2237.
 Chalcomitra, 366.
 Chalcopareia, 384.
 Chalcoparia, 384.
 Chalcopelia, 2323.
 Chalcophanes, 347.
 —, 1637.
 Chalcophaps, 2327.
 Chalcophasis, 2387.
 Chalcopsitta, 2040.
 Chalcopterus, 2524.
 Chalcostetha, 382.
 —, *p.*, 383.
 Chalcostigma, 524.
 —, *p.*, 523.
 Chalcothraupis, 1754.
 Chalcurus, 2369.
 Chalybeus, 1556.
 Chalybura, 449.
 —, *p.*, 446.
 —, *p.*, 465.
 Chamæa, 891.
 Chamæospiza, 1839.
 Chamæpelis, 2306.
 Chamæpetes, 2352.
 Chamætylas, 953.
 Chamæza, 1100.
 Chamæzosa, 1100.
 Chamæpetes, 2352.
 Chamæpelis, 2306.
 Chaptia, 1059.
 Charadrius, 2483.
 —, 2496.
 —, 2503.
 —, 2506.
 —, 2510.
 Charidylas, 1192.
 Charitornis, 1563.
 Charmosina, 2051.
 Chamosyna, 2051.
 Chasiempis, 1460.
 Chasiempis, 1460.
 Chasiempis, 1461.
 Chasmorhynchus, 1401.
 Chatarrhaea, 1031.
 Chatoblemma, 1484.
 Chauleasmus, 2762.
 Chauliodes, 2762.
 Chauliodus, 2762.
 Chauna, 2713.
 Chaunonotus, 1485.
 Chaunoproetus, 1825.
 Chaunornis, 287.
 —, 288.
 Chavaria, 2713.
 Cheilodromas, 2521.
 Cheilodromus, 2521.
 Cheimonea, 2880.
 Cheiroxiphia, 1404.
 Chelictinia, 83.
 Chelicutia, 301.
 Chelidis, 1374.
 Chelidon, 226.
 —, 238.
 Chelidonia, 205.
 Chelidoptera, 293.
 Chelidopteryx, 83.
 Chelidorhynchus, 1234.
 Chelidorynx, 1234.
 Chelochelidon, 2883.
 Chemæza, 1100.
 Chen, 2721.
 Chenalopez, 2722.
 —, 2747.
 —, 2805.
 Cheniscus, 2740.
 Cheniscus, 2808.
 Cheniskus, 2740.
 Chenonetta, 2723.
 Chenopsis, 2743.
 Chenopsis, 2743.
 Chenoramphus, 2584.
 Chera, 1678.
 Cheramœca, 234.
 Chereopsis, 2724.
 Chersomanes, 1938.
 Chettusia, 2490.
 Chetusia, 2490.
 Chibia, 1058.
 Chicquera, 63.
 Chilodromus, 2521.
 Chimerina, 2809.
 Chimonea, 2880.
 Chiocospina, 1814.
 Chionia, 2528.
 Chionochen, 2728.
 Chionospina, 1814.
 Chionospiza, 1814.
 Chiromachæris, 1416.
 Chiropion, 1402.
 Chiroxiphia, 1404.
 —, *p.*, 1403.
 Chizerhis, 1953.
 Chizaeria, 1953.
 Chlamidochen, 2732.
 Chlamydæna, 2264.
 Chlamydera, 1086.
 Chlamydodera, 1086.
 Chlamydotis, 2482.
 Chlenasacus, 877.
 Chloebia, 1706.
 Chloephaga, 2738.
 Chlorænas, 2292.
 Chlorestes, 565.
 —, 571.
 Chloreuphonia, 1790.
 Chlorion, 1835.
 Chloris, 893.
 —, 1809.
 Chlorisoma, 1518.
 Chloristes, 461.
 Chloroceryle, 325.
 Chlorochroa, 1434.
 Chlorochrysa, 1762.
 Chlorænas, 2292.
 Chlorokitta, 1085.
 Chlorolampis, 471.
 —, 569.
 —, 570.
 —, 571.
 Chloronerpes, 2169.
 Chloropeta, 810.
 Chlorophanes, 416.
 Chlorophoneus, 1495.
 Chlorophonia, 1790.
 Chloropicoides, 2165.
 —, 2166.

Chloropicoides, 2167.
 Chloropicos, 2148.
 —, 2149.
 —, 2169.
 Chloropicus, 2148.
 —, 2171.
 Chloropipo, 1417.
 Chloropsaris, 1370.
 Chloropsis, 1022.
 Chloropygia, 249.
 Chlorornis, 1775.
 Chlorosoma, 1518.
 Chlorospingus, 1769.
 —, 1770.
 Chlorospiza, 1809.
 Chlorostilbon, 566.
 —, 571.
 —, p., 567.
 Chlorura, 1721.
 —, 1838.
 Chemepelia, 2306.
 Chetusia, 2490.
 Chondestes, 1906.
 Chondrohierax, 88.
 Chopia, 1617.
 Chordediles, 196.
 Chordedilus, 196.
 Chordeiles, 196.
 —, 197.
 Chordeilus, 196.
 Choredhyla, 1192.
 Choriotis, 2475.
 Choristopus, 2719.
 Chotorea, 2095.
 Choucalcyon, 295.
 Chourika, 2444.
 Chroicocephalus, 2868.
 Chroicocephalus, 2867.
 —, 2868.
 —, 2872.
 —, 2873.
 Chroicocephalus, 2873.
 Chromatophora, 367.
 Chrysænas, 2255.
 Chrysaucaena, 2297.
 Chrysobronchus, 461.
 Chrysococcyx, 2234.
 Chrysococcyx, 2234.
 —, 2235.
 Chrysocolaptes, 2141.
 Chrysocoma, 2815.
 Chrysocoma, 2255.
 Chrysolampia, 561.
 Chrysolophus, 2375.
 —, 1283.
 Chrysomitris, 1798.
 Chrysomma, 1164.
 Chrysomus, 1625.
 Chrysotus, 2165.
 —, 2166.
 Chrysophlegma, 2149.

Chrysopicos, 2151.
 —, 2162.
 Chrysopicus, 2152.
 —, 2162.
 —, 2170.
 Chrysopoga, 1766.
 Chrysopteryx, 1385.
 Chrysotilopicus, 2151.
 Chrysotilus, 2151.
 —, 2162.
 Chrysospiza, 1808.
 Chrysothraupis, 1750.
 Chrysotis, 2067.
 —, 2069.
 —, 2070.
 Chrysotreron, 2255.
 Chrysures, 476.
 Chysaurisca, 476.
 Chysuronia, 476.
 Chthonicola, 763.
 Chunga, 2537.
 Cia, 1916.
 Cicaba, 156.
 Ciceronia, 2813.
 Cichalopia, 942.
 Cichla, 724.
 —, 726.
 Cichladusa, 1038.
 Cichlalopia, 942.
 —, 949.
 Cichlherminia, 950.
 Cichlocolaptes, 656.
 —, 667.
 Cichloides, 939.
 Cichlolopia, 942.
 Cichlopasser, 959.
 Cichlope, 927.
 Cichlopsis, 944.
 —, 1361.
 —, 1364.
 —, 1365.
 Cichloselys, 937.
 Ciccinnurus, 1551.
 Ciconia, 2544.
 —, 2576.
 —, 2577.
 —, 2582.
 Cilathora, 1162.
 Cillurus, 630.
 Cinclidia, 1047.
 Cinclidium, 832.
 Cinclocerthia, 969.
 Cinclodes, 630.
 Cinclops, 970.
 Cincloamphus, 771.
 Cincloamphus, 771.
 Cinclosoma, 1034.
 Cinclus, 975.
 —, 2532.
 Cinnamolegus, 360.
 Cinnicerthia, 733.

Cinnyricincla, 392.
 Cinnyricincla, 392.
 Cinnyricincla, 1579.
 —, p., 392.
 Cinnyrus, 365.
 —, 2 div., 364.
 —, p., 366.
 Cincedium, 924.
 Cincloamphus, 771.
 Cinura, 917.
 Circaetus, 41.
 Circaetus, 41.
 Circaetus, 41.
 Circe, 582.
 Cirocinurus, 1551.
 Circus, 111.
 —, 113.
 Cirrus, 1912.
 Cirripidesmus, 2507.
 Cirrihippra, 1406.
 Cirrihippra, 1406.
 Cirrocephalus, 2871.
 Cissa, 1518.
 —, 1531.
 Cissolopha, 1508.
 Cissomelas, 592.
 Cissopis, 1771.
 Cissurus, 1780.
 Cisticola, 743.
 Cistothorus, 721.
 Citrinella, 1805.
 —, 1911.
 Citta, 1087.
 —, 1518.
 Cittacincla, 976.
 Cittura, 296.
 Cladorhynchus, 2629.
 Cladoscopus, 673.
 —, 2129.
 —, 2179.
 Clamator, 2404.
 Clangula, 2772.
 —, 2773.
 —, 2774.
 Clavifrons, 1398.
 Cleptes, 1531.
 Climacocercus, 98.
 Climacourus, 98.
 Climacteris, 700.
 Climacurus, 191.
 Clitonyx, 704.
 Clonorchynchus, 2611.
 Clorhynchus, 2611.
 Olupeilarus, 2862.
 Clypeata, 2764.
 Clypietorus, 1597.
 Clytostantes, *Elliot*, 1870,
 1141* (type *Alixii*, *E-*
liot, ex Rio Napo, 4658*).
 Clytolama, 517.
 Clytorhynchus, *Elliot*.

- 1870, 1453* (type pachycephaloides, *Elliot*, ex New Caled., 5906*).
- Cniparohus*, 2139.
- Cnipolegus*, 1273.
- , 1275.
- Cnipotheres*, 2153.
- Cocoborus*, 1878.
- , 1882.
- Coccolarynx*, 344.
- Cocopsis*, 1861.
- Coccopygia*, 1686.
- Coccythraustes*, 1809.
- , 1820.
- , 1870.
- , 1894.
- Coccyua*, 2217.
- Coccygius*, 2214.
- Coccygon*, 2214.
- Coccygius*, 2214.
- , 2215.
- Coccyates*, 2214.
- , 2240.
- Coccyus*, 2240.
- Coccyzaea*, 2215.
- Coccyzius*, 2214.
- Coccyzon*, 2214.
- Coccyzura*, 2301.
- Coccyzus*, 2207.
- , 2208.
- , 2214.
- , 2215.
- , 2216.
- , 2240.
- Coccyzusa*, 2217.
- Cochlearius*, 2574.
- Cochlothaustes*, 2207.
- Cochoa*, 1204.
- Codonistria*, 1096.
- Cœlebs*, 1793.
- Cœligena*, 512.
- , 513.
- , p., 483.
- , p., 496.
- Cœreba*, 410.
- , 426.
- Colæus*, 1539.
- Colaptes*, 2148.
- , 2184.
- Colaris*, 246.
- Coleorampus*, 2528.
- Coleorhampus*, 2528.
- Colibri*, 454.
- , 455.
- Colibris*, 454.
- Coliipasser*, 1677.
- Colinia*, 2434.
- Colins*, 2430.
- Colinus*, 2434.
- Coliostruthus*, 1677.
- Coliphimus*, 1955.
- Colius*, 426.
- Colius*, 1945.
- Coliuspasser*, 1677.
- Collocalia*, 206.
- Collurampelis*, 1389.
- Colluricincla*, 949.
- , 1443.
- Colluricisoma*, 1443.
- Collurio*, 1462.
- , 1466.
- , 1470.
- Colluriocincla*, 1443.
- Collurisoma*, 1443.
- Collyrio*, 1462.
- Colobathris*, 1095.
- Coloburis*, 1087.
- Colocalia*, 206.
- Colongallee*, 2264.
- Colongallee*, 2264.
- Colophimus*, 1955.
- Colopterus*, 1294.
- , 1295.
- Colubris*, 493.
- Columba*, 2244.
- , 2281.
- , 2282.
- , 2284.
- , 2339.
- Columbars*, 2244.
- Columbicolina*, 2306.
- , 2317.
- Columbigallina*, 2306.
- , 2320.
- Columbigallines*, 2282*.
- , 2307*.
- Columbi-hocco*, 2339.
- Columbina*, 2306.
- , 2308.
- Columbines*, 2275.
- , 2330.
- Columbi-perdrix*, 2324.
- Columbipicus*, 2183.
- Columbi-turtures*, 2293.
- Columbpicos*, 2183.
- Columbula*, 2308.
- Colymbus*, 2793.
- , 2794.
- , 2820.
- , 2822.
- Comarophagus*, 1740.
- , 1743.
- Comatibis*, 2605.
- Comeris*, 2026.
- , 2114.
- Cometes*, 535.
- , 1058.
- Compeocoma*, 1741.
- Compsothlypis*, 893.
- Conirostra*, 423.
- Conirostrum*, 423.
- Conophaga*, 1113.
- Conopias*, 1316.
- Conopophaga*, 1113.
- Conopophagus*, 1113.
- Conopophila*, 594.
- Conostoma*, 1904.
- Conradinia*, 511.
- Contopus*, 1345.
- , 1346.
- Conurus*, 1996.
- , 2020.
- , 2026.
- , 1 div. p., 2020.
- , 1 div. p., 2021.
- , 1 div. p., 2022.
- , 1 div. p., 2023.
- , 1 div. p., 2024.
- , 1 div. p., 2025.
- , 1 div. p., 2026.
- , p., 2012.
- Cookilaria*, 2841.
- Cooperastur*, 102.
- Coparus*, 1282.
- Coporhampus*, 308.
- Coprotretia*, 631.
- Copsichus*, 938.
- Copsyclus*, 975.
- , 995.
- Coptotheres*, 2856.
- Copurus*, 1282.
- Cora*, 485.
- Coracia*, 1547.
- Coracias*, 243.
- , 1075.
- , 1547.
- Coracina*, 1245.
- , 1396.
- , 1397.
- , 1399.
- Coraciura*, 245.
- Coracopsis*, 2058.
- Coragyps*, 8.
- Coraphites*, 1944.
- Corapica*, 1518.
- Corapipo*, 1414.
- Corapitta*, 250.
- Coratius*, 243.
- Corax*, 1534.
- Corcorax*, 1546.
- Corcoronus*, 1546.
- Corethrura*, 2667.
- , 2684.
- Corinnes*, 501.
- Coriphilus*, 2036.
- , 2041.
- , 2050.
- Cornix*, 1535.
- Cornopio*, 247.
- Corone*, 1535.
- Coronica*, 1498.
- Coronideus*, 1514.
- Coronis*, 1397.
- Coronoides*, 1514.
- Coropipo*, 1414.
- Corospiza*, 1818.

- Corrira, 2483.
 Corvinella, 1468.
 —, 1469.
 Corvicultur, 1542.
 Corvultur, 1542.
 Corvus, 1058.
 —, 1359.
 —, 1534.
 —, 1540.
 —, 1545.
 Corydalina, 1905.
 Corydalis, 791.
 —, 1938.
 Corydalla, 927.
 Corydallis, 1938.
 Corydalma, 1905.
 Corydalona, 1905.
 Corydilla, 927.
 Corydon, 255.
 —, 1935.
 —, 2087.
 Corydonix, 2205.
 —, 2223.
 Coryllis, 2037.
 —, 2038.
 Corypha, 1942.
 Coryphaispiza, 1837.
 Coryphaspiza, 1837.
 Coryphagnathus, 1681.
 Coryphidea, 1933.
 Coryphilus, 2036.
 Coryphistera, 651.
 Coryphospingus, 1862.
 Coryphospiza, 1837.
 Corys, 1929.
 Corythaecola, 1953.
 Corythaix, 1949.
 —, 1951.
 Corythaixoides, 1955.
 Corythophilus, 2036.
 Corythopsis, 1110.
 Corythornis, 318.
 Corythrix, 1949.
 Corythus, 1894.
 Coscoroba, 2744.
 Cosmaërops, 340.
 Cosmeteira, 378.
 Cosmetornis, 193.
 Cosmonessa, 2751.
 Cosmonetta, 2773.
 Cosmurus, 280.
 —, 281.
 Coesypha, 974.
 Coesyphus, 1566.
 Cotile, 235.
 Cotinga, 1375.
 —, 1425.
 Coturnicenas, 2307*.
 Coturnicops, 2677.
 Coturniculus, 1855.
 Coturnix, 2416.
 Cotyle, 232.
 —, 235.
 —, 237.
 Coua, 2205.
 Courola, 248.
 Cracticus, 1446.
 Cractiornis, 2612.
 Cranioleuca, 646.
 Cranoceros, 1972.
 Cranopelargus, 2583.
 Cranorhinus, 1966.
 Craspedenas, 2279*.
 Craspedenas, 2279*.
 Craspedophora, 359.
 Crataonyx, 871.
 Crataionyx, 871.
 Crateropus, 1035.
 —, 1037.
 —, 1039.
 Craticus, 1446.
 Cratopus, 1035.
 Craugasus, 2170.
 Craugiscus, 2110.
 Crax, 2354.
 —, 2360.
 Craxirex, 21.
 Creadio, 1573.
 Creadion, 608.
 —, 609.
 —, 1573.
 —, p., 603.
 Creagrius, 2389.
 Creagrus, 2878.
 Creatophora, 1570.
 Creciscus, 2676.
 Creogenys, 2282*.
 Creurgops, 1733.
 Creurgus, 1475.
 Crex, 2679.
 Cridotheres, 1566.
 Crimophylus, 2656.
 Criniger, 1006.
 —, 1058.
 Crithagra, 1810.
 —, 1868.
 Crithologus, 1819.
 Crithophaga, 1915.
 Crocias, 1465.
 Crocopsis, 989.
 Crocopus, 2246.
 Crombus, 248.
 Crossodera, 254.
 Crossolaryngus, 2357.
 Crossophthalmus, 2291.
 Crossoptilon, 2377.
 Crossoptilum, 2377.
 Crotophaga, 2213.
 Crotophagus, 2213.
 Crucirostra, 1893.
 Crybastus, 2675.
 Crybelus, 261.
 Crymonessa, 2774.
 Crymophilus, 2656.
 Crypsirhina, 1527.
 Crypsirina, 1524.
 —, 1525.
 —, 1527.
 —, p., 1522.
 Crypsirrhina, 1527.
 Crypticus, 264.
 Cryptolopha, 819.
 —, 1235.
 Cryptonix, 2423.
 Cryptonyx, 2423.
 —, 2424.
 Cryptopelicanus, 2912.
 Cryptorhina, 1526.
 —, p., 1527.
 Crytostomus, 389.
 Cryptura, 2464.
 Crypturonerpes, 2173.
 Crypturus, 2465.
 Ctenoglaux, 130.
 Ctenorhynchus, 2762.
 Cuculo affinis, 1949.
 Cuculus, 2190.
 —, 2214.
 —, 2227.
 —, 2228.
 Cucupicus, 2102.
 Culampis, 466.
 Culicivora, 890.
 —, 1300.
 Cultrides, 2220.
 Cultrunguis, 142.
 Cuncuma, 52.
 Cuphopterus, 1480.
 Cupidonia, 2453.
 Curaeus, 1624.
 Cureus, 2214.
 Curlirius, 2613.
 Curruca, 364.
 —, 790.
 —, 805.
 —, 806.
 —, 807.
 —, 809.
 —, 812.
 —, 827.
 —, 850.
 Cursor, 2522.
 Cursorius, 2506.
 —, 2521.
 —, 2522.
 Curucujus, 266.
 Curvirostra, 1893.
 Outia, 1155.
 Cyanalcyon, 306.
 Cyananthus, 537.
 Cyanauchen, 2736.
 Cyanecula, 839.
 Cyanepops, 355.

- Cyanicterus*, 1726.
Cyanistes, 886.
Cyanistis, 886.
Cyanocephalus, 1530.
Cyanochen, 2736.
Cyanochloris, 465.
Cyanocitta, 1506.
 —, *b*, 1509.
 —, *p*, 1507.
 —, *p*, 1510.
Cyanocompsa, 1879.
Cyanocorax, 1506.
 —, 1512.
 —, 1513.
 —, 1514.
Cyanodacnis, 411.
Cyanodiglossa, 420.
Cyanogarrulus, 1506.
 —, *p*, 1507.
Cyanograucalus, 1258.
Cyanolanius, 1069.
Cyanoliseos, 2023.
Cyanoloxia, 1878.
Cyanolyca, 1510.
Cyanomitra, 370.
Cyanomyia, 477.
Cyanophaia, 581.
Cyanophonia, 1784.
Cyanopica, 1532.
Cyanopogon, 484.
Cyanopoliis, 1532.
Cyanops, 2093.
Cyanopsitta, 2018.
 —, 2019.
Cyanopterus, 2758.
Cyanoptila, 1210.
Cyanoramphus, 2005.
Cyanospiza, 1859.
Cyanotherus, 1634.
Cyanotis, 1307.
Cyanotreron, 2257.
 —, 2261.
Cyanotus, 1307.
Cyanthus, 537.
Cyanura, 1506.
Cyanurus, 1506.
 —, 1516.
 —, *p*, 1519.
Cybernetes, 1280.
Cybertes, 1280.
Cychlaris, 1437.
Cychlorhis, 1437.
Cychlorhynchus, 1314.
Cyclarhis, 1437.
Cyclaris, 1437.
Cyclopsitta, 2077.
Cyclopteroptera, 624.
Cycloris, 1437.
Cyclorhis, 1437.
Cyclorhynchus, 2811.
Cygnopsis, 2730.
- Cygnus*, 2725.
 —, 2741.
Cyrtolæma, 496.
Cymbilaimus, 1137.
Cymbirhynchus, 256.
Cymbolæmus, 1137.
Cymbops, 2574.
Cymborhynchus, 256.
Cymbyrhynchus, 256.
Cymindes, 84.
 —, 85.
Cymindis, 84.
 —, 85.
 —, 86.
Cymochorea, 2830.
Comotomus, 2826.
Cynanthus, 493.
 —, 536.
 —, 538.
 —, 574.
Cynchlorhamphus, 929.
Cynchramus, 1915.
 —, 1917.
Cynornis, 1208.
Cynura, 917.
Cyornis, 1208.
Cyphorinus, 727.
 —, *b*, 728.
Cyphos, 285.
Cyphus, 285.
Cypseloides, 206.
 —, 213.
 —, *a*, 213.
 —, *b*, 214.
Cypselopteryx, 83.
Cypselus, 201.
Cypsiurus, 202.
Cypsnagra, 1792.
Cyrtes, 1243.
Cyrtonyx, 2433.
Cyrtostomus, 389.
Cyrtotes, 1635.
- Dacelo*, 294.
Dacnis, 411.
 —, 896.
 —, *div. A*, 411.
 —, *div. B*, 412.
 —, *div. C*, 413.
 —, *div. D*, 414.
 —, *div. E*, 415.
Dacryophorus, 681.
Dactylostrix, 170.
Dædalia, 77.
Dædalion, 23.
 —, 77.
 —, 91.
Dafila, 2753.
Dahila, 975.
Damia, 754.
Damophila, 575.
- Damophila*, *p*, 576.
Dandalus, 838.
Daptes, 2844.
Daption, 2844.
Daptrius, 14.
Dasycephala, 1012.
 —, 1111.
 —, 1259.
 —, 1261.
Dasylophus, 2197.
Dasyncetopa, 1415.
Dasyocharis, 737.
Dasyopsis, 1259.
Dasyornis, 768.
 —, 770.
 —, 773.
Dasyptilops, 1111.
Dasyptilus, 2057.
 —, 2802.
Dasyramphus, 2817.
Dasyrrhinus, 2034.
Dasythamnus, 1138.
Daulias, 827.
Decura, 741.
Decurus, 741.
Deflippia, 2491.
Delattria, 483.
 —, *p*, 496.
 —, *p*, 512.
Delichon, 239.
Delopygia, 2637.
Delphinella, 456.
Demiegretta, 2555.
Demigretta, 2553.
Dendragapus, 2448.
Dendranthus, 925.
Dendrexetastes, 673.
Dendrobates, 2142.
 —, 2172.
Dendrochelidon, 205.
Dendrocincla, 682.
Dendrocitta, 1524.
Dendrocolaptes, 671.
 —, 672.
 —, 674.
 —, 675.
 —, 677.
 —, 684.
Dendrocoptes, 2117.
Dendrocoops, 671.
Dendrocoptes, 2119.
Dendrocopus, 671.
 —, 672.
 —, 675.
 —, 2117.
 —, 2125.
 —, 2128.
 —, 2131.
Dendrocygna, 2745.
Dendrodromas, 2118.
Dendrodromus, 658.

- Dendrodromus, 688.
 Dendroeca, 898.
 Dendrofalco, 60.
 Dendroica, 898.
 Dendroma, 658.
 Dendromanes, 683.
 Dendromus, 2151.
 Dendronanthus, 925.
 Dendronessa, 2745.
 —, 2751.
 Dendrophaps, 2283.
 Dendrophassa, 2244.
 Dendrophila, 691.
 Dendropicos, 2142.
 —, 2172.
 Dendropicus, 2142.
 Dendroplex, 675.
 —, 676.
 Dendroornis, 676.
 Dendrotyx, 2432.
 Dendrotreron, 2283.
 Dendrotytes, 2121.
 Densirostra, 1894.
 Dentiger, 55.
 Dentophorus, 2430.
 Derbyomyia, 589.
 Dermophrys, 1703.
 Deropterus, 2068.
 Derotypus, 2068.
 Dertroides, 1647.
 Despotes, 1358.
 Despotina, 1349.
 Dessonornis, 974.
 Dessornis, 974.
 Diacmura, 1709.
 Diallactes, 1131.
 Diardigallus, 2385.
 Dicaeum, 400.
 —, 402.
 Diceum, 400.
 Dichoceros, 1958.
 Dicholophus, 2536.
 Dicranostreptus, 1056.
 Dicrocerus, 342.
 Dicrourus, 1051.
 —, 1052.
 —, 1053.
 Dierurus, 1051.
 Dictyopipo, 2126.
 Didunculus, 2340.
 Didus, 2341.
 Didymacia, 2402.
 Digenea, 1216.
 Diglossa, 417.
 —, div. A, 417.
 —, div. B, 418.
 —, div. C, 419.
 —, div. D, 420.
 —, div. E, 421.
 Diglossopsis, 422.
 Dilophus, 1570.
 Dimorpha, 1213.
 Dinemellia, 1649.
 Dinopium, 2116.
 Dioces, 1354.
 Diodon, 72.
 Diomedes, 2806.
 —, 2851.
 Diotima, 533.
 Diplogena, p., 501.
 —, 506.
 Diplogena, 506.
 Diphyllodes, 1550.
 —, p., 1549.
 Diplectron, 2367.
 Diplectropus, 2367.
 Diplectrum, 2367.
 Dipodon, 72.
 Diplopsalis, 183.
 Diplopterus, 2210.
 Diplopterus, 2209.
 —, 2210.
 —, 2212.
 Diplopteryx, 2711.
 Discosura, 539.
 Discura, 537.
 —, 539.
 Disporus, 2903.
 Dissemurus, 1055.
 Dissodectes, 61.
 Diuca, 1834.
 Diuopsis, 1778.
 Diva, 1755.
 Dives, 1646.
 Dixiphia, 1276.
 —, 1412.
 Docimaster, 495.
 Docimastes, 495.
 Dolerisca, 462.
 Doleromyia, 462.
 Dolichonyches, 912.
 Dolichonyx, 1629.
 —, 1631.
 —, 2, 1631.
 Dolometis, 1532.
 Domicella, 2036.
 —, 2039.
 —, 2040.
 —, 2041.
 —, 2042.
 —, 2043.
 —, 2044.
 —, 2 div., 2039.
 Dominicanus, 2861.
 Donacobius, 724.
 Donacola, 1704.
 Donacospiza, 1836.
 Doricha, 486.
 Doryfera, 516.
 Doryphera, 516.
 Doryphora, 516.
 Draegithus, 1804.
 Drepanis, 593.
 Drepanoptila, 2260.
 Dromæus, 2461.
 Deomaius, 2461.
 Dromas, 2610.
 Dromiceus, 2461.
 Dromiceus, 2463.
 Dromicus, 2525.
 Dromochelidon, 2518.
 Dromochelidora, 2518.
 Dromococcyx, 2211.
 Dromodendron, 688.
 Dromodendrum, 688.
 Dromolaea, 845.
 Drongo, 1054.
 Drongus, 1054.
 Dryaltes, 2114.
 Drymocastaphus, 1174.
 Drymocharis, 1144.
 Drymodes, 858.
 Drymæca, 742.
 Drymoica, 742.
 —, 743.
 —, 756.
 Drymoipus, 740.
 Drymonax, 1853.
 Drymophila, 1109.
 —, 1180.
 Drymornis, 678.
 Drymoterpe, 749.
 Dryobates, 2125.
 Dryocollaptes, 672.
 —, 2117.
 —, 2137.
 Dryocopus, 682.
 —, 2131.
 —, 2137.
 —, 2138.
 Dryodromas, 758.
 Dryopicos, 2137.
 —, 2157.
 Dryopicus, 2137.
 —, 2138.
 —, 2157.
 Dryocopus, 1491.
 Dryospiza, 1805.
 —, 1806.
 Dryotomus, 2132.
 —, 2137.
 Dubusia, 1735.
 —, 1736.
 Ducorpsius, 2082.
 Ducula, 2271.
 Dulus, 1442.
 —, 1764.
 Dumecola, 1296.
 Dumetia, 1160.
 Dumeticola, 782.
 Domicola, 1296.
 Duvaucelii, 276.
 Dyaphorophya, 1226.

- Dytiopicus*, 2126.
Dynamene, 2242.
Dypsicles, 2814.
Dyrinia, 572.
Dysithamnus, 1138.
Dysornithia, 1505.
Dysporus, 2903.
Dytes, 2797.

Eclectus, 2052.
Ectopistes, 2289.
—, 2293.
Edela, 736.
Edoliisoma, 1250.
Edolisoma, 1250.
Edolius, 1064.
—, 1055.
—, 2240.
Egithalus, 1166.
Egretta, 2551.
Eiders, 2779.
Eidoparis, 620.
Elænea, 1308.
Elænia, 1308.
Elæocerthia, 369.
Elainia, 1308.
Elania, 1308.
Elanoides, 82.
—, 87.
Elanus, 87.
Electus, 2039.
—, 2042.
—, 2052.
—, 2054.
Eleopicus, 2172.
—, 2173.
Eleothreptus, 189.
Elisa, 490.
Ellipura, 1115.
Ellisia, 756.
Elminia, 1221.
Elvira, 460.
Emberiza, 1908.
—, 1911.
—, 1215.
—, 1916.
—, 1917.
—, 1921.
—, 1923.
Emberizoides, 1835.
—, 1837.
—, 1906.
Embernagra, 1838.
—, 1840.
Emblema, 1697.
Emeraudes, 459.
Emeu, 2462.
Emilia, 471.
Emphania, 2368.
Empharis, 2584.
Empidagra, 1312.

Empidias, 1351.
Empidivora, 1229.
Empidocheanes, 1341.
Empidonax, 1344.
Empidonomus, 1352.
Enalius, 2647.
—, 2652.
Engyeta, 588.
Enicocichla, 918.
Enicognathus, 2035.
Eniconetta, 2778.
Enicornia, 634.
Enicura, 916.
Enicurus, 916.
Enneootonus, 1470.
—, 1472.
Enodes, 1590.
Entima, 491.
Entomiza, 617.
—, 621.
Entomobia, 302.
Entomophagus, 1271.
—, 1481.
Entomophila, 300.
—, 593.
—, 594.
—, 595.
Entomothera, 300.
—, 302.
Entomovorus, 1481.
Entomyzon, 617.
Eolophus, 2084.
Eomelpusa, 1479.
Eophona, 1823.
Eophonia, 1823.
Eopsaltria, 1459.
—, 1479.
Eos, 2044.
Eparnetes, 780.
Eperviers, 101.
Epherusa, 475.
Ephialtes, 144.
Ephippiorhynchus, 2581.
Ephtianura, 917.
Epichthonii, 2148.
Epilais, 806.
—, 809.
Epimachus, 360.
—, p., 358.
Epitelarus, 2876.
Epomia, 2375.
Ephtianura, 917.
Erana, 1932.
Erator, 1367.
Erebenna, 589.
Eremita, 433.
Eremobius, 634.
Eremomela, 757.
Eremophila, 1927.
Ereunetes, 2642.
Ergaticus, 905.

Ericornia, 634.
Eridora, 1114.
Eriocnemis, 586.
Erionotus, 1133.
Eriopus, 586.
Erismatura, 2786.
Erithacus, 827.
—, 839.
—, 840.
Erithrina, 1720.
Erodia, 2610.
Erodicus, 2562.
Erodus, 2551.
Eroessa, 754.
Erolia, 2611.
—, 2641.
Erolia, 256.
—, 1179.
Erpornia, 1163.
Eruivora, 1253.
Erythaca, 838.
Erythacus, 838.
Erythra, 2697.
Erythræna, 2263.
Erythrauchena, 2297.
Erythrina, 1870.
Erythrocerus, 1196.
Erythrodyas, 852.
Erythrona, 2263.
Erythrogenys, 2495.
Erythrogony, 2495.
Erythrolisma, 2263.
Erythrolanius, 1073.
—, 1723.
Erythroleuca, 803.
Erythronerpes, 2175.
—, 2176.
Erythronota, 474.
Erythrophrys, 2214.
Erythropitta, 1093.
Erythropsear, 1631.
Erythropus, 68.
Erythropygia, 793.
Erythroscelus, 2621.
Erythrosona, 902.
Erythrospiza, 105.
—, 1870.
—, 1873.
Erythrosterina, 1190.
—, 1191.
Erythrosterina, 1190.
Erythrostomus, 2054.
—, 2072.
Erythrothorax, 1870.
Erythrotreron, 2263.
Erythrura, 1718.
—, 1719.
—, 1720.
Eacus, 2485.
Estrela, 1682.
—, 1689.

Estrela, 1690.
Estrilda, 1682.
Etoglaux, 136.
Eubucco, 2106.
Eucampophaga, 1250.
Eucapripodus, 190.
Eucephala, 565.
Euchaetes, 1730.
Euchloridia, 376.
Euchlorites, 1077.
Euchlornis, 1381.
Euchlorornis, 1381.
 —, 1382.
Eucichla, 1091.
Euclosia, 491.
Eucnemidia, 1478.
Eucometes, 1743.
Eucometia, 1743.
Eucycla, 1091.
Eudacnis, 413.
Eudinamys, 2242.
Eudocimus, 2593.
 —, 2594.
Eudromia, 2470.
 —, 2471.
Eudromias, 2506.
Eudynamis, 2242.
Eudynamys, 2242.
Eudypetes, 2815.
Eudyptila, 2818.
Eudytes, 2723.
Euethia, 1891.
Euethia, 1891.
Eugenes, 496.
Eugenia, 497.
Euhierax, 57.
Eulabea, 2727.
Eulabeia, 2727.
Eulabeornis, 2661.
Eulabes, 1558.
Eulampis, 466.
 —, 467.
Euliga, 2625.
Euligia, 2625.
Eulophus, 2083.
 —, 2376.
Eulopogon, 1400.
Eumomota, 263.
Eumyias, 1211.
Eunetta, 2760.
Euodice, 1710.
Euopear, 1603.
Eupetes, 979.
Eupetomena, 445.
Euphagus, 1642.
Euphema, 2007.
 —, 2047.
Euphemia, 2007.
Eupherusa, 475.
Euphona, 1784.
Euphone, 1784.

Euphone, 1788.
Euphonia, 1739.
 —, 1784.
Euplectes, 1666.
Euplocamus, 2378.
Euplocornis, 2378.
 —, 2381.
Eupodes, 1655.
Eupodotis, 2474.
Eupogonius, 523.
Euprepiste, 1753.
Euprinoides, 749.
Eupsaltria, 1459.
Eupsilostoma, 1323.
Eupsittula, 2027.
Eupsychortyx, 2435.
Euptilosus, 994.
Eurhynchus, 2088.
Euriceros, 1576.
Eurinatorhynchus, 2643.
Eurocephalus, 1484.
Eurostopodus, 199.
Eurycephalus, 1484.
Eurycerus, 776.
Euryceros, 1576.
Eurylæmus, 252.
Eurylaimus, 252.
 —, 255.
Eurynorhynchus, 2641.
 —, 2643.
Eurypyga, 2545.
Eurypygia, 2545.
Eurysthonus, 246.
Eurystomus, 246.
 —, 247.
Eurystopodus, 199.
Euryzona, 2667.
Euscarthmus, 1291.
 —, 1298.
Euschemon, 1751.
Eusphenura, 657.
Euspina, 1907.
Euspiza, 1907.
 —, 1908.
Eustephanus, 560.
Eustrinx, 167.
Euthlypis, 907.
Euthonyx, 636.
Euthraupis, 1746.
Eutolmaëtus, 33.
Eutoxeres, 435.
Eutrygon, 2328.
Evopsitta, 2022.
 —, 2071.
Exanthemops, 2729.
Excalfactoria, 2421.
Exetastes, 1367.
Exetastus, 1367.
Exochocichla, 918.
Falcator, 393.

Falcatores, 696.
Falcinellus, 379.
 —, 2595.
 —, 2636.
 —, 2641.
Falcipennis, 2450.
Falco, 10.
 —, 29.
 —, 35.
 —, 48.
 —, 56.
 —, 57.
 —, 60.
 —, 67.
 —, 1 div., 29.
 —, 1 div., 117.
 —, 2 div., 48.
 —, 3 div., 35.
 —, p., 1462.
Falcobernus, 17.
Falcula, 67.
Falculia, 363.
Falcunculus, 1437.
 —, 1449.
Fauvette, 827.
Fedoa, 2483.
 —, 2614.
Feliceps, 135.
Felivox, 964.
Ficedula, 805.
 —, 806.
 —, 810.
 —, 812.
 —, 827.
 —, 828.
 —, 838.
 —, 893.
 —, 898.
Ficophagus, 1658.
Figulus, 629.
Fiscus, 1463.
Floresia, 450.
Florida, 2554.
Florisuga, 481.
Fluvicola, 1271.
Formicarius, 1101.
Formicicapa, 1101.
Formicivora, 1114.
 —, 1143.
 —, a, 1114.
 —, b, 1115.
 —, c, 1116.
Forpus, 2073.
Foudia, 1662.
Foulehaio, 603.
Francolinus, 2401.
Francolinus, 2401.
 —, 2405.
Franklinia, 738.
Fraseria, 1478.
Fratercula, 2807.

- Harpaetes*, 274.
Harpagus, 72.
Harpe, 66.
Harpes, 967.
Harpia, 48.
Harpirion, 2600.
Harpolestes, 1497.
Harporhynchus, 967.
Harpyhaliaëtus, 42.
Harpyhalictus, 42.
Harpyia, 26.
 —, 35.
 —, 38.
 —, 48.
 —, p., 35.
Hartlaubia, 1593.
Hartlaubius, 1593.
Hedolius, 1054.
Hedydipna, 375.
Hedyglossa, 1834.
Hedymela, 1187.
Hedymeles, 1881.
Heiracoccyx, 2239.
Heirococcyx, 2239.
Helaia, 628.
Heleodytes, 725.
Heleornis, 1089.
Heleothreptus, 189.
Helia, 628.
Heliactin, 548.
Heliactinia, 548.
Heliactinus, 548.
Heliangelus, 514.
 —, p., 533.
Helianthea, 504.
 —, p., 506.
 —, p., 511.
Heliaptex, 135.
Helias, 2545.
Helinaia, 896.
Heliobletus, 669.
Heliocchera, 1384.
Heliodoxa, 498.
 —, 517.
Heliomaster, 502.
 —, p., 500.
 —, p., 501.
Heliomastes, 500.
 —, 501.
Heliopaedica, 577.
Heliopedica, 577.
Heliopsitta, 2025.
Heliornis, 2545.
 —, 2705.
Heliothrix, 590.
Heliothyrs, 590.
Heliothyryx, 590.
Heliotrypha, 515.
Heliotryphon, 515.
Helminthophaga, 895.
Hemistilbon, 473.
Helmitheros, 896.
Helmitheros, 896.
Helodromas, 2617.
Helodromos, 2617.
Helodromus, 2617.
Helopus, 2885.
Helortyx, 2428.
Helospiza, 1849.
Helotarsus, 54.
Helotriorchis, 16.
Hemiatos, 28.
Hemiaëtus, 28.
Hemicecrops, 223.
Hemicercus, 2147.
Hemichelidon, 1199.
Hemicircus, 2147.
Hemidaenias, 415.
Hemignathus, 396.
Hemigys, 4.
Hemierax, 73.
Hemilophus, 2157.
Hempilama, 2631.
 —, 2642.
Hemiparra, 2491.
Hemiparus, 1149.
Hemipenthica, 1264.
Hemiphaga, 2276.
Hemipipo, 1418.
Hemipodius, 2426.
Hemiprocne, 205.
 —, 206.
 —, 212.
 —, 213.
Hemipteron, 1047.
Hemipteryx, 745.
Hempius, 993.
 —, 1193.
Hemirynchus, 876.
Hemispingus, 1770.
Hemistephania, 516.
Hemitheros, 896.
Hemithraupis, 1758.
Hemithylaca, 469.
 —, 474.
 —, p., 470.
Hemitricus, 1296.
Hemixos, 993.
Hemixus, 993.
Hemorodromus, 2523.
Henicocichla, 918.
Henicognathus, 2035.
Heniconetta, 2778.
Henicopernis, 77.
Henicophaps, 2329.
Henicorhina, 729.
Henicornis, 634.
Henicurus, 916.
Heorotaires, 394.
Hepburnia, 2400.
Hepthanaura, 917.
Hermotimia, 383.
Herodias, 2551.
 —, 2553.
 —, 2564.
Herodius, 2551.
Herpetotheres, 100.
 —, p., 98.
Hesperornis, 1163.
Hesperiochmus, 1122.
Hespe, 218.
Hesperiphona, 1821.
Hesperocichla, 941.
Hesperophona, 1822.
Heterodes, 2194.
Heterornis, 1568.
Heteraëtus, 53.
Heteroaëtus, 53.
Heteroocercus, 1393.
Heteroclitus, 2344.
Heterocnemis, 1106.
Heterolocha, 1574.
Heteromorpha, 1902.
 —, 1903.
Heteronetta, 2757.
Heteropelma, 1390.
 —, 1391.
 —, b, 1392.
Heterophasia, 1004.
Heteropoda, 2642.
Heterops, 1931.
Heteropus, 31.
Heteropygia, 2637.
Heterorhina, 729.
Heterorhynchus, 396.
Heterornis, 1155.
 —, 1568.
Heteroscelus, 2619.
Heteroscenea, 2230.
Heterura, 929.
Hexanemus, 1569.
Hians, 2584.
Hiaticula, 2510.
Hiator, 2585.
Hicura, 1422.
Hieraëtus, 34.
Hieracaëtus, 34.
Hieracidea, 65.
Hieracospiza, 103.
Hieraëtus, 34.
Hierapterina, 1937.
Hieraspidia, 103.
Hierax, 71.
Hierocoglaux, 125.
Hierofalco, 56.
 —, 58.
Hierophasia, 2384.
Himantellus, 2630.
Himantornis, 2685.
Himantopus, 2630.
Himantornis, 2685.
Himatione, 395.
Hippalectryx, 2462.

Hippocrepides, 1077.
 Hippolais, 812.
 Hipsibemon, 1098.
 Hirundapus, 208.
 Hirundinapus, 208.
 Hirundinea, 1334.
 Hirundo, 179.
 —, 215.
 —, 238.
 —, p., 226.
 —, p., 228.
 Histrionicus, 2773.
 Hodgsonius, 837.
 Hoditis, 2623.
 Hodoiporus, 940.
 —, 943.
 Hæmatopus, 2529.
 Hæmorrhous, 1871.
 Holmesia, 2651.
 Holocenemias, 1106.
 Holopodius, 2658.
 Holoquiscalus, 1638.
 Homochlamys, *Salvad.*
 1870, 1172^a (type lus-
 cinia, *Finsch & S. ex*
Phil. I., 4763₁).
 Homophania, 508.
 —, p., 509.
 Homoptilura, 2652.
 Homorus, 661.
 Homraius, 1958.
 Hoplopterus, 2496.
 Hoploxypterus, 2497.
 Horeites, 739.
 Horornis, 782.
 —, 818.
 Hortulanus, 1844.
 —, 1907.
 —, 1923.
 Houbara, 2482.
 Houppifères, 2378.
 Hubara, 2482.
 Huhua, 136.
 Humicolæ, 838.
 Hupalura, 1300.
 Huppes, 563.
 Hupupa, 352.
 Hyas, 2521.
 Hybris, 167.
 Hybristes, 735.
 Hydralector, 2710.
 Hydronia, 2688.
 Hydrobata, 978.
 Hydrobates, 2784.
 —, 2829.
 Hydrocecropis, 2881.
 Hydrochelidon, 2890.
 Hydrocicca, 2694.
 Hydrocissa, 1959.
 —, 1961.
 Hydrocoleus, 2873.

Hydrocopsichus, 777.
 Hydrocorax, 1963.
 —, 2906.
 Hydrogallina, 2683.
 Hydroictinia, 80.
 Hydroka, 2804.
 Hydrophasianus, 2711.
 Hydroprogne, 2885.
 Hydropsalia, 181.
 Hydropsalis, 181.
 — psaluri, 184.
 Hydropsallia, 181.
 Hydrornis, 1089.
 Hydrozetetes, 1287.
 Hyetornis, 2219.
 Hylacola, 762.
 Hylactes, 705.
 Hylaespiza, 1916.
 Hylactes, 705.
 Hylatomus, 2138.
 Hylcaon, 304.
 Hylemothrus, 723.
 Hylia, 751.
 Hylota, 1195.
 Hylocharis, 471.
 —, 476.
 —, 564.
 —, 574.
 —, 1458.
 Hylochelidon, 219.
 Hylocihla, 933.
 Hylodes, 858.
 Hylolophus, 1134.
 Hylomanes, 265.
 Hylophila, 628.
 Hylophilus, 896.
 —, 1435.
 Hylophorba, 1457.
 Hylorhynchus, 2035.
 Hyloscopus, 2126.
 Hyloterpe, 1458.
 Hylotomus, 2138.
 Hymenolaimus, 2775.
 Hypacanthis, 1797.
 Hypaedaleus, 1130.
 Hypastus, 43.
 Hypargos, 1694.
 Hypenites, 887.
 Hypergerus, 1037.
 Hypermitres, 1330.
 Hypermitra, 574.
 Hyphantes, 1613.
 —, 2 div., 1614.
 —, 3 div., 1615.
 Hyphantica, 1661.
 Hyphantornis, 1650.
 —, 1657.
 Hyphanturgus, 1657.
 Hypherpes, 692.
 Hypnelus, 287.
 Hypnodes, 2698.

Hypobletis, 1632.
 Hypocentor, 1909.
 —, 1914.
 Hypochera, 1722.
 Hypochloerus, 1037.
 Hypochrysis, 505.
 —, p., 506.
 Hopocenemias, 1107.
 —, b, 1108.
 Hopocnemus, 1107.
 Hypocolius, 1467.
 Hypodes, 1479.
 Hypogramma, 391.
 Hypolais, 812.
 Hypoleucus, 2908.
 Hypoloxias, 399.
 Hypomorphinus, 25.
 Hypomorphnus, 25.
 Hypophæa, 1786.
 Hypophania, 447.
 Hypopicus, 2123.
 Hypopyrrhus, 1640.
 Hypotaenidia, 2665.
 Hypothimus, 1220.
 Hypothypis, 1761.
 Hypothyrmis, 1210.
 —, 1220.
 —, 1360.
 Hypotrichas, 1011.
 Hypotriorchis, 60.
 —, 62.
 —, 107.
 Hypoxanthus, 2186.
 Hypsibates, 2630.
 Hysibemon, 1098.
 Hypsipetes, 1001.
 Hyptiopus, 74.
 —, p., 75.
 Hypurolepis, 218.
 Hypuroptila, 449.
 Hyreus, 2090.
 Ibicter, 13.
 Ibdorhyncha, 2611.
 Ibdorhynchus, 2611.
 Ibijus, 178.
 Ibilophus, 2602.
 Ibis, 2593.
 —, 2595.
 —, 2599.
 —, 2608.
 Ibycter, 13.
 Ichnoscelis, 97.
 Ichthierax, 75.
 —, 1953.
 Ichthyastus, 45.
 —, 2867.
 Ichthyiaëtus, 45.
 Ichthyinomus, 323.
 Ichthyoborus, 24.
 Icteria, 1439.

Isterioides, 1611.
Icterus, 1595.
 —, 1602.
 —, 1603.
 —, 1604.
 —, 1605.
 —, 1606.
 —, 1608.
 —, 1609.
 —, 1610.
 —, 1611.
 —, 1612.
 —, 1613.
 —, 1614.
 —, 1615.
Ictinaëtus, 31.
 —, 55.
Ictinia, 89.
Ictiniscus, 1281.
Ictinoaëtus, 55.
Idiococcyx, 2204.
Idiopsar, 1643.
Idiotea, 909.
Iduna, 788.
Ieracides, 65.
Ieraëtus, 34.
Ieralfalco, 56.
Ieraglaux, 125.
Ierapterhina, 1837.
Ierax, 71.
 —, 101.
Ieroglaux, 125.
Ilicura, 1422.
Iilopha, 1788.
Iliornis, 2616.
Iladopsis, 1178.
Ilyornis, 2616.
Impeyanus, 2386.
Inca, 2897.
Indicator, 2191.
 —, 2192.
 —, 2194.
Indopicus, 2141.
Inocotis, 2597.
Iodopleura, 1423.
Iodopleurus, 1423.
Iolama, 492.
Iole, 1016.
Ionolama, 492.
Ionolaima, 492.
Ionornis, 2690.
Ionotreron, 2256.
Iora, 1166.
Ioropus, 1149.
Iotreron, 2256.
Ipagrus, 2155.
Ipnodomus, 629.
Iporobus, 656.
Iporantor, 2130.
Ipoctonus, 2142.
Ipopatis, 2152.

Ipophilus, 2145.
Ipsidina, 319.
Irania, 974.
Irena, 1064.
Irene, 1064.
Iridipitta, 1092.
Iridornis, 1746.
Iridosornis, 1746.
Irisor, 353.
 —, 356.
Ischnosceles, 97.
Ischyropodus, 1036.
Ischyornis, 2714.
Ispida, 317.
 —, 321.
 —, 332.
 —, 696.
Ispidina, 319.
Itaginis, 2398.
Ithagenes, 2398.
Ithaginis, 2398.
Itys, 2526.
Iunx, 2190.
Ixidina, 997.
Ixocheirus, 983.
Ixocincla, 1002.
Ixocossyphus, 930.
Ixodia, 997.
Ixonotus, 1007.
Ixops, 1046.
Ixoreus, 1262.
Ixos, 985.
 —, 990.
 —, 995.
 —, 1496.
 —, p., 998.
Ixotheupis, 1749.
Ixulus, 1020.
Ixus, 990.

Jabirus, 2579.
Jacamaralcyon, 349.
Jacamaralcyonides, 350.
Jacamerops, 351.
Jacana, 2708.
Jacapa, 1727.
Jaco, 2030.
Jacobines, 590.
Janthanas, 2274.
Janthia, 834.
Janthocincla, 1040.
Janthoenas, 2274.
Jeracides, 65.
Jeraspiza, 103.
Jerdonia, 1870.
 —, *Hume*, 1870, 788.
 (type *agricolensis*, *Hume*, 2968*.)
 —, 832.
Jetrodroma, 699.
Juhina, 1019.

Juida, 1577.
Juliamya, 576.
Juliamya, 576.
Junco, 777.
 —, 1846.

Kakadoe, 2081.
Kakatoe, 2081.
Kamptorhynchus, 2776.
Kampylopterus, 437.
Kampylorhynchus, 726.
Kaupifalco, 109.
Kaupornis, 1331.
Kelaartia, 988.
 —, 1145.
Kenopia, 1168.
Keron, 2457.
Keropia, 1048.
 —, 1049.
Keroula, 1475.
Kerula, 1475.
Ketupa, 142.
Ketupu, 142.
Kienertia, 1838.
 —, 1845.
Kinkus, 1569.
Kitta, 1064.
 —, 1518.
Kittacincla, 976.
Kittasoma, 1049.
Klais, 584.
Knathodon, 2340.
Knipolegus, 1273.
Ktinorhynchus, 2762.
Kurukuru, 2252.
Kurutreron, 2252.
 —, 2253.

Labbus, 2855.
Lacedo, 312.
Læmodon, 2090.
Lafresnaya, 491.
Lagenoplastes, 220.
Lagonosticta, 1691.
Lagopus, 2446.
 —, 2455.
 —, 2456.
 —, 2457.
Laimodon, 2090.
Laiops, 2363.
Laiscopus, 861.
Lalage, 975.
 —, 1253.
 —, 1254.
Laletes, 1438.
Lampornia, 446.
 —, 480.
 —, 481.
 —, 572.
 —, p., 450.
Lamportornis, 1587.

- Lamprocephalus*, 354.
Lamprocoecyx, 2235.
Lamprocolius, 1578.
Lamprocorax, 1589.
Lamprolema, 519.
Lamprolaima, 483.
 —, 519.
Lamprolophos, 354.
Lampromorpha, 2234.
 —, 2236.
Lampromorphus, 2234.
Lampronessa, 2751.
Lampronetta, 2780.
Lampropicus, 2170.
Lampropogon, 524.
Lampropear, 1636.
Lamproptila, 351.
Lampropygia, 510.
 —, 513.
Lamprornis, 1554.
Lamprospiza, 1772.
Lamprotes, 1723.
 —, 1724.
 —, 1725.
Lamprotaila, 351.
Lamprotornis, 1554.
 —, 1577.
 —, 1578.
 —, 1587.
Lamproteron, 2261.
Lamprurus, 580.
Lanaria, 1193.
Laniagra, 1437.
Laniarius, 1488.
 —, 1494.
Lanicterus, 1242.
 —, 1244.
Laniellus, 1465.
Laniisoma, 1389.
Lanio, 1732.
Laniocera, 1387.
Lanioturdus, 1228.
Laniovireo, 1429.
Lanius, 1054.
 —, 1437.
 —, 1449.
 —, 1457.
 —, 1462.
 —, 1463.
 —, 1471.
Laomedontia, 2539.
Laphyctes, 1355.
 —, 1356.
Laroides, 2864.
Laropia, 2883.
Larosterna, 2897.
Larus, 2857.
 —, 2859.
 —, 2863.
 —, 2864.
 —, 2867.
Larus, 2868.
 —, 2880.
Larva, 2807.
Larviva, 831.
Laryngogramma, 2272.
Laterallus, 2674.
Laterirallus, 2674.
Lathamus, 2007.
 —, 2047.
Lathria, 1388.
Lathriosoma, 1387.
Laticilla, 776.
Layardia, 1032.
Leadbeatera, 499.
 —, p., 498.
Legatus, 1310.
Legriocinclus, 970.
Leimoniptera, 926.
Leimonites, 2640.
Leiocincla, 1046.
Leiopicus, 2122.
Leioptila, 1156.
Leioptrix, 1147.
Leiothrix, 1147.
Leiposa, 2363.
Leistes, 1607.
 —, 1622.
 —, 1623.
 —, 1628.
 —, 3 div., 1625.
 —, 4 div., 1623.
 —, 5 div., 1624.
Lempijius, 145.
Lepidænas, 2289.
Lepidocolaptes, 680.
Lepidonas, 2289.
Lepidogenys, 74.
Lepidolarynx, 501.
Lepidolopha, 562.
Lepidopyga, 471.
Lepidopygia, 1701.
Lepidoria, 501.
Lepidothrix, 1410.
Lepocestes, 2135.
Leptaasthenura, 643.
 —, 644.
Lepterosas, 2547.
Leptocercus, 1298.
Leptocoma, 390.
Leptodactylus, 2517.
Leptodon, 85.
Leptoglossus, 598.
Leptogrammus, 2198.
Leptolophus, 2080.
Leptonyx, 706.
 —, 1837.
Leptopelicanus, 2914.
Leptoplectron, 1923.
Leptopogon, 1319.
Leptopterus, 1067.
Leptopteryx, 1065.
Leptopteryx, 1068.
Leptoptila, 2319.
 —, 2582.
Leptoptilos, 2582.
Leptoptilus, 2582.
Leptopus, 2517.
Leptorhynchus, 1117.
 —, 1118.
 —, 2035.
 —, 2629.
Leptornia, 611.
Leptoscelis, 2517.
Leptosoma, 248.
 —, 2209.
Leptosomus, 248.
Leptostoma, 2209.
Leptostomus, 2241.
Leptotarsis, 2746.
Leptotarsus, 2746.
Leptotila, 2319.
Leptotricus, 1303.
Leptourus, 2200.
Leptoxypura, 650.
Leptuas, 282.
Lepturus, 1286.
 —, 1298.
 —, 1360.
 —, 2899.
 —, 2900.
Lerra, 2440.
Lerra, 2440.
Lesbia, 536.
 —, 537.
 —, 538.
Lessonia, 1285.
Lestris, 2855.
 —, 2857.
Leucerochilus, 2587.
Leucibus, 2594.
Leucippus, 462.
 —, 463.
Leucoblepharon, 2733.
Leucocerca, 1231.
Leucochloridia, 371.
Leucochloris, 458.
Leucocircus, 1231.
Leucocircus, 1231.
Leucodipteron, 1045.
Leucodipteron, 1045.
Leucogeranus, 2540.
Leucolepis, 727.
Leucolia, 462.
 —, p., 463.
Leucomelana, 2278.
Leucomelana, 2278.
Leucometopon, 1464.
Leucomimus, 960.
Leuconerpes, 2183.
Leuconotopicus, 2117.
Leucopareia, 2734.
Leucophæus, 2875.

- Leucophaeus*, 2875.
Leucophrys, 1819.
Leucophrys, 1871.
Leucopitta, *Elliot*, 1870,
 1089* (type sp. 4367).
Leucopolius, 2513.
Leucopternis, 23.
Leucopygia, 1792.
Leucosarcia, 2331.
Leucospiza, 92.
Leucospiza, 92.
Leucosticte, 1900.
Leucotreron, 2262.
Leucus, 2863.
Lewinia, 2666.
L'Herminierus, 969.
Lichenops, 1279.
Lichenostomus, 602.
Lichmera, 604.
 —, p. 597.
Lichnotentha, 595.
Lichtensteinipicus, 2158.
Licmetis, 2085.
Licmetulus, 2038.
Licornis, 2702.
Ligurinus, 1809.
 —, 1869.
 —, 1898.
Lillia, 217.
Limicola, 2614.
 —, 2636.
Limicula, 2614.
 —, 2622.
Limnaestus, 40.
Limnetes, 2491.
Limnocinclus, 2635.
Limnocorax, 2681.
Limnopardalis, 2670.
Limnospiza, 1840.
Limnidromus, 214.
Limonites, 2640.
Limnoptera, 926.
Limosa, 2614.
 —, 2622.
Linacanthus, 1899.
Linaria, 1898.
 —, 1899.
 —, 1900.
Linnæipicos, 2181.
Linneipicos, 2181.
Linota, 1898.
Liocincla, 1046.
Liopa, 2363.
Liopipo, 2122.
Lioptilus, 1157.
Liosceles, 708.
Liothrix, 1147.
Lipangus, 1386.
Lipaugus, 1386.
 —, 1387.
 —, 1388.
Liponyx, 2423.
Lipornix, 2102.
Lissotis, 2476.
Lithænas, 2281.
Lithofalco, 62.
Lobiospiza, *Hartl. & F.*?
 1870, 1719 (type nota-
 bilis, *H. & F.* 6804*).
Lobipes, 2647.
Lobipluvia, 2498.
Lobivanellus, 2492.
 —, 2493.
Lobopsis, 1555.
Lobotos, 1244.
Lochites, 1129.
Lochmia, 633.
Lochmias, 633.
Locustella, 791.
 —, 792.
Loddigesia, 542.
Loddigiornis, 542.
Loddigiornis, 542.
Lœdorus, 990.
Loidorus, 990.
Lomvia, 2823.
Lonchura, 1708.
Londra, 1935.
Loriculus, 2037.
Loris, 2039.
Lorius, 2039.
Lophaethya, 2794.
Lophaestus, 38.
Lophaithya, 2794.
Lophalector, 2378.
Lophastur, 74.
Lophoceros, 1970.
 —, 1971.
Lophoceros, 2359.
Lophochroa, 2083.
Lophocitta, 1501.
Lophocorax, 1507.
Lophocorythus, 1921.
Lophodytes, 2791.
Lophofera, 2386.
Lophogyps, 3.
Lophoictinia, 81.
Lopholaimus, 2280.
Lopholaimus, 2280.
Lopholaimus, 2280.
Lophophanes, 868.
 —, 869.
Lophophaps, 2334.
Lophophasianus, 2372.
Lophophorus, 2380.
 —, 2381.
 —, 2386.
 —, 2445.
Lophora, 2378.
Lophorhipis, 2482.
Lophorhynchus, 2536.
Lophorina, 1553.
Lophorinus, 555.
Lophornis, 555.
 —, p., 556.
 —, p., 557.
Lophortyx, 2438.
Lophorhynchus, 2280.
Lophospiza, 93.
 —, 1862.
Lophospiza, 93.
Lophostrix, 151.
Lophotes, 74.
Lophotetrax, 2376.
Lophotibis, 2604.
Lophotis, 2479.
Lophyrus, 2324.
 —, 2339.
Loxia, 1703.
 —, 1820.
 —, 1887.
 —, 1893.
Loxias, 1893.
Loxigilla, 1682.
 —, 1858.
 —, 1885.
Loxops, 399.
Loxopterus, 441.
Lucapripodus, 190.
Luciana, 585.
Lucania, 585.
Lucifer, 484.
Lucifers, 484.
Lucotoa, 842.
Lullula, 1929.
 —, 1931.
Lumachellus, 580.
Lunda, 2808.
Lupha, 2701.
Lurocalis, 195.
Luscinia, 827.
Luscinola, 789.
Lusciniopsis, 783.
 —, 790.
Lusciola, 827.
Lycocorax, 1557.
Lycornis, 2702.
Lycos, 1539.
Lyma, 314.
Lymnocryptes, 2649.
Lymnodromus, 2645.
Lymnornis, 635.
Lyncornis, 200.
Lypornis, 290.
 —, 291.
Lypornix, 2 div., 291.
 —, 3 div., 293.
Lyrurus, 2447.
Lysca, 2704.
Lyurus, 2447.
Macabra, 157.
Macagua, 100.

- Macartneya*, 2378.
Maceranas, 2783.
Machaerhampus, 79.
Machaerirhynchus, 1223.
Machæropterus, 1409.
Machates, 2632.
Macheirampus, 78.
Macherhampus, 78.
Machetes, 2632.
Machetornis, 1283.
Machlolophus, 867.
Macreuses, 2781.
Macroagalaius, 1621.
Macrocerus, 2014.
 —, 2018.
 —, 2019.
 —, c, 2014.
Macrocircus, 2014.
Macrodipteryx, 192.
Macrodipteryx, 192.
Macrodypteryx, 192.
Macrogllossa, 2088.
Macronix, 928.
Macronous, 1170.
Macronus, 1170.
Macronyx, 928.
Macropicus, 2159.
Macropsalis, 182.
Macropterus, 205.
Macropteryx, 205.
Macropus, 2211.
 —, 2778.
Macropygia, 2300.
Macroramphus, 2782.
Macrorhamphus, 2644.
Macroscelis, 983.
Macrosphenus, 1013.
 —, 1014.
Macroterus, 2523.
 —, 2630.
Maina, 1558.
Mainatus, 1558.
Maja, 1703.
Majaqueus, 2848.
Malacias, 1005.
Malacirops, 623.
Malacocercus, 777.
 —, 1029.
Malacocichla, 948.
Malacocinclia, 1172.
Malacocircus, 1029.
Malacolophus, 1527.
 —, 2160.
Malaconotus, 1488.
 —, 1490.
 —, 1491.
Malacopteron, 1167.
Malacopterum, 1167.
Malacoptila, 291.
Malacorhynchus, 712.
 —, 2765.
 —, 2775.
Malacoortyx, 2419.
Malacoturnix, 2419.
Malacurus, 654.
Malcoha, 2195.
Malcolmia, 1030.
Malherbipicus, 2163.
Malimbus, 1658.
Malurio, 1101.
Malurus, 764.
 —, 765.
 —, 768.
 —, 773.
Manacus, 1416.
Mangusia, 369.
 —, 376.
Manikup, 1111.
Manilia, 487.
Manorina, 618.
Manorrhina, 618.
Manucodia, 1556.
Manucodiata, 1548.
Maracara, 2020.
Marail, 2346.
Mareca, 2752.
Marica, 2752.
Marila, 2769.
Marilochen, 2726.
Margarochrysis, 448.
Margaroperdix, 2411.
Margarops, 949.
Margarornis, 685.
Mariposa, 1688.
Marmaronetta, 2763.
Marmon, 2807.
Marmonetta, 2763.
Marmoronetta, 2763.
Marquetia, 1696.
Masius, 1408.
Mataeopectera, 2805.
Maximilicus, 2072.
Maximiliens, 2072.
Mecistura, 875.
Mecocerculus, 1268.
Megabias, 1201.
Megacephalon, 2362.
Megaceryle, 322.
 —, 323.
Megalæma, 2092.
Megalaima, 2092.
 —, 2095.
Megalestris, 2857.
Megalonyx, 705.
 —, 713.
Megaloperdix, 2444.
Megalophonon, 1932.
 —, 1942.
Megalophus, 1333.
Megaloprepia, 2275.
Megalopteris, 1577.
 —, 2895.
Megalorhynchus, 2101.
Megalornis, 2538.
Megalotis, 1944.
Megalurulus, *Verr.* 1870,
 772^a (type *Marica*, *Verr.*
 1870, 2907^a).
Megalurus, 771.
 —, 772.
Megapelia, 143.
 —, 2339.
Megapicos, 2131.
Megapicus, 213.
Megapodius, 702.
 —, 2662.
 —, 2364.
Megaptynx, 135.
Megaquiscalus, 1639.
Megarhynchus, 1330.
 —, 1332.
 —, 1366.
Megascops, 149.
Megastoma, 1332.
Megastrix, 171.
Megerodius, 2550.
Megistina, 926.
Megistura, 875.
Meiglyptes, 2188.
 —, 2189.
Melæornis, 1060.
Melagavia, 2870.
Melampicos, 2177.
Melanerpes, 2177.
Melanetta, 2783.
Melanibyx, 2531.
Melaniparus, 870.
Melanitta, 2783.
Melanocharis, 409.
Melanochlora, 871.
Melanocorypha, 1935.
 —, 1936.
Melanodera, 1832.
Melanodiglossa, 421.
Melanodryas, 853.
Melanomitra, 1800.
Melanopareia, 649.
Melanoparus, 870.
Melanopelargus, 2577.
Melanopepla, 1061.
Melanoperdix, 2424.
Melanophantes, 1614.
Melanopicos, 2177.
 —, 2182.
Melanopitta, 1088.
Melanopsar, 1610.
Melanoptila, 946.
Melanopyris, 1562.
Melanopyrrhus, 1562.
Melanosterna, 2892.
Melanotis, 963.
Melanzona, 1843.
Melasoma, 1060.
Meleagris, 2391.
 —, 2392.
Melexone, 1843.

- Melias*, 2195.
 —, 2200.
 —, 2203.
Melichera, 609.
Melicophila, 595.
Melidora, 297.
Melierax, 106.
 —, 110.
Melignostes, 2192.
Melignothos, 2192.
Meliornis, 605.
Meliphaga, 599.
 —, 600.
 —, 605.
 —, 607.
 —, 608.
 —, 617.
 —, 2 div., 600.
 —, 3 div., 620.
 —, 4 div., 591.
 —, 5 div., 598.
Meliseus, 1057.
Melisymphotes, 604.
Melithreptus, 620.
 —, 2 div., 393.
 —, p., 394.
Melittophila, 595.
Melittarchus, 1357.
Melittias, 339.
Melittophagus, 342.
 —, 343.
Melittophas, 333.
Melittotheres, 337.
Melizophilus, 800.
 —, 801.
Melliphaga, 599.
 —, 607.
Mellisuga, 364.
 —, 393.
 —, 468.
 —, 493.
 —, 495.
 —, 549.
 —, 572.
 —, p., 543.
Mellithreptus, 393.
Melocichla, 748.
Melodes, 840.
Melopelia, 2314.
Melophus, 1910.
Melopsittacus, 2006.
Melopyrhha, 1884.
Melospiza, 1849.
 —, 1849.
Melozone, 1843.
Melpoda, 1685.
Menetia, 1213.
Meniceros, 1957.
 —, 1976.
Menura, 702.
Merganetta, 2788.
Merganser, 2789.
Mergellus, 2792.
Mergoides, 2767.
Mergulus, 2824.
Mergus, 2789.
 —, 2791.
 —, 2792.
 —, 2793.
Meristes, 1489.
 —, 1490.
Meropicus, 2182.
Meropiscus, 329.
Meropizus, 987.
Meropogon, 330.
Merops, 332.
Merula, 259.
 —, 933.
 —, 936.
 —, 944.
 —, 952.
 —, 1565.
Merulanthus, 1025.
Merularia, 712.
Merulaxia, 712.
Merva, 627.
Meseides, 154.
Meseidus, 154.
Mesia, 1148.
Mesides, 154.
Mesites, 981.
Mesitornis, 981.
Mescenas, 981.
Mesogenea, 1042.
Mesomorpha, 137.
Mesophila, 429.
Mesopicos, 2143.
Mesopicus, 2143.
 —, 2172.
 —, 2173.
 —, 2174.
Metabolus, 1185.
Metallura, 531.
 —, 534.
Methriopterus, 968.
Metopia, 1407.
Metopiana, 2771.
Metopodius, 2709.
Metoponia, 1804.
Metopothrix, 144.
Metriopeleia, 2316.
Metriopelia, 2316.
Micraeca, 1197.
Micrastur, 98.
 —, 99.
Micrathene, 133.
Microcarbo, 2910.
Microcerculus, 728.
 —, 729.
Microcercus, 1146.
Microchelidon, 231.
 —, 402.
 —, 403.
Microchera, 483.
Microcolaptes, 2107.
 —, 2109.
 —, 2114.
Microcygna, 2740.
Microdactylus, 2536.
Microeca, 1197.
Microglaux, 124.
Microglossa, 2088.
Microglossum, 2088.
Microglossus, 2088.
Micronisus, 106.
Micropogon, 2105.
Micropalama, 2646.
 —, 2631.
Microperdix, 2420.
Micropicos, 2147.
Micropicus, 2147.
Micropsites, 2079.
Micropsitta, 2079.
Microptera, 2654.
Micropternus, 2189.
Micropterus, 2777.
Microptes, 2654.
Microptynx, 132.
Micropus, 201.
 —, 1252.
Micropygia, 2683.
Microrhopias, 1116.
Microrhynchus, 198.
Microscelis, 982.
 —, 983.
 —, 1252.
Microsittace, 2034.
Micotarsus, 983.
Microura, 715.
 —, 1146.
Micrura, 715.
Micurus, 403.
Miglyptes, 2188.
Milana, 79.
 —, 87.
Miliaria, 1915.
Milvago, 15.
Milvaquila, 55.
Milvulus, 1281.
 —, 1358.
Milvus, 79.
 —, 82.
 —, 83.
 —, a, 79.
 —, a, p., 82.
 —, b, p., 90.
 —, p., 20.
 —, p., 80.
Mimeta, 1081.
Mimetes, 960.
 —, 1081.
Mimocichla, 965.
Mimocitta, 966.
Mimokitta, 966.
Mimus, 796.
 —, 960.

Mimus, 967.
 —, 968.
 —, p., 606.
Minla, 1150.
Mino, 1559.
Mionectes, 1317.
 —, *b*, 1318.
Mirafra, 1940.
Miro, 857.
Mitrephorus, 1343.
Mitu, 2360.
Mitua, 2360.
Mituporanga, 2356.
 —, 2357.
Mixornis, 1165.
Mniotilta, 892.
Mænura, 702.
Moho, 397.
 —, 1037.
Mohoa, 397.
Mohoua, 704.
Molibdophanes, 2601.
Molobrus, 1632.
Molothrus, 1632.
 —, 1633.
 —, 1634.
Molybdophanes, 2601.
Momota, 259.
Momote, 259.
Momotus, 259.
 —, 261.
Momus, 432.
Monacha, 1180.
 —, 1182.
Monachalcyon, 298.
 —, p., 298.
Monachus, 806.
Monarcha, 1180.
 —, 1232.
Monasa, 290.
 —, 293.
Monassa, 290.
Monaste, 290.
Monastes, 290.
Monaulus, 2386.
Monedula, 1539.
Monornis, 2327.
Monticola, 954.
Montifringilla, 1814.
Moquinus, 1228.
Morinella, 2532.
Morinellus, 2506.
Moris, 2903.
Mormolyca, 1653.
 —, 1695.
Mormon, 2807.
 —, 2824.
Morococcyx, 2218.
Morphinus, 49.
Morphnus, 38.
 —, 49.

Morphnus, *a*, 26.
 —, *b*, 36.
Morus, 2903.
Moscha, 2766.
Moschatus, 2766.
Mosqueria, 587.
Motacilla, 791.
 —, 827.
 —, 850.
 —, 911.
 —, 912.
 —, 913.
Moucherolles, 1333.
Mulleripicus, 2157.
Mulsantia, 542.
Munia, 1703.
 —, 1704.
Muscadivores, 2266.
Muscarinus, 2053.
 —, 2058.
Muscicapa, 1186.
 —, 1187.
 —, 1220.
 —, 1236.
 —, 1327.
 —, 1353.
 —, 1428.
 —, 3 div., 1186.
Muscicapara, 1308.
Muscicapula, 1188.
Muscigralla, 1286.
Muscipeta, 777.
 —, 787.
 —, 812.
 —, 1236.
 —, 1289.
 —, 1327.
 —, 1333.
Musciphaga, 1296.
Muscipipra, 1281.
Muscisaxicola, 1284.
Muscisylvia, 833.
Muscitodus, 1222.
Muscitrea, 1152.
Muscivora, 1231.
 —, 1333.
 —, 1358.
Muscylva, 1220.
 —, 1229.
 —, 1232.
 —, 1292.
Musicus, 1053.
Musophaga, 1948.
 —, 1949.
Mustelirallus, 2672.
Myadestes, 1362.
Myagrus, 1113.
Mycerobas, 1822.
 —, 1824.
 —, 1825.
Mycerobus, 1824.

Mycteria, 2579.
Myiabeillia, 532.
 —, 584.
Myiabeillia, 584.
Myiaticichla, 1364.
Myiacleptes, 1316.
Myiadestes, 1362.
Myiastina, 435.
Myiagra, 1219.
Myiagria, 1219.
Myiastes, 1235.
Myiarchus, 1331.
 —, 1348.
 —, 1349.
 —, *a*, 1347.
Myiobius, 1335.
 —, 1351.
Myioborus, 903.
Myiocapta, 1313.
Myioceyx, *Sharpe*, 1871, *etc*
 319* (type 1173).
Myiochanes, 1346.
Myiocichla, 945.
Myiocinclia, 1101.
Myioctonus, 906.
Myiodiodes, 906.
 —, 907.
Myiodynastes, 1329.
 —, 1330.
Myiolestes, 1445.
 —, 1477.
Myiomela, 833.
Myiomoira, 856.
Myionax, 1347.
Myiopatris, 1323.
Myiophaga, 972.
Myiophanistes, 1323.
Myiophila, 1227.
 —, 1271.
 —, 1445.
Myiophobus, 1340.
 —, 1341.
Myiophoneus, 971.
 —, 972.
Myiophonus, 971.
Myiopsitta, 2030.
Myiornis, 572.
Myioscopus, 857.
Myiosympotes, 1299.
Myiothera, 1101.
Myiotheretes, 1262.
Myiothlypis, 908.
 —, 910.
Myiotrichas, 1095.
Myioturdus, 964.
 —, 1095.
 —, 1113.
Myiozeta, 1309.
Myiozetetes, 1309.
Myocinclia, 1101.
Myopatis, 1348.

- Myophonus, 971.
 Myothera, 1087.
 Myristicivora, 2270.
 Myrmeciza, 1109.
 Myrmecocichla, 847.
 Myrmecophaga, 1101.
 Myrmecophila, 1114.
 Myrmecothera, 1101.
 Myrmelastes, 1104.
 Myrmoborus, 1108.
 Myrmonax, 1109.
 Myrmophila, 1125.
 Myrmornia, 1101.
 Myrmotherium, 1123.
 Myrmotherula, 1123.
 —, *b*, 1124.
 —, *c*, 1125.
 Myrtha, 155.
 Myrtis, 486.
 —, 490.
 Mystacinus, 887.
 Mystacornis, *Sharpe*, 1870,
 832^a (type *Crossleyi*,
Grandis, N.W. Madag.,
 3181^a).
 Myzantha, 612.
 —, 619.
 Myzantho, 403.
 Myzomela, 591.
 —, *p.*, 393.
 —, *p.*, 592.
 Myzornis, 1021.
 Nabouroupus, 1582.
 Naburupus, 1582.
 Nænia, 2897.
 Nandayus, 2024.
 Nannopipo, 2115.
 Nanodes, 2047.
 Napodes, 1158.
 Napophila, 328.
 Napothera, 1173.
 —, 1177.
 —, 1445.
 Nasica, 674.
 Nasiterna, 2079.
 Naucleus, 82.
 Necrosyrtes, 11.
 Nectarinia, 364.
 —, 374.
 —, 379.
 —, 410.
 —, 411.
 —, 426.
 Nectarophila, 390.
 Nectris, 2826.
 Neisna, 1690.
 Nelicourvus, 1660.
 Nematophora, 361.
 Nematura, 834.
 —, 2344.
 Nemoricola, 914.
 —, 2648.
 Nemorivaga, 914.
 Nemosia, 1757.
 —, 1758.
 —, 1759.
 Nemura, 834.
 Nengetus, 1263.
 Neochelidon, 231.
 Neochloë, 1432.
 Neochmia, 1698.
 Neocorys, 922.
 Neocrex, 2678.
 Neoctantes, 1141.
 Neomorpha, 1574.
 Neomorphus, 2220.
 Neopelma, 1392.
 Neophron, 10.
 Neopipo, 1420.
 Neops, 665.
 —, 687.
 Neopus, 31.
 Neorhynchus, 1889.
 Neornis, 417. } ??
 —, 827.
 Nephæa, 1846.
 Nephæcetes, *Elliot*, = 214.
 Nephocætes, 214.
 Nephocetes, 214.
 Nerodia, 2610.
 Nertus, *p.*, 89.
 —, 90.
 Nesocentor, 2225.
 Nesocichla, 951.
 Nesococcyx, 2216.
 Nesonetta, 2787.
 Nesopsar, 1620.
 Nestor, 2055.
 Nestris, 2828.
 Netta, 2767.
 Nettapus, 2739.
 Nettarion, 2768.
 Nettion, 2759.
 Nettopus, 2739.
 Nexiteles, 2804.
 Newtonia, 1191.
 Nicoclarus, 2228.
 Nicombars, 2335.
 Niconbars, 2335.
 Nigrita, 1669.
 Nilaus, 1481.
 Niltava, 1206.
 Ninox, 130.
 Niobe, 1676.
 Niphaa, 1846.
 Nipponia, 2606.
 Nisaëtos, 40.
 Nisaëtus, 40.
 Nisaatur, 106.
 Nisius, 1129.
 —, 1130.
 Nisocalinus, 2233.
 Nisoria, 808.
 Nisuela, 139.
 Nisuioides, 101.
 —, 108.
 Nisus, 96.
 —, 101.
 Nitidula, 1215.
 Nivicola, 739.
 Nocthura, 2468.
 Noctua, 119.
 —, 120.
 Noddi, 2895.
 Nodinus, 2895.
 Nomadites, 1565.
 Nonnulla, 292.
 Nonnusia, 2491.
 Notauges, 1581.
 Notharchus, 284.
 Notherodius, 2668.
 Nothocercus, 2466.
 Nothocercus, *Sclat. & S.* = *humb.*,
 1870, 2358.
 Nothruscus, 286.
 Nothrophontes, 48.
 Nothura, 2468.
 Nothurus, 2467.
 —, 2468.
 Notiochelidon, 232.
 Notiochorys, 921.
 Notodela, 833.
 Notornis, 2691.
 Nucifraga, 1528.
 Nuciphaga, 1528.
 Numenius, 2612.
 —, 2622.
 —, 2628.
 —, 2647.
 —, 2653.
 Numida, 2392.
 Numidia, 2392.
 Nyctactes, 288.
 —, 289.
 Nyctades, 2105.
 Nyctætos, 138.
 Nyctætus, 138.
 Nyctala, 166.
 Nyctalatinus, 158.
 Nyctale, 166.
 Nyctalops, 161.
 Nyctalus, 289.
 Nyctea, 119.
 Nycthemerus, 2375.
 —, 2382.
 Nyctherodius, 2571.
 Nyctia, 119.
 Nyctiardea, 2568.
 Nyctibius, 178.
 Nycticeyx, 294.
 Nyctichelidon, 179.
 Nycticorax, 178.

Nycticorax, 2568.
 —, 2571.
 Nyctidromus, 190.
 —, p., 188.
 Nyctiornis, 327.
 Nyctipetes, 124.
 Nyctiphrynus, 186.
 Nyctiprogne, 197.
 Nyctirodus, 2568.
 Nyctornis, 178.
 Nyctydromus, 190.
 Nymphicus, 1998.
 —, 2080.
 Nyroca, 2770.
 Nystactes, 2105.
 Oceanites, 2832.
 Oceanodroma, 2835.
 Oceanus, 2855.
 Ochethorhynchus, 632.
 Ochromela, 1209.
 Ochthites, 1286.
 Ochthoeca, 1266.
 Ochthodisaeta, 1267.
 Ochthodromus, 2512.
 Ochthoeca, 1266.
 Ochthoeca, 1266.
 Ocniscus, 2564.
 Ocreatus, p., 539.
 —, p., 540.
 Octopteryx, 2212.
 Ocyalus, 1596.
 Ocydromus, 2659.
 Ocyptes, 2526.
 Ocyphaps, 2325.
 Ocyphas, 2325.
 Ocypterus, 1065.
 Ocyris, 1919.
 Odonterus, 1019.
 Odontophorus, 2430.
 Odontorhynchus, 732.
 Odontoriarchis, 85.
 Odura, 2647.
 Edemia, 2781.
 Edicnemus, 2483.
 Egotheles, 176.
 Ema, 2295.
 Enanthe, 842.
 —, 850.
 Enas, 2342.
 Enochrous, 2070.
 Erolia, 2641.
 Ognorhynchus, 2021.
 Oidemia, 2781.
 —, 2782.
 —, 2783.
 Oitrus, 827.
 Oligocercus, 760.
 Oligomydrus, 1585.
 Oligura, 714.
 —, 760.

Ololygón, 2231.
 Olor, 2741.
 —, 2742.
 Ombria, 2811.
 Ommatornis, 707.
 Oncostoma, 1290.
 Onichoaetus, 31.
 Onochrus, 2070.
 Onocralus, 2825.
 Onocrotalus, 2911.
 Onychaetus, 31.
 Onychaetus, 31.
 Onychognathus, 1580.
 Onychoprion, 2892.
 Onychopterus, 1348.
 Onychoramphus, 1580.
 Onychorhynchus, 1333.
 Onychospina, 1914.
 Opæthus, 1949.
 —, 1950.
 Opethyrorhynchus, 629.
 Opetiorynchus, 629.
 —, 630.
 Ophaetus, 43.
 Ophiotheres, 117.
 Ophiostomus, 1956.
 Ophrysia, 2412.
 Ophryzone, 1183.
 Opisthocomus, 1956.
 Opisthopora, 478.
 Opistolophus, 2713.
 Opopsitta, 2077.
 Oporornis, 900.
 Oppetiorhynchus, 630.
 Oraegithus, 1804.
 Orbigniesius, 1378.
 Orcheilus, 1293.
 Orchesticus, 1779.
 Orchilus, 1293.
 Oreas, 1205.
 —, 2456.
 Oreias, 1205.
 —, 2456.
 Oreicoca, 848.
 Oreicola, 848.
 —, 849.
 Oreocincla, 934.
 Oreoca, 1448.
 Oreica, 1448.
 Oreomanes, 425.
 Oreonympha, 526.
 Oreopeleia, 2317.
 Oreoperdix, 2412.
 Oreophasis, 2353.
 Oreophilus, 2525.
 Oreopholus, 2525.
 Oreopyra, 503.
 Oreortyx, 2439.
 Oreotetrax, 2444.
 Oreothraupis, 1777.
 Oreotrochilus, 436.

Orescius, 277.
 Oreskios, 277.
 Oricocercus, 1550.
 Origma, 860.
 Orinus, 1426.
 Oriolia, 1071.
 Oriolinus, 1652.
 Oriolus, 1073.
 —, 1075.
 —, 1077.
 —, 1081.
 —, 1082.
 —, 1442.
 —, 1602.
 Oriotrochilus, 436.
 Oripne, 660.
 Orites, 875.
 —, 1814.
 Oritiscus, 885.
 Oritura, 1841.
 Oriturus, 1841.
 —, 1845.
 Ornismia, 494.
 —, p., 493.
 —, p., 546.
 Ornismya, 572.
 Ornithion, 1322.
 Ornithium, 1322.
 Ornithomya, 572.
 Ornithomyia, 501.
 —, p., 502.
 Orocestes, 256.
 Orocestes, 956.
 Oreonympha, *Hartl.*, 526.
 Oropelia, 2317.
 Oroscoptes, 962.
 Orospina, 1920.
 Orosterops, 626.
 Orotrochilus, 436.
 Orphaeus, 960.
 Orpheus, 960.
 Orsippus, 1263.
 Ortaldia, 2349.
 Ortalida, 2349.
 Ortalis, 2349.
 Orthocolaptes, 671.
 Orthocorys, 1956.
 Orthogonys, 1725.
 —, 1726.
 Orthonyx, 703.
 Orthorhinus, 1026.
 Orthorhynchus, 481.
 —, 562.
 —, 691.
 Orthornis, 430.
 Orthotomus, 736.
 Ortygarchus, 2671.
 Ortygia, 2434.
 Ortygion, 2416.
 Ortygis, 2426.
 —, 2427.

- Ortygis*, 2428.
Ortygium, 2416.
Ortygodes, 2426.
Ortygometra, 2679.
—, 2679.
Ortygornis, 2406.
—, 2407.
Ortygospiza, 1717.
Ortyx, 2433.
Ortyxelos, 2428.
Orygma, 860.
Orynx, 1665.
Oryx, 1665.
Oryzoborus, 1883.
Oryzornis, 1707.
Osalia, 547.
Osculatia, 2318.
Osmotreron, 2247.
Ossifraga, 2836.
Osterophea, 2582.
Ostinops, 1595.
Ostralegus, 2530.
Ostrelega, 2529.
Otagon, 1048.
Otidiphaps, 2336.
Otis, 2472.
Otocompsa, 995.
Otocoris, 1927.
Otocorys, 1927.
Otodytes, 2798.
Otogyps, 4.
Otomela, 1471.
Otostylus, 1552.
Otothrix, 175.
Otus, 140.
—, 160.
—, 2542.
Otygospiza, 1717.
Ourax, 2359.
—, 2360.
Oxipterus, 1065.
Oxycerca, 1708.
Oxyechus, 2504.
Oxyglossus, 892.
Oxylabes, *Sharpe*, 1870,
1178* (type 4783* =
2848).
Oxylophus, 2240.
—, 2241.
Oxynotus, 1256.
Oxypetes, 2526.
Oxypiga, 639.
Oxypogon, 525.
Oxypterus, 1066.
Oxypyga, 639.
Oxyrrhamphus, 670.
Oxyrrhynchus, 670.
Oxyruncus, 670.
Oxystomus, 1573.
Oxytelos, 2428.
Oxyura, 2786.

Oxyurus, 645.

Pachycephala, 1453.
Pachyglossa, 404.
Pachyglossus, 404.
Pachyptila, 2849.
Pachyptynx, 135.
Pachyramphus, 1370.
Pachyrhamphus, 1368.
—, *b*, 1371.
—, *c*, 1372.
—, *d*, 1373.
Pachyrhynchus, 1366.
—, 1370.
Pachysylvia, 1436.
Padda, 1707.
Pacila, 865.
Pacile, 865.
Pacilopternis, 21.
Pacilopteryx, 90.
Pacilornis, 70.
Paeocephalus, 2062.
Pagodroma, 2843.
Pagonetta, 2774.
Pagophila, 2879.
Pagurothera, 301.
Palaeornis, 2012.
—, *p.*, 2013.
Palaestra, 205.
Palamedea, 2712.
Palettes, 2010.
Pallene, 211.
Pallenia, 211.
Pallenis, 213.
Pallenura, 911.
—, 913.
Pallestre, 205.
Palombes, 2275.
Paludicola, 1089.
Palumbœna, 2282.
Palumbus, 2284.
Pampa, 442.
Pampusana, 2338.
Pampusanna, 2338.
Panæola, 374.
Pandicilla, 839.
Pandion, 44.
Panichlora, 566.
Pannychestes, 68.
Pannychistes, 68.
Panoplites, 521.
Panterpe, 503.
Panurus, 887.
Panychistes, 68.
Panychlora, 566.
—, *p.*, 567.
Panyptila, 204.
Panyptilus, 204.
Paospiza, 1865.
Papa, 1825.
Papegais, 2068.

Paphosia, 556.
Paradigalla, 155.
Paradisea, 1548.
Paradoxornis, 876.
—, 1901.
—, 1902.
Paralecyon, 294.
—, 300.
—, 309.
Paranus, 2014.
Parasifalco, 15.
Pardalotus, 1450.
Pardipicus, 2152.
—, 2153.
Pardirallus, 2670.
Pareudiastes, *Hartl.* & *Hartl.*
F., 1870, 2698* (type
10511* *pacificus*, *Hard.*
& *F.*, *Samoan I.*).
Paribus, 2593.
Parinia, 799.
Parisoma, 405.
—, 881.
Parkinsonia, 702.
Parmoptila, 1452.
Parnopia, 791.
Paroaria, 1860.
—, 1861.
Paroides, 875.
—, 883.
—, 1308.
—, 1317.
Parosoma, 881.
Parotia, 1552.
Parra, 2492.
—, 2708.
Parula, 893.
Parulus, 640.
Parus, 864.
—, 868.
—, 869.
Parzudakia, 515.
Passer, 1816.
Passerculus, 1852.
Passerella, 1851.
Passerina, 1559.
Pastor, 1561.
—, 1565.
—, 1570.
Patagiazenas, 2287.
Patagionas, 2287.
Patagona, 574.
Patagons, 574.
Pauxi, 2359.
Pavia, 2632.
Pavianus, 2365.
Pavo, 2365.
—, 2386.
Pavoncella, 2632.
Pavoncula, 2469.
Pedeithya, 2795.

Pediecaetes, 2452.
 Pediocetes, 2452.
 Pediocorys, 920.
 Pedionomus, 2429.
 Pediopipo, 2163.
 Pedopsaris, 1626.
 Pedotribes, 1622.
 Peizorhynchus, 1218.
 Pelagodroma, 2833.
 Pelargopsis, 305.
 Pelasgie, 207.
 Pelecanoides, 2825.
 Pelecanopus, 2887.
 Pelecanus, 2586.
 —, 2906.
 —, 2911.
 Pelicinius, 1488.
 Pelidna, 2638.
 —, 2640.
 Pelionetta, 2782.
 Peliperdix, 2408.
 Pellorneum, 1047.
 —, 1160.
 Pelodes, 2891.
 Peloperdix, 2415.
 Pelorhynchus, 2647.
 Peltops, 1179.
 Pendulinus, 883.
 —, 1608.
 —, 1609.
 —, 1610.
 —, 1611.
 —, 1612.
 —, 1641.
 Penelope, 2345.
 —, 2346.
 —, 2390.
 Penelopides, 1968.
 Penelopina, 2348.
 Penelops, 2950.
 —, 2752.
 Penelopsis, 2350.
 Pentheres, 870.
 Pentheria, 1677.
 Penthestes, 870.
 Penthetria, 1677.
 Penthocerys, 2232.
 Pentholæa, 795.
 Pepoasa, 1263.
 Pepoaza, 1263.
 Peposaza, 1260.
 Percnopsis, 1670.
 Percnoptères, 10.
 Percnopterus, 10.
 Percnostola, 1121.
 Perdices, 2401.
 Perdicideus, 2408.
 Perdicopelia, 2324.
 Perdicula, 2418.
 Perdix, 2401.

Perdix, 2409.
 —, 2426.
 —, 2441.
 Pericrocotus, 1241.
 Peripopyrrhus, 1781.
 Perisoreus, 1505.
 Perissoglossa, 897.
 Perissura, 2294.
 Peristera, 2304.
 —, 2315.
 —, 2319.
 —, 2327.
 —, 2330.
 Pernes, 76.
 Pernis, 76.
 Pernopsis, 47.
 Perruches, 2012.
 Perspicilla, 1279.
 Petasophora, 454.
 Petasophorus, 454.
 Peteria, 1439.
 Petrochelidon, 225.
 —, a, 226.
 —, a, 229.
 Petrocincla, 955.
 Petrocosyphus, 954.
 —, 955.
 Petrodroma, 699.
 —, 2846.
 Petroeca, 851.
 Petroica, 851.
 Petrogallus, 2397.
 Petronia, 1811.
 —, 1812.
 —, 1813.
 Petrophassa, 2326.
 Petrophila, 956.
 Peucea, 1856.
 Pezites, 1627.
 Pezopetes, 1776.
 Pezoporus, 2008.
 —, 2009.
 Pezus, 2464.
 Phabalectryo, 2335.
 Phabotypus, 91.
 Phacellodomus, 654.
 Phænicocercus, 1425.
 Phænicophaës, 2195.
 Phænicophaeus, 2195.
 Phænicophaeus, 2196.
 Phænicophaeus, 2195.
 Phænicophilus, 1764.
 Phænisoma, 1731.
 Phænorhina, 2268.
 Phæocephalus, 2062.
 Phæochroa, 444.
 Phælama, 518.
 Phæonerpes, 2173.
 —, 2174.
 Phæoprogne, 241.
 —, p., 242.

Phæoptila, 563.
 Phæopus, 2613.
 Phæornis, 1461.
 Phæthon, 2899.
 —, 2901.
 Phæthornis, 428.
 Phæthornis, 428.
 Phæthus, 2886.
 Phæton, 2899.
 Phæthornis, 428.
 Phæthornis, 498.
 —, 479.
 Phætusa, 2886.
 Phætusa, 2886.
 Phainopepla, 1361.
 Phaiolaima, 518.
 Phaiionerpes, 2174.
 Phaiopicos, 2188.
 —, 2189.
 Phaiopicus, 2189.
 Phalacrocorax, 2898.
 —, 2906.
 Phalacrotreron, 2251.
 Phalænopsis, 131.
 Phalaria, 2703.
 Phalaridion, 2682.
 Phalaridium, 2682.
 Phalaropus, 2656.
 —, 2657.
 Phalcoabaenus, 17.
 Phaleria, 2810.
 —, 2811.
 Phapitreton, 2332.
 Phaps, 2330.
 Pharomacrus, 279.
 Phasianurus, 2753.
 Phasianus, 2371.
 —, 2373.
 —, 2388.
 —, 2390.
 —, 2392.
 Phasidus, 2396.
 Phasmaptynx, 165.
 Phedina, 224.
 Phegornis, 2517.
 Phemonoë, 585.
 Phenacistes, 401.
 Phene, 1.
 Pheucticus, 1882.
 Pheugopedius, 718.
 Pheuticus, 1882.
 Phibalura, 1374.
 Phigys, 2043.
 Philacalyx, 116.
 Philacantha, 806.
 —, 807.
 —, 808.
 —, 809.
 Philaeter.
 Philagrus.

- Philamnius, 1927.
 Philanthus, 618.
 Philedon, 611.
 —, 615.
 —, 617.
 —, 2 div., 599.
 —, 2 div., 608.
 —, 3 div., 599.
 —, 3 div., 620.
 —, 4 div., 606.
 Philemon, 615.
 —, p., 606.
 Philentoma, 1238.
 Philepitta, 1094.
 Philereinos, 1927.
 Philesturnus, 1573.
 Philetærus, 1668.
 Philetairus, 1668.
 Philocalyx, 1148.
 Philocarpus, 1073.
 Philodice, 553.
 Philohela, 2654.
 Philolimnos, 2649.
 Philolimnus, 2649.
 Philomachus, 2496.
 —, 2632.
 Philomela, 806.
 —, 809.
 —, 827.
 Philorchemon, 2542.
 Philortyx, 2434.
 —, 2437.
 Philotherus, 1287.
 Philydor, 655.
 Phimosus, 268.
 Phimus, 1948.
 Phlegenas, 2337.
 Phlegenas, 2337.
 Phlegenas, 2337.
 Phlegopsis, 1102.
 Phleocryptes, 647.
 Phlexis, 786.
 Phleocastus, 2132.
 —, 2133.
 Phleotomus, 2138.
 Phlogenas, 2337.
 Phlogophilus, 529.
 Phlogopsis, 1102.
 Phloistes, 2136.
 Phlothus, 336.
 Phlyaconetta, 2773.
 Phodilas, 172.
 Phodilus, 172.
 Phoebeatria, 2852.
 Phoebeatria, 2854.
 Phœnicercus, 1325.
 Phœnicircus, 1425.
 Phœnicocercus, 1425.
 Phœnicocichla, 1090.
 Phœniconaia, 2716.
 Phœnicoparrus, 2718.
 Phœnicoperdix, 2422.
 Phœnicophaeus, 2195.
 Phœnicophaeus, 2195.
 Phœnicophilus, 1764.
 Phœnicopterus, 2715.
 Phœnicornis, 1241.
 Phœnicorodias, 2717.
 Phœnicosoma, 1731.
 Phœnicospiza, 1871.
 Phœnicothraupis, 1744.
 Phœnicura, 828.
 Phœnicurus, 2901.
 Phœnisoma, 1731.
 Phœnopepla, 1361.
 Phœthornia, 428.
 Phœtusa, 2886.
 Pholeoptynx, 134.
 Pholidauges, 1579.
 Pholidocoma, 1663.
 Pholidornis, 406.
 Pholidus, 172.
 Phonasca, 1785.
 —, 1786.
 —, 1787.
 Phoneus, 1472.
 —, 1473.
 Phoneutria, 1334.
 Phonipara, 1864.
 Phonygama, 1556.
 Phosphodes, 1050.
 Phragmaticola, 777.
 —, 778.
 Phrenopicus, 2127.
 Phrenothrix, 1527.
 Phrenotrix, 1527.
 Phrethornis, 428.
 Phrygilia, 1830.
 —, 1831.
 —, 1832.
 Phrynorhamphus, 1200.
 Phylidonyris, 591.
 —, 604.
 Phyllastrephus, 1000.
 Phyllastrephus, 1000.
 Phyllobasilus, 814.
 Phyllomanes, 1430.
 Phyllomyias, 1321.
 Phylloneuste, 805.
 Phyllopneuste, 811.
 Phyllopneustes, 812.
 —, 907.
 Phyllopseustæ, 811.
 —, 821.
 Phyllopseuste, 805.
 —, 812.
 Phyllopseustes, 805.
 Phyllornis, 1022.
 Phylloscartes, 1297.
 Phylloscopus, 811.
 Phyllostrephus, 1000.
 Phyllostrophus, 1000.
 Phymatoblepharus, 2183.
 Physocorax, 1541.
 Physta, 100.
 Phytotoma, 1427.
 Piaya, 2200.
 —, 2215.
 Pica, 1526.
 —, 1531.
 Picathartes, 1544.
 Picazores, 2291.
 Picazueros, 2291.
 Picazurus, 2291.
 Picerthia, 633.
 Picicorvus, 1529.
 Piconotus, 984.
 —, 985.
 Picnorhamphus, 1074.
 Picoides, 2116.
 Picolaptes, 679.
 Pictorhis, 1164.
 Piculus, 2107.
 —, 2111.
 —, 2113.
 —, 2120.
 Picummi enormes, 2112.
 Picumnoides, 2114.
 Picumnus, 2107.
 —, 2114.
 Picus, 2117.
 —, 2131.
 —, 2133.
 —, 2137.
 —, 2148.
 Piezorhynchus, 1218.
 Piezorina, 1890.
 Pigarrhicus, 688.
 Pilherodius, 2572.
 Pilorhinus, 1584.
 Pilumnus, 2129.
 Pindalus, 820.
 Pingouin, 2806.
 Pinguinaria, 2819.
 Pinguinus, 2463.
 —, 2805.
 Pinicola, 1894.
 Pionias, 2010.
 —, 2011.
 —, 2061.
 —, 2062.
 —, 2063.
 —, 2064.
 —, 2065.
 —, 2066.
 —, 2067.
 —, 2071.
 —, 2072.
 Pionopsitta, 2066.
 Pionus, 2062.
 —, 2067.
 Pipastes, 925.
 Piperivorus, 1990.

- Pipile, 2346.
 Pipillo, 1844.
 Pipilo, 1844.
 Pipilopsis, 1768.
 Pipia, 2517.
 Pipiscus, 2113.
 Pipodes, 2116.
 Pippastes, 925.
 Pipra, 1402.
 —, 1405.
 —, 1409.
 —, 1426.
 Pipracidea, 1756.
 Pipraeidia, 1756.
 Pipraida, 1756.
 Pipraidea, 1756.
 Pipseola, 1380.
 —, 1381.
 —, 1382.
 Pipridea, 1756.
 Pipripicus, 2118.
 Piprisoma, 405.
 Piprites, 1417.
 —, 1418.
 —, 1419.
 Piproidea, 1756.
 Pipromorpha, 1318.
 Piranga, 1731.
 Pireneotes, 1680.
 Piscatrix, 2904.
 Piscicorvus, 1529.
 Pisorhina, 146.
 Pitangus, 1327.
 Pithys, 1111.
 —, 1412.
 —, b, 1112.
 Pitohui, 1444.
 Pitta, 1087.
 —, 1091.
 Pittasoma, 1099.
 Pituipicus, 2185.
 Pitylus, 1771.
 —, 1780.
 —, 1781.
 —, 1782.
 Pityriasis, 1500.
 Pityriopsis, 1500.
 Pitys, 1111.
 Pnigocichla, 1443.
 Pnoepyga, 715.
 Planchesia, 1336.
 Planesticus, 940.
 Planetis, 2892.
 Platelea, 2586.
 —, 2643.
 Platea, 2586.
 Plateibis, 2588.
 Platelea, 2586.
 Platibis, 2588.
 Platures, 539.
 Platurus, 539.
 (Plautus, 2864.
 Platycercus, 1996.
 —, 1997.
 —, 1998.
 —, 1999.
 —, 2000.
 —, 2001.
 —, 2002.
 —, 2005.
 —, 1 div., 1996.
 —, 2 div., 2002.
 Platycichla, 1365.
 Platynathus, 1222.
 Platylophus, 1501.
 Platypsaris, 1369.
 —, a, 1368.
 —, a, 1369.
 Platyptercena, 2313.
 Platypus, 2768.
 Platyrrhynchus, 1288.
 —, 1332.
 Platyrrhynchus, 252.
 —, 1276.
 —, 1288.
 —, 1335.
 —, 1371.
 Platysmurus, 1522.
 Platysteira, 1224.
 Platystera, 1224.
 Platysteria, 1224.
 Platystira, 1224.
 Platystomus, 1179.
 Platystopterus, 439.
 Platystylopterus, 439.
 —, p., 441.
 Platyurus, 706.
 —, 709.
 —, 712.
 Plectoramphus, 621.
 Plectorhynchus, 621.
 Plectrophanes, 1923.
 —, 1924.
 Plectrophora, 2400.
 Plectrophorus, 2400.
 Plectropterus, 2720.
 Plectropus, 2400.
 Plectrorhamphus, 621.
 Plectrorhyncha, 621.
 Plegadis, 2595.
 Plegadornis, 2595.
 Pleiodus, 2340.
 Plietolophus, 2081.
 Plinthopicus, 2135.
 Plissolophus, 2801.
 Plocealauda, 1940.
 Ploceipasser, 1671.
 Ploceolus, 1654.
 Plocepasser, 1671.
 Ploceus, 1650.
 —, 1659.
 —, 1668.
 Plottus, 2902.
 Plotus, 2902.
 Pluctolophus, 2081.
 Plumipeda, 35.
 Pluvialis, 2503.
 Pluvianellus, 2534.
 Pluvianus, 2521.
 Pluviorhynchus, 2505.
 Plyctolophus, 2081.
 —, 2083.
 —, 2086.
 —, 2088.
 Podager, 194.
 Podarger, 194.
 Podargus, 173.
 —, 174.
 —, p., 177.
 Podasocys, 2509.
 Podetaithya, 2795.
 Podica, 2706.
 Podiceps, 2794.
 —, 2803.
 —, 2804.
 Podilymbus, 2804.
 Podoa, 2705.
 —, 2706.
 —, 2707.
 Podobes, 1496.
 Podoces, 1504.
 Podochætes, 197.
 Poëila, 865.
 Poecilodryas, 855.
 Poecilometra, 2754.
 Poecilometra, 2754.
 Poecilopternis, 21.
 Poecilopteryx, 90.
 Poecilornis, 70.
 —, 1746.
 Poecilothraupis, 1745.
 Poëptera, 798.
 Poëphila, 1705.
 Poëphila, 1706.
 Pogonia, 2090.
 Pogonias, 2090.
 Pogoniolus, 2098.
 Pogonius, 2090.
 Pogonocichla, 836.
 Pogonomerops, 331.
 Pogonoramphus, 2090.
 Pogonorhynchus, 2090.
 Pogonornis, 614.
 Pogonothraupis, 1732.
 Pogonotriccus, 1302.
 Pogoscelys, 2816.
 Poicephalus, 2062.
 Poicecephalus, 2062.
 Poikilis, 865.
 Polemistria, 559.
 Polidacnis, 412.
 Polihierax, 64.
 Polioætus, 45.

- Poliocephalus, 2802.
 Poliochrus, 1388.
 Poliohiërax, 64.
 Poliojerax, 64.
 Poliojsar, 1609.
 Poliojsitta, 2076.
 Poliornia, 46.
 Poliojsiza, 1807.
 Polipicus, 2156.
 Poliptila, 890.
 Polophilus, 2226.
 Polyboroides, 116.
 Polyborus, 14.
 —, 18.
 —, p., 15.
 Polychrous, 2053.
 Polydon, 1019.
 Polymitra, 1922.
 Polymnia, 546.
 Polyodon, 1018.
 Polypeira, 975.
 Polyphasia, 2231.
 —, 2238.
 Polyphylus, 2226.
 Polyplectron, 2367.
 Polymplectrum, 2367.
 Polypteryx, 2.
 Polyptila, 2650.
 Polysticta, 2778.
 Polysticta, 2102.
 Polystictus, 1301.
 Polytelis, 2001.
 Polythmus, 479.
 Polytmus, 437.
 —, 459.
 —, 461.
 —, 479.
 Pomarea, 1184.
 Pomathorrhinus, 1023.
 Pomatorhinus, 1023.
 —, 1024.
 Pomatorhynchus, 1496.
 Pomatostomus, 1024.
 Pontaëtus, 52.
 Pontoaëtus, 45.
 —, 52.
 Poocetes, 1853.
 Poocetes, 1853.
 Poodytes, 774.
 Poocetes, 1853.
 Poospiza, 1865.
 Popelairia, 550.
 Porphyrio, 2686.
 —, 2688.
 Porphyriops, 2694.
 Porphyrolama, 1379.
 Porphyrola, 2689.
 —, 2690.
 Porzana, 2672.
 —, 2680.
 Potamodus, 790.
 Potamopsar, 1644.
 Pothinus, 270.
 Pottamodus, 790.
 Prædatrix, 2855.
 Prasites, 568.
 Praticola, 761.
 —, 850.
 Pratincola, 850.
 Praxilla, 455.
 Premnocopus, 671.
 —, 676.
 Presbys, 734.
 Priamphus, 2849.
 Primolius, 2016.
 Prinia, 737.
 Priocella, 2837.
 Priofinus, 2828.
 —, 2839.
 Prion, 2849.
 Prionirhynchus, 264.
 Prionites, 259.
 —, 260.
 Prioniturus, 2010.
 Prionochilus, 407.
 Prionops, 1482.
 Prionotelus, 272.
 Priotelus, 272.
 Priostoptera, 233.
 Probosciger, 2088.
 Procarduelis, 1796.
 Procellaria, 2826.
 —, 2829.
 —, 2836.
 —, 2837.
 —, 2844.
 —, 2848.
 Procellarius, 2876.
 Procelsterna, 2896.
 Procne, 240.
 Procnias, 1400.
 —, 1783.
 Procnopsis, 1754.
 —, p., 1756.
 Proctopus, 2798.
 —, 2802.
 Prodotes, 2191.
 Prodotoscus, 2193.
 —, 2194.
 Præcilornis, 1746.
 Proepygia, 715.
 Progne, 240.
 —, p., 241.
 Prognornis, 445.
 Proithera, 194.
 Promepicus, 2102.
 Promerops, 353.
 —, 379.
 Proparus, 1150.
 —, 1151.
 Propasser, 1871.
 Propopterus, 1059.
 Propyga, 715.
 Propyrrhula, 1895.
 Prosecusa, 998.
 —, 1252.
 Prosobonia, 2626.
 —, 2627.
 Prosopcia, 2004.
 Prosorinia, 1204.
 Prothemadera, 606.
 Protonotaria, 894.
 Prunella, 861.
 Prymnacantha, 550.
 Prymnacanthus, 549.
 Psalidoprocne, 222.
 Psalidoprymna, 538.
 Psalidoramphos, 2898.
 Psalidura, 1278.
 Psalter, 1497.
 Psaltria, 872.
 Psaltriceps, 1454.
 Psaltriparus, 873.
 Psalurus, 181.
 Psamathia, 781.
 Psammænas, 2305.
 Psammænas, 2305.
 Psaralektor, 1570.
 Psaris, 1366.
 —, 1371.
 Psarisoma, 405.
 Psarisomus, 254.
 Psarites, 1572.
 Psarocolius, 1595.
 —, 1600.
 —, 1602.
 —, 1617.
 Psaroglossa, 1592.
 Psaroides, 1565.
 —, 1588.
 Psarophalus, 1073.
 Psarosomus, 254.
 Psaphotus, 1997.
 Psendaëtus, 33.
 Psendaëtur, 23.
 Psaudibis, 2597.
 Psudobias, *Sharpe*, 1871, 1203* (type *Wardi*, *Sharpe*, Madag., 4871*.)
 Psudobucco, 2103.
 Psudocheilidon, 1072.
 Psudocolaptes, 660.
 Psudolalage, 1254.
 Psudoleistes, 1623.
 Psudolor, 2744.
 Psudoluscinia, 783.
 Psudomitris, 1799.
 Psudoprion, 2850.
 Psudoprocne, 204.
 Psendops, 2486.
 Psudoptynx, 141.
 Psudornis, 2238.
 Psudoscolopax, 2646.

Pseudoscoptes, 163.
Pseudoscoiura, 664.
Psiloonemia, 2428.
Psilopogon, 2103.
 —, 2105.
Psilopus, 825.
 —, 2101.
Psilorhamphus, 1118.
Psilorhina, 146.
Psilorhinus, 1516.
 —, 1517.
 —, p., 1517.
Psithyrus, 791.
Psittaca, 2032.
Psittacara, 2020.
Psittacaria, 2020.
Psittacina, 398.
Psittacirostra, 398.
Psittacodius, 2042.
 —, 2053.
Psittacopsis, 398.
Psittacula, 2033.
 —, 2037.
 —, 2066.
 —, 2073.
 —, 2074.
 —, 2075.
 —, 2077.
 —, 2078.
 —, 2079.
Psittaculirostris, 2077.
Psittaculus, 2237.
 —, 2073.
Psittacus, 1996.
 —, 2014.
 —, 2055.
 —, 2059.
 —, 2060.
 —, 2063.
 —, 2069.
Psittapous, 2051.
Psittuteles, 2050.
Psittinus, 2078.
Psittirostra, 398.
Psittospiza, 1775.
Psittorius, 2033.
Psittrichas, 2057.
Psophia, 2535.
Psophocichla, 931.
Psophodes, 1050.
Psoridus, 800.
Ptelenorhynchus, 1084.
Ptenodus, 771.
 —, 775.
Pteræus, 32.
Ptererythrus, 1153.
Pternis, 76.
Pternises, 2401.
Pternistes, 2401.
Pternura, 36.
Pterocæstus, 32.

Pteroshalinus, 76.
Pterocircus, 114.
Pterocles, 2342.
 —, 2343.
 —, 2344.
Pteroclorus, 2342.
 —, 2343.
Pterocnemis, 2460.
Pterocolpa, 2277.
Pterocorax, 1538.
Pterocyanea, 2758.
Pterocyclus, 1044.
Pteroglossus, 1984.
 —, 1985.
 —, 1986.
 —, 1987.
 —, 1989.
Pterophanes, 507.
Pteropodocys, 1249.
Pteroptochos, 706.
Pteroptochus, 706.
 —, 1141.
Pterorhinus, 1027.
Pterura, 36.
Pteruthius, 1153.
Pterythrus, 1153.
Ptiladera, 1248.
Ptilinopus, 2252.
Ptiliogonatus, 1360.
Ptiliogonyx, 1360.
Ptilobaphus, 871.
Ptilochloris, 1389.
Ptilocolpa, 2277.
Ptilogonyx, 1360.
Ptiloleptis, 2212.
 —, 2219.
Ptiloleptus, 2212.
 —, 2219.
Ptilonopus, 2252.
 —, 2332.
Ptilonorhynchus, 1084.
 —, 1518.
Ptilopachus, 2397.
Ptilopachys, 2397.
Ptilophyrus, 2339.
Ptilopsis, 148.
Ptilopus, 2252.
Ptilorhis, 358.
Ptilorhynchus, 1084.
Ptilornis, 358.
 —, 361.
Ptiloscelys, 2489.
Ptilosclera, 2046.
Ptiloskelos, 136.
Ptilostomus, 1526.
Ptilotis, 600.
 —, p., 602.
Ptilotreron, 2253.
Ptiloturus, 379.
Ptilurus, 379.
Ptionura, 1284.

Ptistes, 2002.
Ptychoramphus, 2812.
Ptychorhamphus, 2812.
Ptylonorhynchus, 1084.
Ptynx, 153.
 —, 2902.
Ptyonoprogne, 237.
Ptyonornis, 431.
Ptyonura, 1284.
Ptytotoma, 1427.
Pucherania, 1456.
Pucrasia, 2376.
Puffinuria, 2825.
Puffinus, 2826.
Pulsatrix, 159.
Punanetta, 2761.
Purpureicephalus, 2000.
Purpureipitta, *Elliot*,
 1870, 1092^a (type
 4379).
Pyononotus, 985.
 —, 987.
 —, 1018.
Pyonophrys, 1194.
Pycnophilus, 769.
Pycnophrys, 1194.
Pycetes, 2442.
Pycetoris, 1164.
Pycetoria, 1164.
Pydrosalis, 181.
Pygargus, 111.
Pygarhicus, 688.
Pygarrhichus, 688.
Pygarrhicus, 688.
Pygiptila, 1136.
Pygmornis, 431.
Pygochelidon, 229.
Pygoptila, 1136.
Pygoscelis, 2816.
Pygornis, 432.
 —, p., 431.
Pyrauga, 1726.
 —, 1731.
Pyrenestes, 1680.
Pyrgilauda, 1944.
Pyrgisoma, 1843.
Pyrgita, 1811.
 —, 1816.
Pyrgitænas, 2306.
Pyrgitopsis, 1817.
Pyriglena, 1120.
Pyrilia, 2071.
Pyrilia, 2071.
Pyrminacanthus, p., 550.
Pyrocephalus, 1342.
Pyroderus, 1396.
Pyromelana, 1666.
Pyrope, 1265.
Pyrophthalma, 800.
Pyrorhynchus, 1382.
Pyrosterna, 1985.

- Pyrotrogon, 275.
 Pyroupicus, 2127.
 Pyrrha, 1796.
 Pyrrhacentor, 2224.
 Pyrrhocheira, 1583.
 Pyrrhococcyx, 2215.
 —, 2218.
 Pyrrhocomma, 1760.
 Pyrrhocorax, 299.
 —, 1545.
 Pyrrhodes, 2051.
 Pyrrhodiglossa, 419.
 Pyrrholæmus, 826.
 Pyrrholaimus, 826.
 Pyrrhomitris, 1803.
 Pyrrhomyias, 1339.
 Pyrrhophæna, 472.
 —, p. 473.
 Pyrrhophonia, 1789.
 Pyrrhopicus, 2135.
 Pyrrhoptectes, 1867.
 Pyrrhorhynchus, 1382.
 Pyrrhospiza, 1896.
 Pyrrhula, 1866.
 —, 1893.
 Pyrrhulagra, 1885.
 Pyrrhulalauda, 1944.
 Pyrrhulauda, 1944.
 Pyrrhulinota, 1870.
 Pyrrhuloides, 1867.
 Pyrrhulopsis, 2074.
 Pyrrhuloxia, 1877.
 Pyrrhuphonia, 1799.
 Pyrrhura, 2028.
 Pyrrhurus, 1009.
 Pyrrota, 1740.
 Pyrrulopsis, 2004.
 Pytelia, 1690.
 —, 1696.
 Pythilus, 1781.
 Pythia, 1111.
 Pytilia, 1696.

 Quelea, 1661.
 Queues étroites, 548.
 Querelea, 2392.
 Querquedula, 2758.
 —, 2759.
 Querula, 1394.
 Quiscalia, 1637.
 Quiscalis, 1571.
 Quiscalus, 1621.
 —, 1637.
 —, 1640.
 —, 1644.
 Quisculus, 1637.

 Rabdoglaur, 128.
 Racama, 12.
 Radja, 2748.
 Radjah, 2748.

 Rahipterus, 2788.
 Rallina, 2667.
 —, 2671.
 Rallites, 2682.
 Rallus, 2669.
 —, 2671.
 —, 2679.
 Ramphaoratus, 198.
 Ramphastoides, 1991.
 Ramphastos, 1979.
 —, 1980.
 —, 1981.
 —, 1982.
 —, 1984.
 —, 1988.
 —, p. 259.
 Ramphastus, 1988.
 Ramphiculus, 2258.
 Ramphimicron, 524.
 Ramphocænus, 1126.
 Ramphocelus, 1727.
 —, 1728.
 —, 1729.
 —, a, 1728.
 —, b, 1727.
 Ramphocinclus, 970.
 Ramphoclus, 1727.
 Ramphocoris, 1937.
 Ramphocorys, 1937.
 Ramphodon, 434.
 Ramphodryas, 1982.
 Ramphomicon, 522.
 Ramphopsis, 1727.
 —, 1729.
 Ramphotricon, 1315.
 Raphipterus, 2788.
 Raphus, 2341.
 Raya, 254.
 Recama, 12.
 Rectes, 1444.
 Recurvirostra, 2628.
 Regerhinus, 86.
 Reguloides, 814.
 Regulus, 821.
 Reinwardtænas, 2303.
 Reinwardtipicus, 2134.
 Reinwardtæna, 2303.
 Rhabdocolius, 1947.
 Rhabdornis, 701.
 Rhagorhina, 2279^a.
 Rhamphalcyon, 305.
 Rhamphastoides, 1991.
 Rhamphastos, 1979.
 —, 1984.
 Rhamphastros, 1979.
 Rhamphimicrus, 522.
 Rhamphocænus, 1126.
 Rhamphocelus, 1727.
 Rhamphococcyx, 2196.
 Rhamphocœnus, 1013.
 —, 1126.

 Rhamphodryas, 1982.
 Rhamphomelus, 1995.
 Rhamphopsis, 1727.
 Rhamphoxanthus, 1992.
 Rbantistes, 2837.
 —, 2841.
 Rhaphipterus, 2788.
 Rhea, 2459.
 —, 2462.
 Rhenoptynx, 162.
 Rhigelura, 2706.
 Rhimamphus, 898.
 Rhimanphus, 898.
 Rhinchaes, 2655.
 Rhinocœtus, 2546.
 Rhinocrypta, 713.
 Rhinomya, 713.
 Rhinomyia, 713.
 Rhinoplax, 1961.
 —, 1972.
 —, 1977.
 Rhinopomastus, 357.
 Rhinopomastus, 357.
 Rhinoptilus, 2523.
 Rhinoptynx, 162.
 Rhinopus, 2271.
 Rhinortha, 2204.
 Rhinostrix, 162.
 Rhipidicidura, 1230.
 Rhipidura, 1230.
 Rhizothera, 2407.
 Rhodinocichla, 942.
 Rhododytes, 2203.
 Rhodoglaux, 128.
 Rhodoneasa, 2756.
 Rhodopechys, 1874.
 Rhodophila, 849.
 Rhodophilus, *Gigl. & Sal-* *cf.*
vad. 1870, 740 (type
 2723). *monotypic*
 Rhodophoneus, *Heugl.*,
 1488^a (type 6010).
 Rhodopsis, 489.
 Rhodopyga, 1684.
 Rhodostethia, 2858.
 Rhodostetia, 2858.
 Rhodotthetia, 2858.
 Rhopias, 1124.
 Rhopocharis, 1135.
 Rhopospina, 1831.
 Rhopoterpe, 1103.
 Rhyacophilus, 2618.
 Rhynchaceros, 1969.
 Rhynchæa, 2655.
 Rhynchæna, 2655.
 Rhynchaspis, 2764.
 Rhynchastatus, 1492.
 Rhynchoceros, 1971.
 Rhynchochasme, 2584.
 Rhynchocyclus, 1314.
 —, 1315.

- Rhynchodon, 53.
 —, p., 57.
 —, p., 58.
 —, p., 60.
 —, p., 61.
 —, p., 62.
 —, p., 67.
 —, p., 68.
 —, p., 69.
 —, p., 71.
 Rhynchoenas, 2329.
 Rhynchophanes, 1925.
 Rhynchophilus, 2618.
 Rhynchops, 2898.
 Rhynchopsalia, 2898.
 Rhynchopsaita, 2017.
 Rhynchotus, 2467.
 Rhyncomegas, 98.
 Rhyncotus, 2467.
 Rhyndace, 1602.
 Rhynochetus, 2546.
 Rhyocophilus, 2618.
 Rhyticeros, 1964.
 Rhytipterna, 1386.
 Riccordia, 573.
 Rimator, 697.
 Rinopus, 2271.
 Riparia, 911.
 Rissa, 2880.
 Rollandia, 2799.
 Rollulus, 2423.
 Romeris, 2245.
 Rossia, 2858.
 Rostrata, 1979.
 Rostratula, 2656.
 Rostrhamus, 84.
 Rougetius, 2663.
 Rubecula, 838.
 Rubetra, 850.
 Rubigula, 986.
 —, 987.
 Rubis, 543.
 Ruffibrenta, 2735.
 Ruffrallus, 2673.
 Rupicola, 1426.
 Rupornis, 96.
 Rusticola, 2653.
 —, 2654.
 Rusticula, 2653.
 Ruticilla, 828.
 Rygchopsalia, 2898.
 Rynchea, 2655.
 Rynchea, 2655.
 Rynchea, 2655.
 Rynchops, 2898.
 Rynchopsalia, 2898.
 Sacfa, 2410.
 Sæpiopterus, 440.
 Sagittarius, 117.
 Sagmatorrhina, 2808.
 Salangana, 206.
 Salanganes, 206.
 Salicaria, 779.
 —, 812.
 Salpinctes, 730.
 —, 731.
 Salpiza, 2345.
 Salpornis, 698.
 Saltator, 1773.
 Saltatricula, 1774.
 Samalia, 1548.
 Saphira, 564.
 Saphos, 535.
 Sapphironia, 471.
 —, 564.
 Sappho, 535.
 Sarcelles, 2759.
 Sarcidiornis, 2721.
 Sarciphorus, 2500.
 Sarcogenys, 603.
 Sarcogrammus, 2492.
 Sarcoramphus, 6.
 —, p., 7.
 Sarcoramphus, 6.
 Sariama, 2536.
 Sarkidiornis, 2721.
 Sarochalinus, 712.
 Saroglossa, 1592.
 Sasia, 2114.
 Satellus, 1355.
 —, 1356.
 Satrapa, 1272.
 Satyra, 2390.
 Saucerottia, 470.
 —, p., 474.
 Sauloprocta, 1233.
 Sauromarptia, 295.
 Sauropatis, 307.
 Saurophagus, 1327.
 Saurothera, 2208.
 Saxicola, 842.
 —, 850.
 Saxicoloides, 794.
 Saxilauda, 1936.
 Sayornis, 1269.
 —, 1270.
 Scapanus, 2132.
 Scaphidura, 1637.
 —, 1645.
 Scaphidurus, 1637.
 —, 1645.
 Scaphorhynchus, 1332.
 Scardafella, 2309.
 Sceloglau, 129.
 Scelopiza, 108.
 Scelopiza, 108.
 Scelostrix, 169.
 Schetba, 1256.
 Schiffornis, 1391.
 Schistes, 459.
 Schistochlamys, 1778.
 Schisorhis, 1953.
 —, 1954.
 Schizura, 642.
 Schlegelia, 1549.
 Schœniclus, 2638.
 Schœnicola, 743.
 —, 1161.
 —, 1917.
 Schwaneria, *Tem.* 1857,
 1219* (type *cœruata*, *cf.*
Tem., Borneo).
 Scissirostrum, 1591.
 Scleroptera, 2403.
 Scleroptila, 2402.
 Sclerurus, 639.
 Scolecophagus, 1641.
 Scolecotheres, 2143.
 Scolopacinus, 1126.
 Scolopax, 2593.
 —, 2613.
 —, 2614.
 —, 2622.
 —, 2647.
 —, 2653.
 —, 2668.
 Scops, 144.
 —, 2542.
 Scoptelus, 356.
 Scoptioptex, 152.
 Scopus, 2573.
 Scortornis, 191.
 Scotæus, 2568.
 Scotiaptix, 152.
 Scotomimus, 961.
 Scotocharia, 290.
 —, 292.
 Scotoglau, 143.
 Scotopelia, 143.
 Scotophilus, 166.
 Scotornis, 191.
 Scytalopus, 711.
 Scythrops, 2243.
 Scythrops, 2243.
 Secretarius, 117.
 Seena, 2888.
 Seicercus, 819.
 Seisura, 1217.
 Seiurus, 918.
 Selasophorus, 543.
 Selenidera, 1988.
 —, 1990.
 —, 1991.
 Selenodera, 1988.
 Seleucides, 361.
 Selochusa, 178*.
 Selosporus, 543.
 Semeiophorus, 193.
 Semimerula, 943.
 —, 944.
 Semiopetra, 362.
 Senex, 16.

- Senex, 213.
 Senurus, 918.
 Sephanoides, 560.
 Sericoolius, 1363.
 Sericolphus, 253.
 Sericoptila, 1275.
 Sericoptilia, 1275.
 Sericornia, 822.
 Sericosomus, 2205.
 Sericosypha, 1724.
 Sericotes, 446.
 —, 467.
 Sericotia, 467.
 Sericulus, 1063.
 Serilophus, 253.
 Serinus, 1806.
 —, 1809.
 —, 1868.
 Serisomus, 2205.
 —, 2207.
 Serolophus, 253.
 Serpentarius, 117.
 Serphophaga, 1305.
 Serpophaga, 1305.
 Serresius, 2260.
 Serrirostrum, 417.
 Setaria, 1169.
 Setibia, 2598.
 Setophaga, 902.
 Setornis, 1017.
 Sialia, 838.
 —, 859.
 Sialis, 859.
 Sibia, 1004.
 Sibillatrix, 805.
 Sibillatrix, 791.
 Sicalis, 1810.
 Sigelus, 1063.
 Sigmodus, 1483.
 Silvia, 804.
 Simorhynchus, 2615.
 —, 2810.
 Simornis, 254.
 Simotes, 2229.
 Simus, 254.
 Siphia, 1213.
 Siphonorhis, 188.
 Siptornis, 686.
 Sirystes, 1328.
 Sisopygia, 1272.
 Sissirostrum, 1591.
 Siura, 1217.
 Sitacilla, 687.
 Sitagra, 1654.
 —, 1802.
 Sitella, 689.
 —, 693.
 Sitta, 689.
 —, 692.
 Sittace, 2014.
 —, 2015.
 Sittace, 2016.
 —, 2017.
 —, 2018.
 —, 2019.
 —, 2020.
 —, 2033.
 —, 1 div., 2015.
 —, 2 div., 2016.
 —, 2 div., 2017.
 Sittacodes, 398.
 Sittasomus, 684.
 Sittosomus, 684.
 Siurus, 918.
 Siva, 1149.
 Smaragdites, 461.
 —, 567.
 Smaragdites, 461.
 —, 563.
 Smaragdochrysis, 554.
 Smicornis, 1451.
 Smithiglaux, 123.
 Smithornis, 1200.
 Solenoglossus, 2088.
 Somateria, 2779.
 Soroplex, 2163.
 Souchets, 2764.
 Soui-manges, 365.
 Spaniopicoides, 2167.
 Sparactes, 1446.
 —, 2090.
 Sparganura, 535.
 Sparvius, 91.
 Spasornis, 1486.
 Spatherodia, 2589.
 Spathophorus, 263.
 Spathulea, 2764.
 Spathura, 540.
 —, p., 541.
 Spatula, 2764.
 Speirops, 625.
 Spelectis, 1949.
 Spelectos, 1949.
 Spelectus, 1949.
 Speotyto, 134.
 Spemagra, 1773.
 Spemestes, 1700.
 —, 1702.
 Spemolegus, 862.
 Spemophaga, 1679.
 Spemophila, 1886.
 —, 1887.
 Spemopipes, 1895.
 Spemospiza, 1679.
 —, 1887.
 Splectes, 1949.
 Spheonura, 657.
 Sphecolaryngus, 2355.
 Sphegias, 986.
 Sphegobolus, 1975.
 Spheconax, 344.
 Sphecopobus, 341.
 Sphecotera, 1074.
 Sphecothera, 1074.
 Sphecotheres, 1074.
 Sphezeacus, 773.
 —, 776.
 Sphezena, 2249.
 Spheziacus, 2814.
 —, 2819.
 Spheocercus, 2249.
 Sphezeacus, 773.
 —, 774.
 Spheproctus, 442.
 Spheops, 666.
 Spheopsis, 666.
 Spheopyga, 652.
 Spheorhynchus, 687.
 Spheorhynchus, 2578.
 Spheostoma, 879.
 Spheotreron, 2249.
 Spheura, 657.
 —, 659.
 —, 768.
 —, 770.
 —, 773.
 —, 796.
 —, 1030.
 Spheurus, 2249.
 Spheicola, 1161.
 Sphepicus, 2129.
 Spheifer, 2366.
 —, 2378.
 —, 2382.
 Spheifer, 2366.
 Spheocircus, 112.
 Spheoglaux, 126.
 Spheornis, 43.
 Spheura, 2650.
 Sphe, 1918.
 Sphealis, 1737.
 Spheites, 1850.
 Sphe, 1794.
 —, 1798.
 —, 1801.
 —, 1805.
 —, 1899.
 —, 1915.
 Spheola, 926.
 Spheops, 625.
 Sphe, 1859.
 Spheacircus, 115.
 Sphe emberizoides, 1906.
 — tanagrinoidea, 1859.
 Spheactes, 35.
 Spheactes, 35.
 —, 39.
 —, 40.
 Sphealoda, 1930.
 Spheampelis, 1738.
 Spheastur, 37.

- Spizella, 1850.
 Spiziacircus, 115.
 Spiziapteryx, 73.
 Spiziastur, 37.
 Spizigeranus, 25.
 Spizixos, 996.
 Spizogeranus, 25.
 Spodesilaura, 964.
 Spodiornis, 424.
 Sporadicus, 573.
 Sporadinus, 573.
 Sporaginthus, 1689.
 Sporagra, 1802.
 Sporaginthus, 1690.
 Sporophila, 1887.
 Sporopipes, 1664.
 Sporothlastes, 1699.
 —, 1712.
 Spreo, 1581.
 Squatarola, 2502.
 Stachyrhis, 1162.
 Stachyris, 1162.
 Stactolama, 2097.
 Stagnicola, 2693.
 Stagonopleura, 1712.
 —, 1713.
 Staparola, 804.
 Starna, 2409.
 Starnenas, 2324.
 Starnenas, 2324.
 Stavorinius, 2042.
 Stavorinus, 2042.
 Steatornis, 177.
 Steganopleura, 1712.
 —, 1714.
 Steganopus, 2658.
 Steganura, 540.
 —, 1674.
 Steganurus, 540.
 Stegnolæma, *Selat. & S.*
 1870, 2345* (type, 9485).
 Stelgidopteryx, 236.
 Stelidopteryx, 192.
 Stelleria, 2778.
 Stellula, 488.
 Stellura, 488.
 Stenopsis, 187.
 Stenorhynchus, 969.
 Stenostira, 1229.
 Stenurcena, 2312.
 Stephanibyx, 2501.
 Stephanophorus, 1739.
 Stercorarius, 2855.
 Sterna, 2881.
 —, 2882.
 —, 2885.
 —, 2895.
 —, a, 2882.
 —, b, 2881.
 Sternonas, 2324.
 Sternoclyta, 453.
 Sternolophota, 2897.
 Sternopastor, 1572.
 Sternula, 2889.
 Sternura, 1300.
 Sterparola, 804.
 Stictænas, 2288.
 Stictocarbo, 2909.
 Stictocrangus, 2154.
 Stictænas, 2288.
 Stictonetta, 2749.
 Stictopeleia, 2298.
 Stictopelia, 2298.
 Stictopicus, 2151.
 —, 2155.
 Stictoptera, 1714.
 Stigmatops, 597.
 Stigmatura, 1304.
 Stiltia, 2519.
 Stiphromyias, 1227.
 Stiphornia, 750.
 Stipiturus, 765.
 Stokæsiella, 560.
 Stolidia, 2895.
 Stomiopera, 601.
 Stoparola, 803.
 —, 1212.
 Stoporala, 1212.
 Strachyrhis, 1162.
 Strachyris, 1162.
 Streblorhamphus, 578.
 Strepera, 1498.
 Strepsilas, 2515.
 —, 2516.
 —, 2532.
 —, 2533.
 Streptoceryle, 324.
 Streptocitta, 1533.
 Streptopelia, 2305.
 Strictænas, 2288.
 Stridula, 167.
 Strigiceps, 113.
 —, 615.
 Strigonyx, 78.
 Strigops, 2089.
 Strigopsis, 2089.
 Strigymnhemipus, 168.
 Stringopsis, 2089.
 Strix, 135.
 —, 152.
 —, 167.
 —, 2 div., 119.
 Strobiliphaga, 1894.
 Strobilophaga, 1894.
 Strophioleamus, 492.
 Strophioptyx, 2431.
 Struthides, 1521.
 Struthio, 2458.
 Struthus, 1793.
 —, 1846.
 Stugnopicus, 2188.
 Sturnagra, 1048.
 Sturnella, 1626.
 —, 1627.
 —, 2 div., 1627.
 —, 3 div., 1628.
 Sturnia, 1569.
 Sturnoides, 1588.
 Sturnopastor, 1572.
 Sturnus, 1571.
 —, 1626.
 Stylorhynchus, 2035.
 Sublegatus, 1311.
 Suca, 2903.
 Suiriri, 1271.
 —, 1272.
 —, 1312.
 Suiriria, 1272.
 Sula, 2903.
 —, 2905.
 Sularius, 2903.
 Surnia, 118.
 —, 119.
 Surnicou, 2238.
 Surniculus, 2238.
 Suthora, 876.
 —, 877.
 Sutura, 876.
 Sutoria, 736.
 Suya, 741.
 Sycahis, 1810.
 Sycoobius, 1658.
 Sycobrotus, 1655.
 Sylbeocycus, 2803.
 —, 2804.
 Sylochelidon, 2885.
 Sylphidena, 2259.
 Sylphitronon, 2259.
 Sylvania, 837.
 —, 902.
 Sylvia, 716.
 —, 800.
 —, 804.
 —, 806.
 —, 811.
 —, 812.
 —, 827.
 —, 828.
 —, 838.
 —, 863.
 —, phyllopesustæ, 821.
 Sylviaia, 711.
 Sylvicola, 805.
 —, 893.
 —, 898.
 Sylviella, 760.
 Sylvieta, 760.
 Sylviorthorhynchus, 642.
 Sylviparus, 888.
 Syma, 314.
 Symmorphus, 1255.
 Symphenia, 2623.
 Symplectes, 1655.

- Symposiachrus, 1181.
 Synæcus, 2417.
 Synalaxis, 640.
 Synallaxis, 640.
 —, 654.
 —, 684.
 —, p., 641.
 Syndactyla, 667.
 Synoicus, 2417.
 Synornis, 1190.
 Synthliboramphus, 2821.
 Synthliboramphus, 2821.
 Syornis, 1190.
 Sypheotides, 2481.
 Sypheotis, 2477.
 Syrichtha, 1346.
 Syrmaticus, 2373.
 Syrnia, 118.
 Syrnium, 119.
 —, 152.
 Syrrhaptus, 2344.

 Tabara, 1131.
 —, 1132.
 Taccocoua, 2202.
 Taccocoua, 2202.
 Tachea, 2461.
 Tachornis, 203.
 Tachuria, 1307.
 Tachybaptus, 2803.
 Tachycineta, 226.
 —, a, 226.
 —, b, 227.
 Tachydromus, 2522.
 —, 2523.
 Tachymerops, 342.
 Tachypetes, 2915.
 Tachyphonus, 1723.
 —, 1740.
 Tachyspiza, 107.
 Tachyspiza, 107.
 Tachytrochis, 22.
 Tadorna, 2722.
 —, 2728.
 —, 2747.
 Tadornes, 2747.
 Tænænas, 2290.
 Tænidiestes, 2737.
 Tænidiura, 1115.
 Tænienas, 2290.
 Tænioglaux, 121.
 Tænioptera, 1461.
 —, 1263.
 Tæniopterus, 440.
 Tæniptynx, 122.
 Taba, 1667.
 Talegalla, 2361.
 Talegallus, 2361.
 Talpacotia, 2307.
 Tamatia, 284.
 —, 288.

 Tamnastura, 485.
 Tamnolanus, 1259.
 —, 1261.
 Tamnophilus, 1127.
 —, 1128.
 Tanagra, 1727.
 —, 3 div., 1727.
 —, 1731.
 —, 1734.
 —, 1747.
 —, 1748.
 —, 1757.
 —, 1761.
 —, 1771.
 —, 1784.
 —, 1788.
 Tanagrella, 1761.
 Tanagrinoidea, 1859.
 Tangara, 1747.
 Tantalides, 2591.
 —, 2595.
 Tantalus, 2591.
 —, 2592.
 —, 2612.
 Tanygnathus, 2054.
 Tanypeplus, 280.
 Tanypus, 915.
 Tanyptera, 299.
 Taoniscus, 2469.
 Tapera, 242.
 Tapus, 1600.
 Taraba, 1131.
 Tarda, 2472.
 Tardivola, 1835.
 Tarsiger, 835.
 —, 836.
 Tatao, 1747.
 Tatare, 734.
 —, 1013.
 Tatarea, 734.
 Tavonas, 2069.
 Tchagra, 1493.
 —, 1496.
 Tchitrea, 1236.
 Telamon, 557.
 Teleonema, 1406.
 Telephonus, 1465.
 —, 1494.
 Telesiella, 456.
 Telesilla, 456.
 Telmatias, 2647.
 Telmatodytes, 717.
 —, 720.
 —, 722.
 Telephonus, 1496.
 Telophorus, 1494.
 —, 1496.
 Temenuchus, 1568.
 Temia, 1527.
 Temnoris, 876.
 Temnorus, 1522.

 Temnotrogon, 271.
 Temnurus, 272.
 —, 1522.
 —, 1523.
 Tenthaca, 1475.
 Tentheca, 1475.
 Tenthera, 1475.
 Tephraërops, 338.
 Tephros, 627.
 Tephrodiglossa, 418.
 Tephrodornis, 1458.
 —, 1474.
 —, 1475.
 Tephrolæma, 368.
 Tephrolanius, 1474.
 —, 1476.
 Tephrosipiza, 1807.
 Teraspiza, 103.
 Terathopius, 54.
 Teratopius, 54.
 Terekia, 2615.
 Terenura, 1117.
 Teretistria, 1441.
 Tersa, 1783.
 Tersina, 1783.
 Tesia, 714.
 Tetraonura, 1672.
 Tetragonops, 2104.
 Tetrao, 2371.
 —, 2401.
 —, 2409.
 —, 2416.
 —, 2441.
 —, 2446.
 —, 2447.
 —, 2451.
 —, 2456.
 —, 2464.
 Tetraogallus, 2444.
 Tetraonoperdix, 2440.
 Tetraoperdix, 2440.
 Tetraophasis, 2445.
 Tetrapteryx, 2543.
 Tetrastes, 2454.
 Tetrax, 2473.
 Tetroura, 184.
 Textor, 1647.
 —, 1648.
 —, 1650.
 Thalæsa, 2882.
 Thalassaea, 2882.
 Thalassætus, 51.
 Thalassarche, 2853.
 Thalassæus, 2884.
 —, 2885.
 —, 2887.
 Thalassiaëtus, 51.
 Thalassidroma, 2826.
 —, 2829.
 Thalassiornis, 2785.
 Thalassipora, 2893.

- Thalassites*, 2886.
Thalassoica, 2838.
Thalassornis, 2785.
Thallasaetus, 51.
Thallosaetus, 51.
Thallosaetus, 51.
Thalucania, 468.
Thalurania, 468.
Thaluronis, 468.
Thamnarchus, 1128.
Thamnastes, 1140.
Thamnobia, 794.
Thamnocataphus, 1041.
—, 1042.
Thamnodus, 800.
—, 801.
Thamnolea, 797.
Thamnolanus, 1261.
Thamnomanes, 1139.
Thamnophilus, 1127.
—, 1128.
—, *a*, 1129.
—, *a*, 1130.
—, *b*, 1130.
—, *b*, 1131.
—, *c*, 1121.
—, *c*, 1131.
—, *c*, 1132.
—, *d*, 1133.
—, *e*, 1134.
—, *f*, 1127.
—, *g*, 1135.
—, *β*, 1133.
—, *γ*, 1134.
—, *δ*, 1127.
—, 2 div., 1437.
Tharrhaleus, 863.
Thaumalea, 2375.
Thaumatias, 461.
Thaumasioptera, 899.
Thaumaste, 560.
Thaumastura, 485.
Thaumatias, 459.
—, *p*, 460.
Thaumatura, *p*, 551.
Theiopicus, 2163.
Thelydrias, 734.
Thereschiornis, 2599.
Theristicus, 2607.
Theromyias, 1269.
Therosa, 316.
Thiellas, 2826.
Thiellus, 2827.
Thilius, 1619.
Thiltree, 1236.
Thimalia, 1158.
Thinocorus, 2526.
Thinornis, 2515.
—, 2516.
Thinotretis, 1939.
Thlypopsis, 1759.
Tholucania, 468.
Thoracocincla, 938.
Thouarsitreron, 2254.
Thrassaetus, 48.
Thraupis, 1734.
Thremmaphilus, 1565.
Threnetes, 452.
Threnedus, 1394.
Threnopipo, 2127.
Threptia, 587.
Threskiornis, 2599.
Thriotherus, 717.
Thriothorus, 717.
Thripadectes, 662.
Thripas, 2146.
Thripobrotus, 679.
Thriponax, 2159.
Thripophaga, 659.
Thryomanes, 720.
Thryophilus, 717.
—, 719.
Thrytohorus, 717.
—, 718.
Thyello, 2826.
Thyrorhina, 2683.
Tiaria, 1857.
Tiga, 2165.
Tigrisoma, 2566.
Tichodroma, 699.
Tichornis, 69.
Tickellia, 815.
Tijuca, 1385.
Tilmatura, 551.
Tiltia, 790.
Timalia, 768.
—, 773.
—, 1050.
—, 1158.
Timalides, 1159.
Timixos, 1453.
—, 1455.
Tinactor, 639.
Tinamotis, 2471.
Tinamou, 2430.
—, 2464.
Tinamus, 2464.
—, 2468.
Tinnunculus, 67.
Tinochorus, 2526.
Tirica, 2032.
Titanus, 2614.
Titia, 2102.
Tityra, 1366.
Tmetoceros, 1975.
—, 1978.
Tmetotrogon, 271.
Tocus, 1969.
Tockus, 1967.
—, 1968.
—, 1969.
Tocus, 1969.
Todiramphus, 308.
Todirhamphus, 1289.
Todirostrum, 1289.
—, 1295.
Todopsis, 1240.
Todus, 258.
—, 1333.
Tonienas, 2290.
Toniopygia, 1713.
Tolmaetus, 33.
Tomopeleia, 2299.
Topasa, 480.
Topazea, 480.
Torda, 2806.
Toria, 2245.
Torpus, 2032.
Torquilla, 2190.
Torticella, 2428.
Totanus, 2616.
—, 2621.
—, 2622.
Touit, 2074.
Touraco, 1949.
Tourterelles, 2323.
Touyou, 2459.
Toxostoma, 967.
—, 968.
Toxoteuches, 429.
Trachelia, 2518.
Trachelonetta, 2753.
Trachelotis, 2480.
Trachycomus, 984.
Trachypellmus, 2464.
Trachyphonus, 2102.
Tragopan, 1957.
—, 2390.
Trepsiphone, 1236.
—, 1333.
Trerolama, 2272.
Treron, 2244.
Tribonyx, 2692.
Tribura, 792.
Triccus, 1289.
Trichas, 901.
—, 1006.
Trichastoma, 1172.
Trichites, 1010.
Trichixos, 1176.
Trichoglossus, 2031.
—, 2045.
—, 2046.
—, 2047.
—, 2048.
—, 2050.
—, 2051.
Trichogramoptila, 1711.
Tricholama, 2091.
Tricholais, *Heugl.*, 757^a
— (type 2857).
Trichometopus, 1058.
Trichophoropsis, 1015.

- Triophorus*, 1006.
 —, 1012.
Trichopicus, 2125.
 —, 2128.
Trichopipo, 2125.
Trichothraupis, 1742.
Trichoxos, 1006.
Triclaria, 2072.
Tricophorus, 1006.
Tridactylia, 2116.
 —, 2125.
Tridactylus, 2426.
Triglyphidia, 1790.
 —, 1791.
Tringa, 2487.
 —, 2613.
 —, 2617.
 —, 2632.
 —, 2633.
 —, 2638.
 —, 2641.
 —, 2643.
 —, 2644.
 —, 2647.
Tringoides, 2624.
Triorchia, 27.
 —, 44.
Tripsurus, 2182.
Triptorhinus, 709.
Trocaza, 2285.
Trochalopteron, 10 43.
 —, 1044.
Trochalopterum, 1043.
Trochilus, 479.
 —, 480.
 —, 493.
 —, 501.
 —, 572.
 —, 579.
 —, 2628.
Trochlotides, 760.
Trochocercus, 1239.
Troctes, 266.
Troglodites, 493.
 —, 716.
Troglodytae, 716.
Troglodytes, 716.
Trogon, 266.
 —, 267.
 —, 268.
 —, 272.
Trogonurus, 268.
Tropicoperdix, 2415.
Tropicophilus, 2899.
Tropidorhynchus, 616.
Troupiales, 1602.
Trugon, 2328.
Trupialis, 1616.
 —, 1622.
 —, 1627.
Trygon, 2292.
- Trygon*, 2294.
 —, 2328.
Tryngas, 2633.
Tryngites, 2627.
Trypanocorax, 1536.
Tryphæna, 551.
 —, p., 545.
 —, p., 552.
Tschagra, 1493.
Tucaius, 1983.
Tucana, 1979.
Tucanus, 1981.
Turacæna, 2302.
Turacus, 1949.
 —, 1953.
Turdampelia, 1364.
Turdinus, 1175.
Turdirostris, 1176.
 —, 1178.
Turdirostrum, 1176.
Turdoides, 1496.
Turdula, 930.
Turdulus, 934.
Turdus, 930.
 —, 933.
 —, 936.
 —, 1075.
 —, 1087.
 —, 1578.
 —, b, 940.
 —, c, 943.
 —, d, 944.
Turnagra, 1048.
Turnicigralla, 2429.
Turnix, 2426.
Turtur, 2304.
Turturæna, 2286.
Turumtia, 63.
Tuyus, 2459.
Tylas, 1003.
Tylibyx, 2494.
Tyloramphus, 2810.
Tympanistria, 2322.
Tympanuchus, 2453.
Typhon, 2549.
Tyranniscus, 1326.
Tyrannula, 1328.
 —, 1329.
 —, 1335.
 —, 1345.
 —, 1347.
 —, 1351.
Tyrannulus, 1325.
Tyrannus, 1263.
 —, 1327.
 —, 1332.
 —, 1342.
 —, 1352.
 —, 1353.
 —, 1354.
 —, 1355.
- Tyrannus*, 1358.
 —, 2 div., 1353.
Tyrans, 1353.
- Ubromitus*, 221.
Ulula, 152.
Umbretta, 2573.
Uncirostrum, 417.
Undina, 2786.
Uppucerthia, 631.
Upucerthia, 631.
Upupa, 352.
 —, 1545.
Upupicerthia, 631.
Uraginthus, 1687.
 —, 1688.
Uraetus, 30.
Uragis, 2360.
Uragus, 1878.
Uralcyon, *Heine*, 1859,
 = 299.
Uralia, 541.
Urania, 513.
Uranomitra, 477.
Uranteris, 207.
Uraspiza, 104.
Urauges, 1577.
Urax, 2360.
Uria, 2822.
 —, 2823.
Urica, 339.
 —, p., 340.
Urinator, 2793.
Uroaetus, 30.
Urobrachya, 1675.
Urocex, 347.
Urochroa, 464.
 —, 2074.
Urocissa, 1519.
Urocolius, 1946.
Urocolus, 195.
Urodiscus, 2011.
Urogalba, 347.
Urogallus, 2446.
Urolampra, 531.
Urolestes, 1469.
Uroleuca, 1512.
 —, 1515.
Uroloncha, 1708.
 —, 1710.
Uromitus, 221.
Uropeleia, 2310.
Urospatha, *Salvad.*, 1868, *mon.*
 261^a (type 939).
Urospiza, 104.
Urospiza, 104.
Urosticta, 527.
Urosticta, 527.
Urotomus, 1103.
Urrua, 137.
Urubitinga, 26.

- Urubitornis, 42.
 Utamania, 2806.
 Vagabunda, 1525.
 Vaginalis, 2528.
 Valeria, 46.
 Vanellus, 2487.
 —, 2502.
 Vanga, 1446.
 —, 1486.
 —, 1490.
 Vasa, 2058.
 Vaza, 2059.
 Venilia, 2135.
 —, 2136.
 —, 2149.
 —, 2175.
 Veniliornis, 2172.
 —, 2175.
 — (Eleopicus), 2173.
 Vermivora, 896.
 —, 1295.
 Vermivora, 828.
 —, 838.
 —, 863.
 Verreauxia, 2115.
 Verrulia, 2282.
 Vestiaria, 394.
 Vestipes, 586.
 Veuves, 1672.
 Videstrela, 1672.
 —, 1674.
 Vidua, 1672.
 —, 1673.
 —, 1674.
 —, 1677.
 —, *a*, 1674.
 Vigorsia, 2059.
 Vinago, 2244.
 —, 2250.
 —, 2251.
 Vini, 2041.
 Viralva, 2890.
 Vireo, 1428.
 —, 1429.
 —, 1431.
 Vireolanius, 1433.
 Vireonella, 1431.
 Vireosylva, 1429.
 —, 1430.
 Vitiflora, 842.
 —, 845.
 Vivra, 2113.
 Volatinia, 1858.
 Volvocivora, 1251.
 Vulpanser, 2747.
 Vultur, 2.
 —, 4.
 —, 5.
 —, 6.
 Vultur, 8.
 —, *a*, Gyps, 5.
 —, *b*, Ægyptius, 2.
 —, *b*, Ægyptius, 12.
 Wagellus, 2837.
 Waldenia, *Sharpe*, 1869,
 223* (type 829).
 Weebongia, 1704.
 Wilsonia, 906.
 Xanthocephalus, 1618.
 Xanthocitta, 1513.
 Xanthodina, 1813.
 Xanthodira, 1813.
 Xantholama, 2094.
 Xanthomelana, 1665.
 —, 1666.
 Xanthomelus, 1082.
 Xanthomyza, 599.
 Xanthonotus, 1080.
 Xanthophilus, 1651.
 Xanthopicus, 2160.
 Xanthopygia, 1192.
 Xanthornis, 1602.
 Xanthornus, 1604.
 —, 1608.
 —, 1614.
 —, 1615.
 Xanthosomus, 1625.
 Xanthotis, 612.
 Xanthoura, 1513.
 Xanthura, 1513.
 Xema, 2868.
 —, 2877.
 Xenicopsia, 667.
 Xenicus, 695.
 Xenocichla, 1012.
 Xenocraugus, 2180.
 Xenogenys, 1205.
 Xenophasia, 687.
 Xenopicus, 2180.
 Xenopipo, 1411.
 Xenopirostris, 1487.
 Xenops, 655.
 —, 665.
 —, 1141.
 Xenorhynchus, 2580.
 Xenospingus, 1833.
 Xenurus, 1277.
 Xenus, 2615.
 Xeocephalus, 1237.
 Xerophila, 880.
 Xiphidiopterus, 2171.
 Xiphidiopterus, 2499.
 Xiphidiorhynchus, 2629.
 Xiphirhynchus, 1028.
 Xiphocolaptes, 672.
 Xipholena, 1376.
 Xiphorhamphus, 1028.
 Xiphorhynchus, 677.
 —, 1028.
 Xolmis, 1271.
 —, 1283.
 Xolmus, 1271.
 Xylobucco, 2099.
 Xylocopus, 2120.
 Xylocota, 2652.
 Xylolopes, 2134.
 Xylopogon, 2101.
 Xylurgus, 2123.
 Yetapa, 1278.
 Yphantes, 1612.
 —, 1613.
 Ypophaca, 1786.
 Yuhina, 1019.
 Yungipicus, 2124.
 —, 2121.
 Yunx, 2107.
 —, 2190.
 Zanclostomus, 2200.
 —, 2201.
 Zanthomyza, 599.
 Zanthopygia, 1192.
 Zanthornis, 1613.
 Zapornia, 2682.
 Zebripicus, 2168.
 Zebrius, 2563.
 Zebripicus, 2168.
 Zenaida, 2311.
 Zenaidura, 2294.
 Zenoida, 2311.
 Zenophasia, 687.
 Zenops, 667.
 Zephyrites, 544.
 Zephyritis, 488.
 —, 490.
 —, 572.
 Zeraglaux, 125.
 Zerax, 71.
 Ziphorhynchus, 677.
 Zonæginthus, 1716.
 Zonænas, 2273.
 Zonibyx, 2508.
 Zonænas, 2273.
 Zonogastis, 1696.
 Zonotrichia, 1847.
 Zoothera, 957.
 Zosteropisylva, 622.
 Zosterops, 622.
 Iridiptilus, 356.
 Omeotreron, *Bp.* 1854,
 2258* (type 9149).
 Staphida, *Gould*, 1871,
 1148* (type torqueola, *Swinh.*,
 ex China, 4675*).

INDEX OF SPECIFIC NAMES.

-
- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| <p> <i>Abbas, Licht.</i>, 6862.
 <i>Abbottii, Bl.</i>, 4755.
 <i>abbreviatus, Cab.</i>, 7928.
 <i>—, Licht.</i>, 63.
 <i>—, ♀, Licht.</i>, 285.
 <i>—, p., Sclat.</i>, 284.
 <i>Abdimii, Licht.</i>, 10189.
 <i>abdominalis, Wagl.</i>, 4343.
 <i>Abeillei, Delattr. & L.</i>, 1840.
 <i>—, Less.</i>, 4181.
 <i>—, —, 4204.</i>
 <i>—, —, 6466.</i>
 <i>—, —, 7023.</i>
 <i>—, —, 7106.</i>
 <i>—, p., Cass.</i>, 6467.
 <i>Abeylii, Less.</i>, 7289.
 <i>aberrans, Bl.</i>, 3939.
 <i>—, Smith</i>, 272.
 <i>Abertii, Baird</i>, 7366.
 <i>abessinicus, Marno</i>, 7919.
 <i>abessynicus, Streub.</i>, =721 nec 722.
 <i>—, p., Streub.</i>, 723.
 <i>abietina, Nils.</i>, 3034.
 <i>abietinus, Bechst.</i>, =163.
 <i>abietum, Brehm.</i>, =554.
 <i>—, —, =3329.</i>
 <i>—, Meyer</i>, 7632.
 <i>abingdoni, Sclat. & S., ex Abingdon I.</i>, 7307.
 <i>Abingoni, Smith</i>, 8693.
 <i>Abingtoni, G. R. Gr.</i>, =8693.
 <i>abnormis, Hodgs.</i>, 2918.
 <i>—, —, 8754.</i>
 <i>—, Nat. & Reich.</i>, 1528.
 <i>—, Tem.</i>, 8533.
 <i>abruptus, Burm.</i>, 9022.
 <i>aburri, Less.</i>, 9494.
 <i>abyssina, Bodd.</i>, 905.
 <i>—, V.</i>, 6646. </p> | <p> <i>abyssinica, Blanf.</i>, =3062.
 <i>—, —, =3288.</i>
 <i>—, Bp.</i>, 7765.
 <i>—, Gm.</i>, 905.
 <i>—, —, 6576.</i>
 <i>—, Gr.</i>, 9922.
 <i>—, Guér.</i>, 797.
 <i>—, —, 2130.</i>
 <i>—, Lath.</i>, 9115.
 <i>—, Pelz.</i>, 1116.
 <i>—, Rüpp.</i>, 3023.
 <i>—, Schl.</i>, 800.
 <i>—, Sundev.</i>, 6334.
 <i>—, ♀, Tem.</i>, 9110.
 <i>abyssinicus, Du Bus</i>, 453.
 <i>—, Gm.</i>, 7919.
 <i>—, Guér.</i>, 553^a nec 553.
 <i>—, Hartl.</i>, =6332.
 <i>—, Hempr. & Ehr.</i>, 8650.
 <i>—, Heugl.</i>, 721.
 <i>—, juv., G. R. Gr.</i>, 7920.
 <i>—, Lath.</i>, 6645.
 <i>—, —, 8423.</i>
 <i>—, —, 9060.</i>
 <i>—, Less.</i>, 6575.
 <i>—, Licht.</i>, 729.
 <i>—, Rüpp.</i>, 10371.
 <i>—, Stanl.</i>, 8652.
 <i>acacia, Rüpp.</i>, 4136^a nec 4113.
 <i>acadica, Gm.</i>, 556.
 <i>—, Tem.</i>, 433.
 <i>—, p., Bp.</i>, 557.
 <i>acadicus, Gm.</i>, 5492.
 <i>acadiensis, Lath.</i>, 556.
 <i>acanthylis, Less.</i>, 1275.
 <i>accipiter, Ray</i>, 299.
 <i>accipitrina, Pall.</i>, 549.
 <i>accipitrinus, L.</i>, 8309. </p> | <p> <i>acclimator, Bartr.</i>, 504.
 <i>acik, Antin.</i>, 1306^a nec 1306.
 <i>acis, Wall.</i>, 1078.
 <i>acoli, Kaup</i>, 368.
 <i>—, V.</i>, 370.
 <i>acormus, Hodgs.</i>, 4842.
 <i>acornus, Hodgs.</i>, 4842.
 <i>—, p., Bl.</i>, 4843.
 <i>acredula, L.</i>, =3032.
 <i>acrorhynchus, Vig.</i>, 4305.
 <i>acufflvida, Cabot</i>, 11048.
 <i>aculeata, Cass.</i>, 2494.
 <i>aculeatus, Cass.</i>, =4236.
 <i>acuminata, Horsf.</i>, 10304.
 <i>acuta, Gm.</i>, 768.
 <i>—, L.</i>, 10632.
 <i>—, Wils.</i>, 10632.
 <i>acuticauda, Baird</i>, 5802.
 <i>—, Gould</i>, 1920.
 <i>—, —, 6770.</i>
 <i>—, Gr.</i>, 11073.
 <i>—, Hodgs.</i>, 6781.
 <i>acuticaudatus, Des Murs</i>, 8095.
 <i>—, V.</i>, 6157.
 <i>—, —, 8094.</i>
 <i>—, Wagl.</i>, 8097.
 <i>—, p., G. R. Gr.</i>, 8097.
 <i>acuticauda, Bl.</i>, 725.
 <i>—, Bocage</i>, 6346.
 <i>—, Lawr.</i>, 5802.
 <i>—, Less.</i>, 2299.
 <i>acutipennis, Bodd.</i>, 707.
 <i>—, Sclat.</i>, 704.
 <i>—, p., Cass.</i>, 709.
 <i>acutirostris, Eytom</i>, 4695.
 <i>—, Gould</i>, 6318.
 <i>—, Spiz.</i>, 8155.
 <i>—, Tsch.</i>, 11067.
 <i>acutus, Gm.</i>, 707.
 <i>—, Maz.</i>, 767. </p> |
|---|---|---|

- acutus*, *Tem.*, 760.
Adalberti, *Brehm*, 89.
adamastor, *Schl.*, 10678.
Adamsi, *G. R. Gr.*, 10736.
—, *Jerd.*, 2706.
—, *Moore*, 7253.
Adansoni, *Tem.*, 9655.
—, *Verr.*, 9722.
Addæ, *Bourc.*, 1856.
Adela, *Lafr.*, 1555.
Adelæ, *Gould*, 1555.
Adelaidæ, *Baird*, 3500.
—, *Gould*, 7984.
Adelaidensis, *Gould*, 7984.
Adelberti, *Gerv.*, 1310.
Adelia, *Homb. & J.*, 10803.
Adeliæ, *G. R. Gr.*, 10803.
Adolphi, *Bourc.*, 1532.
adorabilis, *Salv.*, ex *Veragua*, 1895^a.
adoxa, *Gosse*, 7456.
adspersa, *Licht.*, 10263.
—, *Sclat.*, 1042.
—, *Tsch.*, 9518, =9500,
apud Sclat. & S.
adspersus, *Natt.*, 8800.
—, *Reich.*, 2366.
—, *Tem.*, 9878.
—, *Waterh.*, 9669.
adunca, *L.*, 10638.
adusta, *Boie*, 4838.
—, *Tsch.*, 10925.
advena, *Brehm*, =1151.
—, —, =2483.
—, —, =6201.
—, *Schl.*, 6229.
aedon, *Pall.*, 2939.
—, —, 3151.
—, *Sclat.*, 2615.
—, *V.*, 2611.
—, var. *aztecus*, *Baird*,
=2611.
aedonia, *V.*, 3025.
ægithaloides, *Kittl.*, 2272.
—, *Licht.*, 5689.
ægithus, *Leach*, =364.
ægocephala, *Bp.*, 10264.
—, *L.*, 10258.
ægolius, *Pall.*, 549.
ægypius, *Gm.*, 247.
—, *Rüpp.*, 5.
—, *Tem.*, 6.
ægyptia, *Hasselq.*, 10171.
—, *V.*, 1151.
ægyptiaca, *Aliq.*, 10329.
—, *Brehm*, =?7270.
—, *Gm.*, 10557.
—, *Lath.*, 9317.
—, —, 9634.
—, —, 10624.
ægyptiacus, *Aliq.*, 615.
ægyptiacus, *Audouin*,
8947.
—, *Heugl.*, 10480.
—, *Kuhl.*, 10625.
—, *Steph.*, 21.
ægyptius, *Bp.*, 1206.
—, *Forst.*, 1205.
—, *Gm.*, 8947.
—, —, 8956.
—, *Hempr. & E.*, 9950.
—, *L.*, 10085.
—, *Licht.*, 615.
—, —, 1211.
—, *V.*, 8946.
—, p., *Cab.*, 8955.
Æmilie, *Less.*, 9135.
æmodium, *Hodgs.*, 7668.
æmodius, *Hodgs.*, 3378.
ænas, *Aliq.*, =9241.
—, *Licht.*, 6121.
ænobarbus, *Jerd.*, 4686.
—, —, 4687.
—, *Tem.*, 4685.
ænoides, *Tem.*, 6324.
ænea, *Cuv.*, 10538.
—, *Harth.*, 6809.
—, *Jerd.*, 9167.
—, —, 9234.
—, *L.*, 6322.
—, —, 9170.
—, *Lath.*, =1328.
—, *Peale*, 9169.
—, *Quoy & G.*, 9178.
—, *Rüpp.*, 6325.
—, *Sund.*, 7142.
—, *V.*, 1298, =1382,
apud Sundev., =?1361,
apud Verr.
—, *V.*, 4253.
—, ♀, *Tem.*, 9168.
—, ♂, *Tem.*, 9169.
—, ♂, *Wagl.*, 9175.
—, ♂, *Gm.*, 9175.
—, p., *Wagl.*, 9168.
—, var. *rupestris*, *Pall.*,
9235.
æneum, *Homb. & J.*, 1434.
æneicauda, *Laur.*, 1588.
—, *Verr.*, 8869.
æneocaudus, *Gould*, 1834.
æneocephala, *Aliq.*, 6746.
ænecephalus, *Heugl.*,
6324.
æneus, *Bodd.*, =912.
—, *Brehm*, 6324.
—, *Gurn.*, 8874.
—, *Heugl.*, 6325.
—, *Laur.*, 1598.
—, *Licht.*, 6509.
—, *Ridgway*, 6522.
—, *Tem.*, 9618.
æneus, *V.*, =1382.
senicapilla, *Bl.*, 9238.
æolus, *Swinh.*, 11117.
æqualicauda, *Bl.*, 4884.
æquatorialis, *Cab. & H.*,
1047.
—, —, 1807.
—, *Gould*, 933.
—, —, 1557.
—, —, 1564.
—, —, 1804.
—, *Harth.*, 3256.
—, *Laur.*, 844.
—, *Müll.*, 728.
—, *Rosenb.*, 8393.
—, *Rüpp.*, 8852.
—, —, 10330.
—, *Sclat.*, 4657.
—, —, 6551.
—, —, 8390.
—, *Tem.*, 8395.
—, *Wall.*, 339.
æquicaudatus, *Peale*, 682.
æquinoctialis, *Bl.*, 10330.
—, *Forst.*, 10120.
—, *Gm.*, 74.
—, —, 3511.
—, —, 10132.
—, *Kaup*, 75.
—, *Kuhl.*, 10917.
—, *L.*, 10915.
—, *Lath.*, 2680.
—, *Mont.*, 10132.
—, *Sclat.*, 5368.
—, *Sclat. & S.*, 3507.
—, *Sw.*, =2609, *neo*
2612.
—, *V.*, 3501.
æquorea, *Sol.*, 10864.
æralatus, *Tick.*, 4688.
æratus, *Steph.*, 4253.
—, —, 8874.
æreus, *V.*, 8874.
æruginosus, *Burm.*, 8114.
—, *L.*, 356.
—, —, 8113.
—, *Licht.*, 8775.
æsalon, *L.*, 192.
—, ♀, *Sw.*, 193.
æstigma, *Hodgs.*, =4836.
æstiva, *Gm.*, 3475.
—, —, 6836.
—, *Gosse*, 3496.
—, *L.*, 8315.
—, *Lemb.*, 3495.
—, *Newt.*, 3497.
—, *Nutt.*, 7427.
æstivalia, *Bp.*, 8325.
—, *Licht.*, 7427.
—, *Naum.*, =8324.
æstivus, *Gm.*, 8312.

- setivus*, *Kuhl.*, 8329.
 —, *β*, *Gm.*, 8313.
sethereus, *Aud.*, 11096.
 —, *Bl.*, 11098.
 —, *L.*, 11095.
 —, *Max.*, 606.
 —, *p.*, *Max.*, 607.
 —, *var.*, *Gm.*, 11096.
sethiopica, *Blanf.*, 794^b.
sethiopicus, *Hempr. & Ehr.*, 8698.
 —, *Lath.*, 6022.
 —, —, 6040.
 —, —, 10221.
 —, *Sundev.*, 6619.
sethiops, *Cuv.*, 8954.
 —, *Forst.*, 10458.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2545.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, 6226.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6580.
 —, *Jacq.*, = 6809.
 —, *Licht.*, 3264.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4610.
 —, —, 7555.
 —, *Sparrrm.*, 10513.
 —, *p.?*, *Heugl.*, 3264.
setolius, *V.*, 245.
sefer, *Frankl.*, 9062.
 —, *Gm.*, 912.
 —, —, 3331.
 —, —, 6643.
 —, *Lath.*, 911.
 —, —, 9660.
 —, *Leach*, 9066.
 —, *Licht.*, 4206.
 —, *Müll.*, 9652.
 —, *Shaw*, 5992.
affine, *Bl.*, 4733.
affinis, *Beav.*, 757.
 —, —, 8065.
 —, *Bl.*, 561.
 —, —, 599.
 —, —, 923.
 —, —, 1378.
 —, —, 2484.
 —, —, 3014.
 —, —, 3074.
 —, —, 3803.
 —, —, 3806.
 —, —, 4207.
 —, —, 5984.
 —, —, 7291.
 —, —, 7538.
 —, —, 8878.
 —, —, 9231.
 —, *Bocage*, 4143.
 —, *Boie*, 9984.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 6195.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 4587.
 —, —, 8788.
 —, *D'Orb.*, 7029.
affinis, *Elliott*, 5504.
 —, *Eyton*, 10687.
 —, *Gould*, 246.
 —, —, 1627.
 —, —, 4330.
 —, —, 5862.
 —, *Gr.*, 722.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 685.
 —, —, 1178.
 —, —, 2977.
 —, —, 5845.
 —, —, 6019.
 —, —, 10457.
 —, *Hartl.*, 729.
 —, —, 6033.
 —, —, 8901.
 —, —, 10122.
 —, *Hay*, 5003.
 —, —, 6381.
 —, —, 8989.
 —, *Heugl.*, 5963^a (*cis-*
soides, *Defl.*; *corvina*
nubisæ, *Hartl.*).
 —, —, = 6601, *neo*
 6581.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 322.
 —, —, 2950.
 —, —, 3084.
 —, —, 4183.
 —, —, 6283.
 —, *Homb. & Jacq.*,
 4018.
 —, *Horsf.*, 635.
 —, —, 1375.
 —, —, 4371.
 —, —, 5038.
 —, —, 8960.
 —, —, 10133.
 —, —, 10268.
 —, —, 11040.
 —, *Hutt.*, 7875.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4106.
 —, —, 7801.
 —, —, 9081.
 —, —, 10594.
 —, *Kreling*, = 1157.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2449.
 —, *Laur.*, 1592.
 —, —, 4587.
 —, —, 6463.
 —, *Less.*, 2104.
 —, —, 5593.
 —, —, 6047.
 —, —, = 6050.
 —, —, 6824.
 —, —, 7132.
 —, —, 8971.
 —, *Lund.*, 5350.
 —, *M'Clall.*, 901.
 —, —, 5041.
 —, *Natt. & Pels.*, 1517.
affinis, *Pels.*, 4651.
 —, —, 6110.
 —, *Raffl.*, 8683.
 —, *Reinh.*, 10972.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 5063.
 —, —, 1326.
 —, —, 6197.
 —, —, 9943.
 —, —, 11045.
 —, *Salvad.*, = 4655.
 —, —, 10745.
 —, *Sclat.*, 723.
 —, *Shaw*, 1032.
 —, —, = 1393.
 —, *Smith*, 2740.
 —, —, 2776.
 —, —, 2785.
 —, *Strickl.*, 724.
 —, —, 8959.
 —, *Swinh.*, = 724.
 —, *Sw.*, 2353.
 —, —, 2658.
 —, —, 5487.
 —, —, 6422.
 —, —, 8787.
 —, —, 8794.
 —, *Tuck.*, 3052.
 —, —, 3594.
 —, *Tydt.*, 423.
 —, —, 4247.
 —, *Vig.*, 9720.
 —, *Wahlb.*, 4946.
 —, *Wall.*, 8250.
 —, *Xantus*, 2652.
 —, *juv.*, *Gould*, 8071.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 600.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 11046.
 —, *p.*, —, 11047.
 —, *var. persica*, *De Fil.*
 = 3014.
afra, *Gm.*, 2908.
 —, —, 3573.
 —, —, 6731.
 —, —, 9930.
 —, *L.*, 1281.
 —, —, 6157.
 —, —, 9408.
 —, *Shaw*, 1185.
 —, *Tem.*, 9409.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 6738.
africana, *Bechst.*, 1252.
 —, *Bonn.*, 9729.
 —, —, 10625.
 —, *Bp.*, 559.
 —, —, 2957.
 —, —, 4812.
 —, —, 10609.
 —, *Eyton*, 10556.
 —, *Gm.*, 7788.
 —, —, 10319.
 —, —, 10693.

- africana*, *Gm.*, 11044.
 —, *L.*, 6319.
 —, *Lath.*, 7860.
 —, —, 10535.
 —, *Lay.*, 7488.
 —, *Less.*, =1251.
 —, —, 10356.
 —, *Lev.*, 7167.
 —, *Shaw.*, =911.
 —, *Smith.*, 7819.
 —, *Steph.*, 441.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3579.
 —, *Tem.*, 452.
 —, *Verr.*, 8535.
africanoides, *Smith.*, 6320.
 —, —, 7816.
 —, —, 11143.
africanus, *Afr.*, =690.
 —, *Bianc.*, 7850.
 —, —, 7851.
 —, *Cass.*, 118.
 —, *Gm.*, 2908.
 —, —, 7866.
 —, —, 11143.
 —, *Gr.*, 8655.
 —, *Lath.*, 10035.
 —, *Salvad.*, 13.
 —, *Schl.*, 462.
 —, *Shaw.*, 375.
 —, —, 7852.
 —, *Steph.*, 620.
 —, —, 912.
 —, —, 9660.
 —, *Sw.*, 690.
 —, *Tem.*, 10040.
 —, ♀, *Less.*, 11143.
 —, ♂, *Less.*, 11142.
 —, p., *Horsf.*, 11144.
 —, p., *Kaup.*, 453.
afroides, *Smith.*, 9931.
agami, *Gm.*, 10131.
agile, *Tick.*, 1438.
agilis, *Cab. & H.*, 8799.
 —, *Gm.*, 5474.
 —, —, 8312.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3661.
 —, *L.*, 8329.
 —, *Lath.*, 2104.
 —, *Licht.*, 5763.
 —, *Nichols.*, 2687.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5317.
 —, *Sol.*, 10686.
 —, *Sykes.*, 3641.
 —, *Wils.*, 3502.
 —, p., *Finch.*, 8325.
aglaeus, *Baird.*, 6523.
Aglaia, *Bourc.*, 1692.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5594.
 —, p., *A. Newt.*, 5599.
 —, var., *Sclat.*, 5596.
agrarius, *Brehm.*, =549.
agrestia, *Bartr.*, =7396.
 —, *Brehm.*, =7744.
agricola, *Jerd.*, 2921.
 —, *Malh.*, 8743.
 —, —, *Tristr.*, 6210.
agricolensis, *Hume*, ex
 India, 2968* (*rana*,
Brooke).
agripennis, *Bp.*, 6502.
agrorum, *Brehm.*, =6201.
 —, —, =7649.
aguava, *Schl.*, =8147.
aguia, *Tem.*, 152.
Aguimp, *Layard.*, 3572.
ahantes, *Bp.*, 9665.
ajaja, *L.*, 10205.
ajax, *Tem.*, 3913.
akahige, *Tem.*, 3194.
akaroa, *Less.*, 1405.
akool, *Jerd.*, 10495.
 —, *Sykes.*, 10454.
Alai, *Peale*, 10519.
alapi, *Gm.*, 4529.
alario, *L.*, 7285.
alascensis, *Baird.*, ex St.
 George's I., 2608*.
alata, *Less.*, 1922.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1928.
alaudarius, *Daud.*, 6492.
 —, *Gm.*, 203.
alaudica, *Sparrm.*, 10632.
alaudina, *Bp.*, 7411.
 —, *Burm.*, 2298.
 —, *Kittl.*, 7313.
alaudinus, *Lafr.*, 7602,
 =7590, *apud Sclat.*
alaudipes, *Desfont.*, 7794.
alba, *Belon.*, 10184.
 —, *Gm.*, 1576.
 —, —, 9187.
 —, —, 10055.
 —, —, 10180.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10213.
 —, —, 10887.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 3563.
 —, *L.*, 3562.
 —, —, 10108.
 —, —, 10212.
 —, —, 10264.
 —, *Lath.*, 10886.
 —, *Licht.*, 10900.
 —, *Mey.*, 11103.
 —, *Müll.*, 9189.
 —, *Scop.*, =500.
 —, —, 10199.
 —, —, 10201.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 11083.
 —, *Tem.*, var., 9328.
 —, *Thunb.*, 5685.
 —, p., *Hartl. & F.*, 3570.
 —, var., *Blas.*, 3564.
alba, var. β , *Blas.*, 3565.
 —, var. β , *Lath.*, =3562.
 —, var. *lugens*, *Schrenck.*,
 3576.
 —, var. *paradoxa*,
Schrenck., 3567.
albatrus, *Pall.*, 10925.
albatus, *Cass.*, 10572.
albellus, *L.*, 10734.
albeola, *L.*, 10699.
 —, *Müll.*, =? 7216.
 —, var. *kamtschatica*,
Pall., 3576.
 —, var. *lugens*, *Pall.*,
 3565.
alber, *L.*, 10212.
Alberti, *Fras.*, 9525.
 —, —, 9527.
 —, *Gould.*, 2590.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1273.
Albertina, *Schl.*, 6277.
Albertuli, *Bp.*, 8810.
albescens, *Baird.*, =3363.
 —, *Bodd.*, 268.
 —, *Brehm.*, =10184.
 —, *Burm.*, 2223.
 —, *Daud.*, 108.
 —, *Gould.*, 5365.
 —, —, 10314.
 —, *Heugl.*, 10014.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7828.
 —, *Less.*, 370.
 —, *Tem.*, 2225.
 —, —, 10312.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 2272.
albicans, *Gm.*, 364.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4584.
 —, *Meisn.*, 21.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 89.
 —, *Wahlb.*, 3214.
albicapilla, *Bl.*, 6135.
 —, —, 6355.
 —, *Gm.*, 9422.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9292.
 —, *Sw.*, 3871.
 —, *Tem.*, 9292.
 —, *V.*, 3870.
 —, —, 6111.
albicapillus, *V.*, 9964.
albicauda, *Less.*, 60.
 —, *Ph. & L.*, 5159.
 —, *Strickl.*, 4949.
albicaudata, *Jerd.*, 4899.
albicaudatus, *V.*, 60.
albicaudus, *Gm.*, 144.
albiceps, *Bp.*, 5330.
 —, *Brehm.*, =131.
 —, —, =3645.
 —, *Cuv.*, 3870.
 —, *Fras.*, 9974.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2284.

- albiceps*, *Lafr.*, 5319.
 —, *Sclat.*, 862.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 3797.
 —, *Tem.*, 9304.
 —, —, 9971.
 —, p., *Gould*, 5322.
albicilius, *Bp.*, 2631.
albicilla, *Cuv.*, 1129.
 —, *L.*, 144.
 —, *Less.*, 2535.
 —, *Müll.*, = 3206.
 —, *Pall.*, 145.
 —, —, 4840.
 —, *Raffl.*, 148.
 —, *V.*, 5312.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 1127.
albicincta, *Cab.*, 779.
albicinctus, *Gould*, 8706.
albicollaris, *Verr.*, 5898.
albicollis, *Brehm*, 131.
 —, —, = 10100.
 —, *Cuv.*, 2589.
 —, —, = 2674.
 —, *Daud.*, 539.
 —, *Gm.*, 685.
 —, —, 3495.
 —, —, 7378.
 —, —, 10234.
 —, *Horaf.*, 4103.
 —, *Kittl.*, 2540.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6908.
 —, *Lath.*, 68.
 —, —, 6238.
 —, *Leadb.*, 8853.
 —, *Lefeb.*, 6239.
 —, *Less.*, 2394.
 —, —, 10769.
 —, *Licht.*, 2369.
 —, *Linderm.*, 8.
 —, *Royle*, 3704.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2389.
 —, —, 7358.
 —, *Spix.*, 3752.
 —, *Sw.*, 988.
 —, —, 11093.
 —, *Tem.*, 4822.
 —, *V.*, 371.
 —, —, 779.
 —, —, 1209.
 —, —, 1614.
 —, —, 2099.
 —, —, 2384.
 —, —, 3206.
 —, —, 3750.
 —, —, 3900.
 —, —, 4465.
 —, —, 4984.
 —, —, 5362.
 —, —, 5870.
 —, —, 6179.
 —, —, 7081.
albicollis, *V.*, 10122.
 —, —, 10123.
 —, —, 10292.
 —, —, 10432.
 —, *Wurt.*, 5947.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 686.
albicrissus, *Cab. & H.*, 1016.
albida, *Bechst.*, 10816.
 —, *Bl.*, 7707.
 —, *Gm.*, = 3562.
albiadema, *Lafr.*, 5180.
albidiventris, *Sclat.*, 2192.
albidus, *Gm.*, 365.
 —, *Tem.*, 127.
albifacies, *G. R. Gr.*, 417.
 —, —, 9396.
albiflorus, *Bodd.*, = 6497.
albifrenatus, *Boiss.*, 7043.
 —, *Reich.*, 8624.
albifrons, *Aud.*, 10566.
 —, *Bl.*, 2513.
 —, —, 6301.
 —, *Bote*, 4661, = 3183.
 —, *Bp.*, 9380.
 —, —, = 9418.
 —, *Brehm*, 7522.
 —, *Cab.*, 1225.
 —, *Cuv.*, 11053.
 —, *Giraud*, 2674.
 —, *Gm.*, 3308.
 —, —, 10565.
 —, *Gould*, 2003.
 —, *Gr.*, 4112.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4939.
 —, —, 9426.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 3607.
 —, *Jerd.*, 5043.
 —, *Kaup*, 284.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8334.
 —, *L.*, 4476.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1492.
 —, *Landb.*, 2545.
 —, *Mey.*, 10020.
 —, *Peale*, 5904.
 —, —, 11034.
 —, *Poll.*, 6007.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 786.
 —, —, 2992.
 —, —, 9964.
 —, *Shaw*, 557.
 —, —, 905.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 8333.
 —, *Spix.*, 1033.
 —, *Sundev.*, 7835.
 —, *Sw.*, 5610.
 —, —, 8768.
 —, —, 10439.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5223.
 —, *V.*, 7329.
 —, *Vig.*, 6681.
albifrons, p., *Sclat.*, 5227.
albigena, *Heugl.*, 883.
 —, *Licht.*, 11077.
albigula, *Baird*, 7362.
 —, *Bp.*, 787.
 —, —, 1504.
 —, *Brandt*, 7736.
 —, —, 11139.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4155.
 —, —, 4984.
 —, *Lawr.*, 4552.
 —, *Morch.*, = 2167.
albigularis, *Bl.*, 4739.
 —, *Brehm*, 7246.
 —, —, = 10020.
 —, *Gould*, 2546.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 2860.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 794^b (= *æthiopica*, *Blanf.*).
 —, *Jerd. & Bl.*, 3091.
 —, *Lawr.*, 10442.
 —, *Less.*, 4962.
 —, *Pels.*, 3874.
 —, *Reich.*, 1613.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3246.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2243.
 —, —, 2665.
 —, —, 6995.
 —, —, 7362.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5497.
 —, *Smith*, 7494.
 —, *Spix.*, 1614.
 —, *Strickl.*, 787.
 —, *Sw.*, 2220.
 —, *Vig.*, 711.
albilatera, *Lafr.*, 1487.
albilateralis, *Sclat.*, 1487.
albilinea, *Bp.*, 9270.
 —, *Lawr.*, 845.
albilineata, *G. R. Gr.*, 845.
 —, —, 9270.
 —, *Schl.*, 10121.
albilora, *Lafr.*, 5229.
albiloris, *Sclat. & S.*, 3440.
albimaculatus, *Cuv.*, 711.
albimentum, *Lafr.*, 5230.
albinucha, *Burm.*, ex *Buenos Ayres*, 5602^a.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 5591.
 —, *Cabot*, 2572.
 —, *J. Geoffr.*, 10537.
albinuchalis, *Sclat.*, 4630.
albinuchus, *Lafr.*, 7035.
albipectus, *Cab.*, 2597.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, = 2573.
 —, —, = 2595.
albigennis, *Bp.*, 1058.
 —, *Gould*, 2093.
 —, —, 9414.
 —, —, 10596.
 —, *Licht.*, 10695.

- albipennis*, *Licht.*, 10986.
albipes, *Hodgs.*, 148.
 —, *Ph. & L.*, 6500.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8793.
albipileata, *Bocage*, 3258.
albipunctatus, *Kaup*, 534.
albirictus, *Hodgs.*, 4227.
albirostris, *Bodd.*, 6817.
 —, —, =6883.
 —, *Burm.*, 1231.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5174.
 —, *Horsf.*, 7873.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2403.
 —, *Lath.*, 1234.
 —, *Less.*, 1619.
 —, —, 1633.
 —, *Licht.*, 11094.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6361.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8626.
 —, *Shaw*, 7874.
 —, *Sw.*, 6552.
 —, —, 6615.
 —, *Tem.*, 8853.
 —, *V.*, 95.
 —, —, 6425.
 —, —, 8625.
 —, *Wall.*, 8248.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, =1236.
albiscapa, *Cass.*, 4953.
 —, *Gould*, 4955.
albiscapulata, *Rüpp.*, 861.
 —, —, 2995.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch*, =2997.
 —, *p.*, *Layard*, 2996.
albiscapus, *Reich.*, 9655.
albispectularis, *Alq.*, 7292.
 —, *Eyd. & Jerv.*, 3897.
 —, *Léot.*, 6884.
albisquamata, *Lafr.*, 2400.
albistriata, *G. R. Gr.*, 11078.
albitarse, *G. R. Gr.*, 526.
albitemporalis, *Bp.*, 7047.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7048.
albitorques, *Du Bus*, 5590.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 9265.
albiulla, *L.*, =144.
albiventer, *Bodd.*, 843.
 —, *Cuv.*, 957.
 —, *Fisch.*, 11112.
 —, *Gould*, 9517.
 —, *Gray*, 6966.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2558.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 2138.
 —, *Laur.*, 9377.
 —, *Less.*, 6767.
 —, —, 11137.
 —, *Scop.*, 1097.
 —, *Spiz.*, 224.
 —, —, 3742.
 —, —, 3743.
albiventer, *Spiz.*, 4596.
 —, —, 5197.
 —, *Steph.*, 4225.
 —, *Sw.*, 1238.
 —, —, 10389.
 —, *Tick.*, 11115.
 —, *V.*, 6167.
albiventris, *Bl.*, ex *Andamana*, 3888.
 —, (*Bl.*), *Bp.*, =9291.
 —, *Cuv.*, =1067.
 —, —, 1238.
 —, *Fairb.*, 3181.
 —, *Finsch & S.*, 4929.
 —, *Gould*, 4276.
 —, —, 4803.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2558.
 —, —, 4596.
 —, —, 6966.
 —, —, 9326.
 —, —, 9334.
 —, *Hempr. & Ehr.*, 3900.
 —, *Jerd. & Bl.*, 3077.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3839.
 —, *Laur.*, 5599.
 —, —, 10430.
 —, *Less.*, 1242.
 —, —, 1632.
 —, *Licht.*, 878.
 —, *Ménét.*, 2546.
 —, *Peale*, 4926.
 —, *Pelz.*, 843.
 —, —, 4437.
 —, —, =9500.
 —, *Phil. & Landb.*, 2195.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1469.
 —, —, 3743.
 —, —, 5197.
 —, *Scop.*, 1092.
 —, —, 10495.
 —, *Steph.*, 2002.
 —, *Strickl.*, 1292.
 —, *Sw.*, 6352.
 —, *Swinhoe*, ex *China*, 7632.
 —, *V.*, 891.
 —, *Verr.*, 8428.
 —, *Wagl.*, 5082.
 —, —, 9516.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 1639.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl. & F.*, 9327.
albivertex, *Bl.*, 9012.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5345.
albivitta, *Bp.*, 9340.
 —, —, 11090.
albivittatus, *Natt.*, 8606.
albivora, *Pelz.*, 2255.
albobrunneus, *Laur.*, 2632.
albocellatum, *Tem.*, 9564.
alboiliaris, *Ph. & Landb.*, 7111.
alboinectus, *Royle*, 3704.
 —, *Wall.*, 9162.
alboicollaris, *Less.*, 7574.
alboocoronata, *Gould*, 5304.
 —, *Laur.*, 1724.
alboicristata, *Finsch*, 8386.
alboicristatus, *Cass.*, 7883.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6813.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7850.
 —, *Vig.*, 9601.
 —, *Vigors*, 5316.
albo-fasciatus, *Lafr.*, 7791.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3276.
albo-fasciatus, *Lafr.*, =?4607, *apud Pelz.*
albofrontata, *Frankl.*, 4985.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3130.
 —, *Layard*, 6296.
albogrisea, *Less.*, 5170.
 —, =5168, ♀, *apud Sclat.*
albogriseus, *Sclat.*, ex *Per. Amaz.*, 5430.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5611.
albugulare, *Cass.*, 528.
albugularis, *Bl.*, 1095.
 —, —, 3798.
 —, —, 4094.
 —, —, 4703.
 —, —, 4835.
 —, (*Gr.*), *Bp.*, =9223.
 —, *Bp.*, 9832.
 —, *Burm.*, 5548.
 —, —, 5554.
 —, *Cab.*, 7922.
 —, *Gould*, 33.
 —, —, 1998.
 —, —, 2103.
 —, —, 2111.
 —, —, 3127.
 —, —, 4155.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, ex *Solomon I.*, 332.
 —, —, 9661.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4776.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3077.
 —, *King*, 2482.
 —, *Laur.*, 7572.
 —, *Less.*, =239.
 —, —, 4984.
 —, *Malh.*, 9729.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 10122.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2585.
 —, —, 5239.
 —, *Spiz.*, 1243.
 —, —, 2176.
 —, —, 2318.
 —, —, 7588.
 —, *Tem.*, 9213.

- albugularia, *Tick.*, 115.
 —, *Wald.*, ex Coorg,
 2725.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 9212.
 alboides, *Hodgs.*, 3567.
 albolarvatus, *Cass.*, 8821.
 albolineata, *G. R. Gr.*,
 10121.
 albolineatus, *Lafr.*, 2450.
 —, —, 2630.
 albomarginata, *Salvad.*,
 ex Tunisia, 3212.
 albomarginatus, *Spiz.*,
 524.
 alboniger, *Bl.*, 113.
 albonotata, *Cass.*, 6667.
 albonotatus, *Cuv.*, 3790.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 63.
 —, *Less.*, 5948.
 —, *Spiz.*, 4614.
 —, *Tick.*, 626.
 albo-ochracea, *Jacq.*, 7171.
 albopunctata, *G. R. Gr.*,
 523.
 albopunctatus, *Drap.*,
 9052.
 albosquamatus, *D' Orb. &*
Lafr., 8616.
 albosstrigatus, *Vig. & H.*,
 9013.
 albosuperciliaria, *Bl.*,
 3089.
 albo-terminata, *Cab.*, 7784.
 albotorquatus, *Bonn.*,
 9575.
 alboventer, *Bp.*, 1242.
 albovitta, *Boiss.*, 7968.
 albovittatus, *Cuv.*, 4274.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 7968.
 —, *Laur.*, 5426.
 albus, *Blas.*, 9836.
 —, *Blumenb.*, 1275.
 —, *Bois.*, 9837.
 —, *Daud.*, 21.
 —, —, = 36.
 —, *Gm.*, 9835.
 —, —, 10885.
 —, *Müll.*, 8386.
 —, —, 10952.
 —, *Shaw.*, 276.
 —, *V.*, 10197.
 alobata, *L.*, 9467.
 —, *β*, *Gm.*, 9470.
 alcinus, *Westerm.*, 242.
 alcyon, *L.*, 1187.
 —, var. *γ*, *Gm.*, = 1185.
 Aldrovandi, *Bl.*, 464.
 —, *Flem.*, 461.
 —, *Reich.*, 9529.
 —, —, 9530.
 —, *Reinw.*, 182.
 Aldrovandi, *Shaw.*, 7956.
 —, *Wils.*, 9562.
 Aldunati, *Gay.*, 7311.
 alecto, *Tem.*, 4794.
 —, —, 6552.
 —, —, 8415.
 alector, *L.*, 9523.
 —, *Licht.*, 5208.
 alectura, *V.*, 5208.
 aleutica, *Baird.*, 11037.
 aleuticus, *Pall.*, 10787.
 Alexandræ, *Gould.*, 8007.
 Alexandri, *Bourc. & M.*,
 1745.
 —, *Gm.*, 8061.
 —, *L.*, 8049.
 —, —, 8068.
 —, *Odhel.*, 8066.
 —, var., *L.*, 8070.
 —, var. *β*, *Gm.*, 8050.
 —, var. *β*, *Gm.*, 8051.
 —, var. *δ*, *Gm.*, 8052.
 —, var. *ζ*, *Gm.*, 8068.
 alexandrinus, *Gm.*, 9998.
 —, *Hasselq.*, 10020.
 alexinæ, *Heugl.*, 2833.
 —, —, 4934.
 Alfredi, *Desm.*, 6403.
 —, *Hartl.*, 838, = 828,
apud Sharpe.
 algeriensis, *Less.*, 5930.
 —, *Reich.*, 11142.
 —, *Strickl.*, = 5931.
 algræ, *Selys.*, = 3565.
 algrus, *Lev.*, 8673.
 —, *Malh.*, = ? 9060.
 algondæ, *Poll. & Schl.*,
 6627.
 Aliciæ, *Baird.*, 3686.
 —, *Reich.*, 1921.
 Alicie, *Bourc.*, 1921.
 Alinæ, *Bourc.*, 1972.
 Aline, *Bourc.*, 1972.
 Alirii, *Elliot*, ex Rio Napo,
 4658.
 Allardi, *Bourc.*, 1833.
 alle, *L.*, 10824.
 Alleni, *Thomps.*, 10487.
 alleonia, *Otphen-Gall.*,
 = ? 7709.
 alnorum, *Brehm.*, = 2940.
 —, —, = 7177.
 —, —, 7652.
 alopecias, *Pels.*, 2251.
 alopex, *Heugl.*, 210.
 alpestris, *Baill.*, 3350.
 —, *Blas.*, 7735.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3720.
 —, *Gm.*, 7736.
 —, *L.*, 7734.
 —, *Pall.*, 805.
 alpestris, *Swinh.*, 7736.
 —, *Wils.*, 7738.
 —, *β*, *Blas.*, 808.
 —, p., *Hartl.*, 808.
 —, japonica, *Tem.*, 809.
 alphanet, *Schl.*, = 174.
 alpicola, *Pall.*, 7252.
 alpina, *Cass.*, 10310.
 —, *Gaim.*, 9839.
 —, *Jard.*, 5227.
 —, *L.*, 10310.
 —, *Motsch.*, 9814.
 —, *Scop.*, 7201.
 —, *Torell.*, 9839.
 alpinus, *Brehm.*, = 3614.
 —, —, = 8536.
 —, *Buller.*, 8032.
 —, *Gm.*, 3316.
 —, *Nilus.*, 9837.
 —, *Parz.*, 7286.
 —, *Scop.*, 719.
 —, *V.*, 3319.
 —, —, 6243.
 —, var. digitatus,
Hempr. & E., 6243.
 altaica, *Bp.*, 9804.
 altaicus, *Brandt.*, 3319.
 —, *Gehl.*, 1.
 —, —, 9816.
 alticeps, *Brehm.*, = 81.
 —, —, = 3697.
 —, —, 10299.
 —, —, = 10450.
 alticola, *Salv.*, 7373.
 alticolus, *Gould.*, 1685.
 altifrons, *Brehm.*, = 9962.
 altiloquus, *V.*, 5761.
 altiloquus, *Gamb.*, 5767.
 altirostris, *Bl.*, 6151.
 —, *Cab.*, 5477.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4716.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2396.
 altisonans, *Bp.*, 2954.
 altumi, *Baek.*, 10601.
 aluco, *L.*, 500.
 alveolus, *Cuv.*, 4615.
 amabilis, *Bp.*, 9350.
 —, *Gould.*, 1946.
 —, —, 2884.
 —, —, 5618.
 —, *Wall.*, 8180.
 amadava, *G. R. Gr.*, 6711.
 amaena, *Bp.*, = 7436.
 Amalie, *Brehm.*, = 9231.
 amandava, *L.*, 6710.
 amarantha, *Less.*, 9219.
 amaryllis, *Bourc. & M.*,
 1853.
 amasia, *Less.*, 1362.
 amathusia, *Bp.*, 7987.
 amaura, *Bourc.*, 1536.

- amaurocephala, *Tsch.*, 5386.
 amaurocephalus, *Licht.*, 8927.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5388.
 amaurochalinus, *Cab.*, 3742.
 amauronota, *Mart.*, 571 = 573, *apud Bl.*
 amauroptera, *Bl.*, 10393.
 —, *Pears.*, 1105.
 amaurosoma, *Coues*, 10831.
 amaurotis, *Tem.*, 2307.
 —, —, 3916.
 amazicula, *Gould*, 1686.
 amazili, *Delattr.*, 1680.
 —, *Less.*, 1676.
 amazilia, *Bp.*, 9339.
 —, *Tsch.*, 1676.
 amaziliculus, *Sauc.*, 1686.
 amazona, *Lath.*, 1189.
 —, *Reich.*, 1189.
 amazonia, *Cab.*, 1198.
 amazonica, *Des Murs*, 8346.
 —, *L.*, 8312.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch*, 8313.
 amazonicus, *Des Murs*, 8492.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8315.
 —, *Lath.*, 8314.
 —, *Lawr.*, 4614.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4617.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8317.
 —, *β*, *Lath.*, = 8315.
 —, *juv.*, *Bl.*, 8332.
 amazonum, *Sclat.*, 1241.
 —, —, 5662.
 amazonus, *Lafr.*, 2319.
 —, *Lafr. & Dev.*, 2465.
 ambigua, *Duraz.*, 3042.
 —, *Nutt.*, 6508.
 —, *Schl.*, 3028.
 —, *Sw.*, 2166.
 ambiguus, *Bechst.*, 8080.
 —, *Gould*, 971.
 —, *Less.*, 7943.
 —, —, 10751.
 —, *Sw.*, 4615.
 —, —, 7926.
 amboinensis, *Bl.*, 9304.
 —, *Finsch*, 8242.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4208.
 —, —, 6382.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5102.
 —, *L.*, 8014.
 —, —, 9292.
 —, *Müll.*, 9079.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8012.
 ambrosiaca, *Gm.*, 732.
 ambrosiacus, *Tem.*, 732.
 ambulans, *Sw.*, 5217.
 ambustus, *Gm.*, 31.
 —, —, = 35 ?
 Amelieae, *Tarr.*, 3664.
 americana, *Aud.*, 565.
 —, —, 10063.
 —, —, 10109.
 —, —, 10355.
 —, *Bartr.*, 9626.
 —, *Bp.*, 2513.
 —, —, 7640.
 —, —, 10632.
 —, —, 10674.
 —, —, 10697.
 —, —, 11103.
 —, *Brehm*, 10310.
 —, —, 10324.
 —, —, = 10664.
 —, *Cuv.*, = 2609.
 —, *Eyton*, 10690.
 —, *Gm.*, 840.
 —, —, 1190.
 —, —, 7595.
 —, —, 7672.
 —, —, 10287.
 —, —, 10288.
 —, —, 10515.
 —, —, 10629.
 —, *Hartl.*, 10086.
 —, *L.*, 3448.
 —, —, 10085.
 —, —, 10190.
 —, *Lath.*, 9842.
 —, *Reich.*, 9831.
 —, *Richard.*, 10711.
 —, *Rich. & Sw.*, 7192.
 —, *Schl.*, 565.
 —, —, 572.
 —, —, 10516.
 —, —, 10519.
 —, *Shaw*, 8912.
 —, *Steph.*, 10263.
 —, *Sw.*, 10489.
 —, *Wils.*, 788.
 —, —, 5566.
 —, —, 7634.
 —, *p.*, *Baird*, 2514.
 —, *p.*, *Cass.*, 1191.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 7638.
 —, *p.*, *Tsch.*, 1191.
 americanus, *Aud.*, 2614.
 —, —, 6198.
 —, —, 9838.
 —, —, 11157.
 —, *Bodd.*, 25.
 —, *Bp.*, 550.
 —, —, 10728.
 —, *Brehm*, = 10185.
 —, —, 10970.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 686.
 —, *Cass.*, 685.
 —, —, 8538.
 americanus, *Cass.*, 10310.
 —, *Garn.*, 10769.
 —, *Gm.*, 87.
 —, —, 540.
 —, —, 6483.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6484.
 —, —, 10175.
 —, *L.*, 683.
 —, —, 8914.
 —, *Müll.*, 1202.
 —, —, 5619.
 —, *Rich.*, 3905.
 —, *Reich.*, 11113.
 —, *Schl.*, 540.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8923.
 —, *Sharp.*, 10602.
 —, *Sw.*, 365.
 —, —, 8537.
 —, —, 9945.
 —, —, 10550.
 —, *V.*, 46.
 —, —, 132.
 —, *Wils.*, 697.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 6215.
 amethysticollis, *Lafr.*, 1793.
 amethystina, *Bp.*, 9433.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6345.
 —, *Shaw*, 1305.
 —, *Vig.*, 9049.
 amethystinus, *Bodd.*, 1884.
 amethystoides, *Less.*, 1885.
 Amherstiae, *Leadb.*, 9586.
 Amherstiana, *Royle*, 1196.
 Amherstii, *Tick.*, 445.
 amicta, *Dubus*, 3531.
 amictus, *Gr.*, 8755.
 —, *Reich.*, 1195.
 —, *Schl.*, 1195.
 —, *Tem.*, 1194.
 amoena, *Say*, 7436.
 amoenus, *Horsf.*, 3885.
 amouropoptera, *Horsf. & M.*, = 1105.
 ampelinus, *Bp.*, 5962.
 amphilensis, *Stantl.*, 10237.
 amphileuca, *Hempr. & Ehr.*, 3219 = 3206, *apud Heugl.*
 amurensis, *Radde*, 214.
 —, *Schrenk.*, 10157.
 anabatina, *Sclat.*, 2459.
 anabatinus, *Sclat. & S.*, 4656.
 anabatoïdes, *Tem.*, 2369.
 anaca, *Gm.*, 8130.
 anais, *Less.*, 1604.
 —, —, 1609.
 —, —, 6276.
 —, —, 7858.

- anaia*, *Less.*, 8623.
 —, —, 9369.
 —, *Sw.*, 1606.
 —, *Tsch.*, 1605.
analis, *Cab.*, =4424.
 —, *Horsf.*, 3943.
 —, —, 8564.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1466.
 —, —, 2552.
 —, —, 4420.
 —, —, 7619.
 —, *Licht.*, 5202.
 —, —, 6924.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6925.
 —, *Verr. & Mura*, 5103.
analogia, *Reich.*, 2032.
analoides, *Lafr.*, 7620.
anaphonensis, *Tem.*, 6061.
anastaetus, *Beav.*, 11080.
anasthetus, *p.*, *Jerd.*, 11082.
anatoides, *King*, 10606.
anatum, *Bp.*, 165.
anceps, *Brehm*, 43*, *nec* 39 (= *auguralis*, *Salvad.*); = *desertorum*, *Antin.*; *sep. sp.*, *apud Gurney*, =43, *apud Hartl. & F.*).
 —, *Tem.*, 279.
Anchietæ, *Bocage*, 821.
 —, —, *ex Pungo Andongo*, 6054*.
 —, —, =3865, *nec* 2798.
 —, —, 8465.
andæcola, *Lafr.*, 2199.
andalusius, *Gm.*, 9729.
andamanensis, *Beav.*, 10120.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8566.
 —, *Tytl.*, 117.
 —, —, 791.
 —, —, 4222.
 —, —, 4311.
 —, —, 5055, =5038, *apud Jerd.*
 —, —, 6191.
 —, —, 6271.
 —, —, 6298.
 —, —, 10669.
andamensis, *Bl.*, 8566.
andecola, *Aliq.*, =2199.
 —, *D' Orb.*, 5157.
Andersonii, *Bruch*, 11004.
 —, *Elliot*, *ex Burmah*, 9607*.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10370.
Andersoni, *Reich.*, 1285.
Andersoni, *Swinh.*, *ex* China, 3953* (= *xanthorrhous*, *Anders.*, *ex* Burmah).
Anderssoni, *Bocage*, =4301.
 —, *Gurn.*, 242.
 —, *Sharpe*, =5136 ♀.
 —, *Strickl.*, 1285.
 —, —, 5975.
 —, *Tristr.*, 7824.
andicola, *Burm.*, 2202.
 —, *Lafr.*, 853.
 —, *Sclat.*, *ex Ecuador*, 2277* (= *flammulata*, *Sclat.*).
 —, —, 5161.
andicolus, *Lafr.*, 735.
andina, *Ph. & Landb.*, 10289.
andinus, *Phil.*, 10551.
 —, *Phil. & Landb.*, 673.
andromeda, *G. R. Gr.*, 3813.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, =2938.
andromedæ, *Tem.*, 3813.
aneiteimensis, 10901.
angaladiana, *Shaw*, 1336.
 —, *p.?*, *Shaw*, =1382.
angelæ, *Less.*, 1765.
angelica, *Defil.*, 1462.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1459.
angladiana, *Hartl.*, =1336.
anglica, *Mont.*, 11040.
 —, *Nutt.*, 11041.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 11042.
anglorum, *Tem.*, 10834.
anglus, *Müll.*, 9989.
angolensis, *Bocage*, 794.
 —, —, *ex Angola*, 3639*.
 —, —, 10333.
 —, *Gm.*, 24.
 —, —, 1219.
 —, —, 7212.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6027.
 —, —, 10456.
 —, *L.*, 6707.
 —, —, 7552.
 —, *Less.*, 1311.
 —, *Shaw*, 904.
 —, *V.*, 4349.
angrajen, *Müll.*, =? 4269.
anguitimens, *Rüpp.*, 6003.
 —, *Smith*, 6002.
angulata, *Sundev.*, 10498.
angusta, *G. R. Gr.*, 1519.
angustifrons, *Spix*, 6404.
angustipennis, *Fras.*, 1936.
angustipluma, *Peale*, 2067.
angustirostris, *Bp.*, 2449.
 —, *Brehm*, =7639.
 —, *Cab.*, 4448.
 —, *Lafr.*, 928.
 —, —, 5313.
 —, —, 5748.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 10675.
 —, *Naum.*, 10361.
 —, *Phil. & Landb.*, 10670.
 —, *V.*, 2434.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 2435.
anhinga, *L.*, 11099.
ani, *L.*, 8911.
 —, *V.*, 8912.
animosa, *Licht.*, 5541.
animosus, *Merr.*, 6475.
anjinho, *Hein.*, 10913.
anna, *Bourj.*, 8017.
 —, *Finsch*, *M.S.*, =8337.
Annæ, *Hartl.*, 2949.
 —, *Less.*, 1867.
Anneæ, *Cass.*, 7146.
annectans, *Bl.*, 4690.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4207.
annexus, *Cass.*, 3382.
annulata, *G. R. Gr.*, 9998.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9349*.
annulatus, *Drap.*, 7885.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8054.
annuligerus, *Wagl.*, 10006.
annulosa, *Gould.*, 6792.
 —, *Sw.*, 2133.
 —, *var.*, *Sw.*, 2107.
anomalous, *Gould.*, 684.
anonyma, *v. Müll.*, =2753.
anophrys, *Swinh.*, 3425.
 —, =3426, *apud A. Newt.*
anosthetus, *Scop.*, 11080.
anoxantha, *Gosse*, 7563.
anser, *L.*, 10561.
Anstrutheri, *Gr.*, 9619.
antarctica, *Cuv.*, 11080.
 —, *Forst.*, 10798.
 —, —, 11078.
 —, *Gm.*, 10585.
 —, *Less.*, 10943.
 —, *Peale*, 11025.
antarcticus, *Ellman*, 10955.
 —, *Gm.*, 2189.
 —, —, 10876.
 —, *King*, 10420.
 —, *Less.*, 31.
 —, —, 10771.
 —, *Shaw*, 9230.
anthinus, *Bp.*, 7410.
anthirostris, *Landb.*, 7760.
anthoides, *Cuv.*, 4473.
 —, *King*, 2232.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2299.

- anthoides, *Sw.*, 2209.
 —, —, 2872.
 —, —, 7720.
 —, *V.*, 3610.
 anthopeplus, *Fig.*, 8006.
 anthophilus, *Boie*, 3417.
 —, *Bourc.*, 1526.
 anthracina, *Cab.*, 5205.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 125.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 80.
 —, *p.?*, *Sclat.*, = 256.
 anthracinus, *Cab.*, = 7879.
 —, *Licht.*, 78.
 anticola, *Tsch.*, 10591.
 anticus, *Licht.*, 6487.
 antigone, *L.*, 10090.
 —, *Lath.*, 10091.
 —, *Sykes*, 10079.
 antiqua, *Gould*, 1695.
 antiquanus, *Gm.*, 5958.
 antillarum, *Bryant*, 5544.
 —, *Less.*, 11066.
 antillensis, *Less.*, 1497.
 Antinorii, *Salvad.*, 2772.
 antipoda, *G. R. Gr.*, 10801.
 antipodes, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 10801.
 antipodum, *G. R. Gr.*, 10955.
 antiqua, *Tayl.*, = 1695.
 antiquorum, *Tem.*, 10476.
 —, —, 10544.
 antiquus, *Lath.*, 10812.
 antisianus, *Lafr.*, 1007.
 antisienensis, *Sclat.*, 2265.
 antisienensis, *D'Orb.*, 1007.
 Antonia, *Bourc. & Muls.*, 1601.
 antracicus, *Tem.*, 7879.
 anumbi, *V.*, 2299.
 aonalaschka, *Gm.*, = 73680, *apud Baird*.
 aonalaschkensis, *Lath.*, = 7409.
 aourou, *Shaw*, 8312.
 apiaster, *L.*, 1201.
 —, *Less.*, 944.
 apiatius, *V.*, 7815.
 apicalis, *Bp.*, 9123.
 —, *Licht.*, 1521.
 —, —, 2833.
 —, —, ex Senegal, 3737^a.
 —, *Gould*, 1410.
 —, —, 1628.
 —, —, 3123.
 —, *Souancé*, 8176.
 apicauda, *Hodgs.*, 9106.
 apivorus, *Krebs.*, 8856.
 —, *L.*, 237.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 238.
 aplonotus, *Bl.*, 3369.
 apoda, *L.*, 6247.
 —, *Lath.*, 6248.
 apolites, *Cab.*, 5553.
 apoxypterus, *Licht.*, 270.
 approximans, *Cab.*, 6636.
 —, —, 7927.
 —, *Peale*, = 358, *nec* 359, *apud Gurn.*
 —, *Pelz.*, 2357.
 —, —, 4528.
 —, *Fig. & Horsf.*, 330.
 apricarius, *L.*, 9982.
 —, *Wils.*, 9980.
 apterus, *Lath.*, 9853.
 apus, *L.*, 717.
 —, *var. β*, *Pall.*, 727.
 aquatica, *Blas.*, 2966.
 —, *Gm.*, 2965.
 —, *Heugl.*, 4830.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5192.
 aquaticus, *Bechst.*, 3614.
 —, —, 3899.
 —, *Bl.*, 3647.
 —, *Blas.*, 3615.
 —, *Gurn.*, 10409.
 —, *L.*, 10408.
 —, *Lath.*, 10419.
 —, *Schl.*, 3907.
 —, *Schrenck*, 3644.
 —, *Selby*, 3615.
 —, *Sw. & R.*, = 3619.
 —, *Tristr.*, 3900.
 —, *Wils.*, 3610.
 —, *var.*, *Hempr. & Ehr.*, 3900.
 —, *var. β*, *Blas.*, 3901.
 —, *var. γ*, *Blas.*, 3907.
 —, *var. δ*, *Blas.*, 3908.
 aquila, *Gould*, 1547.
 —, *Lodd.*, 1546.
 aquilinus, *Bartr.*, 46.
 —, *Gm.*, 25.
 —, *Hodgs.*, = 85, *nec* 84 (= leucocephalus, *Hodgs.*; = hemilasius, *Tem. & S.*).
 aquilus, *L.*, 11161.
 arabica, *Ehr.*, 11045.
 —, *Hempr.*, 1095.
 —, *Licht.*, 10451.
 arabicus, *Heugl.*, ex Red Sea, 2917^a (= stentorius, *Heugl.*; = turdoides, *Rüpp.*; = rufescens, *p.*, *Schl.*).
 arabs, *L.*, 9922.
 —, *Licht.*, 9998.
 aracanga, *Gm.*, 8073.
 aracari, *Griff.*, 7958.
 —, *L.*, 7938.
 aracari, *Max.*, 7939.
 arada, *Lath.*, 2659.
 aradoides, *Lafr.*, 2344.
 aragonica, *Lath.*, 9457.
 araguira, *V.*, 7446.
 aralensis, *Bl.*, 9956.
 —, *Eversm.*, 2935 (= 3008, *apud Swinhoe*).
 aranea, *Savi*, 11040.
 —, *Wils.*, 11041.
 ararauna, *L.*, 8075.
 —, *juv.*, *V.*, 8076.
 —, *var. β*, *cærulea*, *Gm.*, 8075.
 arator, *Cuv.*, 8837.
 araucana, *Less.*, 9271.
 araucuan, *Pelz.*, = 9516.
 —, *Spiz.*, 9501.
 arausiaca, *Müll.*, 5458.
 —, —, 8339.
 arborea, *Bp.*, 3173.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3032.
 —, —, = 3153.
 —, —, = 6230.
 —, —, = 8848.
 —, *Gould*, 817.
 —, *L.*, 7760.
 —, —, 10614.
 —, *Pall.*, 3280, = 4846.
 —, *Wils.*, 7398.
 —, *var.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 3642.
 arboreus, *Bechst.*, 3640.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 539.
 —, —, = 3667.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3641.
 —, *L.*, 3640.
 —, *Licht.*, 7266.
 arbustorum, *Boie*, = 2922.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 2940.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 7645.
 arcadicus, *Bp.*, 189.
 —, *Lind.*, 190.
 Arcæi, *Sclat. & S.*, 6877.
 archangelica, *Bp.*, 1462.
 archiboschas, *Brehm.*, = 10638.
 archiepiscopus, *Desm.*, 6859.
 archipelagicus, *Rüpp.*, = 8853.
 —, *Tem.*, 8860.
 arctica, *Aud.*, 7355.
 —, —, 11029.
 —, *Bartr.*, 377.
 —, *Cass.*, 10778.
 —, *L.*, 10775.
 —, *Lath.*, 7409.
 —, *Reich. & Sw.*, 3314.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 376.
 —, *Tem.*, 11020.

- Athertoni, *Jard. & S.*, 1196.
 Atkinsoni, *Jerd.*, 3343.
 atlantica, *Rafin.*, 10278.
 atlanticus, *Cass.*, 442.
 —, *Gould*, 10906.
 Atmorii, *Tristr.*, 3235.
 atra, *Blozh.*, 10619.
 —, *Bodd.*, 6254.
 —, *Bp.*, = 4258.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3154.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10120.
 —, *Ellm.*, 10688.
 —, *Eyton*, 3389.
 —, *Forst.*, 4807.
 —, *Gm.*, 5539.
 —, —, 10186.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5510.
 —, *Horsf.*, 10518.
 —, *Kaup*, 245.
 —, *L.*, 9930.
 —, —, 10513.
 —, *Less.*, 5058.
 —, —, 6260.
 —, —, 10064.
 —, *Max.*, 1723.
 —, *Pall.*, 10710.
 —, *Sundev.*, 10275.
 —, *Schl.*, 10514.
 —, —, 10518.
 —, *Sw.*, 4536.
 —, *Tsch.*, 4538.
 —, *Wils.*, 10515.
 atracanus, *Gm.*, 42.
 atrata, *Bartr.*, 16.
 —, *Bl.*, = 3282.
 —, *Bodd.*, 6809.
 —, *Brandt.*, = ? 7369.
 —, *Gm.*, 3154.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 3161.
 —, *Kelaart*, 3281.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7189.
 —, *Müll.*, 6397.
 —, *Pall.*, 10513.
 —, *Sw.*, 2991.
 —, *Swains.*, 5058.
 —, *Tick.*, 10538.
 —, *brasiliensis*, *Schl.*, 16.
 atratus, *Bl.*, 212.
 —, —, 8567.
 —, *Lath.*, 10605.
 —, *Licht.*, 1723.
 —, *Tem.*, 7914.
 atrialatus, *Cass.*, 6024.
 atricapilla, *Afzel.*, 10158.
 —, *Brehm.*, 3587.
 —, *Cuv.*, 484.
 —, —, 4359.
 —, *Gm.*, 1097.
 —, —, 5602.
 —, —, 5610.
 —, —, 7377.
 atricapilla, *Jard. & S.*, 2104.
 —, *L.*, 3017.
 —, —, 4821.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6968.
 —, *Lavr.*, 3445.
 —, *Landb.*, 3491.
 —, *Lath.*, 4333.
 —, *Max.*, 7595.
 —, *Merr.*, 10655.
 —, *Müll.*, 4733.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 4365.
 —, *Natt. & Pels.*, 4546.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 4358.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 1471.
 —, *Sw.*, 3434.
 —, *Tem.*, 2099.
 —, —, ex China,
 3093^b.
 —, *V.*, = 1471, *nec* 1470.
 —, —, 1717.
 —, —, 4529.
 —, —, 5593.
 —, —, 6759.
 —, —, 10359.
 —, *Verr.*, 6697.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8184.
 —, *p.*, *Cab.*, 6852.
 —, *p.*, *Elliot*, 4362.
 —, *var.*, 3018.
 —, *var.*, *Gm.*, 4822.
 atricapillus, *Cab.*, 5602.
 —, *Cuv.*, 105.
 —, *Geoffr.*, 6074.
 —, *Gm.*, 3348.
 —, —, 4629.
 —, —, 6849.
 —, —, 8187.
 —, —, 9977.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3956.
 —, *L.*, 2629.
 —, —, 3354.
 —, *Lath.*, 8216.
 —, *Max.*, 2305.
 —, *Mill.*, 8290.
 —, *V.*, 1576.
 —, —, 3939.
 —, —, 6073.
 —, —, 6594.
 —, —, 10252.
 —, *Wils.*, 269.
 —, *Woodh.*, 5753.
 —, *p.*, *Kaup*, 487.
 atricaudus, *Lavr.*, 5455.
 atriceps, *Bl.*, 5024.
 —, *Gr.*, 9929.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2145.
 —, *Horsf.*, 3335.
 —, *Hume*, ex India,
 174^a (= *barbarus*, *Schl.*).
 —, *Jerd.*, 4735.
 —, *Kaup*, 106.
 atriceps, *King*, 11139.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7312.
 —, *Lath.*, 2067.
 —, *Lavr.*, 7587 (= 7586, *apud* *Sclat.*).
 —, *Less.*, 4146.
 —, —, 7073.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 5084.
 —, *Salv.*, ex Veragua,
 5506^a.
 —, —, 7180.
 —, *Sw.*, 5439.
 —, *Tem.*, 3972.
 —, *V.*, 1429.
 atricilla, *Cuv.*, 3994.
 —, —, = 3995, *apud* *Pucher.*
 —, *Forst.*, 10688.
 —, *L.*, 10989.
 —, *Pall.*, 10981.
 —, *Sab.*, 10990.
 atricilloides, *Falck.*,
 11001.
 atricolli, *Malh.*, 8741.
 atricolis, *Cab.*, = 986.
 —, *Malh.*, 8741.
 —, *Müll.*, = 3206.
 —, —, 7938.
 —, *V.*, 982.
 —, —, 3758.
 —, —, 6799.
 —, —, 7083.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10100.
 —, *p.*, *Salv.*, 983.
 atricrissus, *Cab.*, 6922.
 atricristatus, *Cass.*, 3380.
 atrifrons, *Hodgs.*, 3401.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5436.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9995.
 —, *Wall.*, 2121.
 —, —, 2147.
 atrifusca, *Peale*, 6388.
 atrigaster, *Cab.*, 1649.
 —, *Less.*, 1432.
 atrigula, *Hodgs.*, 6616.
 atrigularis, *Bp.*, 4750.
 —, *Cab.*, 7401.
 —, *Less.*, 6434.
 —, *Macgill.*, 7286.
 —, *Selby*, 7286.
 —, *Smith.*, 7212.
 atrimentalis, *Couch.*, 7401.
 —, *Lavr.*, 1536.
 atripennis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 4996.
 —, *Hartl.*, 10330.
 —, *Jerd.*, 630.
 —, *Lavr.*, 5761.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5198.
 —, —, 7085.
 —, *Sw.*, 4130.

atripennis, *Sw.*, 4234.
 atripes, *Eyton*, 2446.
 atripileus, *Lafr.*, 7059.
 atrostromia, *Lafr.*, 2453.
 atrisericea, *Sclat.*, = 6822.
 atriventris, *D'Orb.*, 8629.
 atrocerulea, *Bp.*, 6967.
 —, *Sundev.*, 822.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6981.
 atroceruleus, *G. R. Gr.*, 4220.
 —, *Rüpp.*, = 6038.
 atrocapillus, *Tsch.*, 9891.
 atrocaudata, *Eyton*, 5024,
 = 5012, *apud Swinh.*
 atrochalybea, *Thoms.*,
 5009.
 atrochalybeus, *Jard. & S.*,
 7110.
 atrococcineus, *Burch.*,
 6011.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5743.
 —, *Sw.*, 6817.
 atrocyaneum, *Lafr.*, 1492.
 atrocyaneus, *Horney*, 3218.
 atrofasciata, *Ph. & L.*,
 11036.
 atroflava, *Blum.*, 8471.
 atrogularis, *Bl.*, 2727.
 —, *Bl.*, 3211, = 3212.
 —, —, 9695.
 —, *Brandt*, 3320.
 —, *Eyton*, 9749.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 6583.
 —, *Heugl.*, ex *N.E. Afr.*,
 6583 nec 6583.
 —, *Hutt.*, 3321.
 —, *Less.*, = 2318.
 —, *Moore*, 2728.
 —, *Peale*, 8018.
 —, *Salv.*, 2590.
 —, *Steph.*, 7845.
 —, *Sturm*, 7971.
 —, *Tem.*, 2691.
 —, —, 3721.
 —, *Voigt*, 6591.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9285.
 —, —, 9959.
 atronitens, *Cab.*, 5713.
 —, —, = 6513*,
 Cassini, *Finsch*.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6367.
 —, *Licht.*, 4258.
 atronuchalis, *Bl.*, 9960.
 atroolivaceus, *Lafr.*, 7113.
 atropileus, *Lafr.*, 4636.
 atropterus, *Meyer*, 10292.
 atropurpuratus, *Lafr.*,
 7113.
 atropurpurea, *Max.*, 5625.
 atropurpureus, *Cab.*, 5483.

atropurpureus, *SA.*, 8018.
 atrosericea, *Lafr.*, 6822.
 atrosericeus, *Lafr.*, 3768.
 —, p.?, *Sclat.*, 3767.
 atrothorax, *Bodd.*, 4529.
 —, *Less.*, 8617.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4530.
 atrovarius, *Sundev.*, 620.
 atroviolaceus, *D'Orb.*,
 6550.
 atrovirens, *G. R. Gr.*, 5121.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6402.
 atthis, *Gm.*, 1151.
 Aubryanus, *Souancé*, 8283.
 —, *Verr. & M.*, 2069.
 Aucheri, *Pucher.*, 5938.
 aucklandica, *G. R. Gr.*,
 10347.
 —, —, 10724.
 —, *Pelz.*, 3140.
 aucklandicus, *Bp.*, 8023.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3657.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 8028.
 audax, *Gm.*, 5433.
 —, *La Peyr.*, 10134.
 —, *Lath.*, 95.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5431.
 —, *Sw.*, 5432.
 —, *Tsch.*, 2621.
 Audeberti, *Less.*, 1910.
 Audenetii, *Less.*, 1896.
 Audouinii, *Payr.*, 10967.
 Auduboni, *Baird*, 3685.
 —, *Blackw.*, 193.
 —, *Bp.*, 10673.
 —, *Cass.*, 35.
 —, *Sw.*, 8590.
 —, *Trud.*, 8602.
 Audubonii, *Giraud*, 6442.
 —, *Nutt.*, 10298.
 —, *Sw.*, 8602.
 —, *Towns.*, 3467.
 augur, *Rüpp.*, 43.
 auguralis, *Salvad.*, = 43*.
 Augusta, *Bp.*, 9419.
 —, *Vig.*, 8345.
 Augusti, *Bouro.*, 1519.
 augustus, *Shaw*, 8086.
 aura, *L.*, 18.
 —, *Max.*, 20.
 —, *Spiz.*, 16.
 —, p., *L.*, 16.
 aurantia, *Bodd.*, = 3472.
 —, *Gm.*, 5602.
 —, —, 7285.
 —, —, 7568.
 —, *Gould*, 7479.
 —, —, 8037.
 —, *Gr.*, 11061.
 —, *Max.*, 5606.
 —, —, 5612.

aurantia, *Shaw*, 4332.
 —, *Verr.*, 1401.
 —, *V.*, 5744.
 —, —, 6599.
 —, *Wagl.*, 5698.
 aurantiaca, *Baird*, 3525.
 —, *Gould*, 7479.
 —, *Salv.*, ex *Veragua*,
 5725*.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5736.
 auranticollis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9155.
 —, *V.*, 7564.
 auranticulus, *Bp.*, 184.
 aurantiiceps, *Heugl.*, 6582.
 aurantiicollis, *Sclat.*, 8499.
 aurantiifrons, *Laur.*, 5804.
 aurantirostris, *Hartl.*,
 3778.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7017.
 —, —, 7087.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3775.
 —, —, 7080.
 aurantiiventris, *Cab.*, 7218.
 —, *Gould*, 984.
 —, *Laur.*, 5489.
 —, p., *Laur.*, = 983.
 aurantio-atro-cristatus,
Lafr., 5542.
 aurantiopectus, *Less.*,
 6047.
 aurantiorostris, *V.*, 7080.
 aurantius, *Bianc.*, 6571.
 —, *Bodd.*, 8648.
 —, *Gm.*, 185.
 —, —, 3765.
 —, *Hahn*, 6428.
 —, *Heerm.*, 194.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6586.
 —, *L.*, 8744.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6850.
 —, *Lath.*, 6849.
 —, *Layard*, 3864.
 —, *Müll.*, 8109.
 —, —, 8243.
 —, *Spiz.*, 956.
 —, *V.*, 8324.
 —, ♀, *Kaup*, 185.
 aurantiventer, *Less.*, 3806.
 aurantiiventris, v. *Rosenb.*,
 9136.
 aurata, *Bechst.*, = 1330.
 —, *Bl.*, 1372* ?
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1921.
 —, *L.*, 6328.
 —, *Lefeb.*, 6332.
 —, *Müll.*, 6615.
 auraticollis, *V.*, 3882.
 auratifrons, *V.*, 1305.
 aurato-mexicanus,
Sundev., 8829.

- aureatus*, *Bechst.*, 9982.
 —, *Bp.*, 6438.
 —, *Daud.*, 6330.
 —, *Dumont*, 8491.
 —, *Eyton*, 7171.
 —, *Gm.*, 1648.
 —, —, 1888.
 —, —, 9037.
 —, *L.*, 8828.
 —, *Schrenk*, 9984.
 —, *Sw.*, 968.
 —, —, 9041.
 —, *V.*, 4301.
 —, —, 4616.
 —, —, 8779.
 —, —, 9038.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 9040.
 —, *var.*, *Pelz.*, 8492.
 —, *orientalis*, *Heugl.*, 6345.
aurea, *Gm.*, 6253.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6571.
 —, *Tem.*, 5114.
 —, *V.*, 9628.
aureata, *V.*, 7122.
aureicapilla, *Less.*, 3583.
aureiflavus, *Bp.*, 6571.
aureifrons, *Wall.*, 2125.
aureigula, *Bp.*, 7034.
aureipectus, *Bp.*, 7225.
aureiventris, *D'Orb. & Lafr.*, 1940.
Aurelia, *Bourc.*, 1967.
aureocapilla, *V.*, 3584.
aureocapillus, *Gay*, 8772.
aureoflava, *Smith*, 6571.
aureoflavus, *Reich.*, 6572.
aureola, *Gould*, 3488.
 —, *L.*, 5695.
 —, *Less.*, 4985.
 —, *Pall.*, 7678.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 7679.
aureolimbatum, *Wall.*, 1442.
aureopectus, *Lafr.*, 5630.
aureoventris, *Lafr.*, 7548.
aureoviridis, *Shaw*, 1579.
 —, —, 6322.
aurescens, *Gould*, 1802.
aureum, *Eyton*, 3971.
aureus, *Bechst.*, 8270.
 —, —, *var.*, 8315.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 4299.
 —, *Gm.*, 6641.
 —, —, 8123.
 —, *Holl.*, 3687.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4300.
 —, *L.*, 4332.
 —, *Lefeb.*, = 6575.
 —, *Less.*, 6615.
 —, *q.*, *Less.*, 8112.
aureus, *Müll.*, 9982.
 —, *Tem.*, 8491.
auribarbis, *Hodgs.*, 385.
auricapilla, *Licht.*, 5717.
 —, *Spix.*, 6906.
 —, *Sw.*, 3098.
 —, —, 3540.
auricapillus, *Cass.*, 6461.
 —, *Ill.*, 8110.
 —, *Selby*, 3100.
 —, *Sw.*, 6580.
 —, *p.*, *A. Newt.*, 6581.
auriceps, *Gould*, 1004.
 —, —, 1934.
 —, —, 5469.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1357.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2557.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8026.
 —, *Vig.*, 8569.
 —, *q.*, *Hartl.*, 970.
 —, *juv.*, *Finsch.*, 8032.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch.*, 8027.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 1006.
auricollis, *Cass.*, 8077.
 —, *Gm.*, 3454.
 —, *Licht.*, 5819.
 —, —, 6669.
 —, *Max.*, 6465.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6994.
auricomis, *Lath.*, 2023.
 —, *Sw.*, 8383.
auricularia, *Daud.*, 5.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6.
 —, *Drap.*, 6312.
 —, *Fl. Prev.*, 6586.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4876.
 —, *Swinh.*, 4003, *nec* 3895.
 —, *Tem.*, 9229.
 —, *V.*, 5280.
auriculata, *Gay*, 9353.
 —, *Müll.*, 2044.
 —, *Shaw*, 2023.
auriculatus, *Licht.*, 1975.
 —, *Müll.*, = 5978.
 —, *Shaw.*, = 5.
auricrissa, *Sclat.*, 6866.
aurifrons, *Bl.*, 4073.
 —, —, 7200.
 —, *Bp.*, 8762.
 —, *Cass.*, 8158.
 —, *Gould*, 3608.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8161.
 —, —, 8569.
 —, *Hartl.*, 7495.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2157.
 —, *Jerd. & B.*, 4662.
 —, *Less.*, 7223.
 —, —, 8148.
 —, —, 8765.
 —, *Licht.*, 1305.
aurifrons, *Max.*, 5671.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 8519.
 —, *Spix.*, 8110.
 —, *Sykes*, 4079.
 —, *Tem.*, 2125.
 —, —, 4078.
 —, —, 6575.
 —, *Tristr.*, 7208.
 —, *Vig.*, 8491.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8770.
aurifrontalis, *Bechst.*, 1305.
aurigaster, *Lodd.*, 1774.
 —, *Sclat.*, = 3923.
 —, *Shaw*, 1649.
 —, *V.*, 3931.
 —, *p.*, *Cab.*, 3958.
aurigula, *Licht.*, 3554.
aurigularis, *Lavr.*, 1746.
 —, *Voigt*, 3882.
aurinotus, *Sw.*, 6641.
auriocola, *Buller*, 2061.
auriocolus, *Buller*, = *Gouldi*, *Bp.*, 359.
auripallista, *Bp.*, 8311.
aurisquamata, *Leyb.*, *ex* *Chili*, 9346.
aurita, *Gm.*, 4482.
 —, *Gr.*, 10433.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9350.
 —, *Lath.*, 9936.
 —, —, 10279.
 —, *Licht.*, 9352.
 —, *Lavr.*, 7596.
 —, *Tem.*, 3206.
 —, —, 9357.
 —, *p.?*, *Heugl.*, 3226.
 —, *var. libyca*, *Hempr. & E.*, 3206.
auritorques, *Mass. & S.*, 8077.
auritum, *Hodgs.*, 9593.
 —, *Pall.*, 9591.
 —, *Swinh.*, 9592.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat. & Gould*, 9592.
auritus, *Bodd.*, 10593.
 —, *Bp.*, 7590.
 —, *Burm.*, 1975.
 —, *Coues*, 10754.
 —, *Daud.*, 4153.
 —, *Du Bus*, 6891.
 —, *Eyton*, 8575.
 —, *Gm.*, 1974.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9311.
 —, *Heugl.*, 9998.
 —, *L.*, 10751.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2073.
 —, *Lath.*, 4204.
 —, *Lath. & Tem.*, 10753.
 —, *Less.*, 11125.

- auritus, *Licht.*, 2346.
 —, *V.*, 1648.
 —, *Vig.*, 598.
 auriventris, *Deless.*, 4075.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3932.
 —, *Ph. & Landb.*, 7227.
 auropallata, *L.*, 3612.
 —, *Nutt.*, 7377.
 auropallatus, *Vig.*, 8772.
 auropallatus, *Tick.*, 8570.
 auroflammeus, *Burm.*, 5545.
 auronotus, *Solat.*, 6833.
 auropallata, *Less.*, 8311.
 aurora, *Bodd.*, 5527.
 —, *Gm.*, 8315.
 —, *Gould.*, 1777.
 —, *Sundev.*, 5738.
 aurea, *Pall.*, 3159.
 —, *p.*, *Jerd.*, 3160.
 —, *var.*, *Pall.*, 3175.
 aurea, *Peale.*, 9183.
 aurea, *Pall.*, 3718.
 aurovirens, *Cuv.*, 8493.
 aurulenta, *Lafr.*, 6943.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6944.
 aurulentus, *Ill.*, 8779.
 —, *V.*, 1582.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8781.
 australasia, *V.*, 1118.
 australasia, *Cass.*, 1112.
 —, *Leach.*, 1980.
 —, *Shaw.*, 3883.
 —, —, 9078.
 —, *V.*, 10171.
 australasiana, *Gould.*, 10091.
 —, *Shaw.*, 2053.
 australasianus, *Bp.*, 10063.
 —, *Gould.*, 9921.
 —, —, 10062.
 —, —, 10242.
 australe, *Less.*, 1060.
 —, —, 8412.
 australis, *Bl.*, =722.
 —, *Bp.*, 9069.
 —, —, 9980.
 —, —, 10360.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10144.
 —, —, 10314.
 —, *Eyton.*, 10836.
 —, *Gm.*, 31.
 —, —, 1032.
 —, —, 6195.
 —, —, 8196.
 —, —, 11063.
 —, *Gould.*, 727.
 —, —, 1388.
 —, —, 2943.
 —, —, 5923.
 —, —, 9724.
 australis, *Gould.*, 9854.
 —, —, 9991.
 —, —, 10162.
 —, —, 10242.
 —, —, 10358.
 —, —, 10514.
 —, —, 10694.
 —, —, 10720.
 —, —, 10740.
 —, —, 11105.
 —, *Gr.*, 9921.
 —, *Gurney.*, 9841.
 —, *Hartl.*, =9111.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 201.
 —, —, 10731.
 —, *Horaf.*, 8449.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10191.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 9113.
 —, —, 10304.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8225.
 —, *L.*, 10574.
 —, *Lath.*, 2023.
 —, —, 5913.
 —, —, 7381.
 —, —, 8226.
 —, —, 9711.
 —, —, 10192.
 —, —, 10301.
 —, —, 10331.
 —, *Leach.*, 10032.
 —, *Less.*, 329.
 —, —, 3823.
 —, —, 6244.
 —, —, 8405.
 —, —, 8408.
 —, —, 8410.
 —, —, 10332.
 —, —, 10339.
 —, *Mont.*, 9110.
 —, *Oppel.*, 3595.
 —, *Reich.*, 9980.
 —, *Schl.*, 10144.
 —, —, 10149.
 —, —, 10365.
 —, *Shaw.*, 8252.
 —, —, 9853.
 —, *Smith.*, 6053.
 —, —, 6323.
 —, —, 7830.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 3309.
 —, —, 6371.
 —, —, 10363.
 —, *Steph.*, 582.
 —, —, 770.
 —, —, 3307.
 —, —, 3577.
 —, —, 5853.
 —, —, 5859.
 —, —, 11109.
 —, —, 11158.
 —, *Sw.*, 601.
 australis, *Sw.*, 907.
 —, —, 1175.
 —, —, 2283.
 —, —, 4297.
 —, —, 9071.
 —, —, 9078.
 —, —, 9537.
 —, —, 9845.
 —, —, 10560.
 —, *V.*, 3656.
 —, —, 6238.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 2898.
 —, *Wall.*, 9851.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 6204.
 —, *p.*, *Gould.*, =1387.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 9112.
 austriaca, *Gm.*, 10026.
 austriacus, *Gm.*, 243.
 autumnalis, *G. R. Gr.*, 8326.
 —, *Hasselg.*, 10214.
 —, —, 10292.
 —, *L.*, 6950.
 —, —, 8324.
 —, —, 10615.
 —, *Wils.*, 3483.
 —, *β*, *Gm.*, 8339.
 —, *δ*, *Lath.*, 8338.
 avensis, *Bl.*, 5107.
 —, *Gr.*, 3794.
 avocetta, *L.*, 10285.
 —, *Less.*, 1951.
 —, *p.*, *Tristr.*, =10286.
 awokera, *Tem. & Schl.*, 8672.
 awauree, *Sykes.*, 10608.
 axillaris, *Burm.*, 4568.
 —, *Cab.*, 10426.
 —, *Gould.*, 3647.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9079.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6601.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1035.
 —, *Lath.*, 261.
 —, *Lavr.*, 10427.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7113.
 —, *Smith.*, 6666.
 —, *Spiz.*, 7104.
 —, *Tem.*, 260.
 —, *V.*, 4563.
 —, *p.*, *Ménétr.*, 4560.
 —, *p.*, *Ménétr.*, 4568.
 aymara, *D'Orb.*, 8147.
 —, —, 9370.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8104.
 Ayresii, *Audub.*, 8829.
 —, *Gurn.*, 109.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2811.
 Azara, *Gould.*, 7951.
 Azarae, *Cab. & H.*, 8503.
 —, *D'Orb.*, 6846.
 —, —, 7077.
 —, *Gould.*, 5168.

- Azarae*, *Kaup*, 125.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2238.
 —, *Less.*, 10953.
 —, *Licht.*, 5318.
 —, *Merr.*, 6545.
 —, —, 10665.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, =316.
 —, *V.*, 7950.
 —, *Wagl.*, 650.
 —, —, 10017.
 —, *Woodh.*, 6838.
Azarai, *Tem.*, 10017.
Azarii, *Sw.*, 5208.
aztec, *Souancé*, 811.
azurea, *Bodd.*, 4930.
 —, *Cass.*, 5137.
 —, *Lath.*, 1175.
 —, *Less.*, =1176a.
 —, —, 2500.
 —, *Schl.*, 1176.
 —, *Steph.*, 3473.
 —, *Tem.*, 4874.
 —, *V.*, 3312.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 1177.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 1178.
 —, var. *Lessoni*, *G. R. Gr.*, 1176a.
azureus, *G. R. Gr.*, 908.
 —, *Lebr.*, 3805.
 —, *Less.*, 1160.
 —, —, 8034.
 —, *Licht.*, 1954.
 —, —, 6093.
 —, *Tem.*, 6122.
 —, —, 8380.
azuror, *Less.*, 1221.

babæcala, *V.*, 2941.
babæcala!, *G. R. Gr.*, = 2941.
babylonicus, *Sclat. & Irby*, 173.
bacbakiri, *Shaw*, 6043.
baccha, *Reich.*, 8645.
bacchus, *Bp.*, 10141.
bacha, *Daud.*, 126.
 —, *Frankl.*, 127.
 —, *celebensis*, *Schl.*, 129.
Bachmani, *Aud.*, 3460.
 —, —, 7427.
Bachmanni, *Aud.*, 10067.
baetrianæ, *Bp.*, 6171.
 —, *Hutt.*, 380.
badensis, *Gm.*, 7687.
badia, *Cass.*, 804.
 —, —, 6601.
 —, *Gm.*, 10102.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 389.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9194.
 —, *Müll.*, 10610.
 —, *Raffl.*, 9192.

badia, *Ferr.*, 1086.
badiceps, *Fras.*, 2841.
 —, *Gubr.*, 8290.
 —, *Lear*, 8221.
badiventris, *Lawr.*, 7594.
 —, =7593, *apud Sclat.*
badiodes, *Less.*, 8716.
badiosus, *Tem.*, 8846.
badius, *Brehm.*, =10171.
 —, *Forst.*, 3713.
 —, *Gm.*, 347.
 —, —, 1202.
 —, *Gr.*, 8885.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5978.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 8840.
 —, *Horsf.*, 580.
 —, *Lath.*, 3707.
 —, —, 5828.
 —, *Licht.*, 2176.
 —, *Malh.*, 8846.
 —, *Raffl.*, 8845.
 —, *Schl.*, 8291.
 —, *Sw.*, 4582.
 —, *V.*, 6503.
 —, p., *Hodgs.*, 581.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 344.
Baeri, *Radde*, 10684.
baeticata, *V.*, 2955.
baeticula!, *G. R. Gr.*, 2955
 (*lege bæticata*).
bagheira, *Frankl.*, 7775.
Baglafaecht, *Bl.*, 6565.
bahamensis, *Bryant*, 1733.
 —, —, 3815.
 —, —, 3836.
 —, —, 5428.
 —, —, 5438.
 —, —, 5502.
 —, *L.*, 1501.
 —, —, 10636.
 —, *Schl.*, 10637.
 —, *Sw.*, 932.
baicalensis, *Swinh.*, ex
 Trans Baikal, 3363a.
baikal, *Bonn.*, 10672.
Bailloni, *Bp.*, 10840.
 —, *V.*, 2521.
 —, —, 7955.
 —, —, 10461.
Bairdi, *Cab.*, 1506.
 —, *Cass.*, 8622.
 —, *Gamb.*, 5546.
 —, *Gruber*, 11129.
 —, *Lawr.*, ex Costa
 Rica, 967a.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8609.
 —, —, 8923.
Bairdii, *Aud.*, 7733.
 —, *Cass.*, 2834.
 —, *Coues*, 10308.
 —, *Hoy*, 57.

Bairdii, *Lawr.*, 5498.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5494.
bakkamæna, *Bl.*, 463.
bakkamuna, *Forst.*, 416.
 —, *Forst.*, 564.
 —, *Penn.*, =472?
balænarum, *Strickl.*,
 11064.
balassiensis, *Gr.*, 726.
balbusardus, *Dum.*, 131.
balgarica, v. *Hoy*, 7632.
balgonera, *Steph.*, 2054.
balkul, *Forst.*, 10656.
balicassius, *Bl.*, 4207.
 —, *L.*, 4206.
 —, *Lath.*, 4227.
 —, *Müll.*, 4213.
 —, *Sykes*, 4227.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 4209.
 —, p., *Lath.*, 4223.
Balliniana, *Gould*, 9761.
balteatus, *Baird*, 2655.
balthica, *Brehm*, 10774.
 —, —, 11050.
 —, *Brünn*, 10816.
balthicus, *Brehm*, 10057.
 —, *Hornsch.*, 10737.
baltimore, *L.*, 6464.
baltimorensis, *Bp.*, 6464.
bambla, *Bodd.*, 2662.
 —, *Lawr.*, 2663.
bambusa, *Kittl.*, 4989.
banana, *Wagl.*, 6446.
bananus, *V.*, 6446.
Bancrofti, *Lath.*, 1648.
bangkana, *Schl.*, 4365.
bankana, *Elliot*, =4365.
bankiva, *Tem.*, 9614.
banksiana, *G. R. Gr.*, ex
 Banks I., 5128a.
Banksianus, *V.*, 8225.
Banksii, *Finsch*, 8406.
 —, *Lath.*, 8405.
 —, —, 8408.
 —, *P. C.*, 10920.
 —, *Tem.*, 343.
 —, *V.*, 8410.
bantamensis, *Lath.*, 9286.
banyumas, *Horsf.*, 4879.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 4880.
barbadensis, *Gm.*, 8316.
 —, *Kuhl*, 6966.
barbarossa, *Licht.*, 8112.
barbaru, *Antin.*, 9326.
barbarus, *Gm.*, 1.
 —, *L.*, 174.
 —, —, 6009.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 494.
barbata, *Hartl. & F.*, ex
 Caeconda, 3883a.
 —, *Heugl.*, 7491.

- barbata*, *Lath.*, 3110.
 —, *Mol.*, 7197.
 —, *Scop.*, 7698.
 —, *Sw.*, 2054.
 —, *Verr.*, 9689.
 —, *p.*, *Cass.*, 7198.
barbatula, *Tem.*, 8445.
barbatulatus, *Bechst.*, 8063.
barbatulus, *Cab.*, 5787.
barbatum, *Pall.*, 503.
barbatus, *Blas.*, 3428.
 —, *Cab.*, 4775.
 —, *Deafon.*, 3926.
 —, *Dubois*, 9913.
 —, *Eyton*, 138.
 —, *Gm.*, = 21.
 —, —, 5453.
 —, —, 8072.
 —, *Gr.*, 4251.
 —, —, 8674.
 —, *L.*, 1.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5455.
 —, *Licht.*, 9773.
 —, *Sw.*, 5450.
 —, *Tem.*, 717.
 —, —, 4024.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 8066.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 8068.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 2.
 —, *p.*, *Souancé*, 8064.
 —, *p.*, *Souancé*, 8065.
 —, *var. meridionalis*,
Brehm, 2.
barbiculus, *Bl.*, 8451.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8445.
barianus, *Heugl.*, 8857.
barita, *Sw.*, 6545.
 —, *Tayl.*, 6528.
 —, *Wils.*, 6534.
baritula, *Wagl.*, 1474.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 1476.
baritus, *Baird*, 6523.
 —, *L.*, 6524.
Barkleyi, *E. Newt.*, 8267.
barletta, *Daud.*, 180.
Barnardi, *Vig. & H.*, 8001.
Baroli, *Bonelli*, 10835.
Barrabandi, *Kuhl*, 8294.
 —, *Sw.*, 8005.
Barroti, *Bourc.*, 1978.
 —, *Eyd.*, 8871.
 —, *Gould*, 1979.
Barrowii, *Gr.*, 9924.
 —, *Sw.*, 10698.
Barthelemyi, *Jaub.*, 87.
bartholemica, *Sparrm.*,
 = 1497.
Bartletti, *Gould*, 1624.
 —, *Sclat.*, 9443.
Bartlettii, *Godw.*, 6248.
 —, *Layard*, 8990.
Bartrami, *Naum.*, 10281.
Bartramii, *Sw.*, 5763.
 —, *p.*, *Sw.*, 5764.
Bartramius, *Wils.*, 10281.
Baruffii, *Bp.*, 4312, = 4316.
barytus, *D'Orb.*, 6527.
basalica, *Sundev.*, 9196.
basalis, *Horaf.*, 9038.
 —, *Tem.*, 9196.
baskiriensis, *Verr.*, 8541.
bassana, *Cuv.*, 11104.
 —, *L.*, 11103.
 —, *Thomps.*, 11107.
batassiensis, *Gr.*, 726.
 "batavensis, *Lath.*,"
Finsch, = 8192.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 8270.
batavica, *Bodd.*, 8359.
bataviensis, *Lath.*, 8271.
batchianensis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 3642, = 3638, *apud Sw.*
 —, *Wall.*, 9292.
bathyrhynchus, *Macgill.*,
 10951.
Batilda, *Bp.*, 9149.
Baudii, *Müll. & Schl.*, 4374.
Baudini, *Vig.*, 8409.
Baueri, *Natt.*, = 10262.
 —, *Tem.*, 8002.
baya, *Bl.*, 6616.
Bayleyi, *Tytl.*, 6154.
Beachii, *Bp.*, 6101.
beatricula, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 2941 (*lege babæcala*).
Beaudouini, *Verr. & Desm.*,
 124.
Beauharnaisii, *Wagl.*,
 7954.
Beauperthuyi, *Bp.*, 6892.
Beauperthuysii, *Lafr.*,
 2410.
Beavani, *Bl.*, 3376.
 —, *Wald.*, 2704.
beccariana, *Salvad.*, ex
 Borneo, 4879.
Bechsteinii, *Naum.*, 3721.
Beecheii, *Vig.*, 6101.
Beecheyi, *Eyd. & Gerv.*,
 6103.
beema, *Sykes*, 3585.
Belangeri, *Less.*, 4150.
Belcheri, *Schl.*, 11012.
 —, *Vig.*, 11011.
belgica, *Nozem.*, 10258.
bella, *Brehm*, = 1151.
 —, *Hay*, 4892.
 —, *Hempr.*, 7645.
 —, *Lath.*, 6796.
Belli, *Aud.*, 5754.
 —, *Giraud*, 3556.
bellicola, *G. R. Gr.*, 107.
bellicosa, *De Fil.*, 6498.
 —, *V.*, 5447.
bellicosus, *Daud.*, 107.
 —, *V.*, 5420.
Bellii, *Cass.*, 7465.
 —, *Coop.*, 5756.
Belloni, *Flem.*, 9939.
 —, *Steph.*, 10618.
bellulus, *V.*, 5211.
bellus, *Gould*, 10479.
 —, *Schl.*, 6114.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5466.
Bemmeleni, *Finsch*, 4046.
bengala, *Cuv.*, 10222.
bengalensis, *Bl.*, 220.
 —, —, 221.
 —, —, 3957.
 —, —, 4108.
 —, —, 9751.
 —, *Bp.*, 7915.
 —, *Cuv.*, 11047.
 —, *Frankl.*, 446.
 —, *Gm.*, 11.
 —, —, 1152.
 —, —, 4343.
 —, —, 8053.
 —, —, 8648.
 —, —, 8747.
 —, —, 8957.
 —, *Hay*, 4242.
 —, *Horaf.*, 8683.
 —, *Jerd.*, 2826.
 —, —, 6614.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8054.
 —, *L.*, 900.
 —, —, 6615.
 —, —, 8744.
 —, —, 10357.
 —, *Less.*, 6131.
 —, *Licht.*, 10214.
 —, *Müll.*, 9929.
 —, *Reich.*, 900.
 —, *Rüpp.*, = 13.
 —, —, 10356.
 —, *Schl.*, 2220.
 —, *Schomb.*, = 1181.
 —, *Shaw*, 6707.
 —, *Sundev.*, 6616.
 —, *minor*, *Gm.*, = 1152.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 10.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 223.
 —, *p.*, *Elliot*, = 4350.
 —, *p.*, *Pelz.*, 13.
 —, *var.*, *Gm.*, 1154.
 —, *var.*, *Sundev.*, 8749.
bengalus, *L.*, 6707.
benghala, *G. R. Gr.*, 6707.
benghalus, *Lath.*, = 6707.
Benickii, *Brehm*, 10937.
Benjamini, *Bourc.*, 1825.
Bennettii, *Gould*, 9850.

- Bennettii, *Smith*, 8693.
 —, *Sykes*, 2687.
 bentet, *Horsf.*, 5953.
 Berardi, *Bp.*, 4280.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 10627.
 Berengi, *Lath.*, 10708.
 Bergii, *Hartl.*, 11054.
 —, *Licht.*, 11057.
 —, *Reich.*, 11048.
 —, p., *Finsch & H.*, 11058.
 —, p., *Finsch & H.*, 11059.
 berigora, *Vig.*, 199.
 —, a. *orientalis*, *Schl.*, 199.
 —, b. *occidentalis*, *Schl.*, 200.
 Berlandieri, *Couch*, 2571.
 bernicla, *L.*, 10575.
 —, *Leach*, 10581.
 —, *Reich.*, 10579.
 —, *Schl.*, 10576.
 Bernieri, *Bp.*, 10223.
 —, —, 10373.
 —, *I. Geoffr.*, 4291, = 4287 juv., *apud Grandid.*
 —, *Pucher.*, 10334.
 —, *Verr.*, 10640.
 Bernsteinii, *Rosenb.*, 8191.
 —, *Schl.*, 9549.
 —, —, 11060.
 Bernsteinii, *Rosenb.*, 8207.
 —, *Schl.*, 9220.
 Bertæ, *Salvad.*, ex Borneo, 4344.
 Berthelotii, *Bolle*, 3645.
 beryllina, *V.*, 1158.
 beryllinus, *Licht.*, 1681.
 —, *Mass. & S.*, 8138.
 Beskii, *Licht.*, 312.
 —, *Pelz.*, 1906.
 besra, *Jerd.*, 322.
 betula, *Wagl.*, 9502.
 betularum, *Brehm.*, = 3678.
 —, —, = 7177.
 —, —, = 7649.
 betulina, *Scop.*, 9832.
 Bewickii, *Aud.*, 2602.
 —, *Sw.*, 10602.
 —, *Yarr.*, 10601.
 bharatensis, *Hodgs.*, 239.
 bhuchang, *Hodgs.*, 4207.
 Bianconi, *Hurtl.*, 1308.
 biarcuata, *Cab.*, 7351.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7349.
 biarmicus, *Cuv.*, 8664.
 —, *L.*, 3428.
 —, *Rüpp.*, = 175.
 —, *Tem.*, 172.
 bicalcarata, *Forst.*, 9644.
 bicalcaratum, *L.*, 9563.
 —, *Tem.*, 9567.
 bicalcaratus, *L.*, 9655.
 —, *V.*, 9564.
 bicarunculatus, *Sclat.*, 9849.
 Bichenovii, *Vig. & H.*, 6793.
 bicincta, *Forst.*, 7722.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9097.
 —, *Smith*, 9326.
 —, *Sw.*, 1180.
 —, —, = 4533.
 —, *V.*, 9459.
 bicinctus, *Bl.*, 10041.
 —, *Gould*, 1022.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 10013.
 —, *Sw.*, 2101.
 —, *Tem.*, 9460.
 —, —, 10040.
 —, p., *Licht.*, 9461.
 biclavata, *Hodgs.*, 10187.
 —, —, 10344.
 bicollaris, *V.*, 8052.
 bicolor, *Bl.*, 4701.
 —, *Bodd.*, 1202.
 —, —, 1222.
 —, *Boek.*, 1457.
 —, *Bp.*, 9496.
 —, *Cab.*, = 6314.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1633.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8972.
 —, —, 10423.
 —, *Daud.*, 1215.
 —, *Des Murs*, 2664.
 —, *Don*, 10682.
 —, *Eyton*, 7879.
 —, *Fras.*, 6748.
 —, *Gay*, 10422.
 —, *Gm.*, 1192.
 —, —, 1661.
 —, —, 5196.
 —, —, 6352.
 —, —, 7567.
 —, —, 8608.
 —, *Gosse*, 7457.
 —, *Gr.*, 134.
 —, —, 773.
 —, —, 6291.
 —, *Jard.*, 4129.
 —, *L.*, 3379.
 —, —, 4289.
 —, —, 7455.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4714.
 —, —, 5197.
 —, —, 7068.
 —, —, 7613.
 —, *Lawr.*, 4479.
 —, *Leach*, 6501.
 —, *Less.*, 1493.
 —, —, 1954.
 —, —, 4764.
 bicolor, *Less.*, 10596.
 —, *Müll.*, 4159.
 —, —, 5834.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 4517.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6653.
 —, *Scop.*, 9187.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 3866.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7152.
 —, *Sw.*, 3300.
 —, —, 4596.
 —, —, 5019.
 —, —, 8827.
 —, *Sykes*, 3282.
 —, *Tem.*, 4301.
 —, —, 5091.
 —, —, 9970.
 —, *Tick.*, 6762.
 —, *Townes.*, 7669.
 —, *Tsch.*, 10841.
 —, —, 10692.
 —, *V.*, 318.
 —, —, 842.
 —, —, 1467.
 —, —, 3900.
 —, —, = 4995.
 —, —, 6488.
 —, —, 6587.
 —, —, 7069.
 —, —, 8952.
 —, —, 9276.
 —, —, 10616.
 —, *Verr.*, 6026.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 9407.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 8588.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 9190.
 —, var. β , *Gm.*, 5196.
 bicornis, *Brehm.*, 9950.
 —, —, 10751.
 —, *Cab.*, 7871.
 —, *Hempr.*, 7741.
 —, *L.*, 7870.
 —, *Licht.*, 10742.
 —, *Scop.*, 7915.
 —, var. β , *Gm.*, = 7884.
 bicristatus, *Pall.*, 11129.
 bicuspis, *Licht.*, 11026.
 bidactylus, *Tem.*, 9841.
 bidentata, *Sw.*, 6843.
 bidentatus, *Lath.*, 224.
 —, *Shaw*, 8420.
 —, p., *Sclat. & S.*, = 224.
 bido, *Horsf.*, 126.
 bifasciata, *Brehm.*, 91.
 —, —, 1250.
 —, —, 7637.
 —, *Cab.*, 6406.
 —, *Gr.*, 88.
 —, *Hornsch.*, 92.
 —, *Licht.*, 7794.
 —, *Say*, 3473.
 —, *Shaw*, 1283.

- bifasciata, *Tem.*, 3240.
 bifasciatus, *Gould*, 673.
 —, *Peale*, 347.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2191.
 —, *Spiz.*, 6405.
 bifrenatus, *Ehrenb.*, 8426.
 bifurcata, *Reich.*, 1854.
 —, *Sw.*, 1851.
 bilineata, *Cass.*, 7468.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10144.
 —, —, 10146.
 —, *Less.*, 3098.
 —, *Licht.*, 3444.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8472.
 bilineatus, *Jard. & S.*, 6878.
 biloba, *Licht.*, = 4227.
 —, —, 4229.
 bilobus, *Alig.*, 9965.
 —, *Gm.*, 9973.
 bilopha, *Brandt.*, 11129.
 —, *Tem.*, 7741.
 bilophus, *Cuv.*, 11125.
 —, *Tem.*, 1877.
 bimaculata, *G. R. Gr.*, 4799.
 —, —, 9351.
 —, *Herb.*, 10715.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5474.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 7775.
 —, —, 7782.
 —, *Penn.*, 10661.
 bimaculatus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9871.
 —, *Horsf.*, 3941.
 —, *Peale*, 626.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 8066.
 —, *Sw.*, 7418.
 bimaensis, *Tem.*, 4212.
 binotatus, *Licht.*, 323.
 —, *Tem.*, 643.
 birostris, *Bl.*, 7915.
 biru, *Horsf.*, 1158.
 bisclavata, *Hodgs.*, 10344
 (*lege* *biclavata*).
 biscutata, *Natt.*, 780.
 bisetia, *Forst.*, 8000.
 bisignatus, *Hartl.*, 10042.
 —, *Tem.*, 635.
 bispecularis, *Strickl.*, 6342.
 —, *Vig.*, 6075.
 biapinosa, *Humb.*, 10541.
 bistriata, *G. R. Gr.*, 9946.
 —, *Ill.*, 9947.
 bistriatus, *Wagl.*, 9945.
 bistrigata, *Rafl.*, 3593.
 —, *Sw.*, 7285.
 —, —, 7502.
 bistrigiceps, *Swinh.*, 2945.
 bitorquata, *Lafr.*, 2291.
 bitorquata, *Sw.*, 1180.
 —, *Tem.*, 9330.
 bitorquatus, *Bl.*, 8060.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10041.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8052.
 —, *Less.*, 10002.
 —, *Vig.*, 7949.
 bivittata, *Lafr.*, 3438.
 —, —, 3542.
 —, —, 5349.
 —, —, 6841.
 —, *Peters.*, 2769.
 —, *Reich.*, 6769.
 bivittatum, *Tsch.*, 6842.
 bivittatus, *Baird.*, 3549.
 —, *Licht.*, 2435.
 —, *Müll.*, 4704.
 —, *p.*, *Lafr.*, 2434.
 —, *p.*, *Léot.*, 3540.
 bizonura, *Heugl.*, = 2780,
nec 2752.
 blacica, *Cab.*, 1051.
 Blackburnia, *Gm.*, 3472.
 blagrus, *Daud.*, = 149,
apud *Tem.*
 Blainvillii, *Garn.*, 4785.
 Blakistoni, *Swinh.*, 882.
 —, —, 3644.
 Blanchoti, *Steph.*, 6016.
 blanda, *Bp.*, 5825.
 Blandfordi, *Bl.*, 8571, =
var. 8570, *apud* *Blanf.*
 —, *Bl.*, *ex* *Burmah*,
 9736.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3920.
 Blandingiana, *Gamb.*,
 7331.
 Blanfordii, *Bl.*, 9734.
 Blasii, *Bp.*, 9867.
 —, *Brehm.*, 11021.
 blazika, *Hartl.*, 1051.
 Bloxami, *Childr.*, 5747.
 Bloxhami, *Childr.*, 5747
 (*lege* *Bloxami*).
 —, *Gr.*, 5314.
 Blumenbachii, *Burm.*, =
 9531, *apud* *Sclat. & S.*
 —, *Spiz.*, 9525.
 Blythii, *Bp.*, 10544.
 —, *Verr.*, *ex* *Thibet*,
 4179.
 Blythii, *Bp.*, 2714.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6360.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 6293.
 —, *Jerd.*, 6297.
 —, —, 9625.
 —, *Malh.*, 8840.
 —, *Wall.*, 8375.
 —, *p.*, *Blanf.*, 6358.
 boarula, *Penn.*, 3592.
 —, *Scop.*, 3578.
 boarula, *p.*, *Tem. & Schl.*,
 3593.
 —, *var.* *B. Lath.*, 3577.
 Bocagei, *Hartl. & F.*, 3881.
 —, —, 6349.
 —, *Sharpe*, *ex* *Angola*,
 6666.
 Boeckii, *Bp.*, 10438.
 Boeraii, *Ranz.*, 1249.
 boetonensis, *Bl.*, 7644.
 bogotensis, *Bp.*, 5511.
 —, *Bryan.*, 5762.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3632.
 bohemicus, *Gm.*, 364.
 Boiei, *Müll.*, 1994.
 —, *Tem.*, 8630.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8629.
 Boieri, *Less.*, 8629.
 Boissoneauii, *Bp.*, 5182.
 Boissoneautii, *Lafr.*, 2346.
 Boissoneautii, *Tem.*, 789.
 Bojeri, *Pelz.*, 6031.
 Boji, *Brehm.*, 10937.
 bokharensis, *Jaub.*, 3347.
 Boleaslavskii, *Pelz.*, 1227.
 boliviana, *Bp.*, 6963.
 —, *D'Orb.*, 5395.
 —, —, 9368.
 —, *Gould.*, 1518.
 —, *Reich.*, 9479, =?
 9475, *apud* *Sclat. & S.*
 —, *Sclat.*, 3435.
 bolivianus, *Gould.*, 1789.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5144.
 —, —, 5420.
 boliviensis, *Burm.*, 257.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 650.
 Bollei, *Hartl.*, 1261.
 bombilius, *Gould.*, *ex*
Ecuador, 1876.
 bombilus, *Reich. MS.*, =
 1872.
 bombycinus, *V.*, 1279.
 bonana, *L.*, 6446.
 Bonapartei, *Aud.*, 3538.
 —, *Barth.*, 7700.
 —, *Boiss.*, 1774.
 —, *Fras.*, 1484.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5032.
 —, —, 9126.
 —, —, 9862.
 —, *Hartl.*, 10473.
 —, *Schl.*, 10307.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3788.
 —, —, 7475.
 —, *Souancé.*, 8183.
 —, *Verr.*, 8478.
 —, *v. Müll.*, 3157.
 —, *p.*, *Bruck.*, 11000.
 Bonapartii, *Elliot.*, 10308.
 —, *Less.*, 7288.

- Bonapartii, *Sw.*, 10999.
 bonariensis, *Gm.*, 6512, =
 6515, *apud Finsch.*
 —, *Gm.*, 6863.
 —, *Leot.*, = 6513.
 —, *Max.*, 6812.
 —, *p.*, *Cab.*, 6513.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 6515.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 6516.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 6544.
 bonasia, *L.*, 9832.
 Bonhami, *G. R. Gr.*, 9812.
 Bonnelli, *Lev.*, 1204.
 —, *p.*, *Brehm.*, 109.
 Bonnellii, *Naum.*, 2969.
 —, *Tem.*, 99.
 —, *V.*, 3033.
 bononiensis, *Gm.*, 9950.
 —, *Scop.*, 7243.
 Bontii, *Lath.*, 8238.
 boobook, *Lath.*, 400.
 Boothi, *Gundl.*, 1869.
 boraquira, *Spiz.*, 9908.
 Borba, *Pelz.*, 4605, = 4596,
apud Finsch.
 —, *Pelz.*, 8512.
 borbonica, *Bory de St.*
Vin., 3276.
 —, *Bp.*, 8052.
 —, *Gm.*, 834.
 —, —, 2167.
 —, —, 2168 ?
 —, —, 3994.
 —, —, 5022.
 —, —, 6640.
 borealis, *Aud.*, 7651
 —, *Baird.*, 49.
 —, *Blas.*, 3061.
 —, —, 3063.
 —, —, 3064.
 —, *Brandt.*, 10976.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 144.
 —, —, = 7727.
 —, —, = 10706.
 —, *Bruch.*, 10972.
 —, *Brunn.*, 10738.
 —, *Bryant.*, 48.
 —, *Forst.*, 10255.
 —, *Gm.*, 46.
 —, —, 10248.
 —, *Kenn.*, 785.
 —, *Lath.*, 10070.
 —, *Less.*, 376.
 —, *Nutt.*, 3447.
 —, *Pall.*, 8985.
 —, *Schl.*, 7652.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5508.
 —, —, 5509.
 —, —, 10256.
 —, *Selys.*, 3349.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3587.
 borealis, *Sundev.*, 3589.
 —, *Sw.*, 5507.
 —, —, 11092.
 —, *Tem.*, 7653.
 —, —, 9777.
 —, *V.*, 5934.
 —, —, 7649.
 —, —, 8613.
 —, *Zetterst.*, 7695.
 —, *p.?*, *Bryant.*, 56.
 —, *var. β.*, *Blas.*, 3580.
 borin, *Bodd.*, 3025.
 borneensis, *Bp.*, 420.
 —, —, 8962.
 —, —, 9026.
 —, *Salvad.*, ex Borneo,
 5104.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex Borneo,
 7796.
 —, *Wall.*, 716.
 bornensis, *Bp.*, 4721.
 —, *Cab.*, 4091.
 —, *Müll.*, 9416.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 7868.
 borneonensis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 113.
 —, *Schl.*, 420.
 —, —, 4359.
 borneus, *L.*, 8201.
 —, *Less.*, 8203.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8070.
 boschas, *Grandid.*, 10641.
 —, *L.*, 10638.
 Boschi, *Müll. & Schl.*, 4372.
 Boschii, *Schl.*, 183.
 botaurus, *Bechst.*, 10102.
 Bottæ, *Bp.*, 3241.
 —, *Blainv.*, 8900.
 bottanensis, *Deless.*, 6175.
 Botterii, *Sclat.*, 7426.
 Boucardi, *Sclat.*, 7430.
 —, *Sallé.*, 9884.
 Boucardii, *Sclat.*, 4513.
 Bougainvillii, *Less.*, 11139.
 Bougheri, *Muls. & V.*,
 1645.
 Bougieri, *Sclat.*, 1645.
 Bougueri, *Bourc.*, 1645.
 Bouguieri, *Reich.*, 1645.
 boulboul, *Lath.*, 3700.
 —, *Shaw.*, 6040.
 Bouqueti, *Bechst.*, 8339.
 bourbonensis, *Müll.*, 7568.
 bourbonnensis, *Müll.*,
 5022.
 Bourcieri, *Bp.*, 7009.
 —, —, 9392.
 —, *Lafr.*, 8497.
 —, *Less.*, 1524.
 Bourkii, *Gould.*, 8040.
 bouroensis, *Quoy & G.*,
 2074 (*nec Wall.*, a sp.
Mimeta).
 bourouensis, *p.*, *Cuv.*,
 5831.
 bouruensis, *Wall.*, 2074.
 —, —, 4967.
 Bouvreuil, *Müll.*, 7285.
 Bouvreyi, *Bp.*, 9250.
 bouvronides, *Less.*, 7591,
 = 7576 *apud Sclat.*
 bouvronoides, *Leot.*,
 = 7591.
 Bowmani, *Tristr.*, 3002.
 Boyeri, *G. R. Gr.*, 5092.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 6572.
 Boysi, *Bl.*, 7764.
 Boysii, *Lath.*, 11044.
 —, *Nutt.*, 11048.
 brac, *Dumont.*, 7919.
 braccata, *Cass.*, 1411.
 —, *Licht.*, 6758.
 —, *Meyen.*, 61.
 —, *Spiz.*, 102.
 braccatus, *Bechst.*, = 213.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 959.
 —, *Des Murs.*, 103.
 brachyoera, *Sclat.*, 765,
 = 762, *apud Sclat.*
 brachyoera, *Hartl.*, = 762
nec 765.
 brachydactyla, *Brehm.*,
 = 1250.
 —, *Hempr. & Ehr.*,
 7427.
 —, *Leisl.*, 7775.
 —, *Meyer.*, 119.
 —, *Natt.*, 2512.
 brachydactylus, *Gould.*,
 9835.
 —, *Licht.*, 11157.
 —, *Sw.*, 344.
 —, —, 3503.
 brachyotus, *L.*, 549.
 brachyotus, *Peale.*, 552.
 —, *Wils.*, 550.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 550.
 —, *p.?*, *Schl.*, 551.
 brachypodioides, *Jard.*,
 4053.
 brachyphorus, *Tem.*, 4241.
 brachyptera, *Bp.*, 2869.
 —, *Cab.*, 7139.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9380.
 —, *Lath.*, 2898.
 —, —, 10704.
 —, *Less.*, 8927.
 —, *Sharpe.*, ex Fantee,
 2785.
 —, *Tem.*, 7568.
 —, *V.*, 2960.
 brachypterus, *Bl.*, 240.

brachypterus, *Brandt*, 10812.
 —, *Cass.*, 6528.
 —, *Gould*, 585.
 —, *Lafr.*, 10364.
 —, *Pelz.*, 41.
 —, *Schl.*, 4241.
 —, *Steph.*, 660.
 —, *Sw.*, 6598.
 —, *Tem.*, 290.
 brachypus, *Bl.*, 3701.
 —, *Sw.*, 10388.
 —, —, 11022.
 brachyrhyncha, *Desecke*, 10701.
 —, *Brehm*, =3025.
 —, *Gould*, 11018.
 —, *Sw.*, 8689.
 brachyrhynchus, *Brehm*, =1151.
 —, —, =3562.
 —, —, 6161.
 —, —, 10110.
 —, —, =10676.
 —, —, =10701.
 brachyrhynchus, *Baill.*, 10564.
 —, *Brehm*, =3101.
 —, *Bruch*, 11019.
 —, *Fras.*, 1815.
 —, *Gould*, 10965.
 —, *Licht.*, 11112.
 —, *Schl.*, 4319.
 —, *Sw.*, 6063.
 —, —, 4316, =4314,
 apud Finsch & H., et =
 ? 4318, apud Heugl.
 —, —, 10948.
 brachytarsa, *Graba*, 11020.
 —, *Holb.*, 11016.
 brachytarsus, *Sclat.*, 5514.
 brachyura, *Cass.*, 10923.
 —, *Gm.*, 4352.
 —, —, =? 7243.
 —, *Gryll.*, =2849.
 —, *Jard.*, 762.
 —, *L.*, 4343.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2264.
 —, —, 2869.
 —, *Nils.*, 549.
 —, *Strickl.*, 2870.
 —, *Tem.*, 4343.
 —, —, 10926.
 —, *Tristr.*, 7771.
 —, *V.*, 284.
 —, —, 2864^a, *nec*
 2851.
 —, *Vig.*, 4346.
 brachyurus, *Brehm*, 6197.
 —, *Cass.*, 6543.
 —, *Brehm*, 153.

brachyurus, *Hodgs.*, 8840.
 —, *Nordm.*, 695.
 —, *Rosenb.*, 603.
 —, —, 711.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3617.
 —, *Tem. & Kuhl.*, 8297.
 —, *V.*, 3856.
 —, —, 8843.
 —, *δ, Lath.*, =4344.
 —, *ε, Lath.*, =4350.
 —, *p., Malk.*, 8845.
 bracteatus, *Gould*, 609.
 —, —, 4209.
 brag, *I. Geoffr.*, 10099.
 brama, *Less.*, 1097.
 —, *Tem.*, 381.
 Brandti, *Bp.*, 7254.
 Brandtii, *Eversm.*, 6072.
 —, *Reich.*, 6570.
 Brasieri, *Giraud*, 3544.
 brasilia, *L.*, 6825.
 brasiliana, *Lafr.*, 858.
 —, *Lath.*, =484.
 —, —, =6742.
 —, *Less.*, 8904.
 —, *Licht.*, 3449.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 3451.
 —, *Shaw*, 1394.
 brasilianus, *Gm.*, 703.
 —, *Max.*, 671.
 —, *p., Schl.*, 485.
 brasiliense, *L.*, 10167.
 —, *Moore*, 10169.
 brasiliensis, *Aliq.*, 7228.
 —, *Bodd.*, 6742.
 —, *Bp.*, 16.
 —, —, 9474^a.
 —, —, 11131.
 —, *Brehm*, 10594.
 —, *Cab.*, 1517.
 —, —, 7115.
 —, *Gm.*, 35.
 —, —, 484.
 —, —, 1190.
 —, —, =1305.
 —, —, 7223.
 —, —, 10530.
 —, —, 10667.
 —, —, 11127.
 —, *Gr.*, 289.
 —, *I. G. R. Gr.*, 703.
 —, —, 1530.
 —, —, 9382.
 —, *L.*, 6961.
 —, —, 8338.
 —, *Lafr.*, 935.
 —, *Lath.*, 930.
 —, —, 1590.
 —, —, 8123.
 —, —, 9858.
 —, *Lawr.*, 698.

brasiliensis, *Less.*, 224.
 —, —, 225.
 —, —, 543.
 —, —, 1246.
 —, —, 5139.
 —, *Licht.*, 10059.
 —, —, 10799.
 —, *Max.*, 671.
 —, —, 1543.
 —, —, 10166.
 —, —, 10247.
 —, *Reich.*, =9535.
 —, *Sclat.*, 934.
 —, —, 1059.
 —, —, 1498.
 —, *Souancé*, 8155.
 —, *Spiz.*, 11109.
 —, *Strickl.*, 77.
 —, *Sw.*, 5585.
 —, —, 8781.
 —, —, 10338.
 —, *Tem.*, 1541.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 484.
 —, *V.*, 10732.
 —, *p., Pelz.*, 700.
 —, *p., Pelz.*, 704.
 —, *p., Poey*, 80.
 —, *p., Sclat.*, 11128.
 —, *var., Sclat. & S.*, 486.
 brauniana, *Swinh.*, 4255.
 Brazieri, *Sclat.*, 9559.
 brasiliensis, *Gm.*, 2629.
 Brehmeri, *Hartl.*, 9411.
 Brehmi, *Bp.*, 10335.
 —, *Kaup*, 10329.
 —, *Müll.*, 11151.
 Brehmii, *Müll.*, =93, *nec*
 100.
 —, *Salvad.*, 3215^a.
 Brelayi, *Lafr.*, 1474.
 Brencchleyi, *G. R. Gr.*, ex
 Solomon I., 9198^a.
 —, —, 9553.
 brenta, *Pall.*, 10575.
 brevicarinatus, *Gould*,
 7924.
 brevicauda, *Bodd.*, 4359.
 —, —, 4403.
 —, *Cab.*, =2864.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5236.
 —, *Lefebv.*, 2869.
 —, *Sw.*, 2217.
 —, —, 4560.
 —, —, 4947.
 brevicaudata, *Bl.*, 3096.
 —, *Gould*, 1924.
 —, *M'Clell.*, 865.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2864.
 —, *p., Finsch & H.*,
 =2864^a.
 —, *p., Hartl. & F.*, 2865.

- brevicaudata*, p., *Heugl.*, 2851.
brevicaudatus, *Bl.*, 4777.
 —, *Müll.*, 6197.
 —, *Natt.*, 153.
 —, *Reich.*, 10847.
brevicaudus, *Bp.*, =3617.
 —, *Brandt.*, 10847.
 —, *Spiz.*, 1884.
 —, *V.*, 4412.
breviceps, *Cuv.*, 10112.
brevipennis, *Dohrn.*, 2928.
 —, *Giraud.*, 1468.
 —, —, 5806.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9383.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 9014.
 —, *Lawr.*, 2656.
 —, *Licht.*, 10717.
 —, *Schl.*, 6207.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5779.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 6212.
brevipes, *Baird.*, 5583.
 —, —, 10270.
 —, *Cab.*, 1454.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10271.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, 10158.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4878.
 —, —, 9680.
 —, *Peale.*, 10894.
 —, *Severz.*, 346.
 —, *Waterh.*, 3802.
brevirostris, *Bl.*, 3889.
 —, *Bp.*, 7128.
 —, *Brandt.*, 11019.
 —, *Burm.*, 5398.
 —, *Cab.*, ex Porto Cabello, 1454.
 —, —, 4252.
 —, —, 5371.
 —, —, 6498.
 —, *Darw.*, 10256.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10771.
 —, —, 10803.
 —, *Gould.*, 3149.
 —, —, 5867.
 —, —, 7231.
 —, —, 7647.
 —, —, 10922.
 —, —, 11145.
 —, *Gr.*, 11061.
 —, *Heck.*, 10568.
 —, *Hodgs.*, =3641.
 —, —, 11155.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 10313.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2428.
 —, —, 2638.
 —, —, 3859.
 —, —, 5337.
 —, *Lawr.*, =5368.
 —, —, 10880.
 —, *Less.*, 1622.
brevirostris, *Less.*, 7964.
 —, —, 10907.
 —, *Licht.*, 10255.
 —, —, 10283.
 —, *Max.*, 10009.
 —, *M'Clell.*, 746.
 —, —, 7664.
 —, *Natt.*, 9890.
 —, *Nutt.*, 2603.
 —, *Peale.*, 6370.
 —, —, 10206.
 —, *Peale?*, 10212.
 —, —, 10217.
 —, *Spiz.*, 5319.
 —, —, 5395.
 —, —, 7568.
 —, —, 10320.
 —, —, 11092.
 —, *Strickl.*, 3038.
 —, —, 3048.
 —, *Sundev.*, 2833.
 —, —, 2958.
 —, *Sw.*, 3885.
 —, —, 6488.
 —, *Thien.*, 10564.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5366.
 —, *Vig.*, 5038.
 —, —, 10811.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 2100.
 —, var., *Muls. & V.*, 1627.
breviunguis, *Spiz.*, 3631, = 3474, *apud Sclat.*
 —, *Sundev.*, 7792.
Breweri, *Aud.*, 6542.
 —, *Cass.*, 1200.
 —, —, 7399.
Bridgesi, *Fras.*, 11010.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4611.
Brisbani, *Wils.*, 1271.
Brissoni, *Less.*, 10317.
 —, *Macgill.*, =3562.
Brissonianus, *Shaw.*, 322.
Brissonii, *Licht.*, 7536.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9965.
Broadbenti, *M' Coy.*, 2900.
Broderipi, *Bp.*, 4303.
Brodiaei, *Pelz.*, 389.
Brodiei, *Burt.*, 389.
bromicolor, *Less.*, 1589.
bronzina, *G. R. Gr.*, 9503.
 —, =9510, *apud Sclat. & S.*
 —, *Rüpp.*, 9403.
bronzinus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9028.
 —, *Würt.*, 6199.
Brooksi, *Hume*, ex Upper India, 144^a ?
Browni, *Finsch.*, 7989.
Brownii, *Jard.*, 2887.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 7985.
 —, *Shaw.*, 347.
 —, *Tem.*, 7989.
Brownii, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 2888.
brubru, *Lath.*, 5992.
 —, *Sibth.*, 5947.
Brucei, *Malh.*, 8696.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 8423.
Bruchii, *Bp.*, 10949.
 —, *Brehm.*, 10565.
bruente, *Müll.*, 6630.
brumalis, *Scop.*, 7201.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7206.
brunnea, *Bl.*, 3057.
 —, *Eyton.*, 10693.
 —, *Gould.*, 2288.
 —, —, 3150.
 —, —, 5231.
 —, —, 5830.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3176.
 —, *Spiz.*, 6887.
 —, *Wall.*, 5903.
brunneicapilla, *Lawr.*, 5411.
brunneicapillus, *Lafr.*, 2635.
brunneicauda, *A. Newt.*, 4846, =3280.
brunneicaudalis, *Lawr.*, 2226.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2244.
brunneicaudis, *Sclat.*, 2244.
brunneicephala, *Bl.*, 2806.
 —, *Cass.*, 10982.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10983.
brunneiceps, *Bp.*, 3555.
 —, *Cab.*, 10983.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3528.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5801.
 —, p., *Aliq.*, 3529.
brunneicollis, *Sclat.*, 2613.
brunneifrons, *Jerd.*, 8569.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 2711.
brunneinuchus, *Lafr.*, 7027.
brunneipectus, *Bl.*, 2947.
 —, —, 2950^a.
brunneitorques, *Lafr.*, 764.
brunneiventris, *Cass.*, 1475.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1481.
brunneonucha, *Brandt.*, 7659.
brunneospectus, *Tick.*, 9697.
brunneopygia, *Gould.*, 3310.
brunnescens, *Gundl.*, 10159.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2829.
 —, *Jerd.*, 2918.

- brunnescens, *Leyd. Mus.*,
=4048.
—, *Sclat.*, 2476.
brunneum, *Gould*, 4737.
brunneus, *Bechst.*, 202.
—, *Bl.*, 3051.
—, —, 3935.
—, *Bodd.*, 3682.
—, *Eyton*, 8842.
—, *Freyr.*, 5582.
—, *Gould*, 202, =juv.,
201, *apud Buller*, =♀,
201, *apud Finsch*.
—, *Lawr.*, 2576.
—, *Sclat.*, 2218.
—, p., *Pelz.*, 201.
brunniceps, *Brandt*, 7677.
—, *Burm.*, 8147.
—, *Jerd.*, =1103^a.
—, *Tem. & Schl.*, 2806.
Brunnichii, *Hoerm.*,
10823.
—, *Leach*, 11017.
—, *Sabine*, 10822.
brunnifrons, *Hodgs.*, 2707.
—, —, 2709.
—, *Fig.*, 8569.
—, p., *Jerd.*, 2710.
Brutus, *Poll.*, 351.
Bryantæ, *Lawr.*, 1732.
Bryanti, *Cass.*, 7191.
Brydgesii, *Eyton*, 2432.
—, *G. R. Gr.*, 9480,
=9486, *apud Sclat. & S.*
bubo, *L.*, 440.
—, *magellanicus*, *Gm.*,
=443.
bubuk, *Kaup*, 400.
—, p., *Kaup*, 432.
bubulcus, *Finsch & H.*,
10133.
—, *Sav.*, 10132.
bubutus, *Horsf.*, 8961.
—, *Raffl.*, 8963.
buccalis, *Bechst.*, 8145.
—, *Hempr. & Ehr.*,
=6693.
bucarius, *Hodgs.*, 134.
buccinator, *Müll.*, 10072.
—, *Rich.*, 10603.
—, *Tem.*, 7910.
bucephala, *L.*, 10699.
bucephalus, *Tem. & Schl.*,
5981.
buceroideus, *Sw.*, 2089.
Buchanani, *Bl.*, 2707.
—, —, 7687.
—, —, 7690.
—, *Fig. & H.*, 3121.
buccoides, *Tem.*, 1137.
—, —, 4337.
budytoideus, *Lafr.*, 5303.
Buffoni, *Boie*, 10938.
—, *Brehm*, 8080.
—, *Finsch*, 8390.
—, —, 8396.
—, *Gm.*, 365.
—, *Harth.*, 7853.
—, *Sclat.*, 3437.
—, *V.*, 7852.
Buffonianus, *Shaw*, 6299.
Buffonii, *Kuhl*, 8735.
—, *Lafr.*, 8506.
—, *Less.*, 1584.
bullaragang, *Wagl.*,
10101.
Bulleri, *Finsch*, 2063.
Bullocki, *V.*, 1224.
—, *Vierth.*, =1227.
Bullockii, *Aud.*, 6126.
—, *Flem.*, 10856.
—, *Gundl.*, 6460.
—, *Rüpp.*, 1226.
—, *Sw.*, 6465.
—, *Wagl.*, 6125.
—, p., *Schl.*, 1226.
Bullockoides, *Reich.*, 1225.
—, *Smith*, 1225.
Bulocki, *V.*, =1224.
bulomachus, *Swinh.*, 3405.
Bulweri, *Aliq.*, 10913.
—, *Jard. & S.*, 10912.
buphagoides, *Leadb.*,
8856.
Burchellii, *Sw.*, 10037.
Burchellii, *Smith*, 6323.
—, —, 7853.
—, *Sw.*, 3863.
—, —, 8948.
—, *Würt.*, 6324.
Burka, *Lath.*, 10329.
Burkii, *Burt*, 3098.
burmanica, *Sharpe*, ex
Ind., *Mal.*, *Andam. I.*,
1105^b.
burmannicus, *Jerd.*, 6295.
Burmeisteri, *Cab.*, 5398.
—, *Harth.*, 10078.
burmesianus, *Jerd.*, 6295.
Burnabyi, *G. R. Gr.*,
9552.
Burnesi, *Bl.*, 10495.
Burnesii, *Bl.*, 2916.
—, —, 9328.
Burnetii, *Gr.*, 6126.
burra, *Gr.*, 5933.
Burrovianus, *Cass.*, 19.
bursarius, *Merr.*, 6412.
Burtoni, *Gould*, 7174.
—, *G. R. Gr.*, 693.
—, —, 7641.
buruensis, *Less.*, =4331^a.
buruensis, *Wall.*, =2074.
busarellus, *Daud.*, 75.
buson, *Daud.*, 74.
—, *Spiz.*, 76.
butanensis, *Bp.*, 6175.
buteo, *Aud.*, 49.
—, *L.*, 36.
buteoides, *Nutt.*, 53.
—, *Verr.*, 234.
buteonides, *Less.*, 252.
butyracea, *Harth. & F.*,
7489.
—, —, 7490.
—, *L.*, 7488.
—, *V.*, 7495.
—, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 7501.
—, p., *Harth. & F.*,
7491.
buzarellus, *Shaw*, =75.
Byronensis, *Gr.*, 5318.
Byroni, *Childr.*, 8105.
byzantina, *Bp.*, 356.
cabanidia, *Heine*, 1608.
Cabanisi, *Bp.*, 3735.
—, —, 7470.
—, *Cass.*, 6519.
—, *Gould*, 8543.
—, *Heine*, 10169.
—, *Léot.*, 5505.
—, *Licht.*, 10321.
—, *Malh.*, 8544.
—, *Reich.*, 1191.
—, —, 8542.
—, *Sclat.*, 6936.
—, *Sclat. & S.*, 7351.
Cabanisii, *De Fil.*, 1270.
—, *Peters*, 6581.
—, *Schl.*, 285.
cabaret, *Müll.*, 7650.
caboclinho, *Natt. & Pelz.*,
7604.
cabocolo, *Spiz.*, 9341.
caboga, *Frankl.*, 10133.
Caboti, *Malh.*, 8809.
Cabotii, *Gould*, 9624.
cacalotl, p., *G. R. Gr.*,
6183.
cacharensis, *Hodgs.*, 3094.
—, —, 3313.
cachinnans, *Jerd.*, 4184.
—, *L.*, 298.
—, *Pall.*, 10969.
—, *Tem.*, 3250.
—, v. *Schr.*, 10976.
—, p., *Pall.*, 10952.
cacicus, *Shaw*, 6418.
cacolotl, *Bp.*, 6184.
cacotototl, *Lath.*, =7186.
cactorum, *Lafr.*, 8615.
—, *Max.*, 8116.

- cactorum*, *Wagl.*, 8113.
cælestes, *Less.*, 8351.
cælestis, *Gould*, 1849.
cælicolor, *Hodgs.*, 3204.
Cælina, *Bourc.*, 1674.
cærebicolor, *Lavr.*, 1456.
cærulata, *Bp.*, ex Borneo, 4929^a.
cærulatra, *Cab.*, 7545,
 = 7608, *apud Finsch*.
cærulatus, *Hodgs.*, 4171.
cærulea, *Bp.*, 1153.
 —, —, 4893.
 —, *Gm.*, 1170.
 —, —, 4930.
 —, —, 7435.
 —, —, 10120.
 —, *Hartl.*, 1510.
 —, —, 4933.
 —, *L.*, 1450.
 —, —, 3433.
 —, —, 7535.
 —, —, 10125.
 —, *Max.*, 1455.
 —, *Raffl.*, 4368.
 —, *Reich.*, 10126.
 —, *Sw.*, 1196.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 6138.
 —, *V.*, 886.
 —, —, 1910.
 —, —, 5616.
 —, —, 6882.
 —, —, 7118.
 —, *Vaud.*, 10476.
 —, *Wils.*, 3473.
 —, p.?, *Aliq.*, 3441.
 —, p., *Baird*, 3439.
 —, var., *Gm.*, 3437.
cæruleanus, *Malh.*, 3367.
cæruleata, *Licht.*, 10657.
cæruleatus, *Bechst.*, 8201.
 —, *Shaw*, 8201.
cærulecula, *Pall.*, 3198.
cæruleicapillus, *Gould*, 1705.
 —, —, 2883.
cæruleicephalus, *Jard. & S.*, 936.
cæruleiceps, *Gould*, 1631.
 —, *Lavr.*, 9395.
 —, *Solat.*, 936.
cæruleicollis, *Vig.*, 3313.
cæruleifrons, *Lafr.*, 1492.
cæruleigula, *Hodgs.*, 8442.
cæruleobarbatus, *Bourj.*, 8003.
cæruleocapilla, *Tsch.*, 5720.
cæruleocephala, *Gm.*, 1165.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5031.
cæruleocephala, *Heugl.*, = 1166^a.
 —, *Sw.*, 2059.
 —, —, 6974.
 —, —, 7120.
 —, *Sykes*, 4930.
 —, *Vig.*, 3163.
cæruleocephalus, *Lath.*, 1213.
 —, *Reich.*, = 1165^a.
cæruleocinctus, *Lafr.*, 7976.
cæruleofrontatus, *Bourj.*, 8097.
cæruleogaster, *Gould*, 1647.
cæruleogrisea, *G. R. Gr.*, 5101.
cæruleogularis, *Gould*, 1674.
 —, —, 7969.
cæruleo-lavata, *Gould*, 1914.
cæruleoventris, *Reich.*, 1647.
cæruleocena, *Bl.*, 5100.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3366.
 —, *Cab.*, 7090.
 —, *Cass.*, 1472.
 —, *David*, 9591.
 —, *Gm.*, 3471.
 —, —, 10409.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1218.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4813.
 —, *L.*, 219.
 —, —, 4215.
 —, —, 10571.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4614.
 —, *Lath.*, 2107.
 —, —, 3577.
 —, —, 10130.
 —, *Licht.*, 6709.
 —, *Max.*, 1467.
 —, *Reich.*, 1674.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6685.
 —, *Say*, 6096.
 —, *Solat.*, 1489.
 —, —, 4523.
 —, *Sw.*, 3838.
 —, *Tem.*, 3914.
 —, *V.*, 289.
 —, —, 1158(sep.sp.?).
 —, —, 4522.
 —, —, 4616.
 —, —, 6718.
 —, —, 7089.
 —, —, 7110.
 —, —, 7575.
 —, —, 9004.
 —, —, 9872.
 —, —, 9933.
cæruleocena, *V.*, 10103.
 —, —, 10226.
 —, *bengalensis*, *Schl.*, 220.
 —, p., *Tsch.*, 7084.
cæruleus, *Blas.*, 3367.
 —, *Cuv.*, 2107.
 —, *Desf.*, = 258.
 —, *Dum.*, 8442.
 —, *Gm.*, 8075.
 —, —, 10902.
 —, *L.*, 3366.
 —, —, 8894.
 —, *Max.*, 6991.
 —, *Müll.*, 4215.
 —, *Scop.*, 3859.
 —, *Shaw*, 1265.
 —, *V.*, 6122.
 —, p., *Horsf. & M.*, 3858.
 —, p., *Wagl.*, 1266.
cæruleiceps, *Gould*, 936.
cæruleifrons, *Shaw*, 8339.
Cæsar, *Solat. & S.*, 7476.
Cæsarinus, *Hartl.*, 9121.
cæsia, *Cretsch.*, 7719.
 —, *Less.*, 5027.
 —, *Licht.*, 5133.
 —, *Reich.*, 1186.
 —, *Spix.*, 10423.
 —, *Wolf & Mey.*, 2484.
cæsiogastra, *Bp.*, 2997.
cæsiio-scapulata, *Reich.*, 10678.
cæsius, *Cuv.*, 5090.
 —, *Licht.*, 4654.
 —, *Meyer*, 192.
 —, *Sav.*, 258.
 —, *Schl.*, 10476.
 —, *Solat.*, 4539.
 —, *Tick.*, 3335.
 —, *Tsch.*, 10422.
cafer, *Forst.*, 6040.
 —, *Gm.*, 8830.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6239.
 —, *L.*, 1338.
 —, —, 3930.
 —, *Licht.*, 6238.
 —, —, 6575.
 —, *McClell.*, 3957.
 —, *Sykes*, 3956.
 —, *Tem.*, 98.
 —, *V.*, 8481.
 —, p., *Verr.*, 8483.
caffer, *Forst.*, 10409.
 —, *Licht.*, 721.
 —, —, 8282.
 —, —, 9066.
 —, *Sundev.*, 234, = *sordidus*, *Gurn.*; *mariquensis*, *Smith*.

- caffer, *Sundev.*, 3624.
 —, —, 7895.
 —, —, var., 7898.
 —, *Verr.*, 7920.
 —, p., *Cab.*, =722.
 —, p., *Radde*, 727.
 caffa, *Forst.*, 10319.
 —, *Gm.*, 6675.
 —, *L.*, 3868.
 —, —, 6356.
 —, *Licht.*, 9918.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 9917.
 —, *Shaw*, =6337.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 2679.
 cafrariensis, *Steph.*, 7716.
 cafreensis, *Licht.*, 10228.
 cahirica, *Brehm.*, =876.
 —, *Cass.*, =786.
 —, *Licht.*, 789.
 caica, *Lath.*, 8293.
 Caillaudi, *Bp.*, 8701.
 Cailliaudi, *Malh.*, 8701.
 Cailliaudi, *Malh.*, 8701.
 caineana, *Swinh.*, 9710, =
 ♀, 9721, *apud Swinh.*
 Cairii, *Degl.*, 3154.
 —, *Grebe*, 7758.
 caixana, *Spix*, 8116.
 —, —, 8927.
 —, —, 8936.
 cajana, *Kuhl.*, =1462.
 cajannensis, *Müll.*, 4614.
 cajanneus, *Müll.*, 8315.
 cajeli, *Wall.*, 1147.
 calandra, *L.*, 7780.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7784.
 calandre, *Müll.*, 7780.
 calandrella, *Bonelli*, 7775.
 calandria, *Lafr.*, 3819.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 3820.
 calandrotta, *Müll.*, 3673.
 calauchenia, *Goff.*, 8439.
 calcar, *lege calfat*.
 calcarata, *Max.*, 4472.
 —, *Pall.*, 7728.
 calcaratus, *Hodgs.*, 3584.
 —, *Lath.*, 1032.
 —, *Pelz.*, 4474.
 —, *Shaw*, 9564.
 —, *Sw.*, 5646.
 calceolata, *Dubus*, 10123.
 —, *Layard*, 10122.
 calcostetha, *Jard.*, 1354.
 caledonica, *Bl.*, 10173.
 —, *Bp.*, 4924.
 —, *Gm.*, 5090.
 —, —, 5916.
 —, —, 10172.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2005.
 —, *Kittl.*, 10174.
 —, *Lath.*, 6179.
 caledonicus, *Bp.*, 6369.
 —, *Licht.*, 8017.
 —, p., *Wagl.*, 7985.
 Calei, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 272.
 calendula, *L.*, 3068.
 calfat, *Gm.*, 6776, *neo*
calcar!
 calidris, *L.*, 5761.
 —, —, 10272.
 —, —, 10300.
 —, —, 10324.
 calidus, *Lath.*, 164.
 californiacus, *Less.*, 8900.
 californiana, *Shaw*, 17.
 californianus, *Bp.*, 668.
 californica, *Baird*, 10109.
 —, *Bryant*, 10823.
 —, *Lath.*, 9798.
 —, *Woodh.*, 6097.
 californicum, *Sclat.*, 434.
 californicus, *Baird*, 7510.
 —, *Coues*, 7508.
 —, —, 9799.
 —, *Heerm.*, 10754.
 —, *Hutch.*, 83.
 —, *Lawr.*, 10973.
 —, *Less.*, 6430.
 —, *Vig.*, 6092.
 caligata, *Licht.*, 2967.
 —, *Licht.*?, *apud Swinh.*,
 2968.
 caligatum, *Swinhoe*, 517.
 caligatus, *Gould*, 955.
 —, —, 1670.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 959.
 —, *Lawr.*, =956, *nec* 965.
 —, *Licht.*, 10269.
 —, *Raffl.*, 110.
 —, *Sclat.*, 961.
 —, p., *Gurn.*, 111.
 —, var. *A. Horsf.*, 111.
 calipyga, *Hodgs.*, 1099.
 calita, *Jard. & S.*, 8146.
 callæus, *Wagl.*, 9962.
 callæus, *Wagl.*, 6141.
 callainus, *Gould*, 2891.
 callinota, *Sclat.*, 4512.
 calliope, *Gould*, 1735.
 —, *Müll.*, 5882.
 —, *Pall.*, 3202.
 calliparæa, *Tsch.*, 7009.
 callipterus, *Mass. & S.*, 8133.
 callipyga, *Hodgs.*, 4671.
 callirhynchus, *Bp.*, 8866.
 callocephala, *Wagl.*, 10179.
 callonotus, *Waterh.*, 8813.
 callophrys, *Cab.*, 7007.
 —, —, 7164.
 callopterus, *Lawr.*, 8785.
 callorhynchus, *Wagl.*,
 7923.
 calolæmus, *Salv.*, 1768.
 calophrys, *Sclat.*, 7007.
 caloptera, *Sclat.*, 4519.
 calopterus, *Sclat.*, 5256.
 calorhynchus, *Hodgs.*,
 11151.
 —, *Tem.*, 8866.
 calornyx, *Hodgs.*, 906.
 calquin, *Shaw*, 142.
 calthopticus, *V.*, 8158.
 calthatus, *Salv.*, 952.
 Calthropes, *Layard*, 8057.
 —, *Layard*, 3627, =
 ? 3617, *apud Tristr.*
 calurus, *Cass.*, 48.
 —, —, 4041.
 calva, *Bernst.*, 6250.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10196.
 —, *Tem.*, 9111.
 —, *Verr.*, 9112.
 calvus, *Bodd.*, 10218.
 —, *Bp.*, 8477.
 —, *Gm.*, 5690.
 —, —, 6275.
 —, *Goffin*, 8477.
 —, *Lafr.*, 8476.
 —, *Scop.*, 7.
 —, *V.*, 10481.
 calyrorhynchus, *Tem.*, 8866.
 cambaiensis, *Lath.*, 2989.
 cambayensis, *Gm.*, 9318.
 —, *Lath.*, 9715.
 cambrigiensis, *Gm.*, 10275.
 camelus, *L.*, 9841.
 campanella, *Lath.*, 4439.
 campanisona, *Licht.*, 4412.
 Campbellii, *Jerd. & Bl.*,
 4903.
 campestris, *Baird*, ex Co-
 lorado T., 7637^a.
 —, *Bew.*, 3615.
 —, *Brehm.*, =7258.
 —, *Gay*, 7197.
 —, *Gould*, 2737.
 —, —, 2871.
 —, *L.*, 1510.
 —, —, 3635.
 —, *Leach*, 9914.
 —, *Licht.*, 694.
 —, —, 10303.
 —, —, 10318.
 —, *Max.*, 1884.
 —, *Pall.*, 3581.
 —, *Schr.*, 7258.
 —, *Sparling*, =3616.
 —, *Spix*, 7195.
 —, —, 9349.
 —, ? *V.*, 368.
 —, —, 8742.
 —, —, 10255.
 —, —, 10281.

- campestroides, Malk.*, 8743.
Campterii, G. R. Gr., 4809.
campylonyx, Hempr. & E., = 3154.
campyloptera, Reich., 1568.
campylopterus, Gm., 1556.
campylostylus, Licht., 1570.
camtschatchensis, Bp., 11018.
camtschatica, Brandt., 10784.
 —, —, 10785.
 —, *Pall.*, 10941.
 —, —, 11030.
camtschatskensis, Gm., 3202.
camurus, Cass., 7905.
cana, Bechst., = 2017.
 —, *Bl.*, 6299.
 —, *Cuv.*, 5133.
 —, —, 5517.
 —, *Gm.*, 3433.
 —, —, 5135.
 —, —, 6878.
 —, —, 8370.
 —, —, 10624.
 —, *Lavr.*, 6857.
 —, *Licht.*, 9933.
 —, *Sw.*, 6856.
canace, L., 9825.
canadensis, Bodd., = 3612.
 —, *Bp.*, 8600.
 —, —, 9826.
 —, *Brehm.*, 7640.
 —, *Gm.*, 8599.
 —, *L.*, 87.
 —, —, 2491.
 —, —, 3466.
 —, —, 3471.
 —, —, 3536.
 —, —, 4629.
 —, —, 6083.
 —, —, 7114.
 —, —, 9281.
 —, —, 9825.
 —, —, 10083.
 —, —, 10578.
 —, *Lath.*, 7398.
 —, —, 10302.
 —, *Licht.*, 6084.
 —, *Müll.*, 3747.
 —, *Pall.*, 10580.
 —, *Schl.*, 10084.
 —, *Sw. & Baird.*, 3538.
 —, *juv., Cass.*, 8600.
 —, *juv., Cass.*, 8601.
 —, *var., Bp.*, 9826.
canagica, Sewart., 10592.
canalicularis, p., Licht., 8123.
canaria, Gm., 7490.
 —, *L.*, 7207.
canariensis, V., 7169.
canayensis, Sw., 8925.
cancellatus, Gm., 10284.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8611.
canceroma, Lawr., 5242.
 = ? 5239, *apud Salv.*
 —, *Sclat.*, 5240.
cancrominus, Sclat., 5240.
cancrophaga, Bodd., 1089.
 —, *Forst.*, 1083.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 1081.
 —, *L.*, 10182.
 —, *Strickl.*, 1086.
Candæi, Cab. & H., 5728.
Candei, Lafr., 2260.
 —, *Parzud.*, 5728.
candianus, Bp., 3712.
candicans, Gm., 158.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz. (sep. sp.)*, 680.
 —, *juv., Pelz.*, 681.
 —, *var. β, Blas.*, 159.
 —, *var. γ, Blas.*, 160.
candida, Brehm., 10108.
 —, —, = 10184.
 —, *Brünn.*, 10824.
 —, *Forst.*, 1275.
 —, —, 11083.
 —, *L.*, 10264.
 —, *Lath.*, 377.
 —, *Peale.*, 10903.
 —, *Perr.*, 10208.
 —, *Steph.*, 11108.
 —, *Tick.*, 573.
 —, *p., Kaup.*, 553.
candidissima, Gm., 10114.
 —, *Kittl.*, 10113.
candidum, Less., 276.
candidus, Bonn., 10292.
 —, *Bourc. & M.*, 1617.
 —, *Fab.*, 11015.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 11096.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10293.
 —, *Otto.*, 8827.
 —, *Tem.*, 63140.
 —, *V.*, 10585.
canente, Less., 8668.
 —, *δ, Malk.*, 8669.
 —, *p., Sundev.*, 8669.
 —, *var. occidentalis, Sundev.*, 8669.
canescens, Antin., 2857.
 —, *Bechst.*, 10981.
 —, *Brehm.*, 10947.
 —, *Gm.*, 10276.
 —, *Gould.*, 7653.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 42.
canescens, Holb., 7654.
 —, *Lath.*, 5828.
 —, *Ross.*, 7651.
 —, *Swinh.*, 7693.
 —, *Wolf & Mey.*, 11044.
canes, Bp., 8668.
canicapilla, Du Bus., 7213.
 —, *Gould.*, 7381.
 —, *Max.*, 3504.
 —, *Strickl.*, 6648.
canicapillus, Bl., 7249.
 —, —, 8581.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4009.
canicephala, Less., 3504.
caniceps, Bl., 5951.
 —, —, 7667.
 —, —, 8069.
 —, —, 8458.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3012.
 —, *Burm.*, 7317.
 —, *Cass.*, 2863.
 —, —, 4966.
 —, *Coues.*, 7371.
 —, *Frankl.*, 8457.
 —, *Gould.*, 7706.
 —, *Grundl.*, 9399.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 6293.
 —, —, 8455.
 —, —, 8456.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4022.
 —, *Nils.*, 8677.
 —, *Sagra.*, 7459.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2257.
 —, —, 5342.
 —, *Sw.*, 2341.
 —, —, 5289.
 —, *Sykes.*, 8459.
 —, *Tem.*, 5999.
 —, *Vig.*, 7173.
 —, —, 8674.
 —, —, 8885.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8657.
 —, *Woodh.*, 7370.
canicollis, Bp., 8147.
 —, *Sw.*, 4297.
 —, —, 7493.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8150.
 —, —, 9510.
canicularis, L., 8122.
 —, *var. β, Lath.*, 8123.
canifrons, Bl., 3969.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2677.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8568.
 = 8577, *apud Swinh.*
canigularis, Lafr., 7058.
caninde, Wagl., 8076.
canipennis, Sw., 4236.
canipileus, D'Orb., 8776.
caniventer, D'Orb., 8629.
Caniveti, Bp., 1931.

- Canivetii, *Delattr. & S.*, 1934.
 —, *Less.*, 1931.
 —, p., *Sclat. & S.*, 1932.
 cannabina, *L.*, 7645.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 7656.
 Canneti, *Brehm.*, 7710.
 Canneveti, *Less.*, 2305.
 Canningii, *Tytt.*, 10398.
 canogularis, *Brehm.*, =10747.
 —, *Meyer.*, 10775.
 canora, *Gm.*, 7453.
 —, *Scop.*, 1288.
 canorinus, *Müll.*, 9006.
 canoroidea, *Müll.*, 9006.
 —, p., *Gould.*, 9007.
 canorus, *Bl.*, 8985.
 —, *Desj.*, 8992.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8986.
 —, *Horsf.*, 9006.
 —, *Horsf. & M.*, 4108.
 —, *L.*, 4193.
 —, —, 8985.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 8999.
 —, *Thunb.*, 353.
 —, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 157.
 —, p., *auct.*, 9003.
 cantans, *Gm.*, 2659.
 —, —, 6785.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2790, =2737,
apud Blauf.
 —, *Kaup.*, 353.
 —, *Laur.*, 2660.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5534, =5524,
apud Sclat.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 2926.
 cantarella, *Bp.*, 7752.
 cantator, *Bodd.*, 4439.
 —, *Tick.*, 3086.
 cantatoris, *Gould.*, 2904.
 cantatrix, *Tem.*, 4879.
 —, *Wils.*, 5750.
 cantiasca, *Gm.*, 11044.
 —, *Nutt.*, 11048.
 —, p., *Naum.*, 11051.
 cantianus, *Horsf.*, 9995.
 —, *Lath.*, 10020.
 cantillans, *Bl.*, 9103.
 —, *Gould.*, 2904.
 —, *Jerd.*, 7799.
 —, *Lath.*, 1416.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 2931.
 cantonensis, *Swinhoe.*, 5056.
 cantor, *Gm.*, 6373.
 —, *Less.*, 2908.
 —, *Müll.*, 6378.
 —, p., *Tem.*, 6374.
 Cantori, *Moore, ex Tenas-*
serim, 3922^a.
 Cantori, *Moore*, 4022.
 —, —, 4745.
 cantoroides, *G. R. Gr.*,
 6379.
 canturians, *Swinh.*, 2933.
 canus, *Anders.*, 11004.
 —, *Bp.*, 10948.
 —, *Bruch.*, 10947.
 —, *Gm.*, 8677.
 —, *Gould.*, 10005.
 —, *L.*, 10945.
 —, *Pall.*, 11017.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 9832.
 —, *Sykes.*, 5106.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9866.
 —, p., *auct.*, 10947.
 —, var. major, *Midd.*,
 10950.
 canutus, *L.*, 10279.
 —, —, 10300.
 caparoch, *Müll.*, 376.
 Capellei, *Tem.*, 9102.
 Capellii, *Bp.*, =9102.
 capensis, *Aliq.*, 7722.
 —, *Bechst.*, 1252.
 —, *Bodd.*, 7788.
 —, *Bp.*, 10765.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8986.
 —, —, 10692.
 —, *Daud.*, 441.
 —, *Duraz.*, 808.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 10357.
 —, —, 10358.
 —, *Forst.*, 8649.
 —, —, 10218.
 —, *Gm.*, 795.
 —, —, 3418.
 —, —, 6398.
 —, —, 6462.
 —, —, 6574.
 —, —, 6575.
 —, —, 7840.
 —, —, 8657.
 —, —, 9578.
 —, —, 10399.
 —, —, 10640.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 6636.
 —, *Krebs.*, 8853.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 5016.
 —, *L.*, 1009.
 —, —, 1103, =1105^d,
apud Sharpe.
 —, —, 3573.
 —, —, 3661.
 —, —, 3924.
 —, —, 4941.
 —, —, 6312.
 —, —, 6633.
 —, —, 7716.
 —, —, 9285.
 —, —, 10037.
 capensis, *L.*, 10356.
 —, —, 10904.
 —, *Layard.*, 7843.
 —, *Less.*, 874.
 —, —, 1259.
 —, —, 1338.
 —, —, 10198.
 —, *Licht.*, 3574.
 —, —, =3923.
 —, —, 6202.
 —, —, 9705.
 —, —, 9941.
 —, —, 10057.
 —, —, 10064.
 —, —, 10765.
 —, —, 11104.
 —, *Müll.*, 7379.
 —, —, 8350.
 —, —, 8987.
 —, *Ogilby.*, 375.
 —, *Pelz.*, 40.
 —, *Peters.*, 10458.
 —, *Raffl.*, 10357.
 —, *Reich.*, =1105^b.
 —, —, 10330.
 —, *Rüpp.*, =553^a.
 —, *Schl.*, 39.
 —, —, 40.
 —, —, 172.
 —, —, 394.
 —, —, 10161.
 —, *Shaw.*, 204.
 —, —, 5992.
 —, —, 8349.
 —, *Smith.*, 373.
 —, —, 392.
 —, —, 462.
 —, —, 553.
 —, —, 574.
 —, —, 4866.
 —, —, 10536.
 —, —, 10679.
 —, —, 10954.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 4200.
 —, —, 11123.
 —, *Steph.*, 9647.
 —, *Steph. & Smith.*, 2731.
 —, *Sundev.*, 168.
 —, —, 2131.
 —, —, 6636.
 —, *Sw.*, 3248.
 —, —, 3978.
 —, —, 4314.
 —, —, 7717.
 —, —, 10674.
 —, *Thunb.*, 10093.
 —, *V.*, 3276.
 —, *Verr.*, 613.
 —, —, 8948.
 —, *β. melanura, Gm.*,
 =2059.

- Bennettii*, *Smith*, 8693.
 —, *Sykes*, 2687.
bentet, *Horsf.*, 5953.
Berardi, *Bp.*, 4280.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 10827.
Berengi, *Lath.*, 10708.
Bergii, *Hartl.*, 11054.
 —, *Licht.*, 11057.
 —, *Reich.*, 11048.
 —, p., *Finsch & H.*, 11058.
 —, p., *Finsch & H.*, 11059.
berigora, *Vig.*, 199.
 —, a. *orientalis*, *Schl.*, 199.
 —, b. *occidentalis*, *Schl.*, 200.
Berlandieri, *Couch*, 2571.
berniola, *L.*, 10575.
 —, *Leach*, 10581.
 —, *Reich.*, 10579.
 —, *Schl.*, 10578.
Bernieri, *Bp.*, 10223.
 —, —, 10373.
 —, *I. Geoffr.*, 4291, = 4287, juv., *apud Grandid.*
 —, *Pucher.*, 10334.
 —, *Verr.*, 10640.
Bernsteini, *Rosenb.*, 8191.
 —, *Schl.*, 9549.
 —, —, 11060.
Bernsteinii, *Rosenb.*, 8207.
 —, *Schl.*, 9220.
Bertæ, *Salvad.*, ex Borneo, 4344.
Berthelotii, *Bolle*, 3645.
beryllina, *V.*, 1158.
beryllinus, *Licht.*, 1681.
 —, *Mass. & S.*, 8138.
Beskii, *Licht.*, 312.
 —, *Pelz.*, 1906.
besra, *Jerd.*, 322.
betula, *Wagl.*, 9502.
betularum, *Brehm*, = 3678.
 —, —, = 7177.
 —, —, = 7649.
betulina, *Scop.*, 9832.
Bewickii, *Aud.*, 2602.
 —, *Sw.*, 10602.
 —, *Yarr.*, 10601.
bharatensis, *Hodgs.*, 239.
bhuchang, *Hodgs.*, 4207.
Bianconi, *Hartl.*, 1308.
biarcuata, *Cab.*, 7351.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7349.
biarmicus, *Cuv.*, 8664.
 —, *L.*, 3428.
 —, *Rüpp.*, = 175.
 —, *Tem.*, 172.
bicalcarata, *Forst.*, 9644.
bicalcaratum, *L.*, 9563.
 —, *Tem.*, 9567.
bicalcaratus, *L.*, 9655.
 —, *V.*, 9564.
bicarunculatus, *Sclat.*, 9849.
Biohenovii, *Vig. & H.*, 8793.
bicincta, *Forst.*, 7722.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9097.
 —, *Smith*, 9326.
 —, *Sw.*, 1180.
 —, —, = 4533.
 —, *V.*, 9459.
bicinctus, *Bl.*, 10041.
 —, *Gould*, 1022.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 10013.
 —, *Sw.*, 2101.
 —, *Tem.*, 9460.
 —, —, 10040.
 —, p., *Licht.*, 9461.
biclavata, *Hodgs.*, 10187.
 —, —, 10344.
bicollaris, *V.*, 8052.
bicolor, *Bl.*, 4701.
 —, *Bodd.*, 1202.
 —, —, 1222.
 —, *Boek.*, 1457.
 —, *Bp.*, 9496.
 —, *Cab.*, = 6314.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1633.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8972.
 —, —, 10423.
 —, *Daud.*, 1215.
 —, *Des Murs*, 2664.
 —, *Don*, 10682.
 —, *Eyton*, 7879.
 —, *Fras.*, 6748.
 —, *Gay*, 10422.
 —, *Gm.*, 1192.
 —, —, 1661.
 —, —, 5196.
 —, —, 6352.
 —, —, 7567.
 —, —, 8608.
 —, *Gosse*, 7457.
 —, *Gr.*, 134.
 —, —, 773.
 —, —, 6291.
 —, *Jard.*, 4129.
 —, *L.*, 3379.
 —, —, 4289.
 —, —, 7455.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4714.
 —, —, 5197.
 —, —, 7068.
 —, —, 7613.
 —, *Lawr.*, 4479.
 —, *Leach*, 6501.
 —, *Less.*, 1493.
 —, —, 1954.
 —, —, 4764.
bicolor, *Less.*, 10596.
 —, *Müll.*, 4159.
 —, —, 5834.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 4517.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6653.
 —, *Scop.*, 9187.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 3866.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7152.
 —, *Sw.*, 3300.
 —, —, 4596.
 —, —, 5019.
 —, —, 8827.
 —, *Sykes*, 3282.
 —, *Tem.*, 4301.
 —, —, 5091.
 —, —, 9970.
 —, *Tick.*, 6762.
 —, *Townes.*, 7669.
 —, *Tsch.*, 10841.
 —, —, 10892.
 —, *V.*, 318.
 —, —, 842.
 —, —, 1467.
 —, —, 3900.
 —, —, = 4995.
 —, —, 6488.
 —, —, 6587.
 —, —, 7069.
 —, —, 8952.
 —, —, 9276.
 —, —, 10616.
 —, *Verr.*, 6026.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 9407.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 8588.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 9190.
 —, var. β , *Gm.*, 5196.
bicornis, *Brehm*, 9950.
 —, —, 10751.
 —, *Cab.*, 7871.
 —, *Hempr.*, 7741.
 —, *L.*, 7870.
 —, *Licht.*, 10742.
 —, *Scop.*, 7915.
 —, var. β , *Gm.*, = 7884.
bicristatus, *Pall.*, 11129.
bicuspsia, *Licht.*, 11026.
bidactylus, *Tem.*, 9841.
bidentata, *Sw.*, 6843.
bidentatus, *Lath.*, 224.
 —, *Shaw*, 8420.
 —, p., *Sclat. & S.*, = 224.
bido, *Horsf.*, 126.
bifasciata, *Brehm*, 91.
 —, —, 1250.
 —, —, 7637.
 —, *Cab.*, 6406.
 —, *Gr.*, 88.
 —, *Hornsch.*, 92.
 —, *Licht.*, 7794.
 —, *Say*, 3473.
 —, *Shaw*, 1283.

- bifasciata*, *Tem.*, 3240.
bifasciatus, *Gould*, 673.
 —, *Peale*, 347.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2191.
 —, *Spiz.*, 6405.
bifrenatus, *Ehrenb.*, 8426.
bifurcata, *Reich.*, 1854.
 —, *Sw.*, 1851.
bilineata, *Cass.*, 7468.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10144.
 —, —, 10146.
 —, *Less.*, 3098.
 —, *Licht.*, 3444.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8472.
bilineatus, *Jard. & S.*, 6878.
biloba, *Licht.*, = 4227.
 —, —, 4229.
bilobus, *Alig.*, 9965.
 —, *Gm.*, 9973.
bilopha, *Brandt.*, 11129.
 —, *Tem.*, 7741.
bilophus, *Cuv.*, 11125.
 —, *Tem.*, 1877.
bimaculata, *G. R. Gr.*, 4799.
 —, —, 9351.
 —, *Herb.*, 10715.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5474.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 7775.
 —, —, 7782.
 —, *Penn.*, 10661.
bimaculatus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9871.
 —, *Horsf.*, 3941.
 —, *Peale*, 626.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 8066.
 —, *Sw.*, 7418.
bimaensis, *Tem.*, 4212.
binotatus, *Licht.*, 323.
 —, *Tem.*, 643.
birostris, *Bl.*, 7915.
biru, *Horsf.*, 1158.
bisclavata, *Hodgs.*, 10344
 (*lege biclavata*).
biscutata, *Natt.*, 780.
bisetia, *Forst.*, 8000.
bisignatus, *Harth.*, 10042.
 —, *Tem.*, 635.
bispecularis, *Strickl.*, 6342.
 —, *Vig.*, 6075.
biapinosa, *Humb.*, 10541.
bistriata, *G. R. Gr.*, 9946.
 —, *Ill.*, 9947.
bistriatus, *Wagl.*, 9945.
bistrigata, *Raffl.*, 3593.
 —, *Sw.*, 7285.
 —, —, 7502.
bistrigiceps, *Swinh.*, 2945.
bitorquata, *Lafr.*, 2291.
bitorquata, *Sw.*, 1180.
 —, *Tem.*, 9330.
bitorquatus, *Bl.*, 8060.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10041.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8052.
 —, *Less.*, 10002.
 —, *Vig.*, 7949.
bivittata, *Lafr.*, 3438.
 —, —, 3542.
 —, —, 5349.
 —, —, 6841.
 —, *Peters.*, 2769.
 —, *Reich.*, 6769.
bivittatum, *Tsch.*, 6842.
bivittatus, *Baird.*, 3549.
 —, *Licht.*, 2435.
 —, *Müll.*, 4704.
 —, *p.*, *Lafr.*, 2434.
 —, *p.*, *Léot.*, 3540.
bizonura, *Heugl.*, = 2780,
nec 2752.
blacica, *Cab.*, 1051.
Blackburnia, *Gm.*, 3472.
blagrus, *Daud.*, = 149,
apud Tem.
Blainvillii, *Garn.*, 4785.
Blakistoni, *Swinh.*, 882.
 —, —, 3644.
Blanchoti, *Steph.*, 6016.
blanda, *Bp.*, 5825.
Blandfordi, *Bl.*, 8571, =
var. 8570, *apud Blanf.*
 —, *Bl.*, *ex* *Burmah*,
 9736.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3920.
Blandingiana, *Gamb.*,
 7331.
Blanfordii, *Bl.*, 9734.
Blasii, *Bp.*, 9867.
 —, *Brehm.*, 11021.
blazika, *Harth.*, 1051.
Bloxami, *Childr.*, 5747.
Bloxhami, *Childr.*, 5747
 (*lege Bloxami*).
 —, *Gr.*, 5314.
Blumenbachii, *Burm.*, =
 9531, *apud Sclat. & S.*
 —, *Spiz.*, 9525.
Blythi, *Bp.*, 10544.
 —, *Verr.*, *ex* *Thibet*,
 4179.
Blythii, *Bp.*, 2714.
 —, *Harth.*, 6360.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 6293.
 —, *Jerd.*, 6297.
 —, —, 9625.
 —, *Malh.*, 8840.
 —, *Wall.*, 8375.
 —, *p.*, *Blanf.*, 6358.
boarula, *Penn.*, 3592.
 —, *Scoop.*, 3578.
boarula, *p.*, *Tem. & Schl.*,
 3593.
 —, *var. B. Lath.*, 3577.
Bocagei, *Harth. & F.*, 3881.
 —, —, 6349.
 —, *Sharpe*, *ex* *Angola*,
 6666.
Boeckii, *Bp.*, 10438.
Boersii, *Ranz.*, 1249.
boetonensis, *Bl.*, 7644.
bogotensis, *Bp.*, 5511.
 —, *Bryan.*, 5762.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3632.
bohemicus, *Gm.*, 364.
Boiei, *Müll.*, 1994.
 —, *Tem.*, 8630.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8629.
Boieri, *Less.*, 8629.
Boissoneauii, *Bp.*, 5182.
Boissoneautii, *Lafr.*, 2346.
Boissonneaui, *Tem.*, 789.
Bojeri, *Pelz.*, 6031.
Boji, *Brehm.*, 10937.
bokharensis, *Jaub.*, 3347.
Bolealavskii, *Pelz.*, 1227.
boliviana, *Bp.*, 6963.
 —, *D'Orb.*, 5395.
 —, —, 9368.
 —, *Gould.*, 1518.
 —, *Reich.*, 9479, =?
 9475, *apud Sclat. & S.*
 —, *Sclat.*, 3435.
bolivianus, *Gould*, 1789.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5144.
 —, —, 5420.
boliviensis, *Burm.*, 257.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 650.
Bollei, *Harth.*, 1261.
bombilius, *Gould*, *ex*
Ecuador, 1876.
bombilus, *Reich. MS.*, =
 1872.
bombycinus, *V.*, 1279.
bonana, *L.*, 6446.
Bonapartei, *Aud.*, 3538.
 —, *Barth.*, 7700.
 —, *Boiss.*, 1774.
 —, *Fras.*, 1484.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5032.
 —, —, 9126.
 —, —, 9862.
 —, *Harth.*, 10473.
 —, *Schl.*, 10307.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3788.
 —, —, 7475.
 —, *Souancé*, 8183.
 —, *Verr.*, 8478.
 —, *v. Müll.*, 3157.
 —, *p.*, *Bruch.*, 11000.
Bonapartii, *Elliot*, 10308.
 —, *Less.*, 7288.

- castanotis*, *Gould*, 6790.
 —, —, 7942.
castanotum, *Gould*, 4125.
Castelnaudii, *Bourc. & M.*, 1811.
 —, *Des Murs*, 2480.
Castelnaui, *Dev.*, 5442.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1811.
 —, *Malh.*, 8523.
Castelneui, *Bp.*, 1811.
castor, *Bl. & Jerd.*, 10728.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3229.
 —, *L.*, 10728.
casuarius, *L.*, 9848.
catarractes, *Gm.*, 10791.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 10943.
 —, *L.*, 10942.
Catesbyi, *Bp.*, 10989.
 —, *Brandt*, 11095.
Catharina, *Bp.*, 8143.
Catharinae, *Sallé*, 1941.
cathartoides, *Less.*, 74.
cathpharius, *Hodgs.*, 8559.
cathphorius, *Hodgs.*, 8559.
catotol, *Gm.*, 7186.
caucasica, *Pall.*, 7675.
 —, —, 9814.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 7643.
caucasicus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9816.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 9815.
 —, *Pall.*, 7514.
caudacuta, *Burm.*, 10633.
 —, *Lath.*, 770.
 —, —, 7420.
 —, *Sclat.*, = 2220.
 —, *Steph.*, 10632.
 —, *Sw.*, 924.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 778.
 —, *p.*, *Jerd.*, 771.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 772.
caudacutus, *Gm.*, 7415.
 —, *Lavr.*, 2221.
 —, *Max.*, 2292.
 —, *V.*, 1262.
 —, —, 2218.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6502.
caudata, *Bl.*, 2560.
 —, —, 6171.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 10632.
 —, *Hodgs.*, = 2726.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4117.
 —, *Keys. & Bl.*, 6167.
 —, *L.*, 904.
 —, *Lavr.*, 5693.
 —, *Müll.*, 5020, = 5019,
apud Finsch & H.
 —, *Pall.*, 7529.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4504.
 —, *Shaw*, 5691.
 —, *V.*, 905.
 —, *var.*, *Swinh.*, 6169.
caudatus, *Bodd.*, 10234.
 —, *Cab.*, 5569.
 —, —, 5946.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10474.
 —, *Dum.*, 4116.
 —, *Gm.*, 9467.
 —, *L.*, 3395.
 —, *Müll.*, 6322.
 —, *Shaw*, 6159.
 —, *V.*, 1332.
caudifasciatus, *D' Orb.*, 5421.
 —, *p.*, *Bryant*, 5428.
caumatonotus, *Gould*, 1810.
caurinus, *Baird*, 6214.
cauta, *Gould*, 10932.
cautus, *Gould*, 2874.
Cavaignacii, *Des Murs & L.*, 7787.
cavatus, *Shaw*, 7870.
caverius, *Hodgs.*, 446.
cavorum, *Brehm.*, = 9241.
cayana, *auct.*, 6994.
 —, *Bp.*, 8930.
 —, —, 11055.
 —, *Cass.*, 8929.
 —, *L.*, 1455.
 —, —, 5584.
 —, —, 5619.
 —, —, 6950.
 —, —, 7151.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6952.
 —, *Lath.*, 11051.
 —, *Less.*, 8090.
 —, —, 8092.
 —, —, 10490.
 —, *Steph.*, 7118.
 —, *Sw.*, 5744.
 —, *V.*, 1459.
 —, *var.*, *Lath.*, 1459.
cayanea, *Müll.*, 10425.
cayanense, *juv.*, *Kaup*, 527.
cayanensis, *Aliq.*, 531.
 —, *Bodd.*, 4418.
 —, —, = 6111.
 —, —, 7071.
 —, *Bodd. & Gm.*, 10433.
 —, *Bonn.*, 9273.
 —, *Bp.*, 10742.
 —, —, 11099.
 —, *Cab.*, 737.
 —, *Gamb.*, 8930.
 —, *Gm.*, 132.
 —, —, 2373.
 —, —, 7151.
 —, —, 8090.
 —, —, 8490.
 —, —, 10338.
cayanensis, *Hartl.*, 672.
 —, *L.*, 5352.
 —, —, 6454.
 —, *Lafr.*, 8502.
 —, —, 8506.
 —, *Lath.*, = 252.
 —, —, 8731.
 —, —, 9961.
 —, —, 10179.
 —, —, 10225.
 —, —, 10425.
 —, *Licht.*, 2375.
 —, —, 7115.
 —, *Max.*, 5422.
 —, *Müll.*, 4614.
 —, *Steph.*, 5680.
 —, —, 8504.
 —, *Sw.*, 5584.
 —, —, 8158.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 7114.
 —, *p.*, *Cab.*, 6455.
 —, *p.*, *Cab.*, 6456.
 —, *p.*, *Cass.*, = 680*.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 5361.
 —, *p.*, *Poey*, 255.
cayannense, *p.*, *Kaup*, 529.
 —, *p.*, *Kaup*, 530.
 —, *p.*, *Kaup*, 532.
cayanus, *Cab.*, 8932.
 —, *Gm.*, 5584.
 —, —, 7071.
 —, —, 8927.
 —, —, 8936.
 —, *L.*, 6111.
 —, —, 8925.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5585.
 —, *Lath.*, 672.
 —, —, 5622.
 —, —, 9972.
 —, —, 10741.
 —, *Max.*, 8926.
 —, *Spiz.*, 5588.
 —, —, 8931.
 —, *Tsch.*, 8928.
 —, *β*, *L.*, = 4614.
 —, *var.*, *Thunb.*, 5584.
 —, *var. β*, *Thunb.*, 5585.
 —, *var. γ, δ*, *Thunb.*, 5589.
cayennense, *Gm.*, 531.
cayennensis, *Bp.*, 6964.
 —, *Cab.*, 5358.
 —, *D' Orb.*, 5619.
 —, *Geoffr.*, 5679.
 —, *Gm.*, 252.
 —, —, 672.
 —, —, 737.
 —, —, 5622.
 —, —, 8731.

cayennensis, *Gm.*, 9951.
 —, —, 10179.
 —, —, 10225.
 —, —, 10425.
 —, —, 10741.
 —, —, 11051.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5356.
 —, *Moore*, 10430.
 —, —, 10435.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5353.
 —, *Sw.*, 5354.
 —, *Tem.*, 5352.
 —, p.?, *Cass.*, 659.
 cayenneus, var., *Müll.*,
 8158.
 cearensis, *Baird*, 5809.
 Cecilia, *Less.*, 1550.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8812.
 Cecillii, *Audouin*, 3646.
 —, *Malk.*, 8812.
 cedrorum, *V.*, 5566.
 ceilonicus, *Bodd.*, =6043.
 celano, *Licht.*, 7113.
 celata, *Say*, 3457.
 celebensis, *Forst.*, 4377.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 8972.
 —, —, 10376.
 —, *Schl.*, 129.
 —, —, 239.
 —, —, 10381.
 —, *Sclat.*, 778.
 —, *Strickl.*, 4763.
 —, *Tem.*, 6279.
 —, *Wall.*, 9159.
 celebicum, *Müll.*, 1422.
 celestis, *Less.*, 1883.
 cenochris, *Naum.*, 215.
 —, *V.*, 267.
 —, p., *Horsf. & M.*,
 =211.
 cenchroides, *Vig.*, 209.
 cephalatra, *Less.*, 1717.
 cephalomelas, *Bp.*, 5959.
 cephaloptera, *V.*, 5681.
 cephalus, *Bourc. & M.*,
 1515.
 cephus, *Brünn.*, 10938.
 —, *Degl.*, 10937.
 —, *Schl.*, 10939.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 10940.
 cephus, *Brünn.*, 10941.
 ceramensis, *Bp.*, 5073.
 —, *Schl.*, 335.
 cerasorum, *Brehm.*, =
 7286.
 cerata, *Müll.*, 6717.
 ceraunia, *Pall.*, 3175.
 cercoleps, *Tem.*, 10474.
 cerorhyncha, *Bp.*, 10779.
 Cerrutii, *De Fil.*, =7719,
 nec 7691.

certhis, *Bodd.*, 2373.
 certhioides, *Lafr.*, 2474.
 certhiola, *Pall.*, 2974.
 —, ? *Bl.*, 2976.
 —, p., *Schrenk.*, =
 2973.
 cervicalis, *Lath.*, 8223.
 cervialis, *Bp.*, 6074.
 —, *Heugl.*, =175.
 —, *Kaup.*, 1062.
 —, *Licht.*, 172.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7443.
 —, p., *Wagl.*, 8103.
 cervina, *Gould.*, 1062.
 cervinicauda, *Gould.*,
 1600.
 cerviniceps, *Gould.*, 712.
 cervinigularis, *Sclat.*,
 2321.
 cerviniventris, *Gould.*,
 1679.
 —, —, 3303.
 —, —, 4342.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5835.
 —, *Salvad.*, 5537.
 —, *Sclat. & Salv.*, 9385.
 cervinus, *Bp.*, 9880.
 —, *Gould.*, 1642.
 —, —, 9714.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3647.
 —, *Pall.*, 3646.
 —, *Swink.*, 3648.
 cestulatus, *Nutt.*, 3683.
 cetti, *Marm.*, 2954.
 ceyceides, *Such.*, 1246.
 ceylonensis, *Lath.*, =457,
lege zeylonensis, Gm.
 —, *Bodd.*, 8240.
 —, *Bp.*, 4320.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 9068.
 —, *Gm.*, 111.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4897.
 —, *Lath.*, 9644.
 —, *Licht.*, 8865.
 —, *Reich.*, 1253.
 —, —, 9315.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3889.
 —, *Steph.*, 4216.
 —, *Sw.*, 5001.
 —, *Tem.*, 459.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 8239.
 ceylonica, *Bl.*, 10399.
 ceylonus, *Forst.*, 8747.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8748.
 chabert, *Müll.*, 4286.
 chacuru, *V.*, 1028.
 chalcauchenia, *Gould.*,
 8439.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9255.
 chalchauchenia, *Salv.*,
 9389.

chalcites, *Bl.*, 9088.
 —, —, 9060.
 —, *Ill.*, 9042.
 —, *Reich.*, 1190.
 —, *Tem.*, 9048.
 chalocephala, *Dev.*, 1236.
 —, *Tem.*, 5112.
 chalconotus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 11124.
 chalocepla, *Vig.*, 9087.
 chaloopogon, *Reich.*, 1351.
 chalooptera, *Kittl.*, 10650.
 —, *Lath.*, 9427.
 —, *Reich.*, 1242.
 —, *V.*, 10228.
 chaloopterus, *Fras.*, 8307.
 —, *Heugl.*, 10045.
 —, *Licht.*, 10964.
 —, *Tem.*, 10044.
 —, —, 10215.
 chalcopilos, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9408.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9409.
 chalcostigma, *Reich.*, 9346.
 chalcothorax, *Sclat.*, 1239.
 chalcura, *Nordm.*, 6340.
 chalcurum, *Tem.*, 9571.
 chalourus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9133.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 9134.
 chalybea, *Cab.*, 892.
 —, *Licht.*, 6340.
 chalybeus, *Bodd.*, 6257.
 —, *Cuv.*, 3885.
 —, *Heugl.*, 9067.
 chalybea, *Gm.*, 887.
 —, *Horsf.*, 6374.
 —, *L.*, 1282.
 —, *Licht.*, 6332.
 —, *Max.*, 886.
 —, —, 893.
 —, *Mikan.*, 7142.
 —, *Scop.*, =1393.
 —, *Shaw.*, 6257.
 —, *Steph.*, 10125.
 —, *Sw.*, 1316.
 —, var., *Shaw.*, =1289.
 chalybeata, *Müll.*, 6809.
 chalybeocephala, *Garn.*,
 4913.
 chalybeus, *Bp.*, 4119, =
 1414, *apud Finsch.*
 —, *V.*, 1896.
 chalybura, *Bp.*, 9169.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9176.
 charadrioides, *Jard.*,
 10237.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10035.
 Charlottæ, *Finsch.*, 4033.
 Charltoni, *Eyton*, 9701.
 —, p., *Jerd.*, 9651.
 chata, *Pall.*, 9467.

- chatarrhaea*, *Frankl.*, 4116.
chatarrhaea, *Jerd.*, =4116.
chaugoun, *Daud.*, 11.
chavaria, *L.*, 10542.
cheela, *Daud.*, 127.
—, *Lath.*, 244.
cheele, *Jerd.*, 244.
cheet, *Sykes*, 6763.
chelicutensis, *Hartl. & F.*, =1090.
chelicuti, *Stanl.*, 1090.
chelidon, *Licht.*, 11021.
chendoola, *Frankl.*, 7763.
—, *Jerd.*, 7799.
chendela, *Jerd.*, 7763.
cheneros, *Forst.*, 10623.
—, —, 10680.
chenianus, *Smith*, 7817.
cherina, *Smith*, 2741.
cheriway, *Jacq.*, 35.
chermesina, *G. R. Gr.*, 1989.
cheroyeus, *Mol.*, 8166.
cherrug, *Gr.*, 176.
chichictli, *Gm.*, 505.
chicquera, *Daud.*, 195.
—, *p.*, *Schl.*, 196.
chicqueroides, *Smith*, 196.
chiguano, *Bp.*, =3762.
chiguano, *Laf.*, 3762.
chihí, *V.*, 10215.
chii, *Alig.*, 3633.
—, *V.*, 3620.
Childreni, *Aud.*, 3473.
chilensis, *Bp.*, 6129.
—, —, 9353.
—, —, 10444.
—, *Des Murs*, 10524.
—, *Garn.*, 10767.
—, *Garn. & Less.*, 8835.
—, *Gay*, 10725.
—, *Hartl.*, 5220.
—, *Kittl.*, 6478.
—, *Landb.*, 10517.
—, *Less.*, 2187.
—, —, 2625.
—, —, 5153.
—, *Ménét.*, 2543.
—, *Mey.*, 7379.
—, *Mol.*, 9951.
—, —, 10547.
—, *Phil.*, 19273.
—, *Ph. & Landb.*, 314.
—, —, 10589.
—, *Reich.*, 6457.
—, *Vig.*, 6928.
chiloensis, *King*, 10630.
—, *Mol.*, 10790? = *juv.* 10808, *apud Tem.*
chimachima, *V.*, 29.
chimango, *V.*, 30.
chimboraesensis, *Sclat. & S.*, 10054.
chimboraço, *Bourc.*, 1553.
Chincou, *Daud.*, =3, *apud Gurn.*, *nec* 4.
chinensis, *Bodd.*, =4304.
—, —, 10357.
—, —, 10508.
—, *Bp.*, 3650.
—, *Cab.*, 4310.
—, *Cab. & H.*, 9070.
—, *Frisch*, 10574.
—, *Gould*, 3602.
—, —, 9724.
—, *Gr.*, 5949.
—, —, 10319.
—, *Jerd.*, 4307.
—, *L.*, 4305.
—, —, 9721.
—, *Müll.*, 8201.
—, *Os.*, 3960.
—, —, =4193.
—, —, 9681.
—, *Schl.*, 6169.
—, *Scop.*, 4153.
—, —, 9316.
—, *Swinh.*, 10310.
—, *Tem.*, 10926.
—, *p.*, *Cab.*, 4304.
chiniana, *Smith*, 2743.
chiquis, *Müll.*, 9563.
—, *Tem.*, 9567.
chionigaster, *Kaup*, 307.
chionis, *Ill.*, 10606.
—, *Lath.*, 10055.
chionogaster, *Tsch.*, 1643.
chionopectus, *Gould*, 1618.
chionurus, *Gould*, 1637.
chiquera, *Sundev.*, =195.
chiricote, *V.*, 14025.
chiripepe, *V.*, 8142.
chiriquensis, *Lavr.*, 5328.
—, *Sclat. & S.*, 9395.
chiriri, *V.*, 8156.
—, —, 8904.
chiroleucus, *Sclat. & S.*, 4434.
chirurgus, *Scop.*, 10540.
Chivi, *V.*, 5770.
—, *p.*, *Cab.*, 5763.
chlorates, *Müll.*, 2148.
chloriceps, *Hodgs.*, 10157.
chloricterus, *V.*, 6816.
chorigaster, *Jerd.*, 8681.
chlorion, *Cab.*, 5733.
chloris, *Bodd.*, 1116.
—, *Boie*, 2851.
—, *Cab.*, 1406.
—, —, 7242.
—, *Finsch*, 4021.
—, *Forst.*, 2534.
chloris, *G. R. Gr.*, 2118.
—, *Hodgs.*, 4718.
—, *L.*, 7219.
—, *Licht.*, 3639.
—, *Müll.*, 2117.
—, —, 4328.
—, *Natt.*, 5732.
—, *Pall.*, 8677.
—, *Sparrm.*, 2507.
—, *Sundev.*, 2765.
—, *Valenc.*, 6014.
chlorocapilla, *Shaw*, 7157.
chlorocephala, *Bourc.*, 1913.
—, *Gm.*, 1116.
—, —, 7687.
—, *Hodgs.*, 7688.
—, *var.*, *Less.*, 1112.
—, *var.*, *Less.*, 1113.
chlorocephalus, *Bl.*, 8233.
—, *Eyton*, 8885.
—, *Gm.*, 8778.
—, *V.*, 10035.
—, *Wald.*, *ex Tongoo*, 4074.
chlorocercus, *Gould*, 1644.
—, —, 8185.
chlorocyanea, *V.*, 7153.
chlorogaster, *Bl.*, 9090.
—, *Bp.*, 5781.
chlorogenys, *Wagl.*, 8135.
chlorolema, *Elliot*, *ex New Gran.*, 1900.
chlorolemus, 1203.
—, *Cab. & H.*, 1650.
—, *Gould*, 1650.
chlorolaimus, *Reich.*, 1650.
chlorolepidota, *Sw.*, 5629.
—, = *Q?*, 5633, *apud Sclat.*
chlorolepidotus, *Kuhl*, 8217.
chloroleuca, *Gm.*, 3495.
chloroleucurus, *Sauc.*, 1639.
chlorolophus, *Bishop*, 1902.
—, *V.*, 8680.
chloromeros, *Tsch.*, 5719.
chloronota, *Reich.*, 6569.
—, *Sclat.*, 6875.
—, —, 7337.
—, *Souancé*, 8321.
—, *V.*, 2168.
—, *Wagl.*, 6118.
—, —, 6119.
chloronotus, *Cuv.*, 5383.
chloronotus, *Bl.*, 10488.
—, *Bp.*, 8185.
—, *Brehm*, 10480.
—, *Cass.*, 4010.
—, *Cuv.*, 8688.

- chloronotus, *D'Orb.*, 5383.
 —, *Gould*, 2134.
 —, —, 3138.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3065.
 —, *Sw.*, 1325.
 —, *v. Schrenk.*, 2152.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6117.
 chloropetoides, *Grandid.*, 2847.
 chlorophæa, *Forst.*, 2008.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9240.
 —, *Rafl.*, 8885.
 chlorophanes, *Bl.*, 8681.
 chlorophaus, *V.*, 8681.
 chloropoda, *V.*, 11053.
 chloropogon, *Cab. & H.*, 1839.
 chloropoides, *King*, 10516.
 —, *Landb.*, 10520.
 chloropsis, *Bp.*, 7235.
 —, *Cab.*, 7499.
 —, *Gould*, 2105.
 chloroptera, *Bl.*, 9099.
 —, *Hodd.*, 10155.
 —, *Souancé*, 8090.
 —, *Sw.*, 6331.
 —, *V.*, 6948.
 chloropterus, *G. R. Gr.*, 8074.
 —, *V.*, 8107.
 chloropus, *Aud.*, 10500.
 —, *Bl.*, 9725.
 —, *Drap.*, 8680.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 10499.
 —, —, 10500.
 —, *L.*, 10495.
 —, *Nils.*, 10276.
 —, *Tick.*, 9704.
 chloropyga, *Cab.*, 1498.
 chloropygia, *Jard.*, 1316.
 chloropygius, *V.*, 10269.
 chlororhyncha, *Gm.*, 10931.
 chlororhynchus, *Aud.*, 10930.
 —, *Drap.*, 10201.
 chlororhynchus, *Bl.*, 8968.
 —, *Less.*, 10844.
 —, *Schl.*, 10202.
 —, *Tem.*, 7937.
 chlorosceles, *Malh.*, 8740.
 chlorothorax, *Bechst.*, = 1581.
 chlorotica, *L.*, 7126.
 —, *Licht.*, 7220.
 chlorotis, *G. R. Gr.*, 10648.
 chlorozostus, *Scat.*, 8735.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8740.
 chlorura, *Aud.*, 7331.
 chlorurus, *G. R. Gr.*, 5884.
 chlorynotus, *V.*, 10480.
 chochi, *V.*, 3745.
 —, —, 8904.
 chocolatina, *Rüpp.*, 4262.
 —, —, 4815.
 choerobostis, *Swinh.*, 9085, = 9109, *apud Swinh.*
 choka, *Smith*, 89.
 choliba, *V.*, 484.
 chopi, *V.*, 6475.
 choræus, *Mol.*, 8145.
 chorigaster, *Malh.*, 8738.
 choucou, *Daud.*, = ? 376.
 Christina, *Swinh.*, ex Centr. Hainan, 1352.
 chrycolaus, *Tem.*, 3724, *lege chrysolaus.*
 chrysæa, *Adams*, 4708.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3189.
 —, —, 4709.
 chrysætos, *Jerd.*, = 88.
 —, *L.*, 87.
 —, *Leisl.*, 88.
 chrysæus, *Hodgs.*, 3190.
 —, —, 4680.
 chrysater, *Less.*, 6435.
 chrysauchen, *Salv.*, ex Veragua, 8823.
 chrysauchenia, *Reich.*, 9352.
 chryseolus, *Bp.*, 3475.
 chryseos, *Heugl.*, 4301.
 chrysia, *Bp.*, = 9376.
 chrysites, *Heine*, 9040.
 chrysobronchus, *Shaw*, 1639.
 chrysocarpus, *Merr.*, 6477.
 chrysoceps, *Spiz.*, 5469.
 chrysocephala, *Gm.*, 3472.
 —, *James*, 4674.
 —, *Lewin*, 4333.
 chrysocephalum, *Pels.*, 5668.
 chrysocephalus, *Brehm.*, = 3100.
 —, *Gm.*, 1201.
 —, *L.*, 6451.
 —, *Salv.*, 5437.
 —, *Spiz.*, 8110.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5435.
 —, *V.*, 6615.
 chrysocercus, *Cab.*, 1206.
 chrysoclora, *Gould*, 9417.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9417.
 chrysoclhoris, *Mar.*, 5199.
 —, *V.*, 1843.
 chrysoclhorum, *Bl.*, 1417.
 chrysoclhorus, *Cab. & H.*, 9040.
 chrysoclhorus, *Natt. & Pels.*, 986.
 —, *V.*, 8781.
 chrysocoma, *Tem.*, 8467.
 chrysocome, *Abbot*, 10794.
 —, *Forst.*, 10791.
 chrysocoonus, *Tem.*, 8467.
 chrysocrotaphum, *Strickl.*, 5251.
 chrysogaster, *Bourc.*, 1928.
 —, *Bp.*, 6940.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1937.
 —, *Cuv.*, 6863.
 —, —, 7152.
 —, —, 8873.
 —, *Gm.*, 6353.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3131.
 —, —, 9132.
 —, *Less.*, 7550.
 —, *Licht.*, 6354.
 —, *M'Clall.*, 4075.
 —, *Royle*, 8877.
 —, *Scat.*, 5441, = 5439, *apud Finsch.*
 —, *Sw.*, 956.
 —, —, 967.
 —, —, 6047.
 —, *Tsch.*, 3548.
 —, *Fig.*, 6587.
 —, *p. Bp.*, 9134.
 chrysogastra, *Bechst.*, 3578.
 —, *Cuv.*, 7122.
 —, *Lath.*, 8037.
 —, *Parz.*, 8349.
 —, *Vollst.*, 9132.
 chrysogenys, *Laur.*, 8120.
 —, *Mass. & S.*, 8113.
 —, *Tem.*, 1377.
 —, *Fig.*, 8769.
 chrysoides, *Malh.*, 8834.
 chrysolaema, *Wagl.*, 7739.
 chrysolaimus, *Bp.*, 7742.
 —, *Jard.*, 1221.
 chrysolaus, *Tem.*, 3724.
 chrysolopha, *Bp.*, 6923.
 —, *Brandt*, 10792.
 —, *Less.*, 1877.
 chrysolophus, *Less.*, 8391.
 —, *Sw.*, 2396.
 —, *v. Rosenb.*, 8389.
 chrysoma, *Scat.*, 7336.
 chrysomela, *Garn.*, 4805.
 chrysomelas, *Heugl.*, 6568.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 6578.
 —, *Malh.*, 8734.
 —, *Scat. & S.*, 6899.
 chrysonota, *Lafr.*, 6833.
 —, *Scat.*, 6950.
 —, *Sw.*, 6671.
 chrysonotis, *Sw.*, 6329.

- chrysonotus*, *Lafr.*, 6415.
 —, —, 6417.
 —, *Less.*, 8745.
 —, *Malh.*, 8746.
chrysotoos, *Bechst.*, =
 2023.
chrysopareia, *Selat.*, 3468.
 —, *Selat. & S.*, 3494.
chrysopasta, *Selat. & S.*,
 7125.
chrysopelarchus, *Licht.*,
 10186.
chrysopeplus, *Vig.*, 7550.
chrysophris, *Finsch.*, =
 8114.
chrysophris, *Bl.*, 4848.
 —, *Licht.*, 5780.
 —, *Pall.*, 7692.
 —, *Selat.*, 3556.
 —, —, 6939.
 —, *Sw.*, 8114.
 —, *Verr.*, 6593.
chrysophthalmos, *Steph.*,
 10696.
chrysopogon, *Bp.*, 7034.
 —, *Less.*, 8160.
 —, *Tem.*, 8435.
 —, *Wagl.*, 5615.
chrysops, *Lath.*, 2029.
 —, *Pall.*, 7409.
 —, *Selat.*, 5413.
 —, —, 7237.
 —, *V.*, 6109.
chrysopsis, *Goff.*, 8462.
chrysoptera, *L.*, 3459.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5702.
 —, *Lath.*, 2502.
 —, *Merr.*, 6451.
 —, *Nordm.*, 5644.
 —, *Sw.*, 6959.
 —, —, 8466.
 —, *V.*, 6671.
 —, *p.*, *Bodd.*, 3503.
chrysopterus, *Bl.*, 4680.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8649.
 —, *Gould.*, 4182.
 —, *L.*, var., 8158.
 —, *Lath.*, 2065.
 —, *V.*, 6455.
 —, *Vig.*, 6425.
chrysopterygius, *Gould.*,
 7995.
chryspterygius, *Finsch.*,
 7995.
chrysopus, *Hodgs.*, 1376.
chrysopyga, *Antin.*,
 = 7491.
 —, *Hartl.*, 7489.
 —, *Sw.*, 7495.
chrysopygia, *Defil.*, 3257,
 = 3217, *apud Heugl.*
chrysopygos, *Heugl.*,
 6582.
chrysorrhea, *Tem.*, 5568.
chrysorrhœum, *Tem.*,
 1417.
chrysorrhœa, *Quoy & G.*,
 3125.
chrysorrhœus (*Lath.*),
Bp., 3958.
chrysorrhoides, *Lafr.*,
 3956.
chrysorrhous, *Gould.*,
 5923.
chrysoschistus, *Hodgs.*,
 5000.
chrysosema, *Natt.*, 8164.
chrysosternus, *Sw.*, 8742.
chrysosticta, *Licht.*, 529.
chrysostictus, *Licht.*, 6558.
chrysostoma, *Forst.*,
 10931.
chrysostomus, *Kuhl.*, 8035.
chrysotis, *Bp.*, 6329.
 —, *Cuv.*, 2061.
 —, *Don.*, 2023.
 —, *Dubus*, 6978.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4680.
 —, *Lath.*, 2028.
 —, *Less.*, 2070.
 —, *Lew.*, 2017.
chrysotorques, *Cab.*, 8077.
chrysozonicus, *Rüpp.*,
 8466.
chrysozonus, *Tem.*, 8467.
chrysura, var. *lineata*,
Cass., 8694.
chrysurus, *Burm.*, 1638.
 —, *Cuv.*, 1843.
 —, *Less.*, 1707.
 —, *Reich.*, 1545.
 —, *Sw.*, 8364.
 —, —, 8694.
 —, *p.*, *Cab. & H.*, 8695.
chuana, *Smith.*, 7817.
chukar, *Gr.*, 9805.
chunchotambo, *Tsch.*,
 2419.
cia, *Aliq.*, 7699.
 —, *L.*, 7698.
 —, *Jerd.*, 7694.
 —, *Pall.*, 7702.
cicoides, *Brandt.*, 7702.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 7704.
 —, *p.*, *Aliq.*, 7703.
ciconia, *L.*, 10184.
ciliaris, *Hodgs.*, 4835.
Cinchoneti, *Tsch.*, 5199.
cinclaps, *Bp.*, 3856.
cinclorhynchus, *Vig.*,
 3808.
cinclus, *Adams*, 3903.
cinclus, *Gm.*, 3899.
 —, *L.*, 3901.
 —, —, 10310.
 —, *Pall.*, 10068.
 —, —, 10313.
 —, *Say*, 10307.
 —, *Schl.*, 10310.
 —, var., *Pall.*, 3907.
 —, var., *Pall.*, 3908.
cincta, *Bechst.*, = 1289.
 —, *Bodd.*, 875.
 —, —, 5617.
 —, *Cass.*, 6566.
 —, *Dubus*, 2073.
 —, *Gm.*, 3466.
 —, *Gould.*, 6772.
 —, *Jard.*, 1161.
cinctura, *Gould.*, 7811.
cinctus, *Bodd.*, 3352.
 —, *Gould.*, 9968.
 —, *Heugl.*, 10043.
 —, *Less.*, 9996.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 2667.
 —, *Tem.*, 9161.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5641.
cineracea, *Brehm.*, 9688.
 —, —, = 10079.
 —, —, = 10099.
 —, *Burm.*, 5652.
 —, *Cab.*, 10122.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6194.
 —, *Selat.*, 5193.
 —, *Tem.*, 9195.
cineraceus, *Bl.*, 2692.
 —, *Brehm.*, 10568.
 —, *Cab.*, 7915.
 —, *Guer.*, 453, = 452,
apud Finsch & H., nec
Gurn.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4216.
 —, *Jerd.*, = 4228.
 —, *Mont.*, 369.
 —, *Müll.*, 2077.
 —, *Tem.*, 6309.
 —, —, 7917.
 —, *V.*, 5651.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 9020.
 —, *pallidus*, *Schl.*, 370.
 —, var., *Less.*, 4226.
cineraria, *Bechst.*, 3012.
cinerarius, *L.*, 10981.
 —, *Mont.*, 369.
cinerascens, *Bechst.*, 10710,
 —, *Brehm.*, = 445.
 —, *Burm.*, 9899.
 —, *Flem.*, 369.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, = 453.
 —, —, 4228.
 —, —, = 6309.
 —, —, 9020.
 —, *Hartl.*, = 450.

cinerascens, *Hartl.*, 4014.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 450.
 —, —, 2784.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 7915.
 —, —, 10033.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5519.
 —, *Max.*, 5792.
 —, *Müll.*, 123.
 —, *Pall.*, 10361.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4516.
 —, —, 4523.
 —, —, 4527.
 —, *Selys*, 3031, = 3028,
apud Finsch.
 —, —, 3044.
 —, *Spix.*, 225.
 —, —, 5593.
 —, —, 5646.
 —, —, 11092.
 —, *Tem.*, 2242.
 —, —, 4787.
 —, —, 5134.
 —, —, 5989.
 —, *V.*, 624.
 —, —, 3331.
cinerea, *Aud.*, 7388.
 —, *Bechst.*, 10079.
 —, *Bl.*, 4678.
 —, —, 4681.
 —, —, 5105.
 —, —, 9955.
 —, —, 9957.
 —, *Bodd.*, = 3562.
 —, —, 5602.
 —, *Bp.*, 3012.
 —, —, 10464.
 —, —, 10899.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3205.
 —, *Cass.*, 5990.
 —, *Cuv.*, 7471.
 —, *Ellm.*, 10120.
 —, *Eyton*, 11017.
 —, *Flem.*, 9980.
 —, *Fras.*, 10034.
 —, *Gm.*, 440.
 —, —, 852.
 —, —, 1278.
 —, —, 6141.
 —, —, 7825.
 —, —, 10511.
 —, —, 10683.
 —, *Gould.*, 6061.
 —, —, 6144.
 —, —, 10099.
 —, —, 10670.
 —, *Güldenst.*, 10265.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6685.
 —, *Hay*, ex Malacca,
 3955a.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3014.
 —, *Kittl.*, 2140.

cinerea, *Kuhl.*, 10832.
 —, *L.*, 10099.
 —, —, 10300.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7155.
 —, —, 7578.
 —, *Lath.*, = 5623.
 —, —, 9688.
 —, *Lawr.*, = 7579a.
 —, *Leach.*, = 3592.
 —, *Max.*, 4554.
 —, *Middend.*, 9689.
 —, *Müll.*, = 1381.
 —, —, 5135.
 —, *Neb.*, 11089.
 —, *Peale*, 4992.
 —, —, 7323.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5347.
 —, *Phil. & L.*, 5224.
 —, *Schl.*, 10392.
 —, —, 10393.
 —, *Sclat.*, 852.
 —, —, 5203a.
 —, *G. S. Gm.*, 10674.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 7843.
 —, *Steph.*, 773.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7681.
 —, *Sw.*, 2167.
 —, —, 5651.
 —, —, 7210.
 —, *Tem.*, 9364.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 10082.
 —, *V.*, 864.
 —, —, 1186.
 —, —, 3205.
 —, —, 3249.
 —, —, 5584.
 —, —, 6690.
 —, —, 7494.
 —, —, 10447.
 —, —, 10464.
 —, *Valenc.*, 6285.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 5828.
 —, *Wall.*, 4981.
 —, *p.*, *Cab.*, 6686.
 —, *p.*, *Cass.*, 759.
 —, *p.*, *Gm.*, 758.
 —, *p.*, *Lawr.*, 7616.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 11090.
 —, *var.*, *Pall.*, 9689.
 —, *var.*, *Tristr.*, 3229.
cinereicapillus, *Reich.*,
 8832.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex Formosa,
 3970a.
cinereicauda, *Cass.*, = 768,
nec 762.
cinereicaudus, *Lawr.*,
 1770.
cinereiceps, *Cab.*, 9515.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9507.
 —, *Pelz.*, 4622.

cinereiceps, *Sclat.*, 5372.
 —, —, 5417.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5807.
 —, *Wurt.*, 6353.
cinereicollis, *Heugl.*,
 10002.
 —, *Max.*, 5280.
 —, *M' Clell.*, 10613.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3550.
 —, *V.*, 8145.
cinereifrons, *Bl.*, 4110.
 —, *V.*, 1082.
cinereigula, *Mall.*, 8579.
cinereigulare, *Sclat.*, 5259.
cinereinucha, *Pelz.*, 4623.
cinereiventris, *Sclat.*, 767.
 —, —, 4575.
 —, —, 5608.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 4567.
cinereocalba, *Schl.*, 4864.
cinereocapilla, *Hodgs.*,
 2700.
 —, *Salvad.*, ex Borneo,
 4739a.
 —, *Savi*, 3580.
 —, *Sharpe*, 6648.
 —, *V.*, 5001.
cinereocaudatus, *Phil. & L.*,
 10985.
cinereocollis, *V.*, 1365.
cinereo-ferrugineus,
Forsk., = 247.
cinereola, *Bp.*, = 7579a.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, ex Bi-
 balba, 4827a (modesta,
Bocage?, *lugens*, *Hartl.*).
 —, *Tem.*, 7579.
cinereoniger, *Pelz.*, 4606.
cinereoventris, *Bl.*, 3975.
cinereum, *Bp.*, 503.
 —, *Burm.*, 5270.
 —, *Cass.*, 1491.
 —, *Eyton*, 4731.
 —, *Gm.*, 504.
 —, *L.*, 5245.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1490.
cinereus, *Barr.*, 123.
 —, *Bartr.*, = 10255.
 —, *Bl.*, 4216.
 —, *Bp.*, 5581.
 —, —, 8916.
 —, —, 10850.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 6193.
 —, —, 8985.
 —, *Buller.*, 6317.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10560.
 —, *Eyd. & Gerv.*, 7323.
 —, *Forst.*, 5090.
 —, *Gm.*, 3.
 —, —, 36.
 —, —, 1032.

- cinereus*, *Gm.*, 1556.
 —, —, 5138.
 —, —, =8268.
 —, —, 9869.
 —, —, 10704.
 —, —, 10832.
 —, *Gould*, 5855.
 —, —, 10830.
 —, —, 10878.
 —, —, 11090.
 —, *Heugl.*, 4133.
 —, *H. Poseg.*, 364.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5050.
 —, —, 7627.
 —, *Layard*, =3340,
 apud Ewing.
 —, *Leach*, 5927.
 —, —, 6193.
 —, —, 10959.
 —, *Less.*, 5131.
 —, —, 10432.
 —, *Macgill.*, 9837.
 —, *Max.*, 2222.
 —, *Meyer*, 10561.
 —, *Müll.*, 5619.
 —, —, 6230.
 —, —, 6289.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 2675.
 —, *Raffl.*, 10209.
 —, *Schl.*, 10845.
 —, *Sclat.*, ex *Paraguay*,
 5203^a.
 —, *Scop.*, 9319.
 —, *Smith*, 10828.
 —, *Spiz.*, 5246.
 —, —, 5517.
 —, *Strickl.*, 5305.
 —, *Sw.*, 5568.
 —, —, 7368.
 —, *Torr.*, 10564.
 —, *V.*, 121.
 —, —, 252.
 —, —, 281.
 —, —, 368.
 —, —, 582.
 —, —, 2074.
 —, —, 3335.
 —, —, 3787.
 —, —, 4275.
 —, —, 4590.
 —, —, 5166.
 —, —, 8920.
 —, —, 9013.
 —, —, 10197.
 —, *Verr.*, =120.
 —, *Xantus*, 3850.
 —, *p.*, *Tristr.*, 7826.
cinerosus, *Tem.*, 8914.
cingalensis, *Lath.*, 1364.
 —, —, =4726.
cingulatus, *Scop.*, 8359.
- cinnamomea*, *Bp.*, 7802.
 —, *Gerv.*, 1899.
 —, *Gm.*, 2292.
 —, —, 10146.
 —, *L.*, 5040.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2246.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5463.
 —, —, 5735^a, =
 ? 5735, *apud Sclat.*
 —, *Less.*, 2270.
 —, —, 2676.
 —, —, 10471.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 5094.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2959.
 —, *Sw.*, =9341.
 —, *Tem.*, 9094.
cinnamomeiventris, *Bp.*,
 2995.
 —, *Cab.*, =2488.
 —, *Gould*, 3334, *lege*
 castaneoventris, *Gould*.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2996.
 —, —, 5181.
 —, —, 8939.
cinnamomeoventris, *Jerd.*,
 =2488.
cinnamomeum, *Gould*,
 4126.
cinnamomeus, *Bp.*, 8714.
 —, *Gm.*, 4465.
 —, —, 8712.
 —, *Gould*, 7265.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2650.
 —, —, 5461.
 —, —, 7582.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5605.
 —, *Less.*, 1678.
 —, —, 2179.
 —, —, 9888.
 —, *Licht.*, 8930.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3636.
 —, *Sw.*, 4596.
 —, —, 5488.
 —, *Tem.*, 996.
 —, *V.*, 8713.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8525.
cinnamomina, *Sw.*, 1123.
 —, —, 9341.
 —, *p.*, *Cab.*, 1122.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 1121.
cinnamominus, *Sw.*, 217.
 —, —, 2292.
cinnamoventriss, *Bl.*, 2488.
ciopsis, *Bp.*, 7704, =7702,
 apud Swinh.
circaetus, *Tem.*, 121.
circe, *Bourc.*, 1955.
 —, *Bp.*, 8926.
circia, *L.*, 10656.
circinata, *Reich.*, 2058.
circumcinctus, *Kaup*, 226.
- circumcinctus*, *Sw.*, 5362.
circus, *Pall.*, =356.
ciris, *L.*, 7437.
 —, *Pall.*, 772.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 770.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 771.
cirlus, *L.*, 7684.
cirrata, *Naum.*, 10778.
cirratus, *Tem.*, 8502.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8509.
cirrhatta, *Gm.*, 10778.
 —, *Lath.*, =1381 ?
 —, —, 6251.
cirrhatius, *Brandt*, 11125.
 —, *Gm.*, 111.
 —, —, 4629.
 —, —, 11137.
 —, *Jerd.*, 111.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 4560.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 4563.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 4568.
 —, *p.*, *Kaup*, 110.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 111.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 112.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 113.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 114.
cirrhiger, *King*, 11141.
cirrhipedesmus, *Wagl.*,
 9994.
cirrhocephalus, *Lath.*, 329.
 —, *V.*, 10995.
 —, *Vig.*, 10812.
cirrhomelas, *V.*, 6887.
cirria, *Pall.*, 8553.
cirrocephalus, *p.*, *Schl.*,
 10995.
 —, *ceramensis*, *Schl.*,
 335.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 10998.
cirrochloris, *Gould*, 1570.
 —, *V.*, 1570.
cirtensis, *Lev.*, 39.
cisalpinus, *Rüpp.*, 7273.
 —, *Tem.*, 7269.
cisalpinus, *Schl.*, 7269.
cissea, *Pall.*, 8541.
cissiurus, *Gould*, 1860.
cissoides, *Defl.*, =5963^a.
 —, *Licht.*, 5964.
 —, *V.*, 5963.
cisticola, *Tem.*, 2805.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 2806.
citrea, *Bodd.*, 3454.
citreocapillus, *Heugl.*,
 8289.
citreogularis, *Gould*,
 2078.
 —, —, 3110.
citreola, *Gould*, ex *Austr.*,
 2098^a.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3584.

- citreola*, *Licht.*, 3523.
 —, *Pall.*, 3583.
citreolamus, *Gould*, 7933.
citreolaimus, *Bp.*, 7933.
citreoloides, *Hodgs.*, 3584.
citreolus, *Gould*, 967.
 —, *Landb.*, 5296.
citreopygius, *Bp.*, 8719.
 —, *Gould*, 7929.
 —, *Slat.*, 5142.
citreus, *Cass.*, = 6399.
 —, *Müll.*, 6399.
citrina, *Bodd.*, = 3534.
 —, *Gm.*, 2507.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2126.
 —, *Max.*, 5362.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 7241.
citrinella, *Forst.*, 2507.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3145.
 —, *Herm.*, = 1392.
 —, *L.*, 7201.
 —, —, 7683.
 —, *Müll.*, 2146.
 —, *Pall.*, 3583.
 —, *Tem.*, 6932.
 —, *V.*, 1210.
 —, *Wils.*, 3475.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 2137.
citrinelloides, *Heugl.*, = 7202.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7204.
citrinifrons, *Slat.*, 5179.
citriniventris, *Slat.*, 5143.
citrinocapillus, *Finsch*, = 8289.
 —, *Heugl.*, 8289, *lege*
citreocapillus, *Heugl.*
citrinocristata, *Fras.*, 8389.
citrinopygus, *Bp.*, 5142.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 5451.
citrinus, *Bodd.*, 8715.
 —, *G. R. Gr. & M.*, 2906.
 —, *Lath.*, 3790.
 —, *Rafmq.*, 3475.
 —, *Spiz.*, 6444.
 —, *Tem.*, 3791.
 —, *v. Rosenb.*, 8389.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 3792.
citrirostris, *Schimp.*, 11018.
clamans, *Brehm*, 150.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2864.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2750.
clamator, *Tem.*, 9678.
 —, *V.*, 546.
 —, —, 661.
clamatus, *Steph.*, 9678.
clamosa, *Gould*, 2897.
 —, *Steph.*, 7815.
clamosus, *Lath.*, 8994.
 —, *Shaw*, = 258.
 —, *Steph.*, 4053.
 —, *Tem.*, 8987.
clanga, *Pall.*, 91.
clangula, *L.*, 10696.
 —, *Wils.*, 10697.
Clappertoni, *Childr.*, 9663.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 9664.
Clarissa, *Bp.*, 1791.
Clarissæ, *G. R. Gr.*, 1791.
Clarisse, *De Long.*, 1791.
Clarkii, *Lawr.*, 10750.
clarus, *Lath.*, 277.
Clasii, *Rüpp.*, 9039.
Cleghornia, *Jerd.*, 2708.
Clemenciae, *Less.*, 1787.
 —, —, 4290.
Clementinae, *Homb. & J.*, 9122.
 —, *Less.*, 1361.
clericus, *Sparrm.*, 6181.
 —, —, 6201.
climacocercus, *Tsch.*, 657.
climacturus, *G. R. Gr.*, 687.
climacura, *Cab. & H.*, 5195.
climacurus, *V.*, 687.
climaturus, *Sw.*, 687.
climazura, *V.*, 5195.
clio, *Wall.*, 5881.
Clot Bekii, *Heugl.*, 7787.
 —, *bey*, *Tem.*, 7787.
Clusii, *Shaw*, 8309.
clypeata, *L.*, 10676.
 —, *Schl.*, 10679.
 —, *Wils.*, 10676.
cobaltina, *Bourj.*, 8086.
cobaltinus, *Mass. & S.*, 8299.
cobanensis, *Slat.*, 5768.
coccinea, *Bodd.*, 6836.
 —, *Bp.*, 7477.
 —, *Burm.*, 6837.
 —, *Eyton*, 4370.
 —, *Gm.*, 1405.
 —, —, 1413.
 —, —, 5742.
 —, *Pucher.*, 7484.
 —, *Sander*, = 7477.
 —, *Scop.*, 1415.
 —, *Selys*, 7481.
 —, *Verr.*, 6834.
coccinea, *Wagl.*, 5743.
coccineicollaris, *Lawr.*, 8308.
coccineifrons, *G. R. Gr.*, 8222.
 —, *Souancé*, 8327.
coccineogastra, *Mart.*, = 1393.
coccineopterus, *Gould*, 8009.
coccineus, *Cass.*, 6679.
 —, *Cuv.*, 7644.
 —, *Gm.*, 5040.
 —, *Lath.*, 8199.
 —, *Less.*, 8195.
 —, *Schl.*, 8190.
 —, *Shaw*, 8198.
 —, *V.*, 6825.
coccinigastra, *Lath.*, 1279.
 —, —, 3299.
 —, *Tem.*, = 1393.
coccinirostris, *Reich.*, 11029.
cocometropus, *Reich.*, 8666.
coccothraustes, *L.*, 7286.
cochevis, *Müll.*, 7762.
cochinchinensis, *Gm.*, 4080.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4304.
 —, *Raffl.*, 4070.
 —, —, 4071.
cochinsinensis, *G. R. Gr.*, 8206.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4072.
 —, *Lath.*, 8202.
cochlearia, *L.*, 10182.
coccinsinica, *Shaw*, = 4080.
Cockerellii, *Gould*, 2038.
coco, *Jacq.*, 10212.
cocoi, *L.*, 10103.
coelebs, *L.*, 7166.
 —, *Malh.*, 7167.
 —, *β*, *Blas.*, 7167.
coelestia, *G. R. Gr.*, 5616.
 —, *Less.*, 7123.
 —, —, 8351.
 —, *Spiz.*, 6855.
 —, *Sw.*, 6856.
 —, *Swinh.*, 10485.
coelicolor, *Slat.*, 6929.
coeligena, *Less.*, 1788.
coelipeta, *Pall.*, 7744.
celivox, *Swinhoe*, 7753.
cærebicolor, *Slat.*, 1458.
cærulea, *V.*, 886.
 —, —, 7118.
 —, *p.?*, *Baird*, 3439.
cærulecula, *Licht.*, = 3198.

- coesmarhynchos*, Tick, 4072.
colchicus, L., 9574.
 —, var. *mongolica*, Pall., 9575.
Colei, Smith, 9916.
colius, L., 7840.
collaria, L., 8332.
collaria, Beckst., 4822.
 —, Bodd., 7595.
 —, Bp., 8831.
 —, Brehm., = 3720.
 —, —, = 10575.
 —, Don., 10685.
 —, Drumm., 6231.
 —, Forst., 1130.
 —, Fras., 6562.
 —, Gr., 6567.
 —, Horaf., 8842.
 —, Jard., 1315.
 —, Kaup., 321.
 —, L., 5942.
 —, —, 7595.
 —, Lath., 1009.
 —, —, 1862.
 —, —, 4940.
 —, Lawr., 320.
 —, —, 7600.
 —, Licht., 10000.
 —, —, 10009.
 —, Leach, 11013.
 —, Less., 4983.
 —, Max., 779.
 —, Merr., 10616.
 —, Mey., 10068.
 —, Müll., 7780.
 —, Natt. & Pelz., 4578.
 —, Fucher., 913.
 —, Reich., 2083.
 —, Rüpp., 5945.
 —, Sclat., 973.
 —, —, 976.
 —, Scop., 1116.
 —, —, 3316.
 —, Sorel, 3704.
 —, Sw., = 1112.
 —, —, 6043.
 —, Tem., 10089.
 —, V., 968.
 —, —, 1223.
 —, —, 1314.
 —, —, 6492.
 —, —, 6563.
 —, —, 7678.
 —, —, 9061.
 —, —, 10017.
 —, —, 10040.
 —, Vig., 909.
 —, —, 6496.
 —, —, = 7453.
 —, —, 7575.
collaria, Vig., 8830.
 —, p., Finsch & H., = 1315.
 —, var., Forst., 1119.
 —, var., Forst., 1121.
 —, var., Verr., 5943.
Colliaei, Baird, 6126.
Colliei, Vig., 6126.
collurio, Daud., 7067.
 —, L., 5965.
 —, var., Gm., 5978.
 —, var., Gm., 5979.
 —, var., Gm., 6052.
 —, var., Gm., 6056.
collurioceps, Bl., 290 2.
collurioides, Less., 5957.
colma, Bodd., 4418.
colon, Steph., 5213.
colonorum, Swinh., 6211.
colonus, V., 5213.
colubris, L., 1744.
columba, Pall., 10818.
columbarius, L., 193.
columbiana, Cab., 1507.
 —, —, 7232.
 —, Cab. & H., 5353.
 —, Des Murs, 10727.
 —, Jard., 6839.
 —, Lafr., 7187.
columbianus, Cab., 3821.
 —, —, 8934.
 —, Cab. & H., 2314.
 —, Gould, 9768.
 —, Ord, 17.
 —, —, 9830.
 —, Wils., 6165.
columbica, Schr., 11044.
columbicus, Bourc. & M., 1658.
columbina, Gm., 6384.
columbinus, Bp., 6390.
 —, Golow., 11008.
 —, Hempr. & E., 9993.
 —, Kittl., 6391.
 —, Spix., 8343.
 —, Webb & Berth., 10913.
columboides, Bourj., 8056.
 —, Reich., 9993.
 —, Vig., 8056.
colymbis, Pall., 10684.
comarensis, Bp., 8266.
comata, Licht., 5200.
 —, Max., 7380.
 —, Pall., 10134.
 —, Phil. & Landb., 11056.
 —, Schl., 10229.
 —, Tem., 743.
comatus, Ehr., 10231.
 —, Ill., 8625.
 —, Kaup., = 7865.
comatus, Raffl., 7882.
comice, Less., 4226.
comitata, Cass., 4824.
Commersonia, Bodd., 6688.
Commersoni, Pelz., 2176.
Commersonii, Less., 5210.
commixtus, Swinh., 3341, nec *commixus*.
communis, Bonn., 9705.
 —, Cuv., 36.
 —, —, 237.
 —, —, 299.
 —, L., 163.
 —, Less., 539.
 —, —, 2373.
 —, Poey, 165.
 —, Renn., 2562.
 —, indicus, Gm., 169.
 —, minor, Schl., 168.
 —, p., Bp., 9706.
 —, p., Grandid., 170.
 —, var., Schl. & Poll., 170.
 —, var. *brasiliensis*, Less., 543.
 —, var. *gibbosus*, γ, Gm., = 203.
comorensis, Cab., 6628.
 —, Peters, 1303.
 —, —, 8266.
comosus, Ranz., 10751.
compressirostris, Bl., 4988.
compressus, Cab., 2439.
 —, Lawr., = 2439.
comptonotus, Cass., 3799.
concentricus, Gr., 9676.
 —, Ill., 294 (sept. sp., apud Pelz., = 294, apud Fucher.).
 —, p., Sclat., = 296.
conchata, Müll., 6729.
 —, —, 7567.
concinens, Swinh., ex China, 2940.
concinna, Gould, 4345.
 —, —, 4917.
 —, Pelz., 7145.
 —, Sclat., 7127.
 —, Steph., 1633.
 —, Wall., 9176.
concinatus, Brandt, 11118.
 —, Lath., 2058.
 —, Sunder., 5997.
concinus, Gould, 3426.
 —, Lawr., 965, = 956, apud Gould.
 —, Shaw, 8226.
concolor, Bl., 746.

concolor, *Bl.*, 3989.
 —, —, 10120.
 —, *Burm.*, 7614.
 —, *Cab.*, 7544.
 —, *Cass.*, 6106.
 —, —, 6670.
 —, *Gosse*, 10435.
 —, *Gould*, 889.
 —, *Harth.*, 2866.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2791.
 —, —, 6571.
 —, —, 10123.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2558.
 —, *Jerd.*, 1424.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7322.
 —, *Müll.*, 6147.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 2330.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2380.
 —, *Smith*, 7864.
 —, *Sykes*, 873.
 —, —, 1348.
 —, *Tem.*, 188.
 —, —, 189.
 —, —, 2042.
 —, —, 3705.
 —, *Ver. & Murs*, 190.
 —, p., *Gurn.*, =214.
 concreta, *Du Bus*, 7540.
 —, *Harth.*, 5089.
 —, *Tem.*, 1134.
 —, —, 4948.
 concretus, *Müll.*, 4761.
 —, —, 9009.
 —, *Reinw.*, 8667.
 —, *Tem.*, 642.
 —, p., *Horsf.*, 8666.
 Condaminei, *Bourc.*,
 1549.
 Condaminii, *Bp.*, 1549.
 condea, *Smith*, 7827.
 condor, *Less.*, 14.
 condylopterus, *Heugl.*, 691,
 =690, *apud Heugl.*
 confinis, *Baird*, 3756.
 confusus, *Bp.*, 7277.
 congensis, *Leach*, 11101.
 controstris, *Bp.*, 7339.
 —, *Cass.*, 8859.
 —, *Solat.*, 7340.
 —, *Sundev.*, 7757.
 connivens, *Lath.*, 396.
 Conradi, *Bourc.*, 1786.
 consobrina, *Solat.*, 4515.
 consobrinus, *Bourc.*,
 1513.
 —, *Solat.*, ex New Gra-
 nada, 2314^a.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex China,
 3416^a.
 conspicillata, *Bp.*, 7107.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4859.

conspicillata, *Kittl.*, 2141.
 —, *Lafr.*, 8352.
 —, *Marm.*, 3007.
 conspicillatus, *Gould*,
 10916.
 —, *Tem.*, 11158.
 Constanti, *Delattr.*, 1762.
 Constantii, *Boiss.*, 6919.
 consul, *Boie*, 10960.
 contaminatus, *Licht.*, 2370.
 —, —, =2370, *nec*
 2337.
 contarella, *Bp.*, 7752, *lege*
cantarella.
 conterminus, *Peale*, 682.
 contra, *Bl.*, 6313.
 —, *L.*, 6312.
 Conversii, *Bourc. & M.*,
 1880.
 convexus, *Tem.*, 7873.
 —, —, 7878.
 Cookii, *Aliq.*, 10900.
 —, *Bp.*, 6177.
 —, *Coues*, 10894.
 —, —, 10896.
 —, *Gould*, 10894.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8022.
 —, —, 10893.
 —, *Harth.*, 10897.
 —, *Tem.*, 8405.
 Cooperi, *Baird*, 10309.
 —, *Bp.*, 312.
 —, *Cab.*, 5508.
 —, *Cass.*, 56.
 —, *Kaup*, 5521.
 —, *Lemb.*, 319.
 —, *Nutt.*, 5507.
 —, *Ridgw.*, 6847.
 —, *Salvad.*, 10746.
 —, ♀, *Kaup*, 304.
 —, p., *Cab.*, 319.
 —, p., *Elliot*, =313.
 —, p., *Kaup*, 315.
 —, p., *Pelz.*, 314.
 coprotheres, *Brünn.*,
 10937.
 Coquereli, *Grandid.*, 8891.
 Coquerelii, *Poll.*, 775.
 —, *Verr.*, 1301.
 coqui, *Smith*, 9658.
 Cora, *Less.*, 1729.
 coracias, *Less.*, 6245.
 coracina, *Kuhl.*, 7089.
 —, *Müll.*, 777.
 —, *Solat.*, 5715.
 coracinus, *Verr.*, 4235.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 776.
 coralensis, *Peale*, 9134.
 corallina, *Hodgs.*, 2499.
 corallinus, *Bp.*, 7611.
 —, —, 8300.

corallinus, *Bp.*, 10998.
 —, *Cass.*, =8302.
 corallirhynchus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 8927.
 corallirostris, *Bourc. & M.*,
 1678.
 —, *Less.*, 8927.
 —, *Mass. & S.*, 8301.
 —, *Newt.*, 2501.
 —, *Schl.*, 8300.
 corax, *Adams*, 6199.
 —, *Daud.*, 6189.
 —, *L.*, 6181.
 —, *Raffl.*, 6188.
 —, *Wils.*, 6184.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 6184.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 6183.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 6189.
 coraya, *Gm.*, 2582.
 —, *Licht.*, 2583.
 cordatus, *Jerd.*, 8669.
 cordicilla, *Merr.*, 659.
 cordifera, *Less.*, 10532.
 cordofana, *Heugl.*, 2795.
 cordofanica, *Strickl.*, 7802.
 corensis, *Gm.*, 9258.
 cormoranus, *Mey.*, 11112.
 Cornelia, *Bp.*, 8241.
 Cornelia, *Rosenb.*, 8241.
 corniculata, *Naum.*, 10777.
 corniculatus, *Lath.*, 2084.
 —, *Müll.*, 2090.
 —, *Sw.*, 2551.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 2080.
 cornicum, *Brehm*, =163.
 cornix, *L.*, 6193.
 —, *Leach*, =6192.
 —, var., *Blas.*, 6193.
 cornuta, *Baird*, 7739.
 —, —, 7740.
 —, *Bp.*, =7739.
 —, —, 10522.
 —, *Eschsch.*, 10779.
 —, *Gm.*, 10618.
 —, *Harth. & F.*, 9630.
 —, *L.*, 10541.
 —, *Spiz.*, 5721.
 —, *Sw.*, 7738.
 cornutus, *Baird*, 10754.
 —, *Bl.*, 600.
 —, *Cuv.*, 6258.
 —, *Gm.*, 8000.
 —, —, 10752.
 —, *Lath. & Tem.*, 10751.
 —, *Max.*, 1877.
 —, *Steph.*, 9621.
 —, *Tem.*, 592.
 —, *V.*, 608.
 coromanda, *Bodd.*, 10133.
 —, *Lath.*, 447.
 —, —, 1099.

- coromanda*, *Strickl.*, 10132.
 — *major*, *Tem. & Schl.*, 1100.
 — *minor*, *Tem. & Schl.*, 1099.
coromandeliana, *Cuv.*, 7801.
 —, *Gm.*, 10197.
 —, *Scop.*, 1099.
coromandelica, *Gm.*, 9707.
 —, *Licht.*, 10132.
 —, *Müll.*, 6633.
coromandelicus, *Aliq.*, 10596.
 —, *Gm.*, 10039.
 —, *L.*, 10594.
 —, *Less.*, 10038.
 —, *Müll.*, 9061.
 —, *Vig.*, 1099.
coromandelensis, *Licht.*, 7843.
 —, *Steph.*, 10133.
coromander, *Bl.*, = 1099.
coromandra, *Hodgs.*, = 447.
coromandus, *Cuv.*, = 1210.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 9061.
 —, *L.*, 9061.
 —, *Lath.*, = ? 1210.
coronata, *Bl.*, 6274.
 —, *Cab.*, 7878.
 —, *Gm.*, 5480.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9631.
 —, *L.*, 3466.
 —, —, 9452.
 —, *Lemb.*, = 837.
 —, *Lath.*, 9726.
 —, *Müll.*, 1118.
 —, —, 4343.
 —, —, 4731.
 —, —, 5446.
 —, *Pall.*, 7377.
 —, *Peale*, 1133.
 —, —, = 4357.
 —, *Smith*, = 1159, *apud Sharpe*; = 1170, *apud Finsch & H.*, nec 1171.
 —, *Spiz.*, 5708.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 3055.
 —, *Tick.*, 741.
 —, *Tsch.*, 3543.
 —, *V.*, 5169.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 1124.
coronatus, *Bodd.*, 7872.
 —, *Gould*, 2885.
 —, *Jerd. & Bl.*, 2688.
 —, *Krel.*, 4159.
 —, *L.*, 108.
 —, —, 8309.
 —, —, 9977.
 —, *Less.* ?, = 2435.
coronatus, *Licht.*, 8323.
 —, —, 8823.
 —, —, 9463.
 —, *Max.*, 5482.
 —, *Raffl.*, 6067.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5241.
 —, *Shaw*, 102.
 —, —, 7906.
 —, *Sw.*, 4304.
 —, —, 5481.
 —, —, 6086.
 —, —, 6414.
 —, *Tem.*, 3596.
 —, *V.*, 125.
 —, —, 3612.
 —, —, 6052.
 —, —, 6885.
 —, *Walsh.*, 11143.
corone, *Frankl.*, 6187.
 —, *L.*, 6192.
 —, —, 6201.
 —, *Lowe*, 6200.
 —, *Wils.*, 6198.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 6198.
coroneoides, *G. R. Gr.*, = 6195.
coronoidea, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 6195.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6202.
coronulata, *Sclat.*, 5703.
coronulatus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9148.
correndera, *V.*, 3621.
corrientes, *Malh.*, 8629.
corrugatus, *Tem.*, 7890.
cortapua, *Natt.*, 670.
corusca, *Licht.*, 6339.
coruscans, *Fras.*, 1818.
 —, *Gould*, 1607.
 —, *Licht.*, 1728.
corvina, *E. Newt.*, 5023.
 —, *Kittl.*, 6389.
 —, *Reinw.*, 8454.
 —, *Nubia*, *Hartl.*, = 5963.
 —, *p.*, *Cass.*, 6388.
 —, *p.*, *Cass.*, 6390.
corvinus, *Gould*, 4599.
 —, *Horsf.*, 8455.
 —, *Lavr.*, 4432.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7593.
 —, *Shaw*, 5963.
 —, *Sw.*, 6534.
corydon, *Tem.*, 921.
coryphæus, *Licht.*, 6885.
 —, *V.*, 2990.
corythaix, *Bp.*, 6279.
 —, *Wagl.*, 7850.
coscoroba, *Mol.*, 10606.
Costæ, *Bailly*, 2512.
 —, *Bourc.*, 1868.
costaricensis, *Cab.*, = 1002.
 —, —, 1049.
 —, *Lavr.*, 4408.
 —, —, 9400.
costototl, *Gm.*, 6467.
 —, *Gundl.*, 6465.
 —, *p.*, *Gundl.*, 6466.
cothurnix, *Scop.*, 9540.
cotinga, *L.*, 5616.
 —, *V.*, 5617.
cotorra, *V.*, 8146.
cotta, *Gosse*, 5325.
coturnix, *L.*, 9705.
couboschas, *Brehm.*, = 10638.
Couchii, *Baird*, 5552.
coudougnan, *Tem.*, 4314.
coulaci, *Less.*, 8171.
 —, —, 8172.
 —, —, 8181.
 —, *p.*, *Less.*, 8173.
Courly, *Müll.*, 10244.
Coutellii, *Aud.*, 3614.
Coxeni, *Gould*, 8374.
coylooa, *Bp.*, 9780.
 —, *Gm.*, 9783.
crampes, *Brehm.*, = 3275.
Cranchii, *Leach*, 821.
 —, —, 9651.
craspedopterus, *Bp.*, 6639.
crassipes, *Hodgs.*, = 88.
crassirostris, *Aliq.*, 6422.
 —, *Baill.*, 11112.
 —, *Bl.*, 7525.
 —, *Bp.*, 6103.
 —, *Brehm*, 9819.
 —, —, = 9819.
 —, *Bryant*, 5777.
 —, *Cass.*, 442.
 —, —, 7028.
 —, *Defl.*, 9958.
 —, *E. Newt.*, 3996.
 —, *Fras.*, 9114.
 —, *Gm.*, 4200.
 —, —, 7553.
 —, *Gould*, 6318.
 —, —, 7306.
 —, —, 9309.
 —, *Gr.*, 10502.
 —, *Hartl.*, ex *St. Thomæ*, 4313.
 —, *Kaup*, 230.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 5972.
 —, *Landb.*, = 2279.
 —, *Licht.*, 3669.
 —, —, 5971.
 —, —, 10079.
 —, *Max.*, 7554.
 —, *Müll.*, = ? 9995.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 7452.

- crassirostris*, *Payk.*, 4336.
 —, *Pels.*, 32.
 —, *Peters.*, 7498.
 —, *Reich.*, 1368.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3023, = 3027,
Heugl., *neo Finsch.*
 —, —, 6239.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2212.
 —, —, 7130.
 —, —, ex Solomon I.,
 907^a.
 —, *Spiz.*, 10012.
 —, *Steph.*, 9068.
 —, *Such.*, 2379.
 —, *Sw.*, 5556.
 —, —, 6524.
 —, —, 6545.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 10301.
 —, *V.*, 442.
 —, —, 7773.
 —, —, 10278.
 —, —, 10977.
 —, *Vig.*, 10174.
 —, *Wall.*, 4348.
 —, *Wurt.*, 7282.
cratitia, *Gould*, 2049.
 —, —, 2050.
Craveri, *Salvad.*, 10815.
Crawfurdi, *Gr.*, 8709.
Crawfurdi, *Gould*, 9610.
 —, *Gr.*, 8884.
 —, —, 9608.
creagra, *Bp.*, 654.
creatopus, *Coop.*, 10833.
crecca, *Forst.*, 10664.
 —, *L.*, 10661.
 —, *Wils.*, 10664.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 10664.
creccoides, *Brehm.*, =
 10661.
 —, *King*, 10665.
crenatus, *Finsch & H.*, ex
 Cape Town, 3617^a.
crenirostris, *V.*, 7560.
crepidata, *Cab.*, 10939.
 —, *Gm.*, 10941.
 —, *Naum.*, 10938.
 —, *Sol.*, 10897.
crepidatus, *Degl.*, 10937.
crepitans, *Finsch & H.*,
 9944.
 —, *Gm.*, 10418.
 —, *L.*, 10072.
 —, *Lath.*, 4204.
 —, *Merr.*, 7815.
 —, *Schl.*, 9940.
 —, *Tem.*, 9939.
 —, *Wils.*, 10417.
crex, *L.*, 10450.
crinifrons, *Tem.*, 596.
 —, *Wall.*, 597.
criniger, *Hay*, 4052.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2726.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 9443.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4251.
 —, *Less.*, 4030.
crinigera, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9443.
 —, *Hodgs.*, = 2726.
crinita, *Shaw*, 898.
crinitus, *Burm.*, 5266.
 —, *Daud.*, 6304^a.
 —, *Gosse*, 5520.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5522.
 —, *L.*, 5518.
 —, *Strickl.*, 5438.
Criahna, *Gould*, 4251.
crispa, *Müll.*, 7576.
crispiceps, *Bl.*, 3922.
crispicollis, *Daud.*, 2058.
crispifrons, *Bl.*, 4779.
crispus, *Bruch*, 11152.
 —, *Spiz.*, 1603.
crissalis, *Cab.*, 4424.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 964.
 —, *Henry*, 3848.
 —, *Vig.*, 7365.
crissoleucus, *Brandt*,
 8540.
cristata, *Bodd.*, 5442.
 —, *Gm.*, 142.
 —, —, 5010.
 —, —, 10521.
 —, —, 10651.
 —, *Gr.*, 6066.
 —, *Horsf.*, 7763.
 —, *L.*, 1166.
 —, —, 1168.
 —, —, 5717.
 —, —, 6886.
 —, —, 7762.
 —, —, 8390.
 —, —, 8886.
 —, —, 9474^a.
 —, —, 10077.
 —, —, 10684.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5304.
 —, *Lath.*, 9475.
 —, —, 10511.
 —, *Less.*, 9635.
 —, *Lewin*, 5856.
 —, *Licht.*, = 1166^a.
 —, *Llave*, 9794.
 —, *M. Clell.*, 10196.
 —, *Müll.*, 10125.
 —, *Natt. & Pels.*, 4477.
 —, *Pall.*, 7760.
 —, —, 9634.
 —, —, 10781.
 —, *Pels.*, 5344.
 —, —, = 9477, *apud*
Sclat. & S.
cristata, *Rüpp.*, 5996.
 —, —, 7765.
 —, *Scop.*, 3960.
 —, —, 9919.
 —, —, 10201.
 —, *Shaw*, 10791.
 —, *Steph.*, 11058.
 —, *Sw.*, 5615.
 —, —, 7714.
 —, —, 11054.
 —, —, 11057.
 —, *Tem.*, 9391.
 —, *V.*, = ? 741, *neo* 745.
 —, —, 5741.
 —, —, 6398.
 —, —, 10539.
 —, *Vig.*, 7682.
 —, *p.*, *aut.*, 1167.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl. & F.*, 7765.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl. & F.*, 7766.
 —, *p.*, *Heugl.*, 7767.
 —, *p.*, *Jerd.*, 7764.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8394.
 —, *var.*, *Strickl.*, 499.
 —, *var.*, *Sundev.*, 7766.
cristatella, *Lath.*, 7760.
 —, *Schl.*, 10782.
 —, —, 10783.
 —, *Spiz.*, 7447.
 —, *Sundev.*, 6282.
 —, *Tem.*, 10784.
 —, *V.*, 1252.
 —, —, 7714.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6284.
 —, *Wall.*, 8394.
 —, *p.*, *Wagl.*, = 6283^a.
cristatelloides, *Hodgs.*,
 6284.
cristatellus, *Bl.*, 4240.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 115.
 —, *L.*, 6283.
 —, *Lath.*, 1902.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 2551.
 —, *Pall.*, 10781.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6898.
 —, *Tem.*, 111.
 —, —, 3968.
 —, —, 6124.
 —, *V.*, 4590.
 —, *Vig.*, 6288.
crista tricolorata, *Bourj.*,
 8399.
cristatum, *Cab.*, 5285.
 —, *Gould*, 3409.
cristatus, *Bodd.*, 6399.
 —, *Burm.*, 3964.
 —, *Cuv.*, 239.
 —, *Daud.*, 498.
 —, *Du Bus*, 6909.
 —, *Fab.*, 11120.
 —, *Finsch*, 10740.

- cristatus*, *Gm.*, 6400.
 —, —, 6887.
 —, —, 7446.
 —, —, 7865.
 —, —, 9726.
 —, —, 10230.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 278.
 —, *Koch*, 3100.
 —, *L.*, 1901.
 —, —, 3373.
 —, —, 5968.
 —, —, 6085.
 —, —, 8386.
 —, —, 9560.
 —, —, 9785.
 —, —, 10739.
 —, *Less.*, 143.
 —, —, 11155.
 —, *Licht.*, 8884.
 —, *Max.*, 4629.
 —, —, 4632.
 —, *Mey.*, 9950.
 —, *Moehr.*, 10751.
 —, *Müll.*, 5286.
 —, *Raffl.*, 9561.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7912.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6898.
 —, *Shaw*, 601.
 —, —, 9969.
 —, *Spiz.*, 2347.
 —, *Sw.*, 2371.
 —, —, 5200.
 —, —, 5593.
 —, —, 8910.
 —, *Tem.*, 9560.
 —, *Tem. & S.*, =3100*.
 —, *V.*, 227.
 —, —, =375.
 —, —, 3104.
 —, —, 4239.
 —, —, 6603.
 —, —, 6604.
 —, —, 7859.
 —, —, 7870.
 —, —, 8740.
 —, *a. Bp.*, 11120.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 3102.
 —, *p.*, *Cab.*, 2349.
 —, *p.*, ? *Lafr.*, 2348.
 —, *primus*, *Tem.*, 9560.
 —, *var.*, 5973.
 —, *var.*, *Newm.*, 3067.
criterior, *Strickl.*, 6730.
crocata, *Shaw*, 1353.
crocea, *V.*, 5744.
 —, —, 7675.
croceocephalus, *Brehm*, 3100.
croceoventre, *Vig.*, 1417.
croceus, *Honey*, 8389.
 —, *Jard.*, 7955.
- croceus*, *Less.*, 1353.
 —, *V.*, 3662.
croconotus, *Wagl.*, 6429.
crocopygia, *Sharpe*, ex *Fantee*, 7211*.
crocorrhous, *Strickl.*, 3958.
crombec, *Lafr.*, 2870.
 —, *Less.*, 912.
Crossleyii, *Grandid.*, 3181*.
crossoptilon, *Hodgs.*, 9593.
crotopezus, *Burm.*, 3742.
 —, *V.*, 3752.
cruciger, *Tem.*, 7834.
crucigera, *Heugl.*, 7836.
 —, —, 9706.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7837.
 —, *Spiz.*, 484.
crucirostra, *Pall.*, 7632.
crudelia, *Sw.*, 5548.
crudigularis, *Swinh.*, 9692.
cruenta, *Bodd.*, 5674.
 —, *Less.*, 7449.
 —, *Wagl.*, 4293.
cruentata, *Gm.*, 9442.
 —, *Less.*, 7508.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 1309.
cruentatum, *Horsf.*, 1423.
 —, *L.*, 1415.
cruentatus, *Antin.*, 8556.
 —, *Bodd.*, 8825.
 —, *Cuv.*, 9642.
 —, *Gould*, 2888.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6010.
 —, *Less.*, 8110.
 —, *Max.*, 8124.
cruentus, *Hardw.*, 9642.
 —, *Hempr. & Ehr.*, 6010.
 —, *Gould*, 327.
 —, *Less.*, 6017.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch & H.*, 331.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch & H.*, 339.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 538.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 341.
crumenifer, *Hartl.*, 10194.
crumeniferus, *Cuv.*, 10194.
cruralis, *Bl.*, 4662.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 2903.
cruziana, *Lafr.*, 9346.
crypterythrus, *Sclat.*, 5470.
cryptogenys, *Hodgs.*, 86.
cryptoleuca, *Baird*, 894.
cryptoleucus, *Couch*, 6222.
cryptoxanthus, *Peters*, 8285.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5471.
Cubæ, *Gerv.*, 7199.
cubanensis, *D' Orb.*, 9779.
- cubanensis*, *Lawr.*, 664.
cubeensis, *Daud.*, 6754.
cubicularis, *Hasselq.*, 8050.
 —, *p.*, *Wagl.*, 8052.
 —, *p.*, *Wagl.*, 8051.
cubla, *Shaw*, 6018.
 —, *Sundev.*, =6020.
cuculinus, *Licht.*, 8835.
cucullata, *Beav.*, 6136.
 —, *Bodd.*, 795.
 —, —, 7595.
 —, *Du Bus*, 6845.
 —, *Gould*, 6137.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5917.
 —, = ♀ of 5884. •
 —, *Hartl.*, 4357.
 —, *Jard.*, 6873.
 —, *Jerd.*, 6160.
 —, *Lath.*, 3300.
 —, —, 3504.
 —, —, 7440.
 —, *Licht.*, 10178.
 —, *Müll.*, 7446.
 —, —, 6557.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4490.
 —, *Shaw*, =2014.
 —, *Sw.*, 5640.
 —, —, 6746.
 —, —, 6956.
 —, —, 7199.
 —, *Wils.*, 3534.
cucullatus, *Antin.*, =6052.
 —, *Bocage*, 6585.
 —, *Bechst.*, =2014.
 —, *Gould*, 3191.
 —, —, 7980.
 —, *Ill.*, 4691.
 —, *L.*, 10733.
 —, *Lear*, 8049.
 —, *Licht.*, 5880.
 —, —, 10994.
 —, *Müll.*, 6618.
 —, *Nichols*, 3022.
 —, *Pall.*, 10748.
 —, *Rosenb.*, 4298.
 —, *Shaw*, 8202.
 —, *Sw.*, 184.
 —, —, 2014.
 —, —, 6460.
 —, —, 6559.
 —, *Tem.*, 917.
 —, —, 2684.
 —, —, 6051, =6052.
 —, —, =6056.
 —, —, 9963.
 —, *Tem. & H.*, 6025.
 —, *V.*, 10007.
cuculliger, *Licht.*, 1949.
cuculoides, *Bl.*, 3998.
 —, *Bp.*, 236.
 —, *Licht.*, 8835.

- cuculoides, *Smith*, 8877.
 —, *Sw.*, 235.
 —, —, 253.
 —, *Tem.*, 348.
 —, *Vig.*, 385.
 —, *p.*, *Jerd.*, = 384.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 234.
 cuculopsis, *Jerd.*, 3998.
 cujubi, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 9491.
 culacissi, *V.*, 8181.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch*, 8175.
 culicivora, *Bp.*, 3544.
 —, *Gould*, 3135.
 culik, *Wagl.*, 7965.
 culminata, *Gould*, 10930.
 culminatus, *Gould*, 7932.
 —, *Hay*, 5104.
 —, *Sykes*, 6187.
 cultratus, *Sundev.*, 7909.
 cultrunguis, *Hodgs.*, 149.
 cumanensis, *Jacq.*, 9490.
 —, *Licht.*, 2593.
 —, —, 8092.
 —, *p.*, *Pelz.*, 9492.
 Cumingii, *Dillw.*, 9550.
 —, *Fras.*, 8871.
 cuneata, *Lath.*, 9290.
 cuneatus, *Lavr.*, 2481.
 —, *Licht.*, 2479.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 2480.
 cuneicauda, *Peale*, 9077.
 cuneicaudatus, *Brehm*, 95.
 —, *V.*, 6061.
 cunicularia, *Mol.*, 436.
 —, *Say*, 437.
 —, *V.*, 2209.
 —, *p.*, *V.*, 438.
 Cunninghami, *Such.*, 5211.
 cuntur, *Dum.*, 14.
 cupido, *Hodgs.*, 3.
 —, *L.*, 9831.
 cuprea, *Jerd.*, 9194.
 —, *Merr.*, 5743.
 —, *Schl.*, 10660.
 —, *Shaw*, 1328.
 —, *V.*, 5742.
 —, *Vahl*, 10538.
 —, *p.*, *Heugl.*, = 1330.
 cupreicaudus, *Gould*, 1842.
 cupreiceps, *Lavr.*, 1625.
 cupreiventris, *Fras.*, 1960.
 cupreocauda, *Tem.*, 6336.
 cupreus, *Bodd.*, 9037.
 —, *Cab.*, = 1212.
 —, *Lath.*, 9034.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 9035.
 —, *p.*, *Cab. & H.*, 9040.*
 cupricauda, *Gould*, 1842.
 cupripennis, *Bourc. & M.*, 1806.
 —, *var.*, *Muls. & V.*, 1809.
 cupripennis, *var.*, *Muls. & V.*, 1810.
 cursus, *Mol.*, 6489.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 6475.
 curilica, *Pall.*, 7659.
 curilicus, *Brandt*, 10849.
 curonica, *Gm.*, 10275.
 curonicus, *Besch.*, 9999.
 curruca, *Brehm*, 3021.
 —, *Lath.*, 3013.
 currucaria, *L.*, 1381.
 cursitans, *Frankl.*, 2806.
 —, *p.?*, *Haril. & F.*, 2821.
 cursor, *Grandid.*, 8892.
 cursoria, *Sw.*, 5195.
 —, *V.*, 3254.
 —, *V.*, 3261, = 3250,
apud Sundev.
 cursorius, *Tem.*, 10319.
 curtata, *Sclat.*, ex *New*
Gran., 2222a.
 curtipes, *Sw.*, 5517.
 curucui, *L.*, 949.
 —, *Max.*, 968.
 curvipennis, *Licht.*, 1569.
 —, *var.*, *Muls. & V.*, 1807.
 curvirostra, *Blas.*, 7634.
 —, *Gm.*, 9081.
 —, *L.*, 7632.
 —, *Licht.*, 10359.
 —, *Pall.*, 10638.
 —, *Wall.*, 9087.
 —, *major*, *Gm.*, = 7633.
 curvirostris, *Bl.*, 8868.
 —, *Bp.*, 2165.
 —, —, 9080.
 —, —, 9900.
 —, *Cass.*, 4057.
 —, *Gm.*, 6005.
 —, *Gould*, 2207.
 —, —, 6225.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6420.
 —, *Lath.*, 5853.
 —, *Licht.*, 9448.
 —, *Raffl.*, 9686.
 —, *Shaw*, 8867.
 —, *Sundev.*, 2747.
 —, *Sw.*, 2168.
 —, —, 3845.
 —, —, 4075.
 Cuthberti, *Pall.*, 10706.
 Cuvieri, *Aud.*, 3070.
 —, *Bp.*, 10319.
 —, *Delatt. & B.*, 1573.
 —, *Gould*, 7931.
 —, *Less.*, 9536.
 —, —, 9582.
 —, *Licht.*, 1209.
 —, *Malh.*, 8603.
 Cuvieri, *Pucher.*, 10372.
 —, —, 10373.
 —, *Smith*, 183.
 —, *Sw.*, 999.
 —, —, 5601.
 —, *Tem.*, 9606.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 583.
 cyana, *Pall.*, 6176.
 cyanater, *Less.*, 1455.
 cyanauchen, *Müll. & Schl.*, 8188.
 —, *Rosenb.*, 8187.
 cyane, *Everm.*, 3198.
 —, *Pall.*, 3177.
 cyanea, *Begbie*, 4287.
 —, *Bl.*, 4367.
 —, *Blas.*, 6177.
 —, *Forst.*, 1113.
 —, —, 1131.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3176.
 —, *L.*, 1446.
 —, —, 7435.
 —, —, 7536.
 —, *Less.*, 1175.
 —, *Müll.*, 4940.
 —, *Sw.*, 6988.
 —, *V.*, 1186.
 —, —, 1954.
 —, *p.*, *Cass.*, 1448.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 1447.
 cyaneocula, *Meyer*, 3196.
 —, *p.*, *Wolf. & Mey.*, 3197.
 cyaneicollis, *Sclat.*, = 1231.
 —, —, 6974.
 cyaneipectus, *Gould*, 1602.
 cyaneiventris, *Sclat.*, 6932.
 cyanella, *Gm.*, 7435.
 —, *Sparrm.*, = 7435.
 cyaneocapilla, *Wagl.*, 5708.
 cyaneocephalus, *V.*, 8339.
 cyaneoviridis, *Bryant*, 850.
 cyanescens, *Dev.*, 1232.
 —, *Haril.*, 6122.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6970.
 —, *V.*, 194.
 cyaneum, *Lafr.*, 1482.
 cyaneus, *Gm.*, 6176.
 —, *Gr.*, 7859.
 —, *Horaf.*, 3861.
 —, *L.*, 364.
 —, *Lath.*, 1648.
 —, —, 2876.
 —, —, 6178.
 —, *Müll.*, 2629.
 —, *Pall.*, 3365.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 8167.
 —, *V.*, 1266.

- cyanæus*, *V.*, 1381.
 —, —, 6096.
 —, *p.*, *Jerd.*, 3806.
 —, *p.*, *Kaup.*, 365.
 —, *var.*, *Bl.*, 3807.
 —, *var.*, *Sw.*, 365.
cyaniceps, *Pucher.*, 8278.
cyanicollis, *Cass.*, 1231.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6974.
 —, *Licht.*, 6099.
 —, *Müll. & Schl.*, 8275.
 —, *V.*, 906.
 —, —, 8442.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8279.
cyanicterus, *V.*, 6816.
cyanifrons, *Bourc.*, 1669.
cyanilia, *Bp.*, 6857.
cyanipectus, *Bp.*, = 1161.
 —, *Gould*, 1602.
 —, *Verr.*, 1219.
cyanirostris, *Lafr.*, 5203.
 —, *V.*, 5202.
cyaniventer, *Hodgs.*, 2557.
cyaniventris, *Bl.*, 3971.
 —, —, 6332.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2557, *lege*
cyaniventer.
cyanocampter, *Cab.*, 3877.
cyanocapillus, *Cab.*, 6118.
 —, —, 6119.
cianocephala, *Bp.*, 5708.
 —, *Forst.*, 1068.
 —, *Gm.*, 1325.
 —, —, 1455 (sep. sp.
apud Cab.).
 —, *L.*, 9412.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6865.
 —, *Lath.*, 9071.
 —, *Less.*, 1710.
 —, *Max.*, 6166.
 —, *Müll.*, 6931.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 5031.
 —, *Salv.*, 1714.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6866.
 —, *Shaw*, 1165.
 —, *Sw.*, 3808.
 —, *V.*, 7122.
 —, —, 10143.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 5032.
cianocephalus, *Bl.*, 8054.
 —, *L.*, 8061.
 —, *Less.*, 1712.
 —, *Scop.*, 8299.
 —, *V.*, 930.
 —, —, 10478.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6542.
 —, *p.*, *Bechst.*, 8053.
cyanochlora, *Natt.*, 8357.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6096.
cyanocinctus, *Rosenb.*,
 8188.
cyanocollis, *Gould*, 1715.
 —, *V.*, 10489.
cyanodorsalis, *Dubois*,
 7163.
cyanogaster, *Shaw*, 8211.
 —, —, 8213.
 —, *Sw.*, 1224.
 —, *V.*, 903.
 —, —, 941.
 —, —, 8348.
cyanogastra, *Cuv.*, 903.
 —, *Lath.*, 1446.
 —, *Vig.*, 4268.
cyanogastria, *Bp.*, 8348.
cyanogenia, *Bp.*, 8200.
cyanogenius, *Merr.*, 8442.
cyanogenys, *Finsch*, 8200.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6130.
 —, *Gould*, 7987.
 —, *Max.*, 1911.
 —, *Sagra*, 927.
 —, *Sundev.*, 6331.
cyanogrammus, *Finsch*,
 8219.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8213.
 —, *p.*, *Wall.*, 8212.
cyanogula, *Bodd.*, 8299.
cyanogularis, *Jerd.*, 1196.
 —, *Spix*, 8124.
cyanoides, *Lafr.*, 7537.
cyanolæma, *Jard.*, 1318.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6951.
cyanolæmus, *Bp.*, 8175.
 —, *Gould*, 7972.
cyanolaima, *Bp.*, 6951.
cyanoleuca, *Cab.*, 860.
 —, *Tem.*, 1127.
 —, *V.*, 851.
 —, —, 1089.
cyanoleucos, *Heugl.*, =
 1260.
cyanoleucus, *Lath.*, 3595.
 —, *Max.*, 6124.
 —, —, 6991.
 —, *V.*, 4916.
cyanoliseos, *Poepp.*, 8105.
 —, *Mol.*, 8105.
cyanomela, *Lev.*, = 906.
cyanomelæna, *Aliq.*, =
 4892.
cyanomelana, *Tem.*, 4892.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6121.
cyanomelanura, *Bl.*,
 4892.
cyanomelas, *Cab.*, =
 1455.
 —, *Gm.*, = 1455, *nec*
 1450.
 —, —, 1648.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8002.
 —, *Max.*, 7006.
cyanomelas, *Rüpp.*, 1267.
 —, *V.*, 1268.
 —, —, 5029.
 —, —, 6121.
 —, —, 8201.
cyanonota, *G. R. Gr.*,
 4380.
cyanonothus, *V.*, 8201.
cyanopectus, *Gould.*,
 1602.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1161.
cyanophæa, *Cab.*, 852.
cyanophrys, *Cab.*, 1212.
cyanopileata, *Bourj.*,
 8169.
cyanopsis, *Gm.*, 6805.
 —, *Licht.*, 8352.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 9367.
 —, *V.*, 8344.
cyanopogon, *Cab.*, 1231.
 —, *Less.*, 1728.
 —, *Max.*, 6112.
 —, *Tem.*, 4071.
cyanopolia, *Boie*, ex Su-
 matra, Java, Borneo,
 =? 4886.
cyanops, *Cuv.*, 8442.
 —, *Finsch*, 8344.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6481.
 —, —, 8095.
 —, *Lath.*, 2092.
 —, *Lewin*, 2092.
 —, *Sundev.*, 11107.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 11106.
cyanopsis, *Bl.*, 8387.
 —, *Finsch*, 8344.
cyanoptera, *Bodd.*, 8350.
 —, *Max.*, 7118.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 10584.
 —, *Sw.*, 6954.
 —, *Tem.*, 4344.
 —, —, 10660.
 —, *V.*, 6858.
 —, —, 10657.
cyanopterus, *Bodd.*, 8130.
 —, *Cab.*, 6905.
 —, *Lev.*, 6905.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4075.
 —, *Lodd.*, 1779.
 —, *Sw.*, 8349.
cyanopus, *Bechst.*, 10947.
 —, *Gm.*, 10125.
 —, *Thiemem.*, = 176.
 —, *V.*, 252.
 —, —, 6481.
 —, —, 10242.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 6518.
cyanopygia, *Finsch*, 8353.
cyanopygia, *Sclat.*, 8354.
 —, *Souancé*, 8353.
cyanopygius, *Less.*, 1202.
 —, *V.*, 8011.

cyanopygos, *Licht.*, 1333.
 cyanopyrrha, *V.*, =788,
 nec 840.
 —, *Licht.*, 10722.
 —, *Schl.*, 8344.
 cyanorhynchus, *Meyer*,
 10947.
 —, *Sw.*, 6676.
 —, *p.*, *Sw.*, 6677.
 cyanorrhous, *Tem.*, 1208.
 cyanorynchus, *Bodd.*,
 8344.
 cyanostictus, *Cab.*, =
 1222?
 —, *Schl.*, 8203.
 cyanostigma, *Antin.*, =
 1166.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 1166^a (sep.
 sp., *Finsch* & *H.*).
 cyanostolus, *Brehm*, 189.
 cyanostriata, *G. R. Gr.*,
 8203.
 cyanotis, *Bl.*, 8450.
 —, *Bp.*, 1609.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8338.
 —, *Lath.*, 2092.
 —, *Layard.*, =1171.
 —, *Licht.*, 2384.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6983.
 —, *Sw.*, 1170.
 —, —, 6340.
 —, *Tem.*, 1065.
 cyanotus, *Bourc.*, 1609.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 3792.
 cyanouroptera, *Hodgs.*,
 4673.
 cyanous, *Lath.*, 2092.
 cyanoventris, *G. R. Gr.*,
 6957.
 —, *V.*, 1098.
 —, —, 6932.
 cyanovirens, *♀*, *Less.*,
 9139.
 —, *Less.*, 9158.
 —, *Peale*, 6802.
 Cyanura, *Bechst.*, =2107.
 —, *Pall.*, 3185.
 —, *V.*, 10156.
 —, *♀*, *Hodgs.*, 3186.
 cyanurus, *Gm.*, 4371.
 —, *Gould*, 1684.
 —, *Max.*, 8302.
 —, *Shaw*, 8201.
 —, *Steph.*, 1847.
 cyanus, *L.*, 3805.
 cyclops, *Gould*, 576.
 cyclospilum, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9564.
 cyclospilus, *Reich.*, 6558.
 cygneus, *Bodd.*, 10574.

cygnoides, *L.*, 10574.
 cygnus, *L.*, 10597.
 —, —, 10600.
 cylindricus, *Tem.*, 7911.
 cynaëdus, *Pall.*, 8555.
 cyphos, *Wagl.*, 1018.
 cypselina, *Cab.*, =830,
 nec 823.
 cypseloides, *Heugl.*, 826,
 =824, *apud* *Sharpe*.

 Dabii, *Ver.*, 1350.
 dactylatra, *Less.*, 11106.
 dactylisonans, *Meyer*,
 9705.
 dactylopterus, *Bp.*, 3714.
 Dalhousiae, *James*, 920.
 Dalhousiei, *Hall*, 556.
 dalmatica, *Bruch*, 3580.
 —, *Gm.*, 7700.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3580.
 dalmatinus, *Rüpp.*, 370.
 damacensis, *Horsf.*,
 10313.
 damarensis, *Hartl. & F.*,
 9335.
 —, *Strickl.*, 1093, =
 1090, *apud* *Jard.*
 —, —, 9990.
 —, *Wahlb.*, 2861.
 damascena, *Lath.*, 9688.
 damascensis, *Antin.*,
 8556.
 Damii, *Schl. & Poll.*,
 6007.
 danica, *Brehm.*, =10706.
 danicus, *Brehm.*, =3645.
 danubialis, *Brehm*, 11062.
 —, *Gm.*, 10148.
 daphænia, *Hodgs.*, 87.
 Daphne, *Bourc.*, 1923.
 dargeelensis, *Cab. & H.*,
 8549.
 dargellensis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 8549.
 darjellensis, *Bl.*, 8549.
 Darnaudi, *Prev. & M.*,
 8486.
 dartfordiensis, *Lath.*,
 3003.
 Darwinii, *Bp.*, 6864.
 —, *Gould*, 9844.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2208.
 —, —, 9905.
 dasypus, *Bechst.*, 554.
 —, *Tem.*, 883.
 Daubentoni, *G. R. Gr.*,
 7285.
 —, —, 9529.
 Daudini, *Cuv.*, 1208.

daulias, *Tem.*, 3723,
 =3723^a.
 dauma, *Lath.*, 3691.
 daurica, *L.*, 805.
 —, *p.*, *Jerd.*, 906.
 dauricus, *Desjard.*, 6227.
 —, *Pears.*, 6235.
 —, *p.*, *Gm.*, 6224.
 daurica, *Pall.*, 4814.
 —, —, 6300.
 dauricus, *Gm.*, 6232.
 —, *Pall.*, 6232.
 —, *juv.*, *Schl.*, 6233.
 Davidi, *Swinhoe*, 4104.
 —, —, 10607.
 Davidiana, *M.-Edw.*,
 9589.
 Davidianus, *Less.*, 1542.
 —, *M.-Edw.*, 3676, =
 pallens, *apud* *Swinh.*
 —, —, 7517.
 —, *♂*, *M.-Edw.*, 7518.
 dea, *L.*, 1069.
 —, *Less.*, 1071.
 —, *Müll.*, 1071.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 1071.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 1072.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 1071.
 dealbatus, *De Fil.*, 5932.
 —, *Bp.*, =5931.
 —, *Swinh.*, 10004.
 Debrii, *Wald.*, =1350.
 decipiens, *Hartl. & F.*,
 9328.
 Deckeni, *Cab.*, 3736.
 —, —, 7896.
 decollatus, *Swinhoe*,
 9578.
 decora, *Hartl.*, 6662.
 decorata, *Hartl.*, 1255.
 —, —, 6343.
 —, —, 11063.
 decoratus, *Cab.*, 9466.
 —, *Gould*, 1873.
 decorus, *Gravenh.*, 8871.
 —, *Herm.*, 8315.
 —, *Licht.*, 1895.
 decumana, *Licht.*, 7089.
 —, —, 7334.
 decumanus, *Licht.*, 2384.
 —, *Pall.*, 6399.
 decurtatus, *Bp.*, 5807.
 decussata, *Licht.*, 484.
 decussatus, *Tsch.*, 673.
 De Filippi, *Bourc.*, 1527.
 Defilippi, *Bp.*, 1527.
 Defilippianus, *Gigl. & S.*,
 10890.
 De Filippii, *Bp.*, 6499.
 —, *Salvad.*, 6344.

- Deflippii, p., *Bp.*, 6485.
 deflexus, *Licht.*, 2580.
 deformis, *Koch*, 7286.
 degener, *Illig.*, 29.
 Deglandii, *Bp.*, 10715.
 de la Farge, *Reich.*, 1993.
 Delafeldii, *Aud.*, 3504.
 Delafonii, *H. Smith*, 322.
 Delalandei, *Finsch*, = 9112.
 Delalandi, *Bocage*, = 43^a.
 —, *Bp.*, = 9112.
 —, —, 11076.
 —, *Des Murs*, 41.
 —, *Less.*, 8895.
 Delalandii, *Bp.*, 9112.
 —, *Less.*, 4372.
 —, *Puch.*, 11116.
 —, *Tem.*, 8895.
 —, *V.*, 1904.
 Delamottii, *Baill.*, 10329.
 —, *V.*, 11071.
 Delattre, *Less.*, 1559.
 Delattrei, *Less.*, 1892.
 —, *Reich.*, 1559.
 Delatrii, *Bp.*, 1559.
 —, —, 2455.
 —, —, 3555.
 —, —, 8638.
 —, —, 9888.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6889.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3558.
 delawarensis, *Baird*, 10949.
 —, *Ord.*, 10948.
 Delegorguei, *Deleg.*, 9706.
 —, *Verr.*, 9253.
 Delegorguii, *Bp.*, 9253.
 Delesserti, *Lafr.*, 4184.
 —, *Malh.*, 8644.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4192^a.
 deleta, *Brünn.*, 10775.
 delicata, *Ord.*, 10335.
 delicatula, *Gould*, 563.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3008.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 564.
 —, p., *Kaup*, 562.
 deliciosa, *Gr.*, 9929.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5706.
 delphina, *Bp.*, 1610.
 Delphina, *Less.*, 1610.
 deluzæ, *Ménétr.*, 4493.
 demersa, *Abb.*, 10799.
 demersus, *L.*, 10790.
 —, —, 10791.
 deminuta, *Pall.*, = 539.
 Denhami, *Vig. & Childr.*, 9917.
 denisea, *Tem.*, 9271.
 densirostris, *V.*, 3786.
 densus, *Bp.*, 3679.
 —, *Tem.*, 4213.
 dentata, *Bp.*, 7249.
 —, *Licht.*, 6838.
 —, *Sundev.*, 7245.
 —, juv., *Aliq.*, 7246.
 dentatus, *Brehm*, = 3428.
 —, *Tem.*, 9754.
 —, —, 9758.
 dentirostris, *Bl.*, 4242.
 —, *Gould*, 7302.
 —, *Sw.*, 2361.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10225.
 de Planchei, *Verr. & Desm.*, 8214.
 Derbiana, *G. R. Gr.*, 10543.
 —, *Gould*, 1973.
 Derbianus, *Fras.*, 1747.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9522.
 —, *Gould*, 7977.
 —, *Kaup*, 5425.
 Derbyanus, *Bp.*, 1973.
 —, *Fras.*, 8067.
 —, *Gould*, 615.
 —, —, 9822.
 —, *Moore*, 2690.
 Derbyi, *Delattr. & B.*, 1973.
 Derhami, *Giraud*, 3524.
 deserti, *Gm.*, 4954.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3211, = 3212.
 —, *Licht.*, 7808.
 —, *Loche*, 3008, = 3009, *apud Tristr.*, *neo F. & H.*
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3212.
 —, p.?, *Hartl. & F.*, 3218.
 deserticola, *Eversm.*, 147.
 —, *Tristr.*, 3009, = 3008, *apud Heugl.*
 desertorum, *Antin.*, = 43^a.
 —, *Brehm*, = 3645.
 —, —, = 9939.
 —, *Daud.*, 39.
 —, *Heugl.*, 7795.
 —, *Stanl.*, 7794.
 —, p., *Grandid.*, 41.
 Desgrazii, *Pucher.*, 5083.
 Desmarestii, *Garn.*, 8373.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6958.
 —, *Leach*, 1432.
 —, *Peyr.*, 11120.
 —, *Sw.*, 6886.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8375.
 Desmarestii, *Jard. & S.*, 4940.
 —, *V.*, 6933.
 Des Mursii, *Gay*, 2271.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8346.
 —, *Malh.*, 8652.
 —, *Reich.*, 2271.
 —, *Verr.*, 93.
 desolata, *Gm.*, 10923.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 10924.
 despecta, *Licht.*, 7244.
 despotes, *Licht.*, 5548.
 destructor, *Tem.*, 142.
 —, —, 5853.
 de Taiti, *Neboux*, 9131.
 Dethardingii, *Siemssen*, 10319.
 detruncata, *Licht.*, 6741.
 deva, *Jerd.*, 7763.
 —, *Sykes*, 7761.
 Devillei, *Bourc.*, 1682.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 963.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8159.
 —, *Mass. & S.*, 8137.
 Devillii, *Bp.*, 6401.
 —, —, 7021.
 —, *Des Murs*, 2393.
 diabolica, *L'Herm.*, 10880.
 diaconus, *Less.*, 6857.
 diadema, *Hartl.*, 5186.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7631.
 —, *Müll.*, 7243.
 —, *Spiz.*, 8326.
 —, *Verr. & Des M.*, 8232.
 diademata, *Cab.*, 3878.
 —, *Finsch*, 8232.
 —, —, 8326.
 —, *Gould*, 10795.
 —, *Natt.*, 6882.
 —, *Pucher.*, 5887.
 —, *Tem.*, 9136.
 —, *Verr.*, ex *E. Thibet*, 4064^a.
 diadematus, *Boie*, 3605, = 3604, *apud Bl.*
 —, *Bp.*, 6090.
 —, *Dumont*, 7866.
 —, *Heugl.*, 8924.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 8856.
 —, *Tem.*, 6414.
 diana, *Less.*, 3183, = 4661, *apud Swinhoe*.
 Diardi, *Boie*, 992.
 —, *Guer.*, 9598.
 —, *Less.*, 4151.
 —, —, 8881.
 —, *Tem.*, 9577.
 —, —, 9610.
 —, p., *Bl.*, = 4151^a.
 dibapha, *Lath.*, 1980.
 dichroa, *Bp.*, 5834.
 —, *Gm.*, 3866.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4796.

- dichrostera*, *Cab.*, 3201.
dichrous, *Erhard*, 190.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 10842.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3374.
Dickersoni, *Aliq.*, = 187.
Dickinsonii, *Sclat.*, 187.
dicolorus, *L.*, 7937.
dieruroides, *Hodgs.*, 9051.
Dieffenbachii, *G. R. Gr.*, 3306.
 —, —, 10368.
diemenensis, *Gould*, 1177.
 —, —, 3116.
 —, *Less.*, 2080.
diemensia, *Bp.*, 3116.
 —, *Cab.*, = 1177.
 —, *Gould*, 9713.
dieroleucus, *Tem.*, 185.
Diesingii, *Pelz.*, 6116.
difficilis, *Baird*, 5493.
diffusus, *Smith*, 7283.
Digglesii, *Kreff.*, = ? 4576.
digitatus, *Hempr. & E.*, 6243.
Dilloni, *Bp.*, 9261.
 —, *Des Murs*, = 441,
 apud Gurn., nec 452.
Dillwyni, *Salvad.*, = 1149.
Dillwynni, *Sharpe*, 1149.
dilopha, *Tem.*, 9230.
dilophus, *Sw.*, 11125.
 —, *V.*, 1877.
 —, —, 11140.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 11131.
diluta, *Shaw*, 2107.
 —, *Wall.*, 4963.
dilutus, *Bl.*, 8749.
 —, *Lath.*, 5828.
dimidiata, *Bp.*, 10468.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10470.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6821.
 —, *Schl.*, 10471.
 —, *Sundev.*, 832.
 —, *Tem.*, 10469.
dimidiatus, *Bl.*, 8957.
 —, *Cuv.*, 11145.
 —, *De Fil.*, 5604.
 —, *Gr.*, 8684.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2334.
 —, *Raff.*, 149.
 —, *Swinh.*, 8966.
 —, *Tem.*, 8683.
Dinemellii, *Horsf.*, 6556.
Dinghami, *Verr.*, 9979.
diodon, *Tem.*, 225.
diophrys, *Steph.*, 8664.
diops, *Tem.*, 1107.
 —, —, 5287.
 —, —, 7595.
diopthalma, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 8372.
diopthalmo-rufiventris,
 Homb. & Jacq., 1110, =
 1106, ♀.
discolor, *Bl.*, 2517.
 —, *Bianc.*, 1308.
 —, *Cass.*, = 6513^a, *apud*
 Finsch.
 —, *Coues*, 11080.
 —, *Frisch*, 8541.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8774.
 —, *Herm.*, 912.
 —, *Müll.*, 7943.
 —, *Shaw*, 8225.
 —, *V.*, 6513, = 6512, *et*
 = 6515, *apud Finsch.*
 —, *V.*, 1306.
 —, —, 3486.
discors, *L.*, 10658.
 —, *Nutt.*, 10175.
discosurus, *Tem.*, 8045.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8048.
discurus, *Less.*, 8046.
 —, *V.*, 8047.
 —, —, 8048.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch*, 8048.
dispar, *Horsf.*, 3937.
 —, *Koch*, = 364.
 —, *Phil.*, 10587.
 —, *Reich.*, 1795.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 10705.
 —, *Tem.*, 263.
dissimilis, *Bl.*, 3715.
 —, —, 3729.
diuca, *Mol.*, 7323.
diurnus, *Max.*, 694.
diva, *Less.*, 6987.
divaricatus, *Licht.*, 4236.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 4237.
dives, *Bp.*, 6549.
 —, *Cab.*, 6519.
 —, *Salv.*, 4401.
divinus, *Less.*, 1132.
docilis, *Gm.*, 6245.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3884.
 —, *V.*, 8050.
Dohrni, *Bourc.*, 1596.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5991.
doliata, *Pall.*, 376.
doliatus, *L.*, 4579.
 —, *Lawr.*, 4587.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 4580.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 4587.
dolychonicus, *Bp.*, 7678.
doliconyx, *Bp.*, 7675.
Dombeyanus, *Rantz.*, 943.
Dombeyi, *Less.*, 943.
domestica, *Gm.*, 10638.
 —, *L.*, 9231.
 —, *Leach*, = 880.
 —, *Pall.*, 786.
 —, *V.*, 803.
domestica, *Wils.*, 2611.
 —, *var. livia*, *Gm.*, 9231.
domesticus, *Bartr.*, =
 7397.
 —, *Bl.*, 7259.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 2562.
 —, —, = 6306.
 —, *L.*, 7257.
 —, *Licht.*, 10561.
 —, *Tem.*, 9560.
 —, —, 9614.
 —, —, 9627.
 —, *p.*, *Heugl.*, 7266.
 —, *γ*, *Keys. & Bl.*, 7260.
 —, *cusalpina*, *Schl.*, 7269.
 —, *italicus*, *Keys. & Bl.*,
 7269.
domicella, *Hartl. & F.*, 810.
 —, *L.*, 8184.
 —, *Licht.*, 4533.
domicellus, *Sw.*, 987.
domicola, *Jerd.*, 814.
domingensis, *Reich.*, =
 1185.
dominica, *Bodd.*, = 2167.
 —, *Gm.*, 9965.
 —, *L.*, 3478.
 —, —, 10723.
 —, *Müll.*, 5761.
dominicana, *Bl.*, 6297.
 —, *L.*, 7441.
 —, *Spiz.*, 5206.
 —, —, 5207.
 —, *Tayl.*, 1505.
 —, *V.*, 5168.
 —, *p.*, *Lafr.*, 5170.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 3435.
 —, *cristata*, *Bodd.*, =
 7440.
dominicanus, *Bodd.*, 6300.
 —, *Licht.*, 10958.
 —, *Gm.*, 4269.
 —, *V.*, 8827.
 —, —, 10953.
 —, *p.*, *Licht.*, 10954.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 10955.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 10956.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 10957.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 10958.
dominicensis, *Bp.*, 6448.
 —, —, 7475.
 —, *Bryant*, 849.
 —, —, 6458.
 —, —, 7185.
 —, —, *var.*, 5438.
 —, *Cab.*, 527.
 —, *Degl.*, 10303.
 —, *Gm.*, 218.
 —, —, 438.
 —, —, 891.
 —, —, 5557.

- dominicensis, Gm.*, = 6300.
 —, —, 7384.
 —, —, 8336.
 —, *Kuhl.*, = 1185.
 —, *L.*, 6452.
 —, *Lafr.*, 929.
 —, —, 8897.
 —, *Lath.*, 9349.
 —, *Licht.*, 6486.
 —, *Sallé*, 928.
 —, *Sclat.*, 892.
 —, —, 6459.
 —, *Steph.*, 10317.
 —, *Vig.*, 6459.
 —, *Voigt*, 8343.
dominicus, Baird, 8923.
 —, *Bp.*, 667.
 —, —, 8918.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1581.
 —, *L.*, 1582.
 —, —, 3826.
 —, —, 5827.
 —, —, 8914.
 —, —, 10768.
 —, *Licht.*, 1590.
 —, *Müll.*, 5113.
 —, —, 9983.
 —, *Nutt.*, 8915.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8917.
dominigensis, Müll., 438.
Domvillii, Swinhoe, 9101.
D'Orbignii, Boiss., 1476.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7019.
D'Orbigny, Audouin, 11001.
D'Orbignyanus, Lafr., 8510.
 —, *Pucher.*, 2416.
D'Orbignyi, Bourc., 1963.
 —, *Finsch*, 8149.
D'Orbignyii, Boiss., 1477.
 —, *Reich.*, 2279.
doreya, Bp., 9295.
Doræ, Defl., 3008.
 —, *Salvad.*, ex Borneo, 2965.
 —, —, 7794.
doris, Wall., 1077.
d'Orizaba, Malh., 8605.
dorsalis, Baird, 8538.
 —, *Bp.*, 6826.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9272.
 —, *Henry*, 17371.
 —, *King*, 5234.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3824.
 —, *Lewin*, 2887.
 —, *Licht.*, 10307.
 —, *Ménét.*, 4484.
 —, *Meyen*, 10308.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 8012.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5613.
dorsalis, Vig. & H., 2107.
dorsatus, Rüpp., 3384.
dorsigerus, Jard., 7550.
dorsimaculata, Natt. & Pelz., 4548.
dorsoceruleus, Bourj., 8012.
dorsocinereus, Sclat., 5613.
dorsofusca, Heine, 6652.
dorsomaculatus, Lafr., 2285.
Doubledayi, Bourc., 1956.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1955.
Dougallii, Mont., 4038.
Douglasii, Sw., 10298.
 —, *Vig.*, 9796.
Douglassi, p., Bl., 11039.
Douglassii, Sw., 10335.
douraca, Hodgs., 9328.
Dowii, Salv., 6984.
draco, Verr., 6487.
Drongo, Shaw, = 4239.
Drouynii, Verr., 9594.
Drovoni, Verr., 7624.
Drummondii, Sw., 10335.
dryas, Gould, 3781.
 —, —, 4957.
 —, —, 8168.
 —, *Hartl.*, 1087.
duarica, p., Savi, 808.
dubia, Bechst., = 1327.
 —, *Forst.*, 2908.
 —, *Gm.*, 10194.
 —, *Gould*, 7304.
 —, *Raffl.*, 10196.
 —, *Schl.*, 6270.
 —, *Shaw*, 5060.
 —, —, 5870.
 —, —, 1392.
 —, *Tsch.*, 10854.
 —, *p., Wald.*, 6271.
dubium, Lath., 6395.
dubius, Antin., 717.
 —, *Bechst.*, 3721.
 —, *Cabot*, 8768.
 —, *Gould*, 2014.
 —, —, 5485.
 —, *Bp.*, 3674.
 —, *Gm.*, 8418.
 —, —, 10195.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3585.
 —, *Lath.*, 4910.
 —, *Merr.*, 6425.
 —, *Pall.*, 10783.
 —, *Scop.*, 10000.
 —, *Smith*, 100.
 —, —, 6645.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 237.
 —, —, = 268.
Dubusi, Bourc., 1680.
 —, *Bp.*, 9382.
Dubusi, Verr., 5781.
Dubusia, Bp., 6923.
ducalia, Licht., 99.
Duchailui, Cass., 5007. = 4005? *apud Finsch & H.*
 —, —, 8464.
Duchassaingui, Bourc., 1674.
Ducorpsi, Sclat., 8392.
Ducorpsii, Homb. & Jacq., 8398.
Ducrops, Bp., 8398.
Ducropsii, G. R. Gr., = 8398.
dudoræ, Wagl., 10022.
Dufresnianus, Kuhl., 8323.
Dufresnii, Leach, 9314.
 —, *Sw.*, 8323.
 —, *V.*, 6703.
dukhunensis, Jerd., 3571.
 —, *Sykes*, 347.
 —, —, 3570.
 —, —, 7775.
dulcivox, Hodgs., 7745.
Dumerili, Gould, 1686.
 —, *Less.*, 2059.
 —, *Salv.*, 1682.
Dumerilii, Less., 1677.
dumeticola, Tick., 457.
 —, —, 4197.
dumetoria, Cab., 4742.
dumetorius, I. Geoffr., 2196.
dumetorum, Bl., 2923.
 —, *Brehm*, = 3013.
 —, —, = 5965.
 —, *Gould*, 9031.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2196.
 —, *Less.*, 7334.
dumicola, Bp., 3434.
 —, *V.*, 3438.
 —, —, 5819.
 —, *p. ?, Baird*, 3435.
Dumonti, Less., 6272.
Duperreyi, Schl., 9548.
 —, *p., Schl.*, 9545.
 —, *p., Schl.*, 9547.
Duperreyii, Less., 9546.
 —, *Macgill.*, 9541.
Dupetithouarsii, Neboux, 9135.
 —, *Voy. Venus*, 9131.
dupla, Guill., 10328.
duplicatus, Müll., 10751.
Duponti, Less., 1883.
 —, *Tem.*, 7789.
Dupontii, V., 5601.
Durazzi, Bp., 7711.
 —, —, 7713.
D'Urvillii, Garn., 9996.
Dussumieri, Bp., = 9331.

Dussumieri, *Bl.*, 9735.
 —, *Hartl.*, 1302.
 —, *Less.*, 5070.
 —, —, 9727.
 —, *Naum.*, 10693.
 —, *Sykes*, 322.
 —, *Tem.*, 9736.
 —, *p.*, *Wagl.*, 9333.
 Dussumierii, *Jerd.*, 299.
 —, *Tem.*, 347.
 Dusumieri, *Tem.*, 9331.
 Duvaucelii, *Gould*, 997.
 —, *Less.*, 8450.
 —, —, 8885.
 —, —, 9970.
 —, *Tem.*, 996.
 —, —, 9590.
 —, *Vig.*, 991.
 Dynastes, *Bp.*, 318.
 Dysoni, *Sclat.*, 1015.
 dysonymus, *Cab. & H.*, 9016.
 dytiscivorus, *Swinh.*, 632.

 Earlei, *Bl.*, 4118.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10365.
 eboensis, *Thoms.*, 1310.
 eburnea, *Gm.*, 11015.
 eburneirostris, *Less.*, 2403.
 eburnirostris, *Less.*, 8121.
 ecaudata, *Sw.*, 10433.
 ecaudatus, *Cook's Voy.*, 10415.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5283.
 —, *Shaw*, 153.
 —, *var.*, *Finsch & H.*, 154.
 echinatus, *Tem.*, 2332.
 edela, *Bl.*, 2686.
 —, *Tem.*, 2683.
 edoliformis, *Bl.*, 4223.
 edoloides, *Sw.*, 4256.
 edolius, *Cuv.*, 9062.
 —, *Sw.*, 9064.
 —, *♂*, *Cuv.*, 9064.
 edoloides, *p.*, *Cab.*, 4258.
 Edouardi, *Verr.*, 9637.
 Eduardi, *auct.*, = 9637.
 Edward, *Delatt. & B.*, 1697.
 Edwardi, *Brandt*, 11096.
 —, *Gould*, 1697.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3997.
 Edwardsi, *Elliot*, 6876.
 —, *Grandid.*, = 3997.
 Edwardsii, *Bechst.*, 8034.
 —, *Bl.*, 8173.
 —, *Bp.*, 5725.
 —, *Gr.*, 9920.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1697.
 —, *Reich.*, 1637.

Edwardsii, *Reich.*, 9530.
 —, *Rich. & Sw.*, 10264.
 effrenata, *Licht.*, = 6692.
 Egertoni, *Gould*, 4195.
 egregia, *Peters*, 10456.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1460.
 egregius, *Sclat. & S.*, 1701.
 egretta, *Bechst.*, 10108.
 —, *Bp.*, 11147.
 —, *Gm.*, 10109.
 —, *Layard*, 10110.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 10108.
 —, *Tem.*, 10221.
 egrettoides, *S. G. Gm.*, 10108.
 —, *Tem.*, 10110.
 Eidouxi, *Bp.*, 2574.
 eimensis, *Gm.*, 9446.
 ejulans, *Sundev.*, 9053.
 elæica, *Lind.*, 3028.
 elaica, *auct.*, = 3028.
 elata, *Lath.*, 5408.
 —, *Natt.*, 434, *nec eluta*.
 elatus, *Gm.*, 1900.
 —, *Tem.*, 7909.
 eleathorax, *Bechst.*, 7684.
 elegans, *Aud.*, 10417.
 —, *Baird*, 888.
 —, *Bp.*, 6304.
 —, —, 10471.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 299.
 —, *Cab.*, 6734.
 —, —, = 6903.
 —, *Cass.*, 52.
 —, —, 465.
 —, *Desgard.*, 10334.
 —, *D'Orb. & Lafr.*, 9910.
 —, *Elliot*, *ex* Sechuen, China, 9581^a.
 —, *Finsch*, *ex* Mexico, 6126^a.
 —, *Fras.*, 8836.
 —, *Gamb.*, 9796.
 —, —, 11056.
 —, *Gm.*, 6729.
 —, —, 7983.
 —, —, 8496.
 —, *Gould*, 970.
 —, —, 1099.
 —, —, 2880.
 —, —, 8036.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2799.
 —, —, 7894.
 —, —, 10113.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2857.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3552.
 —, *Less.*, 3338.
 —, —, 5316.
 —, —, 6303.
 —, —, 6904.

elegans, *Less.*, 9795.
 —, *Licht.*, 968.
 —, —, 10020.
 —, *Max.*, 6932.
 —, *M'Clell.*, 5036.
 —, —, 5052.
 —, *Müll.*, 8712.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2409.
 —, —, 5342.
 —, *Phil.*, 11133, = ? 11137.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6730.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2224.
 —, —, 4445.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 2605.
 —, *Shaw*, 1652.
 —, *Smith*, 10468.
 —, *Steph.*, 5744.
 —, —, 7171.
 —, *Sw.*, 194.
 —, —, 5936, = 5933, *apud Sharpe*.
 —, —, 8763.
 —, *Tem.*, 4352.
 —, —, 4372.
 —, —, 4885.
 —, —, 7432.
 —, —, 7635.
 —, —, 9428.
 —, *Tsch.*, 7101.
 —, —, 5630.
 —, *V.*, 1335.
 —, —, 1943.
 —, *Verr.*, 10139.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 4882.
 elegantior, *Sclat.*, 2224.
 elegantissima, *Bp.*, 7123.
 —, *Verr.*, 7008.
 elegantissimus, *Heugl.*, 7774.
 elegantula, *Swinh.*, 7686.
 Eleonora, *Finsch*, 8393.
 —, *Gené*, 190.
 —, *Heugl.*, 189.
 Eleonore, *Frauenf.*, = 174.
 Elgini, *Tytl.*, 126.
 eliacus, *V.*, = 3678.
 elicia, *Bp.*, 1706.
 Elicia, *Bourc. & M.*, 1706.
 Eliotæ, *Leach*, = 3324.
 elisa, *Bp.*, 1731.
 Eliza, *Less. & D.*, 1731.
 Elizabeth, *Lemb.*, 5575.
 Elizabethæ, *Sclat. & S.*, 5575.
 Elizæ, *Gould*, 1731.
 Ellioti, *Cass.*, 8703.
 —, *Hay*, 7878.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8647.
 —, *Sharpe*, *ex* — ? , 1080^a.

- Elliotti, *Verr.*, ex Thibet, 4179.
 Elliottii, *James.*, 239.
 Ellisiana, *G. R. Gr.*, 1408.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4534.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 4609.
 Ellisii, *Schl. & Poll.*, 2845.
 elongatus, *Müll.*, 8883.
 elorioides, *V.*, 10305.
 Elphinstonei, *G. R. Gr.*, 9245.
 Elphinstoni, *Layard.*, 9247.
 —, var., *Bl.*, 9247.
 Elphinstonii, *Sykes.*, 9246.
 eluta, *Kaup.*, = 434.
 Elvira, *Mula. & V.*, 1869.
 emarginata, *Licht.*, 4232.
 emberizinus, *Rich.*, 6614.
 emberizoides, *Daud.*, 6507.
 Emelia, *Sharpe.*, 6651.
 emeria, *L.*, 3967.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 3961.
 emeu, *Lath.*, 9848.
 emigrans, *Sclat.*, 2389.
 Emilia, *Bourc.*, 1522.
 —, *Des Murs.*, 5739.
 Emiliana, *Bp.*, 9296.
 eminentissimus, *Bp.*, 6622.
 emphanes, *Sclat.*, 9570.
 emphanum, *Tem.*, 9570.
 empusa, *Gould.*, 819.
 —, —, 10279.
 emu, *Steph.*, 9845.
 enado, *Less.*, 4804.
 enca, *Horsf.*, 6205.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 6206.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 6196.
 enicospilum, *G. R. Gr.*, 9566.
 enicurus, *V.*, 659.
 —, —, 1730.
 ensifera, p., *Gould.*, 1748.
 ensiferus, *Boiss.*, 1747.
 ensipennis, *Sw.*, 1558.
 enucleata, *Forst.*, 7640.
 —, *L.*, 7639.
 eoa, *Gosse.*, 3480.
 eos, *Gould.*, 1775.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8401.
 epargyrus, *Licht.*, 10959.
 epauletta, *Hodgs.*, 1381.
 —, —, 7485.
 ephialtes, *Sav.*, 461.
 —, var., *G. R. Gr.*, 462.
 ephippialis, *Sclat.*, 3743.
 —, —, 6823.
 ephippiorhyncha, *Tem.*, 10193.
 epilepidotus, *Tem.*, 4774.
 epimecurus, *Hodgs.*, 1344.
 epirhinus, *Sundev.*, var., 7898.
 episcopus, *Bodd.*, 10187.
 —, *Bp.*, 6857.
 —, —, 7116.
 —, *Cab.*, 6855.
 —, *Gould.*, 1535.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6858.
 —, *L.*, 6854.
 —, *Schomb.*, 6856.
 epoasticus, *Bp.*, 9841.
 epomidis, *Tem.*, 8951.
 epomophora, *Less.*, 10926.
 epops, *Burgess.*, 1253.
 —, *L.*, 1250.
 —, var., *Sw.*, 1251.
 epulata, *Cass.*, 4823.
 eques, *Bodd.*, 3448.
 —, —, 5602.
 —, —, 8052.
 —, *Hartl.*, 879.
 —, —, 6668.
 —, *Less.*, 1337.
 equestris, *Lath.*, 10299.
 eremita, *Hartl.*, 9557.
 —, *Gm.*, 3804.
 —, —, 6245.
 —, *Gould.*, 1541.
 —, —, 3789.
 —, *Tristr.*, 2783.
 erinaceus, *Brehm.*, = 9822.
 eriphila, *Bp.*, 1660.
 eriphile, *Less.*, 1660.
 erithaca, *L.*, = 1142.
 erithachorides, *Rafin.*, 3497.
 erithacus, *Gm.*, 8268.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8269.
 Erkelii, *Rüpp.*, 9662.
 Ermanni, *Bp.*, 9323.
 erminea, *Shaw.*, 377.
 Ernesti, *Heugl.*, 6705.
 —, p. ?, *Heugl.*, 6704.
 erochroa, *Hodgs.*, 3072.
 erubescens, *Brandt.*, 11098.
 —, *Shaw.*, 8063.
 erythaca, ♀, *Bl.*, = 4820.
 —, *Bl. & Jerd.*, 4908.
 —, *Gm.*, 1142.
 erythacoides, *Baird.*, 3481.
 erythacus, *L.*, 3154.
 —, —, 8268.
 —, *Licht.*, 2484.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2465.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, = 2470.
 erythraca, *Bl.*, = 4820.
 —, —, 7482.
 erythræa, *Ehr.*, 3245.
 —, *Endl. & Schl.*, = 7507.
 erythraus, *Layard.*, 10544.
 —, *Verr.*, 10545.
 erythrauchen, *G. R. Gr.*, 334.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8758.
 —, —, 9289.
 —, p. ?, *Kaup.*, 331.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 335.
 erythrina, *Bechst.*, 10508.
 —, *Licht.*, 9272.
 erythrinus, *Licht.*, 968.
 —, *Pall.*, 7507.
 erythrocephala, *Bl.*, 1216.
 —, *Bonn.*, 10654.
 —, *Gm.*, 820.
 —, —, 10683.
 —, —, = 10689.
 —, *Gould.*, 1981.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6840.
 —, *Jerd.*, 2814.
 —, *L.*, 5716.
 —, —, 5717.
 —, —, 6742.
 —, *Licht.*, 5716.
 —, —, 10691.
 —, *Sw.*, 6845.
 —, *Vig.*, 7478.
 erythrocephalos, *Gm.*, 8054.
 —, var. *bengalensis*, *Gm.*, 8053.
 erythrocephalus, *Bodd.*, 8490.
 —, *Gm.*, 6621.
 —, —, 8063.
 —, *Gould.*, 995.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9312.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8053.
 —, —, = 8054.
 —, *L.*, 8814.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6589.
 —, *Sw.*, 6501.
 —, —, 9160.
 —, *Tsch.*, 8500.
 —, *V.*, 8298.
 —, *Vig.*, 3423.
 —, —, 4180.
 —, p., *Gould.*, 994.
 erythrocerca, *Hartl. & F.*, 1294.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4509, = 4507, *apud Salvad.*
 erythrocerus, *Pels.*, 2308.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5522.
 erythroceris, *Heugl.*, 1294.
 erythrochlamys, *Strickl.*, 7755.

- erythrochlorus, *Hartl.*, 8100.
 erythrocnemia, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 314.
 erythrocnemis, *Gould*, 4089.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 305.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 306.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 318.
 erythrocnemius, *G. R. Gr.*, 305.
 —, *Licht.*, 301.
 —, p., *Sclat. & S.*, 307.
 erythrofrons, *Less.*, 8166.
 erythrogaster, *Beckl.*, 8823.
 —, *Bodd.*, 840^a.
 —, —, 6353.
 —, *Cuv.*, 4378.
 —, —, 6010.
 —, *Licht.*, 8124.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6012.
 —, *Tem.*, = 1083, *nec* 1084.
 —, *Vig.*, 3809.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 840.
 erythrogaster, *Bl.*, 3165.
 —, *Güld.*, 3175.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3170.
 —, *Lath.*, 3292.
 —, *Sclat.*, = 840^a.
 —, *Shaw*, 1281.
 erythrogenis, *Rüpp.*, 2780.
 —, p., *Rüpp.*, 2829.
 erythrogenys, *Bl.*, 8065.
 —, *Finsch*, 2781.
 —, *Fras.*, 8064.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 2780.
 —, *Kaup*, 222.
 —, *Less.*, 8063.
 —, —, 8102.
 erythrogathus, *Hartl.*, 8868.
 erythrolæma, *Bp.*, 6917.
 erythroleucus, *L.*, 8268.
 erythrolophus, *Less.*, 8385.
 —, *V.*, 7855.
 erythromelana, *Sclat.*, 6841.
 erythromelas, *Cab.*, 7843.
 —, *Gm.*, 7112.
 —, *Licht.*, 6841.
 —, —, 10152.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6842.
 —, *V.*, 6835.
 —, —, 8418.
 —, —, 10151.
 erythromelon, *V.*, 7843.
 erythronota, *Everm.*, 3167.
 erythronota, *Hartl.*, 4564.
 —, *Ph. & Landb.*, 7239.
 —, *Steph.*, 7827.
 —, *V.*, 6700.
 erythronotos, *Lath.*, 1415.
 —, *Less.*, 1695.
 erythronotus, *Bl.*, 4693.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8471.
 —, *Jerd.*, 5951.
 —, *King*, 61.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8029.
 —, *Merr.*, 5234.
 —, *Müll.*, 979.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3795.
 —, *Sw.*, 1330.
 —, *V.*, 8747.
 —, *Vig.*, 5950.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 63.
 —, p., *Reich.*, 8748.
 erythropareia, *G. R. Gr.*, 9392.
 erythropes, *Cab. & H.*, 8780.
 erythropthalma, *Max.*, 10653.
 —, *Müll.*, 6689.
 erythropthalmos, *Heugl.*, 6580^a.
 —, *Raffl.*, 9598.
 erythropthalmus, *Bl.*, 9600.
 —, *Gr.*, 9599.
 —, *Licht.*, 2579.
 —, —, 3838.
 —, —, 8768.
 —, *Max.*, 2344.
 —, *V.*, 7354.
 —, *Wils.*, 8915.
 —, *Wirt.*, = 4236.
 —, —, 6221.
 erythrophris, *Tem.*, 6394.
 erythrophrys, *Aliq.*, = 6394.
 —, *Bl.*, 7174.
 —, *Reich.*, 9328.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4448.
 —, *Sw.*, 9325.
 —, *Tem.*, 7274.
 erythropis, *Licht.*, 3531.
 —, *V.*, 6839.
 —, —, 8780.
 —, —, 8838.
 erythropleura, *Swinh.*, 2152.
 erythroprocta, *Gould*, 3156.
 erythropus, *Cuv.*, 8333.
 —, —, 8639.
 —, *Gould*, 2526.
 —, —, 9769.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2788.
 erythropus, *Hartl.*, 4927.
 —, —, 6623.
 —, *King*, 11136.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2237.
 —, —, 5390.
 —, —, 10449.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8780.
 erythroptera, *Bp.*, 4695.
 —, *Gm.*, 9446.
 —, —, var., 9446.
 —, *Gould*, 384.
 —, —, 5210.
 —, *Jard.*, 2787.
 —, —, 7682.
 —, *Jerd.*, 7800.
 —, *Lafr.*, ex Brazil, 5361^d.
 —, *Less.*, 6732.
 —, *Licht.*, 9514.
 —, *Tem.*, 7716.
 —, *γ, Gm.*, 9448.
 —, *Q, Pelz.*, 4427.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 9447.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 9450.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 9451.
 —, p., *Cass.*, 9449.
 erythropterus, *Dubus*, 141.
 —, *Finsch*, 8009.
 —, *Gm.*, 1222.
 —, —, 2993.
 —, —, 8008.
 —, *Gould*, 4426.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3803.
 —, —, 4058.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 6051.
 —, —, 6056.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4182.
 —, *Kaup*, 5423.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8010.
 —, *L.*, 6052.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 1219.
 —, —, 5979.
 —, *Schl.*, 1223.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2322.
 —, *Sw.*, 8399.
 —, *Vig.*, 4682.
 erythropus, *Gm.*, 7840.
 —, —, 9998.
 —, —, 10134.
 —, —, 10981.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10565.
 —, *Heugl.*, 10459.
 —, *L.*, 10568.
 —, *Pelz.*, 9893.
 —, *Steph.*, 10480.
 —, —, 10581.
 —, *Sw.*, 6245.
 —, *Tem.*, 326.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 345.
 erythropygæ, *Wagl.*, 8482.

- erythropygia, *Bl.*, 6304.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, =2981.
 —, —, 8938.
 —, *Lath.*, 1980.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5163.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7754.
 —, *Sykes*, =3282^a.
 —, *Tayl.*, =3257, *apud*
 A. Newt.
 —, *Sykes*, 806.
 erythropygius, *Bl.*, 6298.
 —, *Cass.*, 7948.
 —, *Gould*, 7944.
 —, *Jerd.*, 5042.
 —, *Lafr. & D'Orb.*,
 5164.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2405.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex *N. China*,
 3327^a.
 —, *V.*, 7840.
 erythropygos, *Ehrenb.*,
 8482.
 —, *Licht.*, 3411.
 erythropygus, *Cab. & H.*,
 8753.
 —, *Less.*, 8938.
 erythroramphos, *V.*, 6245.
 erythrorhyncha, *Eyton*,
 10667.
 —, *Gm.*, 10668.
 —, *Gould*, =1083, *nec*
 1085.
 —, —, 10217.
 —, *Lath.*, 6809.
 —, *Less.*, 7313.
 —, —, 11108.
 —, *Sw.*, 6660.
 —, *Sykes*, 9720.
 erythrorhynchos, *Gm.*,
 7929.
 —, —, 11157.
 —, *Lath.*, 1259.
 —, —, 1425.
 —, *Max.*, 11055.
 erythrorhynchus, *Cuv.*,
 8873.
 —, *Gm.*, 6134.
 —, —, 7893.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7015.
 —, *Smith*, 6554.
 —, *Stanl.*, 6320.
 —, *Sw.*, 342.
 —, —, 5644.
 —, —, 7110.
 —, —, 9535.
 —, —, 9641.
 —, *V.*, 1259.
 —, *Vig.*, 6135.
 —, *p.*, *Baird*, 11160.
 —, *var. caffer*, *Sundev.*,
 7895.
 erythrosoma, *Wagl.*, 7935.
 erythrothorax, *Bechst.*,
 8223.
 —, *Less.*, 1427.
 —, *Meyen*, 9372.
 —, *Natt.*, 6485.
 —, *Reich.*, 9402.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2228.
 —, *Tem.*, 2839.
 —, —, 9384.
 —, *Tem. & S.*, 10391.
 —, *V.*, 1295.
 erythrotis, *Bp.*, 3963.
 —, *Less.*, 6919.
 —, *Sw.*, 3960.
 —, *V.*, 2023.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8020.
 erythrotus, *Jard. & S.*, 6919.
 erythrura, *Hodgs.*, 3722.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8340.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4558.
 erythrurus, *Less.*, 2989.
 —, *Licht.*, 5463.
 —, *Max.*, 8360.
 —, *Rafinq.*, 213.
 Eschscholtzii, *I. Geoffr. &*
 Less., 10047.
 esculenta, *Bernst.*, 747.
 —, *Bp.*, 751.
 —, *Osbeck*, 746.
 —, *Wall.*, 750.
 —, *p.*, *Wall.*, 749.
 —, *p.*, *Wall.*, 751.
 —, *var.*, *Less.*, 751.
 Esmeralda, *Reich.*, 1918.
 Esslingi, *Souancé*, 8253.
 Estella, *Lafr.*, 1550.
 Estellæ, *Gould*, 1550.
 etorques, *Tem.*, 10379.
 eucharis, *Bourc.*, 1854.
 euchlora, *Licht.*, 7216.
 euchloris, *Reich.*, 1919.
 euchlorus, *Forst.*, 8196.
 euchrisea, *Bp.*, =849.
 euchrysia, *Gosse*, 849.
 Eugenia, *Gould*, 9140.
 eugnathos, *Wagl.*, 7925.
 Euleri, *Cab.*, 5476.
 eulopha, *Heugl.*, 10145.
 eulophotes, *Swinh.*,
 10115.
 eulophus, *Ehr.*, 4.
 eunomus, *Tem.*, 3675.
 euonyx, *Cab.*, 3659.
 euphrys, *Sclat.*, 2588.
 euops, *Wagl.*, 8099.
 eupatria, *L.*, 8049.
 euphrasia, *G. R. Gr.*, 1067.
 euphrosinæ, *Less.*, 1067.
 euphrosinæ, *Muls. & V.*,
 1800.
 eupogon, *Cab.*, =1339,
 nec 1352, *apud Wald.*
 euptilosus, *Jard. & S.*, 3959,
 lege eutilotus.
 europæ, *Gm.*, =2483.
 europæa, *Dum.*, 10285.
 —, *Gould*, 9832.
 —, *Hartl.*, =2805.
 —, *L.*, 2483.
 —, *Less.*, 440.
 —, —, 10057.
 —, —, 10352.
 —, *Leach*, 7477.
 —, *Steph.*, =2520.
 —, *Sw.*, 7697.
 europæus, *Bp.*, 549.
 —, *Cuv.*, 2562.
 —, *L.*, 612.
 —, *Lath.*, 10036.
 —, *Less.*, 461.
 —, —, 6245.
 —, —, 8536.
 —, *M. Gull.*, 10763.
 —, *Müll.*, 3720.
 —, —, 9688.
 —, *Nutt.*, =2566.
 —, *Raffl.*, 635.
 —, *Sand.*, 10292.
 —, *Selby*, 7286.
 —, *Smith*, 613.
 —, *Steph.*, 539.
 —, —, 3899.
 —, —, 10171.
 —, *Sw.*, 9705.
 —, —, 10544.
 —, *V.*, 9939.
 europea, *Cuv.*, 6167.
 —, *Flem.*, 2484.
 —, *Schl.*, 6177.
 —, *β, L.*, =2490.
 —, *var.*, *Blas.*, 2484.
 europogistus, *Bosc*, 365.
 europygia, *Tick*, 806.
 europygialis, *Sharpe*, =
 1148.
 eurycerus, *Hay*, 8963.
 —, *p.*, *Cab. & H.*, 8962.
 eurymelæna, *Hempr. &*
 Ehr., 3218.
 eurynome, *Less.*, 1512.
 eurynomus, *Jard.*, 1512.
 euryophtalma, *Heugl.*,
 2156.
 euryophtalmos, *Heugl.*,
 =2156.
 eurypterus, *Lodd.*, 1716.
 eurystomina, *Hartl.*, 4292.
 eurytes, *Bp.*, 10772.
 euryura, *Müll.*, 4987.
 euryzona, *Tem.*, 1153.
 —, —, 10390.

euryzonis, *Sharpe*, =1153.
euryzonoides, *Lafr.*, 10399.
euryzonus, *Müll.*, 4765.
euteles, *Tem.*, 8233.
eutilotus, *Jard. & S.*, 3959.
eutolmus, *Hodgs.*, 220.
Evelynæ, *Bourc.*, 1733.
Evermanni, *Bp.*, 9238.
Evermanni, *Bp.*, 3035.
—, *Midd.*, 3063.
—, var. ?, *Baird*, =
3063a.
evi, *Less.*, 1405.
evillina, *Bp.*, 1733.
evops, *Bp.*, 8099.
evura, *Coues*, 7401.
Ewingii, *Gould*, 3116.
—, —, 9117.
exalbidus, *Gm.*, 8715.
—, var., *Malh.*, 8720.
exaratus, *Bp.*, 7880.
exarhatus, *Reinw.*, 7880.
excalfactoria, *Tem.*, 9721.
excellens, *Lavr.*, 8902.
—, *Sclat.*, 8905.
excelsior, *Sclat.*, 2200.
excelsus, *Bp.*, 9248.
excisus, *Licht.*, 1660.
excubitor, *Frankl.*, 5933.
—, *L.*, 5927.
—, *Wils.*, 5934.
—, var., *Lath.*, 5933.
excubitorides, *Sw.*, 5940,
=5933, *apud Sharpe*.
excubitorius, *Des Murs*,
5929.
excubitoroides, *Des Murs*,
=5929.
exiguus, *Licht.*, 9874.
exile, *Sclat.*, 5284.
exilipes, *Coues*, 7651.
exilis, *Cass.*, 8862.
—, *Gm.*, 1902.
—, *G. R. Gr.*, 10151.
—, —, 10152.
—, *L.*, 10150.
—, *Lath.*, 2807.
—, *Less.*, 709.
—, *Licht.*, 8504.
—, *Reich.*, =8502.
—, *Schl.*, 8179.
—, *Tem.*, 300.
—, —, 3390.
—, —, 8507.
—, —, 10447.
—, *Tsch.*, 11067.
eximia, *Boiss.*, 6874.
—, *Cab.*, 1448.
—, *Heugt.*, 2824.
—, *Horsf.*, 1340.
—, *Tem.*, 1385.

eximia, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 6873.
eximius, *Baird*, 5784.
—, *Brehm*, 36.
—, —, =43a.
—, *Delattr.*, 1700.
—, *Finsch*, 7993.
—, *Gould*, 7191.
—, *Hartl.*, 4027.
—, *Lavr.*, ex I. of Cu-
raçao (viridis, *Lavr.*),
966a.
—, *Rüpp.*, 640.
—, *Shaw*, 7990.
—, *Tem.*, 5300.
exoptatus, *Cab. & H.*, 975.
exortis, *Fras.*, 1795.
expectata, *Licht.*, =1393.
explorator, *V.*, 3802.
exsul, *Lavr.*, 4467.
—, *Sclat.*, 4468.
extensicauda, *Swinh.*, 2720.
Extoni, *Layard*, ex Kanye,
8467a.
exul, *Wall.*, 5049.
exulans, *L.*, 10925.
exustus, *Tem.*, 9469.
Eytoni, *Fras.*, 974.
—, —, 6325.
—, *Gould*, 10617.
—, *Reich.*, 10619.
Eytonii, *Sclat.*, 2414.
faber, *Swinh.*, 8441.
Faberi, *Brehm*, =10701.
Fabrici, *Brehm*, 10952.
faeroensis, *Brehm*, =
10329.
—, —, =10706.
—, —, =10816.
fagorum, *Brehm*, =7286.
faiostriatus, *Tem.*, 8461.
faiostriatus, *Tem.*, 8461.
Fairbanki, *Blanf.*, 4185.
falcaria, *Lath.*, 10671.
falcata, *Gm.*, 1404.
—, *Gould*, 5873.
—, *Pall.*, 10671.
falcatus, *Sw.*, 1566.
falcinella, *Pall.*, 10319.
falcinellus, *Bp.*, 10216.
—, *L.*, 10214.
—, *Licht.*, 2437.
—, *Schl.*, 10215.
—, —, 10216.
—, —, 10217.
falci pennis, *Burm.*, 1558.
—, *Hartl.*, 9827.
falcirostra, *Lath.*, 7636.
falcirostris, *Tem.*, 7607.
falcklandii, *Quoy & G.*,
3746.

falcklandicus, *Cab.*, =
3746.
falcularius, *V.*, 2421.
falcklandicus, *Gm.*, 10006.
—, —, 10051.
—, *G. R. Gr.*, 3746.
fallax, *Baird*, 7391.
—, ♂, *Blanf.*, =5931,
et=5933, *apud Sharpe*.
—, ♀, *Blanf.*, =5932,
et=5933, *apud Sharpe*.
—, *Bourc.*, 1641.
—, *Schl.*, ex Celebes,
1150a.
—, *Sclat.*, 5326.
familiaris, *Bl.*, 3193.
—, —, 3920.
—, *Sw.*, 4053.
—, *Boie*, 10618.
—, *Horsf.*, 2696.
—, *Kittl.*, 3977.
—, *L.*, 2512.
—, *M'Call.*, 7508.
—, *Méntr.*, 2980.
—, *Steph.*, 2985, =2986,
apud Sharpe.
—, *Wils.*, 2513.
famosa, *L.*, 1278.
famula, *Hempr. & E.*, 2751.
Fanniae, *Gould*, 1665.
—, —, 1737.
Fanny, *Cab. & H.*, 1659.
—, *Lafr.*, 6972.
—, *Less.*, 1737.
—, *Reich.*, 1665.
Fannyi, *Bourc. & M.*, 1665.
fantensis, *Sharpe*, =1296,
apud Hartl.
farinosa, *Bodd.*, 8310.
Farquhari, *Gr.*, =? 7890.
fascialis, *Wall.*, 9076.
fasciata, *Bonn.*, 10923.
—, *Forst.*, 2010.
—, *Gamb.*, 3446.
—, —, 7391.
—, *Gm.*, 857.
—, —, 6741.
—, —, 7387.
—, —, 9953.
—, *Gould*, 2004.
—, —, 9737.
—, *Heugt.*, 10456.
—, *Jard.*, 1290.
—, *Lafr.*, 5697.
—, *Licht.*, 7104.
—, *Müll.*, 7177.
—, *Phil. & L.*, 2210.
—, *Raffl.*, 10390.
—, *Say*, 9269.
—, *Schl.*, 10399.
—, *Sclat. & S.*, 10440.

- fasciata*, *Shaw*, 10681.
 —, *Spix*, 8125.
 —, *Sw.*, = 4533.
 —, *Tem.*, 9740.
 —, *V.*, 99.
 —, —, 9902.
 —, p., 530.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 5070.
 —, p., *Kaup*, 531.
fasciatoventris, *Lafr.*, 2585.
fasciatum, *Des Murs*, 511.
 —, *Such*, 10168.
 —, *V.*, 532.
fasciatus, *Bl.*, 2924.
 —, *Bodd.*, 4344.
 —, *Bp.*, 508.
 —, *Brehm*, 3578.
 —, *Burm.*, 8989.
 —, *Forst.*, 9077.
 —, *Gm.*, 990.
 —, *Gould*, 9797.
 —, *Hempr. & Ehr.*, 615.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 124, *nec* 119.
 —, *Landb.*, 5533, = 5524, *apud Sclat.*
 —, *Lawr.*, 224*, = 224, *apud Sclat. & S.*
 —, *McClell.*, 9608.
 —, *Müll.*, 5469.
 —, —, 8066.
 —, *Peale*, 9122.
 —, *Retz.*, 203.
 —, *Scop.*, 9458.
 —, *Shaw*, 1576.
 —, —, 7897.
 —, *Smith*, 8961.
 —, —, 9068.
 —, *Spix*, 28.
 —, —, 9895.
 —, *Steph.*, 6604.
 —, *Sw.*, 2185.
 —, —, 4582.
 —, *Tem.*, 991.
 —, *V.*, 36.
 —, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 330.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 9123.
fascicans, *Lath.*, 4855.
fasciculatus, *Lath.*, 1409.
fasciiventris, *Sundev.*, 2746.
fasciularis, *Gould*, 2020.
fasciolata, *G. R. Gr.*, 2924.
 —, *Reich.*, 8885.
 —, *Smith*, 2746.
 —, *Spix*, 9530.
fasciolata, *Tsch.*, 10853.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10335.
fasciolatus, *Bl.*, 9610.
 —, *Burm.*, = 2618, *nec* 2610.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 122.
 —, *Licht.*, 8842.
 —, *Müll.*, 9032.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8725.
 —, *Sundev.*, 7820.
 —, *Tem.*, 114.
 —, —, 449.
fastuosa, *Less.*, 3198.
 —, —, 4875.
 —, —, 5690.
 —, —, 6935.
fastuosus, *Shaw*, 102.
Faustine, *Reich.*, 1712.
faustus, *L.*, 4193.
fazoglensis, *Würt.*, 462.
 —, —, 7245.
Featherstonii, *Buller*, 10383.
Feddeni, *Blanf.*, 8709.
fedoa, *L.*, 10263.
Feldeggi, *Brehm*, = 174.
 —, *Mich.*, 3580.
Feldeggi, *Bruch*, 370.
 —, *Schl.*, 171.
Feliciae, *Homb. & J.*, 9137.
 —, *Less.*, 1696.
 —, —, 4674.
 —, —, 7864.
 —, *Malk.*, 8548.
Felicianae, *Less.*, 1948.
 —, p., *Muls. & V.*, 1947.
felivox, *V.*, 3840.
felix, *Sclat.*, 2592.
 —, *Swinhoe*, ex Canton to Shanghai, 3567^b.
femoralis, *Peale*, 10257.
 —, *Spix*, 225.
 —, *Tem.*, 194.
 —, *Tsch.*, 2540* ?
 —, —, 10503.
fenestratum, *Brehm*, = 880.
fera, *V.*, 9626.
ferina, *L.*, 10689.
 —, *Wils.*, 10690.
fernandensis, ♀, *Landb.*, 1899.
 —, *King*, 1899.
fernandezensis, *G. R. Gr.*, = 5315.
fernandeziana, *Phil.*, 5315.
Fernandi, *Sundev.*, 8833.
Fernandina, *Denny*, 8833.
 —, *Shaw*, 505.
Fernandina, *Lemb.*, 5825.
 —, *Vig.*, 8833.
ferox, *Burm.*, 5522.
 —, *Drap.*, 5972.
 —, *Gm.*, 42.
 —, —, 5527.
 —, *Less.*, 142.
 —, *Peale*, 202.
 —, *Smith*, 9933.
 —, *Sw.*, 5524.
 —, *V.*, 429, = 427, *apud Cah.*
ferrago, *Everm.*, 9313.
ferrea, *Hodgs.*, 3286.
ferreirostris, 7296.
Ferreti, *Guér.*, 5008, = 5005, *apud Finsch & H.*
ferrirostris, *Vig.*, 7296.
ferroensis, *Bp.*, var., 10947.
 —, *Brehm*, 10701.
 —, *Brünn.*, 6181.
ferrugiceps, *Hodgs.*, 1210.
 —, —, 5968.
ferrugilatus, *Horsf.*, 4082.
ferruginea, *Bp.*, 5837.
 —, *Brehm*, 7802.
 —, *Brünn.*, 10300.
 —, *Burm.*, 5449.
 —, *Cab.*, 426.
 —, *Eyton*, 10722.
 —, *Forst.*, 9448.
 —, —, 10172.
 —, *Gm.*, = 4820.
 —, —, 5443.
 —, —, 6756.
 —, —, 10693.
 —, *Gould*, 9437.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2822.
 —, *Lath.*, 6758.
 —, *Lawr.*, 4433.
 —, —, 4471.
 —, *Licht.*, 4503.
 —, *Max.*, 428.
 —, —, 3757.
 —, *Meyer*, 10319.
 —, *Pall.*, 10259.
 —, *Sw.*, 5469.
 —, *V.*, 3003.
 —, —, 4200.
 —, v. *Müll.*, 7789.
 —, *Wils.*, 7404.
 —, p., *Cass.*, 430.
ferrugineicaudus, *V.*, 46.
ferrugineicollis, *V.*, 10326.
ferrugineifrons, *Sclat.*, 5798.
ferrugineigula, *Pelz.*, 2338.
ferrugineipectus, *Sclat.*, 4407.
ferrugineiventre, *Sclat.*, 1494.

ferrugineoventris, *Gould*, 2487.
 —, *Less.*, 3809.
ferrugineum, *Sclat.*, = 427^a.
 —, *Tayl.*, = 427.
ferrugineus, *Bechst.*, 6084.
 —, *Cab.*, 5447.
 —, *Fr.*, 9835.
 —, *Gm.*, 6541.
 —, —, 9614.
 —, *Gould*, 8935.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 5977.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4863.
 —, *Leadb.*, 9727.
 —, *Less.*, 5162.
 —, *Licht.*, 83.
 —, —, 305.
 —, *Lund.*, 3360.
 —, *Max.*, 1590.
 —, *Müll.*, 4465.
 —, —, 8165.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 5131.
 —, *Sauss.*, 218.
 —, *Smith*, 7817.
 —, *Sundev.*, 6040.
 —, *Sw.*, 4615.
ferruginiceps, *Lawr.*, = 5798.
ferruginolentus, *Max.*, 2320.
ferruginosa, *Sparrm.*, 6756.
ferruginosum, *Bl.*, 4764.
ferruginosus, *Bl.*, 4090.
ferus, *Leach*, 10600.
 —, *Nutt.*, 10602.
fervida, *Gm.*, 3287.
festiva, *L.*, 8320.
 —, *Shaw*, 6931.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch*, 8321.
festivus, *Bodd.*, 8647.
 —, *Licht.*, 1896.
fiber, *L.*, 11109.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 11111.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 11110.
ficedula, *Gm.*, 4821.
 —, *L.*, 4811.
ficedulina, *Hartl.*, 2127.
fidelia, *V.*, 10542.
Fieldii, *Sw.*, 8726.
figulus, *Licht.*, 2177.
filamentosus, *Tem. & S.*, 11115.
filicauda, *Spiz.*, 5213.
 —, —, 5700.
filicaudata, *Frankl.*, 820.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 821.
filifera, *Hartl.*, 821.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5700.
 —, *Steph.*, 820.

fligera, *Gould*, 2071.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 2070.
Filippi, *Muls. & V.*, 1527.
fimbriata, *Bl.*, 5105.
 —, *Merr.*, 10636.
 —, *Müll.*, 6743.
 —, *Reich.*, 6723.
 —, *Tem.*, 5104.
fimbriatus, *L.*, 1721.
 —, *Grant*, 8412.
 —, *Sykes*, 5106.
 —, *Tem.*, 10362.
fimbriolatus, *Licht.*, 8343.
finah, *Shaw*, 4215.
Finlaysoni, *Strickl.*, 3947.
finmarchicus, *Gunn*, 10568.
Finota, *Aliq.*, 3874.
Finoti, *De Fil.*, 3874.
Finschi, *Sharpe*, ex *Fantee*, 4870^a.
Finschii, *G. R. Gr.*, 688.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2173.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 3220.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8337.
Fischeri, *Brandt*, 10709.
fisculator, *Cass.*, 7913.
flacus, *Cab.*, 5945.
Fisquetii, *Eyd. & Gerv.*, 3952, = 3976, *apud Bl.*
flasicaudia, *Merr.*, 650.
flaspes, *Brehm*, = 10285.
 —, *L.*, 11069.
 —, *Pall.*, 11070.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 11074.
flasirostra, *Kittl.*, 2209.
flatulans, *Bechst.*, 10276.
flatularis, *Steph.*, 10628.
fitis, *Koch*, 3032.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2254.
Fitzroyi, *King*, 9271.
flabellifera, *Gm.*, 4953.
 —, —, 7612.
 —, *Gould*, 1722.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 4955.
flabelliformis, *Lath.*, 9020.
 —, *Schl.*, 9027.
 —, —, 9028.
flabellum, *Bodd.*, 7612.
flagrans, *Kuhl.*, 991.
 —, *Müll.*, 995.
 —, *Boie*, 5048.
flamigera, *Jard. & S.*, 6829.
flamingo, *Sparrm.*, 7481.
flammatus, *Strickl.*, 4435.
flamaxillaris, *Bl.*, 1383.
flammea, *Bescke*, 7168.
 —, *Horsf.*, 5047.
 —, *Kaup*, 3520.
 —, *L.*, 558.

flammea, *L.*, = ? 7507.
 —, *Poll. & V. D.*, 559.
 —, *Tem.*, = 7446.
 —, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 563.
 —, *Wils.*, 565.
 —, *p.*, *Gould*, 560.
 —, *p.*, *Licht.*, = 574.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 564.
 —, *americana*, *Schl.*, 565.
 —, —, 572.
flammeola, *Licht.*, 489.
 —, *p.?*, *Schl.*, 495.
flammeum, *Sparrm.*, 1423.
flammeus, *Forst.*, 5036.
 —, *Licht.*, 2406.
flammiceps, *Burt.*, 3427.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 10391.
 —, *Sw.*, 6639.
 —, *Tem.*, 2371.
 —, —, 5469.
 —, —, 6912.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 6643.
flammifrons, *Lyell*, 1898.
flammigerus, *G. R. Gr.*, 6829, *lege* *flamigerus*, *J. & S.*
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr. & Baird*, 6830.
flammipes, *Bechst.*, 8282.
flammula, *Salv.*, 1866.
flammulata, *Jard.*, 2274.
 —, *Reich.*, = 2478.
 —, *Sclat.*, = 2277^a.
flammulatus, *Bp.*, 1027.
 —, *Eyton*, 2350.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5146.
 —, *Less.*, 2478.
 —, *Verr.*, 4868.
flava, *Blox.*, 1406.
 —, *Brehm*, 7765.
 —, *Eyton*, 3389.
 —, *Gm.*, 6948.
 —, —, 7734.
 —, —, 10167.
 —, *Gould*, 2026.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9137.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 3581.
 —, —, 3582.
 —, —, 3590.
 —, *Horsf.*, 2119.
 —, —, 3586.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3585.
 —, *L.*, 3578.
 —, *Lear*, var., 8051.
 —, *Meyen*, 2123.
 —, *Müll.*, 7223.
 —, *Sw.*, 2126.
 —, —, 7488.
 —, *Tem.*, 5060.
 —, *V.*, 3475.
 —, —, 5058.

- flava*, *V.*, 5361.
 —, *Vig.*, 3593.
 —, p., *Finsch & H.*, 3587.
 —, var., *Blas.*, 3590.
 —, var., *Schl.*, 3580.
 —, var., *Sundev.*, 3587.
 —, var. *a.*, *Schl.*, 3579.
 —, var. *b.*, *Blas.*, 3589.
 —, var. *B.*, *Finsch & H.*, 3588.
 —, var. *β*, *Lath.*, 3586.
 —, var. 2. *vulgaris*, *Sundev.*, 3578.
 —, var. 4. *dalmatica*, *Sundev.*, 3580.
 —, var. 5. *africana*, *Sundev.*, 3579.
flavagula, *Peale*, 11146.
flavala, *Hodgs.*, 3955.
 —, *Verr.*, 8133.
flavaxilla, *Hahn*, 6456.
flaveola, *Bl.*, 3073.
 —, *Cass.*, 5727.
 —, *Gould*, 3590.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2792.
 —, *L.*, 1497.
 —, —, 7228.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3523.
 —, *Licht.*, 1498.
 —, —, 5394.
 —, *Pall.*, =3578.
 —, *Tayl.*, =1501*.
 —, *Tem.*, 3582.
 —, *Tsch.*, 1509.
 —, var., *Blas.*, 3581.
 —, var., *L.*, 1501.
flaveolus, *Bl.*, 7267.
 —, *Burm.*, 5791.
 —, *Gould*, 4015.
 —, —, 7986.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3049.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 7271.
flavescens, *Bl.*, 3945.
 —, *Daud.*, 6633.
 —, *Gm.*, 8711.
 —, *Gould*, 2025.
 —, —, 5868.
 —, —, 7206.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3047.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4059.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5503.
 —, *Lodd.*, 1812.
 —, *Natt. & Sc.*, 4453.
 —, *Shaw*, 3586.
flavicans, *Cass.*, 4045.
 —, —, 8045.
 —, *Lath.*, 8715.
 —, *Newt.*, 6624.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5467.
 —, *Strickl.*, 2767.
flavicans, *V.*, 2761.
flavicapilla, *Sclat.*, 5730.
flavicapillum, *Sclat.*, 5665.
flavicapillus, *Naum.*, 3100.
flavicauda, *Bp.*, 4018.
 —, *Gm.*, 3514.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4021.
flavicaudatus, *Fras.*, 1739.
flaviceps, *Cuv.*, 6614.
 —, *Hartl.*, =6639.
 —, *Peale*, 2142.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3394.
 —, *Sw.*, 5439.
 —, —, 6558.
 —, *V.*, 1431.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6491.
flavicollaris, *Frankl.*, 8054.
flavicolle, *Bp.*, 8491.
flavicollis, *auct.*, 6994.
 —, *Bianc.*, 3662.
 —, *Cab.*, 5730.
 —, *Frankl.*, 7248.
 —, *Gm.*, 3478.
 —, —, 7672.
 —, *Gould*, 2021.
 —, —, 10144.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4065.
 —, *Lath.*, 10144.
 —, *Müll.*, 4722.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3663.
 —, *Schl.*, 10144.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5696.
 —, *Sw.*, 3929.
 —, —, 4011.
 —, —, 5913.
 —, *V.*, 3661.
 —, —, 6993.
 —, —, 8054.
 —, —, 8448.
 —, —, 8726.
flavicrissus, *Sclat. & S.*, 6416.
flavida, *Strickl.*, 2862.
flavidicollis, *Sclat.*, 7086.
flavidifrons, *Sclat.*, 5412.
flavidiventris, *Wall.*, 6712.
flavifrons, *Cab. & H.*, 5410.
 —, *Cass.*, 3422.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8444.
 —, *Gm.*, 2116.
 —, —, 3459.
 —, *Gm. & Pels.*, 1917.
 —, *Gould*, 1935.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3394.
 —, *Herm.*, 8314.
flavifrons, *Lafr.*, 5247.
 —, *Lath.*, 7121.
 —, *Peale*, 5888.
 —, *Poll.*, 2154.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 8288.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3394, *lege flaviceps*.
 —, *V.*, 5757.
 —, —, 8823.
 —, *Wurt.*, 7495.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8289.
flavigaster, *Eyton*, 1369.
 —, *Gould*, 4857.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7717.
 —, *Sw.*, 2403.
 —, —, 3662.
 —, —, 7219.
 —, —, 9136.
 —, *Tem.*, 7985.
 —, *V.*, 6452.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6448.
flavigastra, *Gould*, 1391.
 —, *Lath.*, 5913.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7723.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2403.
 —, *Sw.*, 4851.
 —, *V.*, 868.
 —, *Verr. & Mura*, 5918.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 869.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 870.
flavigenia, *Sw.*, 1377.
flavigula, *Bodd.*, 8160.
 —, —, 8448.
 —, —, 8778.
 —, *Gould*, 2021.
 —, —, 2098.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6561.
 —, —, 6597.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 6615.
 —, —, 8679.
 —, *Natt.*, 8815.
 —, *Sundev.*, 7244.
 —, *Sw.*, 2133.
flavigularis, *Bl.*, 9093.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5244.
 —, —, 8778.
 —, —, 8815.
flavigulus, *Bodd.*, 8169.
 —, *Gould*, 5857.
flavilarvata, *Peale*, 10801.
flavilumbis, *Sundev.*, 8739.
flavimana, *Sundev.*, 10123.
flavimentum, *Verr.*, 8469.
flavinotus, *Malh.*, 8582.
flavinucha, *Gould*, 8679.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5219.
 —, —, 6901.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6904.
flavinuchus, *Gould*, 8311.

flavipectus, *Reich.*, 9130.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5812.
flavipennis, *Kuhl.*, 4684.
flavipes, *Bl.*, 9721.
 —, *Gm.*, =1446.
 —, —, =8825.
 —, —, 10274.
 —, *Gould.*, 10203.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 458.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5798.
 —, *Mey.*, 10959.
 —, *Savigny.*, 9956.
 —, *Sw.*, 2500.
 —, —, 4871.
 —, *V.*, 3773.
flaviprymna, *Gould.*, 6757.
flavipunctata, *Verr.*, 8431.
flavirhynchus, *Gould.*, 11145.
flavirictus, *Strickl.*, 3944.
flavirostra, *Sw.*, 10459.
flavirostris, *Adams.*, 6137.
 —, *Bl.*, 6136.
 —, *Bp.*, 10110.
 —, *Brandt.*, 11096.
 —, *Ehrenb.*, 9813.
 —, *Fras.*, 7951.
 —, *Glog.*, 8914.
 —, *Gm.*, 10490.
 —, *Gould.*, 1141.
 —, —, 7664.
 —, —, 10832.
 —, *Hartl.*, 10459.
 —, *Horsf.*, 3857.
 —, *L.*, 7646.
 —, —, 7658.
 —, *Licht.*, 11109.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7894.
 —, *Schl.*, 10670.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4404.
 —, —, 7162.
 —, *Smith.*, 10639.
 —, *Spix.*, 8302.
 —, *Strickl.*, 1035.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8874.
 —, *Sw.*, 3748.
 —, —, =5963.
 —, —, 7020.
 —, —, 8875.
 —, *Swinh.*, 2722, =
 2720, *apud Swinh.*
 —, *Tem.*, 10108.
 —, *V.*, 1234.
 —, —, 5615.
 —, —, 10132.
 —, —, 10490.
 —, —, 10665.
 —, —, 11094.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 2094.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9272.
flaviscapis, *Tem.*, 4684.

flaviscapularis, *Less.*, 6454.
flaviscapulata, *Antin.*, 6671.
flaviscapulatus, *Rüpp.*, =
 8853, *nec* 8860.
flaviscapus, *Tem.*, 8650.
flavisquamata, *Verr. & D.*, 8473.
flavitorques, *J. Verr.*, 5641.
flavitorquis, *Lev.*, 8054.
flaviventer, *Bodd.*, 10443.
 —, *Gosse.*, 8117.
 —, *Gould.*, 4937.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5394.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2556, *nec*
flaviventris.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1463.
 —, *Less.*, 868.
 —, —, 2070.
 —, *Spix.*, 5373.
flaviventra, *Sclat. & S.*, 5407.
flaviventris, *Baird.*, 5493.
 —, *Bp.*, 3662.
 —, *Burch.*, 2849.
 —, *Deless.*, 2702.
 —, *D'Orb.*, 6963.
 —, *Gm.*, 7488.
 —, —, 7501 & 7488.
 —, *Gould.*, 4298.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3129.
 —, —, 10443.
 —, *Hartl.*, 7722.
 —, *Herm.*, =1392.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6705.
 —, —, 7723.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2556, *lege*
flaviventer.
 —, —, 2951.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3091.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5295.
 —, —, 5810.
 —, *Lawr.*, =5392.
 —, *Max.*, 5373.
 —, *Reich.*, 1369.
 —, *Sclat.*, =1463.
 —, —, 5495.
 —, —, 7052.
 —, *Scop.*, 9055.
 —, *Smith.*, 4013.
 —, *Spix.*, 8116.
 —, *Steph.*, 5527.
 —, *Sw.*, 8769.
 —, —, 8855.
 —, *Tem.*, 7985.
 —, *Tick.*, 3933.
 —, *V.*, 3032.
 —, —, 6964.
 —, —, 7717.
 —, —, 8618.

flaviventris, *Verr.*, 3575.
 —, —, 5011.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8096.
 —, *β, Gm.*, 7493.
 —, *p., Bl.*, 9056.
 —, *p., Finckh.*, 7723.
 —, *p., Reich.*, =1391.
 —, *p., V.*, 6962.
flavivertex, *Blanf.*, 7487.
 —, *Pels.*, 5673.
 —, *Phil. & L.*, 5219.
flavoaurantius, *Lawr.*, 11097.
flavocapilla, *V.*, 6594.
flavocinereum, *Burm.*, 5291.
flavocinctus, *Vig. & H.*, 4324.
flavocollaris, *McClell.*, 7679.
flavocollis, *G. R. Gr.*, 9125.
flavocristatus, *Lafr.*, 3389.
flavofulva, *L.*, 4332.
flavogularis, *Bl.*, 3076.
 —, —, 7679.
 —, —, 9068.
 —, *Gould.*, 2287.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7050.
 —, *Sundev.*, 2766.
flavolateralis, *G. R. Gr.*, 3119.
flavolivacea, *Hodgs.*, 3094.
 —, —, 3190.
flavomarginatus, *Würt.*, 6582.
flavomentum, *G. R. Gr.*, 7628.
flavo-olivacea, *Lawr.*, 5376.
flavopectus, *Lafr.*, 7049.
flavopectera, *V.*, 6671.
flavorostris, *Horsf.*, 8633.
flavoscapulata, *Rüpp.*, 6673.
flavoscapulatus, *Ehr.*, 8284.
flavospecularis, *Hartl.*, 7197.
flavostriata, *Wall.*, 1349.
flavotincta, *G. R. Gr.*, ex
Erromango, 2006a.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5727.
flavovirens, *Lawr.*, 5392.
 —, —, 7033.
flavovirescens, *G. R. Gr.*, 4858.
flavoviridis, *Cass.*, 5769.
 —, *Moore.*, 2686.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6576.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8218.

- flavula*, *Hodgs.*, 3955, *lege*
flavula.
flavulus, *G. R. Gr.*, = 3955.
flavus, *Bl.*, 9017.
—, *Burm.*, 9022.
—, *Daud.*, 6462.
—, *Gm.*, 5419.
—, —, 6491.
—, —, 9016.
—, *Jerd.*, 9015.
—, *Less.*, 9014.
—, —, 9022.
—, *Müll.*, 8715.
—, *Thunb.*, 5422.
—, *V.*, 6837.
Flemingi, *Swinh.*, ex
China, 2939.
Flindersii, *Lath.*, 9071.
floccosa, *Gould*, 2901.
florensis, *Wall.*, 413.
Florentis, *Bourj.*, 8228.
floresiana, *Sharpe*, ex
Flores, 1105.
Floresii, *Bourc.*, 1589.
—, *Lodd.*, 1865.
floriceps, *Gould*, 1832.
florida, *Sclat. & S.*, 6937.
floridana, *Bartr.*, 10515.
—, *Bp.*, 6092.
floridanus, *Aud.*, 11131.
—, *Baird*, var., 6198.
—, *Bartr.*, 6096.
—, *Bp.*, 10277.
floris, *Wall.*, 9083.
flosculus, *Wall.*, 8178.
fluminea, *Gould*, 10452.
fluvialis, *Leach*, = 131.
fluviatilis, *Bechst.*, 9999.
—, *Brehm*, = 864.
—, *Degl.*, 10763.
—, *Finsch & H.*, 10000.
—, *Gould*, 1616.
—, —, 11075.
—, *Mey. & W.*, 2971.
—, *Naum.*, 2972.
—, —, 11021.
—, *Sav.*, 131.
—, *Sclat. & S.*, 5222.
—, var., *Less.*, 133.
fluvicola, *Jerd.*, 819.
—, *Sw.*, = 5196, *apud*
Sundev.
foetens, *Illig.*, 16.
foetidus, *L.*, 5679.
fokiensis, *Swinh.*, 8750.
—, —, 8847.
foliorum, *Brehm*, = 2483.
—, —, = 3193.
—, —, = 3640.
Foljambæi, *Mont.*, 10462.
Foljambii, *Eyton*, 10461.
Fontainieri, *Verr. & Des M.*,
320.
forcipatus, *Burm.*, 654.
—, *Lath.*, 1575.
forficata, *Cab. & H.*, 1655.
—, *Thunb.*, 5615.
forficatus, *Cab. & H.*, 1662.
—, *Gm.*, 5563.
—, *Gould*, 1898.
—, *Horsf.*, 4229.
—, *L.*, 4239.
—, *Reich.*, 1847.
—, *Sclat.*, 4230.
—, *Sw.*, 5211.
forfipatus, *Nitzsch*, 654.
formicivora, *V.*, 3263.
—, p., *Fl. Prev. & Des M.*,
3265 ?
formicivorus, *Baird*, 8815.
—, *Bp.*, 8815.
—, *Gm.*, 4429.
—, *Sw.*, 8816.
formosa, *Bl.*, 2497.
—, *Bp.*, 1278.
—, *Gould*, 7310.
—, *Georgi*, 10672.
—, *G. R. Gr.*, 9220.
—, *Hartl.*, 5631.
—, *Lath.*, 6734.
—, *Sclat.*, 3512.
—, *Sw.*, 6125.
—, *V.*, 6948.
—, *Verr.*, 8464.
—, *Wils.*, 3501.
formosæ, *Swinh.*, 6149.
—, —, 9108.
—, p., *Swinh.*, 9109.
formosana, *Swinh.*, 6764.
—, —, 9424.
formosanus, *Elliot*, 9581.
formosum, *Verr.*, ex E.
Thibet, 4179.
formosus, *Cab.*, 4243.
—, —, 7946.
—, *G. R. Gr.*, 9159.
—, *Lath.*, 25.
—, —, 8042.
—, *Pelz.*, 25.
—, *Schl.*, 8043.
Fornasini, *Bianc.*, 9706.
Fornsi, *Gundl.*, 5826.
Forskahlîi, *Gm.*, 247.
Forskaliîi, *Ehrenb.*, 7898.
—, *Lath.*, = 247.
Forsteni, *Bp.*, = 416,
= 563.
—, —, 564.
—, —, 4331.
—, —, 8220.
—, *Tem.*, 1128.
—, —, 1199.
Forsteni, *Tem.*, 4363.
—, —, 4377.
—, —, 9542.
—, p., *Finsch*, 9544.
Forstenii, *Bp.*, 9224.
Forsteri, *Desm.*, 9128.
—, *Finsch*, 8028.
—, *G. R. Gr.*, 8030.
—, —, 10807.
—, *Hartl.*, 416, = 563,
apud Finsch & H.
—, —, 564.
—, —, 758.
—, —, 10385.
—, *Lath.*, 10918.
—, *Nutt.*, 11026.
—, *Smith*, 10902.
—, *Steph.*, 10055.
—, *Wagl.*, 9186.
—, p., *Cass.*, 9223.
—, p., *Coues*, 11027.
—, p., *Coues*, 11028.
Forsterii, *Tem.*, 9224.
Forsterorum, *G. R. Gr.*,
3307.
—, *Wagl.*, 7931.
—, —, 10702.
fortipes, *Hodgs.*, 2952.
—, *Laur.*, 7597, =
7590, *apud Sclat.*
fortirostris, *Jard.*, 2757.
—, *Lafr.*, 7130.
—, —, 7295.
—, *Laur.*, 6532.
—, *Such.*, 2375.
fortis, *Gould*, 396.
—, —, 7299.
—, *Heine*, 2391.
—, *Sclat. & S.*, 4540.
Fossei, *Finsch & H.*, =
623.
Fossii, *Verr.*, 623.
—, p., *Newt.*, = 621.
Fosteri, *G. R. Gr.*, 3296.
—, *Tem.*, 10919.
Fowat, *Bonn.*, 9286.
Foxii, *Peale*, 10262.
frænata, *Sparrm.*, 10686.
Francescæ, *Baird*, 5824.
Francesii, ♀, *Schl.*, 308.
—, *Smith*, 349.
Francisæ, *Bourc.*, 1713.
—, *Gm.*, 9164.
francica, *Gm.*, 752.
Franciscæ, *Gurn.*, = 349.
—, *Sclat.*, 6972.
Francisci, *Bp.*, 8950.
Francisi, *Swinh.*, ex Sze-
chuen, Hainan, 3567.
franciscanus, *Isert*, 6640.
francolinus, *L.*, 9680.

Francsii, *Leach*, 10822.
 Franklini, *Rich. & Sw.*,
 10990.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 10994.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 11000.
 Franklinii, *Bl.*, =2717.
 —, —, 8443.
 —, *Dougl.*, 9826.
 —, *Middend.*, 9827.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 2718.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 10985.
 Fransenii, *Schl.*, 398.
 Frantzi, *Cab.*, 3779.
 —, —, 6946.
 —, —, 7947.
 —, —, 9515, =9507,
apud Solat. & S.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5329.
 —, —, 9868.
 —, *Solat.*, 8489.
 Fraseri, *Bp.*, 216.
 —, —, 9407.
 —, *Gould.*, 1597.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 1399.
 —, *Kaup.*, 5590.
 —, *Malh.*, 8728.
 —, *Moore.*, 8064.
 —, *Solat.*, 1491.
 —, —, 1496.
 —, *Sharpe*, ex Java,
 Sumatra, Malay, 11054.
 —, *Strickl.*, 4869.
 frater, *Coues*, 11084.
 —, *Solat. & S.*, 2372.
 fratercula, *Tem.*, 10775.
 fraterculus, *Cass.*, 10084.
 —, *Gould.*, 1514.
 —, *Less.*, 7568.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex Hainan,
 5057.
 —, *Tristr.*, 7809.
 Frauenfeldii, *Pelz.*, 9225.
 fregata, *L.*, 10864.
 fregetta, *Forst.*, 10868.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 10867.
 —, *Lawr.*, 10869.
 frenata, *Bl.*, 816.
 —, *Heugl.*, 3246.
 —, *Ill.*, 10338.
 —, *Licht.*, 6692.
 —, —, 10305.
 —, *Müll.*, 1387.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 10686.
 —, *Tsch.*, 9398.
 frenatus, *Gambel*, 11069.
 —, *Hartl.*, 1226.
 —, *Heugl.*, 5136, =5134,
apud Heugl.
 —, *Ill.*, 368.
 —, —, 8050.
 —, —, 10039.

frenatus, *Lath.*, 9947.
 —, *Licht.*, =6053, *apud*
Heugl.
 —, —, 6476.
 —, *Natt.*, 8624.
 —, *Salvad.*, =1226.
 —, *Tem.*, 3863.
 —, *V.*, 10362.
 —, p., *Hartl. & F.*, 1227.
 —, p., *Hartl.*, 3864.
 freniger, *Reich.*, 8587.
 Fresnayanus, *D' Orb.*, =
 4501.
 fretensis, *Gould.*, 815.
 —, *King*, 10659.
 freti-hudsonius, *Schl.*,
 10163.
 Freycineti, *Bp.*, 10638.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 9540.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 9542.
 —, p., *Tem.*, 9543.
 frigida, *Müll.*, 2175.
 frigoris, *Selys*, 3364.
 fringillacea, *Cuv.*, 7248.
 fringillaceus, *Gm.*, 8196.
 fringillago, *Pall.*, 3328.
 fringillaris, *Licht.*, 5479.
 —, —, 7327.
 fringillarius, *Drap.*, 219.
 —, *Jennys*, 299.
 —, *Jerd.*, 322.
 —, *Kaup.*, 308.
 —, *Spiz.*, 6503.
 —, p., *Kaup.*, 300.
 —, p., *Kaup.*, 304.
 —, *rufiventris*, *Schl.*,
 300.
 fringillaroides, *Hodgs.*,
 347.
 fringillarum, *Brehm.*, =
 299.
 fringillirostris, *Bp.*, 7656.
 fringilloides, *Boie*, 7251.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6752.
 —, *Pelz.*, 7543.
 —, *Sw.*, =7447.
 —, *Vig.*, 311.
 Fritzei, *Bruch.*, 10957.
 frivolus, *Lath.*, 4097.
 Frobeni, *Phil. & L.*, 2213.
 Frobenii, *Phil. & L.*, 10988.
 —, —, 11032.
 frondium, *Brehm.*, =8541.
 —, —, =8671.
 frontale, *Rüpp.*, 3412.
 frontalis, *Baird.*, 10567.
 —, *Bp.*, 7159.
 —, *Bl.*, =1370?
 —, —, 3179.
 —, —, 3606.
 —, —, 7519.

frontalis, *Bl.*, 7835.
 —, *Burm.*, 5232.
 —, —, 9389.
 —, *Coues*, 7511.
 —, *Daud.*, 168.
 —, *Forst.*, 5992.
 —, *Gould.*, 847.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 11034.
 —, *Horaf.*, 2498.
 —, *J. Verr.*, 7626.
 —, *Kaup.*, 1144.
 —, *Lath.*, 1653.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1743, =♀,
 1742, *apud Gould.*
 —, *Licht.*, 557.
 —, —, 2304.
 —, —, 7836.
 —, —, 10016.
 —, *McClell.*, 6151.
 —, *Müll.*, 2174.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 4079.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2253.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 812.
 —, —, 10024.
 —, *Say.*, 7508.
 —, *Solat.*, 5635.
 —, —, 1055.
 —, *Sundev.*, 9978.
 —, *Sw.*, 2992.
 —, —, 6681.
 —, —, 7513.
 —, *Tem.*, 8450.
 —, —, 9381.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5794.
 —, —, 7027.
 —, *V.*, 6505.
 —, —, 6631.
 —, —, 8125.
 —, —, 10951.
 —, *Vig.*, 3162.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 3106.
 —, *Wall.*, 4309.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 2499.
 —, p., *Solat.*, 6506.
 frontata, *Boie*, 847.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10517.
 —, *Less.*, 396.
 —, *Swinhoe*, ex Amoy,
 3576.
 —, *Wall.*, 10497.
 frontatus, *Cab.*, 8103.
 —, *Gould.*, 181.
 —, *Lath.*, 5857.
 —, *Schl.*, 181.
 —, *Vig.*, 8092.
 fronticornis, *Van der*
Hoef., 9522.
 fructiceti, *Wallengr.*, 3348.
 frugilegus, *L.*, 6201.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 6208.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6864.

- fruticeti*, *Bechst.*, 3012.
 —, —, = 3013.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3274.
 —, *Kittl.*, 7319.
fruticola, *Horsf.*, 9282.
 —, *Naum.*, 2944.
fucata, *Pall.*, 7694.
 —, *Tem.*, 858.
fucatus, *Peale*, 8997.
fuciphaga, *Horsf.*, 747.
 —, *Thunb.*, 746.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 756.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 758.
 —, p., *Wall.*, 752.
 —, p., *Wall.*, 759.
fuciphora, *Streub.*, 747.
fucosus, *Cuv.*, 95.
 —, *Peale*, 11134.
fugax, *Burm.*, 8094.
 —, *Horsf. & M.*, 9055.
 —, *Müll.*, 9009.
 —, *Peters*, 4236.
 —, *Sykes*, 9053.
fulgens, *Less.*, 7644.
 —, *Sw.*, 1749.
 —, ♀, *Salv.*, 1750.
fulgida, *Gould*, 1139.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6350.
 —, *Licht.*, 6329.
fulgidus, *Gould*, 1005.
 —, *Less.*, 8261.
 —, *Licht.*, = ? 6521.
fulica, *Bodd.*, 10525.
fulicarius, *Bonn.*, 10525.
 —, *L.*, 10360.
fulicata, *Lath.*, 2988.
 —, *Tick.*, 2989.
fulgidigula, *Gould*, 1782.
fuliginiceps, *Lafr.*, 2281.
fuliginiventer, *Hodgs.*, 3097.
fuliginiventris, *Hodgs.*, 3097.
fuliginosa, *Banks*, 10197.
 —, *Cass.*, 8478.
 —, *Gm.*, 5458.
 —, —, 10936.
 —, —, 11079.
 —, *Gould*, 6059.
 —, —, 7301.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2727.
 —, —, 4862.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 10906.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2227.
 —, *Less.*, 6127.
 —, *Licht.*, 4568.
 —, *Max.*, 7449.
 —, *Schl.*, 10906.
 —, —, 11082.
 —, *Shaw*, 504.
 —, —, 1331.
fuliginosa, *Shaw*, 10915.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 4954.
 —, *Verr.*, 3426.
 —, —, 4861.
 —, *Vig.*, 3166.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 5870.
 —, p., *Licht.*, 4563.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 10906.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 10907.
fuliginosum, *Less.*, 2545.
fuliginosus, *Bl.*, 6283.
 —, *Daud.*, 7110.
 —, *Forst.*, 10909.
 —, *Gould*, 4593.
 —, —, 10063.
 —, —, 10270.
 —, —, 11012.
 —, *Hill.*, 1718.
 —, *Hodgs.*, = 3598.
 —, *Hume*, = 42.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4647.
 —, *Lath.*, = ? 3708.
 —, *Less.*, 2189.
 —, —, 3626.
 —, *Licht.*, 8556.
 —, *Sclat.*, 51.
 —, *Strickl.*, 10830.
 —, *Tem.*, 8480.
 —, *V.*, 2454.
 —, *Verr.*, 729.
 —, —, ex E. Thibet,
 3426.
 —, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 2872.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8480.
 —, var., *Licht.*, 4569.
fuliginiventris, *G. R. Gr.*,
 = 3097.
fuligiventer, *Hodgs.*, 4876.
 —, —, 4902.
fuligiventris, *Hodgs.*, =
 3097.
fuligula, *L.*, 10684.
 —, *Licht.*, 874.
 —, —, 11082.
 —, *Wils.*, 10685.
Fullertoni, *Hay*, 598.
fulva, *Bl.*, 10611.
 —, *Bp.*, 836.
 —, —, 874.
 —, *Forst.*, 403.
 —, *Gm.*, 10616.
 —, —, 11092.
 —, *Lath.*, 5234.
 —, *Sykes*, 9936.
 —, *V.*, = 837.
 —, —, 11109.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 837.
 —, β, *Lath.*, = 403.
fulvescens, *Cass.*, 4784.
 —, *Gr.*, 90.
 —, *Hume* (India), = 8.
fulvescens, *Sclat. & S.*, 506.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7001.
 —, *Sundev.*, 2764.
 —, *V.*, 2954.
fulvicapilla, *Sw.*, 3463.
 —, *V.*, 2859.
fulviceps, *Cab.*, 7002.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7045.
 —, *Sw.*, 5292.
fulvicollis, *Wagl.*, 9094.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 9448.
fulvicrassa, *Sclat.*, 7136.
fulvifascies, *Swinh.*, ex
Szechuen, 3077.
fulvifrons, *Giraud*, 5488.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3402.
 —, *Lath.*, 1907.
 —, *Lewin*, 2002.
 —, *Sundev.*, 2770.
fulvigaster, *Drap.*, 8705.
fulvigula, *Baird*, 871, =
 870, apud *Sclat. & S.*
 —, p., *Laur.*, = 869.
fulvipectus, *Laur.*, ex City
 of Mexico, 5498.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5374.
fulvipennis, *Homb. & Jacq.*,
 6392.
 —, *Sclat.*, 869.
 —, *Sw.*, 6356.
fulviscapus, *Ill.*, 8649.
fulviverter, *Bl.*, 3051.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3585, *neo*
fulviverter.
 —, *Jerd.*, = 148.
fulviventris, *Gould*, 1641.
 —, *Hartl.*, 644.
 —, —, 4795.
 —, *Hodgs.*, = 3051.
 —, *Laur.*, 4559.
 —, —, 7098.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3753.
 —, —, 4396.
 —, *V.*, 148.
fulvobrunneus, *Hodgs.*,
 = 148.
fulvogularis, *Sclat.*, 1045.
fulvotincta, *Wall.*, 5883.
fulvus, *Blas.*, 12.
 —, *Bodd.*, 21.
 —, *Desfont.*, 4316.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 9984.
 —, *Gm.*, 8.
 —, —, 9985.
 —, —, 9986.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2911.
 —, *L.*, 87.
 —, *Nutt.*, 2611.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 8705.
 —, *Schl.*, 8.
 —, —, 9983.

- fulvus*, *Schl.*, 9986.
—, *V.*, 46.
—, —, 77.
—, *Wils.*, 37.
—, β , *Blas.*, 8.
—, *indicus*, *Schl.*, 8.
—, *Kolbei*, *Schl.*, 9.
—, *Rüppellii*, *Schl.*, 12.
fumata, *Müll.*, 2042.
fumicolor, *Sclat.*, 5177.
fumidus, *Müll.*, 3705.
fumifrons, *Hartl.*, 5266.
fumigata, *Boie*, 5182.
—, *Guér.*, 4262.
—, —, 4815.
—, *Licht.*, 2454.
—, *Swinh.*, = 2925, *neo* 2937.
—, —, 2968, = 2925, *apud Swinhoe*.
fumigatus, *Lafr.*, 5460.
—, —, 8807.
—, *Lawr.*, 2453.
—, *Licht.*, 3757.
—, *Natt.*, 782.
—, *Tem.*, 2564.
fumosa, *Salv.*, 767^a.
funebria, *Cab.*, 5216.
—, *Cuv.*, 4591.
—, *Forst.*, 1126.
—, *Hartl.*, 6088.
—, *Licht.*, 4539.
—, *Valenc.*, 8706.
—, *Sw.*, 8410.
funerea, *L.*, 554.
—, *Lath.*, 376.
—, *Turrag.*, 6810.
—, *p.*, *Kaup*, 555.
funereus, *Brehm*, 144.
—, *Finsch*, 8411.
—, *Less.*, 8405.
—, *Licht.*, 8706.
—, *Rüpp.*, 121.
—, *Sclat.*, 7556.
—, *Shaw*, 8410.
—, *Verr.*, 3386.
furcata, *Baird*, 890.
—, *Gm.*, 10870.
—, *Lath.*, 6254.
—, *Reich.*, 1662.
—, *Spiz.*, 5548.
—, *Tem.*, 572.
furcatoides, *Gould*, 1655.
furcatum, *Lafr.*, 5268.
—, *Neb.*, 11014.
furcatus, *Bp.*, 4207.
—, *Cuv.*, 609.
—, *Gm.*, 1652.
—, —, 4217.
—, *Gm.*?, *et Wagl.*, 4206.
furcatus, *L.*, 249.
—, *Lafr.*, 3622.
—, *Peale*, 9131.
—, *Stanl.*, 1221.
—, *Tem.*, 4670.
—, —, 9620.
—, *Tsch.*, 1654.
—, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 3631.
furcifer, *V.*, 650.
—, —, 651.
furvus, *Gm.*, 2609.
—, *Naum.*, 2611.
fusca, *Aud.*, 10936.
—, *Bernst.*, 2139.
—, *Bl.*, 3243.
—, —, 7175.
—, —, 10106.
—, *Bodd.*, 1095.
—, —, 5458.
—, *Brehm*, 91.
—, *Cass.*, 7365.
—, *Forst.*, 10181.
—, *Gm.*, 1041.
—, —, 1060.
—, —, = 1274.
—, —, 10361.
—, *Gould*, 2028.
—, —, 3134.
—, —, 3302.
—, —, 3785.
—, *Gr.*, 90.
—, *Hodgs.*, = 2718.
—, *L.*, 7576.
—, —, 10391.
—, —, 10495.
—, —, 10714.
—, *Lath.*, 10131.
—, *Leach*, 10942.
—, *Müll.*, 7442.
—, —, 7645.
—, —, 9282.
—, —, 10186.
—, —, 10268.
—, *Ord*, 9826.
—, *Sclat.*, 1044.
—, *Sclat. & S.*, *ex* Abingdon, Bindloes I., 7309^a.
—, *Steph.*, 770.
—, *V.*, 439.
—, —, 895.
—, —, 1284.
—, —, 1723.
—, —, 2010.
—, —, 4385.
—, —, 5740.
—, —, 7634.
—, —, 9641.
—, —, 10063.
—, *Vig. & H.*, 5870.
—, *Wils.*, 10715.
fusca, *p.*, *Bl.*, 771.
—, *p.*, *Hodgs.*, = 2717.
fuscana, *Cass.*, 6763.
fusca, *Bl.*, 3061.
—, *Gm.*, 2760.
—, *Steph.*, = 858.
—, *V.*, 6777.
—, —, 10234.
fuscater, *Lafr.*, 3761.
—, —, 3782.
fuscatra, *Lafr.*, 4402.
fuscata, *Bl.*, 8194.
—, *Ill.*, 8079.
—, *Jerd.*, 3067.
—, *Less.*, 5961.
—, *Max.*, 5475.
—, *Pall.*, 3675.
—, —, = 7694.
—, *V.*, 3785.
—, *Valenc.*, 4285.
fuscedula, *Pall.*, 4862.
fuscescens, *Coues*, 7655.
—, *Gm.*, 3610.
—, *Licht.*, 10959.
—, *Rüpp.*, 8650.
—, *Steph.*, 3681.
—, *Tem. & Schl.*, 513.
—, *V.*, 152.
—, —, 2969.
—, —, 8427.
—, —, 8649.
—, —, 10410.
—, —, 11134.
fuscapilla, *Brehm*, 87.
—, *Lafr.*, 1092.
—, —, 5186.
—, *Sclat.*, 1233.
—, *V.*, 4418.
—, *Wall.*, 2810.
fuscapillus, *Drap.*, 8455.
—, *G. R. Gr.*, 6241.
—, *Heugl.*, = 821.
—, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 8274.
—, *Pels.*, 2451.
—, *Sclat.*, 6214.
—, *V.*, 906.
—, —, 8276.
—, *Verr. & Des Murs*, 8285.
—, *Wall.*, 2075.
fuscauda, *Cab.*, 6917.
fuscaudata, *Blanf.*, *ex* Bogosaland, 3173^a, = *scotocerca*, *Heugl.*
fuscaudatus, *Brooke*, = 134^a.
—, *Fras.*, 1680.
—, *Licht.*, 1681.
fuscolis, *Kuhl.*, 8281.
—, *Reich.*, 6612.
—, *Steph.*, 11115.

- fuscioollis*, *V.*, 6232.
 —, —, 10156.
 —, —, 10318.
fuscipennis, *Cass.*, 6504.
 —, *Salv.*, 2310.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8642.
fuscipes, *Lafr.*, 4739.
fuscirostris, *Ill.*, 10799.
fuscirostris, *Bodd.*, 7567.
fuscoater, *Mey.*, 245.
 —, *Wodz.*, 91.
fusocapillum, *Bl.*, 4198.
fusocapillum, *Bl.*, 4772.
 —, *V.*, 10274.
fuscoaudatus, *Gould*, 3962.
fuscocinereus, *Cass.*, 7116.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5650.
fuscoerissa, *Heugl.*, *nec* 6798.
fuscofulva, *Bodd.*, 6630.
fusco-fulvus, *Bodd.*, 8712.
fuscooides, *Lafr.*, 2548.
fuscoota, *Fras.*, 6652.
fuscoventris, *Frankl.*, 4984.
 —, *Sykes*, 4986.
fuscula, *Sundev.*, 4838^a, *nec* 4838.
fuscus, *Bechst.*, = 1801.
 —, *Brachm.*, 3.
 —, *Bruch*, 10956.
 —, *Burm.*, 2217.
 —, *Cuv.*, 9993.
 —, *Du Bus*, 10364.
 —, *Ellman*, 19943.
 —, *Fab.*, 158.
 —, *Fritze*, 10957.
 —, *Gm.*, 21.
 —, —, 304.
 —, —, 5539.
 —, —, 6507.
 —, —, 8263.
 —, *Gr.*, 10276.
 —, *Gould*, 2545.
 —, —, 6368.
 —, *L.*, 10211.
 —, —, 10275.
 —, —, 10959.
 —, —, 11159.
 —, *Lath.*, 10378.
 —, —, 10733.
 —, *Less.*, 2679.
 —, *Licht.*, 1040.
 —, *Macgill.*, = 36.
 —, *Max.*, 2220.
 —, *Müll.*, 3930.
 —, —, 8306.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 8527.
 —, *Peale*, 6364.
 —, —, 8842.
fuscus, *Su.*, 7364.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 10969.
 —, *V.*, 53.
 —, —, 92.
 —, —, 2188.
 —, —, 2369.
 —, —, 2433.
 —, —, 3340.
 —, —, 3628.
 —, —, 4270.
 —, —, 5243.
 —, —, 6083.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6284.
 —, *β, Blas.*, 10959.
 —, *p., Blas.*, 10976.
 —, *p.?, G. R. Gr.*, 313.
 —, *p.?, Lemb.*, 311.
 —, *p.?, Schl.*, 305.
 —, *p., Schl.*, 11160.
 —, *var., Aliq.*, 2548.
gabar, *Daud.*, 342.
 —, *p., Finsch & H.*, = 342^a.
 —, *var., Kaup*, 343.
gabarinus, *Sundev.*, 342.
gabonensis, *Lafr.*, 8988.
 —, *Sharpe*, ex Gaboon, 3927^a.
 —, *Verr.*, 8690.
gabonica, *Hartl.*, 1300.
Gabriel, *Delattr.*, 1978.
Gaimardi, *Bp.*, 9333.
 —, *Less.*, 11141.
Gaimardii, *Less.*, 6019.
Gairdneri, *Audub.*, 8591.
 —, *p., Sundev.*, 8597.
 —, *p., Sundev.*, 8598.
 —, *var. meridionalis*, *Baird*, 8596.
gala, *Bodd.*, 8247.
galactodes, *Aliq.*, 2909.
 —, *Blas.*, 2980.
 —, *Tem.*, 2979.
 —, *var. syriaca*, *Hempr. & Ehr.*, = 2980.
galactotes, *Tem.*, 2909.
galapagoensis, *Bp.*, 7383.
 —, *Gould*, 47.
 —, —, 551.
 —, —, 9356.
 —, *p., Cass.*, = 552.
galapagonensis, *Bp.*, = 551.
galatea, *G. R. Gr.*, 1071.
Galbraithi, *Lawr.*, 2595.
 —, *p., Pelz.*, = 2568^a.
galbula, *Antin.*, 6582.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4310.
 —, *L.*, 1228.
 —, —, 4299.
galbula, *Rüpp.*, 6560.
 —, *Sykes*, 4300.
 —, *Tem.*, 8617.
 —, *p., Finsch & H.*, = 6580^a.
 —, *var. 2, Lath.*, = 4304.
 —, *var. 1, Lath.*, = ? 4307.
galbuloides, *Gould*, 4300.
galeata, *Bodd.*, = 4239.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4920.
 —, *Lath.*, 9533.
 —, *Less.*, 9534.
 —, —, 9535.
 —, *Licht.*, 5701.
 —, —, 6906.
 —, —, 10500.
 —, *Mol.*, = 10109.
 —, *Pall.*, 9629.
 —, *Spiz.*, 5200.
 —, *♀, Licht.*, 5664.
 —, *♀, Spiz.*, 5201.
galeatum, *Bodd.*, 5286.
galeatus, *Bp.*, 9186.
 —, *Cab.*, 3382.
 —, —, 6069.
 —, *Gm.*, 7908.
 —, *Lath.*, 8412.
 —, *Less.*, 5570.
 —, *Natt.*, 8640.
 —, *V.*, 9848.
galerioulata, *Giraud*, 7123.
 —, *L.*, 10627.
 —, *Licht.*, 11054.
 —, *p., Schl.*, 11055.
 —, *p., Schl.*, 11056.
galericulatus, *Cuv.*, 6066.
 —, *Shaw*, 168.
 —, *Tem.*, 4.
galerita, *Lath.*, 8391.
 —, *Müll.*, 1165.
 —, *Pall.*, 7762.
 —, *p., Finsch*, 8397.
galeritus, *Hartl.*, 8904.
 —, *Ill.*, 8902.
 —, *Less.*, 8387.
 —, *Mol.*, 1898.
 —, *Tem.*, 7877.
galgula, *Jerd.*, 7753.
galgulus, *Jard.*, 8171.
 —, *L.*, 8169.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8172.
 —, *β, Gm.*, 8181.
 —, *p., L.*, 8181.
galileensis, *Antin.*, 723.
galileus, *Hasselq.*, 1201.
galileiensis, *Salvad.*, = 723.
Galiniere, *Guér. & Lafr.*, 3412.

- gallapagoensis, *Nebour*, 7307.
 gallicus, *Gm.*, 119.
 —, —, 10036.
 gallinacea, *Daud.*, 6305.
 —, *Tem.*, 10539.
 • gallinaceus, *Pall.*, 9614.
 —, *Tem.*, 9961.
 gallinago, *Bois*, 10328.
 —, *Horsf.*, 10344.
 —, *L.*, 10329.
 —, *Reich.*, 10330.
 —, *Wils.*, 10335.
 gallinagoides, *Tem.*, 10335.
 gallinaria, *Gm.*, 10329.
 gallinarius, *Gm.*, 268.
 —, *Sav.*, 364.
 gallinarum, *Brehm*, = 268.
 gallinula, *L.*, 10342.
 gallinuloides, *King*, 10517.
 gallopavo, *L.*, 9626.
 —, —, 9627.
 —, *Tem.*, 9627.
 —, primus, *Tem.*, 9626.
 —, var. β , *L.*, 9627.
 gallorum, *Less.*, 9614.
 gallus, *Glog.*, 5208.
 —, *Gm.*, 9616.
 —, *L.*, 9614.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9439.
 Galtoni, *G. R. Gr.*, 6055.
 —, *Strickl.*, 2986.
 gama, *Smith*, 10828.
 Gambelii, *Hartl.*, 10566.
 —, *Nutt.*, 7376.
 —, —, 9799.
 gambensis, *Childr.*, 10554.
 —, *L.*, 10553.
 —, *Licht.*, 6020.
 —, *Ogilby*, 375.
 gambetta, *Gm.*, 10272.
 gambiensis, *Heugl.*, = 6557.
 gambierana, *Less.*, 5920.
 gampsorhynchus, *Jard. & S.*, 4070.
 —, *Tick.*, 4072.
 ganeesa, *Bl.*, 3983.
 —, *Sykes*, 3981.
 gangetica, *Bl.*, 7746.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 10033.
 —, *Jerd.*, 2730.
 gangeticus, *Bl.*, 626.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 11151.
 —, *Shaw*, 10207.
 ganta, *Forst.*, 10585.
 Gardeni, *Gm.*, 10175.
 —, *Thomps.*, 10171.
 Gardineri, *Sclat.*, 8596.
 Gardneri, *G. R. Gr.*, 8591.
 —, *Hardw.*, 9642.
 gariepensis, *Smith*, 9657.
 Garnotii, *Less.*, 10826.
 —, —, 10877.
 garrula, *Humb.*, 9606.
 —, *L.*, 897.
 —, *Lath.*, 2095.
 —, *Retz.*, 3013.
 —, *Smith*, 7791.
 garrulus, *L.*, 5565.
 —, —, 8189.
 —, *Sw.*, 2304.
 —, var., *L.*, 5566.
 garuda, *Less.*, 155.
 garzetta, *Grandid.*, 10139.
 —, *L.*, 10113.
 —, *Schl.*, 10139.
 —, *Sykes*, 10110.
 Gasqueti, *Quoy & G.*, 6486.
 Gaudichaudi, *Quoy & G.*, 1063.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 1064.
 gavia, *Forst.*, 10900.
 —, *Licht.*, 9950.
 —, *Pall.*, 11017.
 Gayi, *Bourc. & M.*, 1740.
 —, *Bp.*, 11049.
 —, *Eyd.*, 7310.
 —, *Gay*, 10053.
 —, *Gould*, 7311.
 —, *I. Geoffr.*, 10052.
 —, p., *Cab. & H.*, 1741.
 Gaymardii, *D'Orb.*, 5312.
 Gebleri, *Brandt*, 7254.
 —, —, 7658.
 gelastes, *Licht.*, 11007.
 gelastis, *Tem.*, 9313.
 gelatinosa, *Streub.*, 746.
 gelidus, *Coues*, 10832.
 —, *Gm.*, 10878.
 Genai, *Sclat.*, = 4507.
 Genei, *De Brême*, 11007.
 —, *Defil.*, 4507.
 genibarbis, *Ill.*, 2355.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2358.
 —, *Sw.*, 2353.
 —, —, 2583.
 —, —, 5580.
 gentilis, *L.*, 268.
 geochrous, *Hodgs.*, 4118.
 Geoffroi, *V.*, 5993.
 Geoffroyanus, *V.*, 8270.
 Geoffroyi, *Bechst.*, 8270.
 —, *Bourc. & M.*, 1611.
 —, *Bp.*, 6094, = 6101, *apud Finsch.*
 —, *Des Murs*, 4383.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8271.
 Geoffroyi, *Less.*, 4100.
 —, *Pucher.*, 10030.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1612.
 —, *Tem.*, 8942.
 —, —, 9365.
 —, *Verr.*, 9643.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9993.
 georgiana, *Lath.*, 7394.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 5919.
 georgica, *Gm.*, 10652.
 —, *Licht.*, 10316.
 Georgii, *King*, 10951.
 Georgina, *Bourc.*, 1716.
 geospizopeia, *Bp.*, 7451.
 Gerfalco, *L.*, = 160.
 Gerini, *Lath.*, 8332.
 Gerinii, *Tem.*, 8765.
 Germani, *Elliot*, 9568.
 germanica, *Brehm*, = 7477.
 —, —, = 7697.
 germanicus, *Brehm*, = 440.
 —, —, = 897.
 —, —, = 6070.
 —, —, = 6167.
 —, —, = 7171.
 —, —, 10408.
 gerontodes, *Finsch*, 8305.
 Geversii, *Schl.*, 9202.
 Ghiesbreghtii, *Du Bus*, 71.
 gibbera, *Brehm*, = 10618.
 —, —, = 10710.
 gibberifrons, *Müll.*, 1063.
 gibbosa, *Gould*, 10933.
 gibbus, *Bechst.*, 10597.
 gibraltarius, *Gm.*, 9729.
 gibraltariensis, *Gm.*, 3154.
 gigantea, *D'Orb. & Lafr.*, 1945.
 —, *Eyd. & Soul.*, 10523.
 —, *Gm.*, 10088.
 —, *Hass.*, 778.
 —, *Lafr.*, 8899.
 —, *Lath.*, 1060.
 —, *Laur.*, 4393.
 —, *Raffl.*, 9102.
 —, *Sw.*, 1185.
 —, *Tem.*, 10340.
 —, *V.*, 7859.
 giganteus, *Benicke*, 10960.
 —, *Bp.*, 7073.
 —, —, 10407.
 —, *Gm.*, 10872.
 —, *Licht.*, 9943.
 —, *Müll.*, 2373.
 —, *Pelz.*, 1014.
 —, *Tem.*, 9572.
 —, —, 9614.

- giganteus*, *V.*, 8982.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 9573.
gigantodes, *Cab.*, 7072.
 —, *Licht.*, 10107.
gigas, *Bl.*, 4367.
 —, *Bodd.*, 1060.
 —, —, 8888.
 —, *Bp.*, 1015.
 —, —, 6873.
 —, *Brehm*, 9990.
 —, —, 9993.
 —, *Fras.*, 3760.
 —, *Jacq. & R.*, 6388.
 —, *Lath.*, 8413.
 —, *Licht.*, 10406.
 —, *Nitzsch*, 582.
 —, *Ranz.*, 9222.
 —, *Reich.*, 10523.
 —, *Spir.*, 10424.
 —, *Steph.*, 7859.
 —, —, 8982.
 —, *Sw.*, 4590.
 —, *Tem.*, 4368.
 —, *V.*, 999.
 —, —, 1945.
Giglioli, *Salvad.*, 7662.
Gigliolii, *Swinhoe*, 7705,
 = 7704, *apud Swinh.*
Gilberti, *Gould*, 5874.
Gilbertii, *G. R. Gr.*, 9544.
Gilliani, *Coues*, 10935.
gilolensis, *Tem.*, 2991.
gilvicapillus, *V.*, 2029.
gilvicollis, *V.*, 294.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat. & S.*, =
 296.
gilviventris, *Pelz.*, 2510.
gilvus, *Jard.*, 3821.
 —, *V.*, 3817.
 —, —, 5766.
gingala, *V.*, 7918.
gingalensis, *Jerd.*, 7917.
 —, *Shaw*, 7918.
gingica, *Gm.*, 7834.
 —, *Lath.*, 9698.
ginginianus, *Dauhl.*, 22.
 —, *Lath.*, 6285.
 —, —, 8054.
 —, *Shaw*, 7915.
 —, *var. β*, *Lath.*, 8053.
Giraudii, *Cass.*, 6435.
Gironieri, *Verr.*, 8057.
 —, *Verr. & Des M.*,
 9202.
Gironnieri, *Eyd.*, 222.
girra, *Gr.*, 10594.
girrenera, *V.*, 156.
gisella, *Bp.*, 534.
githaginea, *Brandt*, 7526.
githagineus, *Licht.*, 7523.
Giu, *Scop.*, 461.
glaber, *Lath.*, 7964.
glabra, *Sclat. & S.*, 5364.
glabricollis, *Gould*, 5683.
glabripes, *Swinh.*, *ex S.*
China & Formosa, 473*.
glabrirostris, *Sclat.*, 3774.
glacialis, *Aud.*, 10777.
 —, —, 10873.
 —, *Benick.*, 10960.
 —, —, 10961.
 —, —, 10966.
 —, *Brehm*, 10774.
 —, —, 10817.
 —, —, 11112.
 —, *Bruch*, 10962.
 —, *Brünn.*, 10734.
 —, *Forst.*, 10877.
 —, *Gm.*, 10360.
 —, *L.*, 10701.
 —, —, 10735.
 —, —, 10873.
 —, *Lath.*, 7727.
 —, *Leach*, 10776.
 —, *Licht.*, = 7739.
 —, *Pall.*, 10874.
 —, *Schl.*, 10873.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 10736.
 —, *a*, *Bp.*, 10873.
 —, *b*, *Bp.*, 10873.
 —, *c*, *Bp.*, 10874.
glacialoides, *Smith*, 10877.
gladiator, *Max.*, 4573.
glandarius, *L.*, 6070.
 —, —, 9060.
 —, *var. β*, *Blas.*, 6071.
 —, *var. γ*, *Blas.*, 6072.
glareola, *Bp.*, 10271.
 —, *Degl. & G.*, 10026.
 —, *Forst.*, 9988.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10268.
 —, *L.*, 10268.
 —, *Ord*, 10269.
 —, *Pall.*, 10270.
glareoloides, *Hodge.*,
 10268.
glauca, *Sparrm.*, 6854.
 —, *V.*, 8087.
 —, *minor*, *Bourj.*, 8089.
 —, *var.*, *Souancé*, 8088.
glaucescens, *Bruch*, 10964.
 —, *Licht.*, 10965.
glauceps, *Hartl.*, 8327.
glauca, *Tem.*, 3861.
glaucion, *L.*, 10696.
 —, *Pall.*, 10693.
glaucoærules, *Lafr.*,
 7538.
glaucocolpa, *Cab.*, 6857.
glaucoodes, *Meyen*, 10966.
glaucogaster, *Brehm*, =
 10575.
glaucogularis, *Gould*,
 3399.
 —, *Tsch.*, 8501, = 8500,
apud Salv.
glaucoides, *Tem.*, 10962.
glauopsis, *Gm.*, 1653.
 —, *Merr.*, = 36.
glaucope, *Kaup*, 567.
glaucopteros, *Brehm*,
 10656.
glaucopterus, *Brehm*, =
 897.
 —, *Kittl.*, 10965.
glaucopus, *Forst.*, 9985.
glaucotes, *Meyen*, 10986.
glaucotis, *Schl.*, 10986.
glaucura, *Gould*, 5891.
glaucurus, *Müll.*, 910.
glaucus, *Brünn.*, 10960.
 —, *Cab.*, 4655.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 11124.
 —, *Retz.*, 10968.
 —, *Sab.*, 10961.
 —, *p.*, *Midd.*, 10965.
glaux, *Sav.*, 379.
globiocera, *Forst.*, 9175.
 —, *L.*, 9530.
 —, *Tem.*, 9529.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9178.
 —, *var. 1*, *Forst.*, 9186.
globulosa, *Reich.*, 9530.
 —, *Spir.*, 9530.
glocitans, *Flem.*, 10661.
 —, *Licht.*, 969.
 —, *Pall.*, 10672.
glomata, *Less.*, 1965.
gloriosus, *Shaw*, 7983.
glottis, *Aud.*, 10277.
 —, *L.*, 10276.
 —, *L. Meyer*, 10259.
 —, *Schl.*, 10266.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 10276.
glottoides, *V.*, 10276.
glyceria, *Bp.*, 1845.
glyphorhynchus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 10546.
Gmelini, *Lath.*, 10693.
gnatho, *Cab.*, 7149.
 —, *Licht.*, 7110.
 —, —, 8100.
gnoma, *Wagl.*, 434.
goalpariensis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 1348.
 —, *Lath.*, 1343.
Godeffroyii, *Hartl.*, 4810.
godina, *Bp.*, 9343.
Godini, *Bourc.*, 1964.
goënsis, *Gm.*, 8647.
 —, —, 9959.
 —, *Vig.*, 8645.
goerang, *V.*, 9078.

- Goëringi, *Sclat. & S.*, 1245.
 —, —, ex Merida,
 7066a.
 goertae, *Müll.*, 8658.
 goertan, *Bp.*, 8659.
 —, *Gm.*, 8658.
 —occidentalis, *Sundev.*,
 8658.
 goertans, *G. R. Gr.*, 8658.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8660.
 Goffini, *Finsch.*, 8404.
 Goffinii, *Schl.*, 8404.
 —, —, 8485.
 goiavier, *Scop.*, 3942.
 —, p., *Strickl.*, 3943.
 goisagi, *Tem.*, 10177.
 goisaka, *Tem.*, 10177.
 goliath, *Tem.*, 10107.
 goliath, *Bp.*, 10107.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9185.
 —, *Forst.*, 8976.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8414.
 gonoccephala, *Wagl.*,
 10218.
 Gonzenbachii, *Antin.*,
 1294.
 Goodenovii, *Vig. & H.*,
 3290.
 Gordoni, *Jard.*, 799.
 gorenensis, *Sparrm.*, =
 ? 3635.
 gorfua, *Bonn.*, 10791.
 Gorgo, *Reich.*, 1847.
 goruck, *Shaw & Bechst.*,
 2064.
 Gossii, *Bp.*, 3611.
 —, —, 5520.
 —, —, 10443.
 gouaruba, *Bourj.*, 8107.
 —, *Finsch.*, =8107.
 Goudoti, *auct.*, 9519.
 —, *Bourc.*, 1673.
 —, *Less.*, 9520.
 —, *Verr.*, 3737, =3997.
 Gouldi, *Bp.*, =359.
 —, —, 371.
 —, —, 1603.
 —, —, 2134.
 —, —, 10610.
 —, *Cab.*, 5857.
 —, *Sclat.*, 10494.
 —, *Sharpe*, ex Phil. I.,
 1105a.
 Gouldiae, *Gould*, 6774.
 —, *Vig.*, 1345.
 Gouldiana, *Des Murs*,
 9753.
 Gouldii, *Baird*, 7390.
 —, *Bp.*, 10144.
 —, —, 11003.
 —, *Cab.*, 2204.
 Gouldii, *Cab.*, 2205.
 —, *Cass.*, 847.
 —, *Fras.*, 3637b, =
 mystacalis et sordida,
Heugl.
 —, *Gr.*, 9440.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 696.
 —, —, 4798.
 —, —, 6259.
 —, —, 6318.
 —, —, 9545.
 —, *Hutt.*, ex New Zeal.
 & Austr. (macroptera,
Gould, nec Smith),
 1097a.
 —, *Kaup*, 133.
 —, *Less.*, 1889.
 —, *Lodd.*, 1850.
 —, *Macgill.*, =3578.
 —, *Malh.*, 8543.
 —, *Natt.*, 7958.
 —, *Reich.*, 9137.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7154.
 —, *Sw.*, 998.
 Goupili, *Homb. & Jacq.*,
 8168.
 Goupili, *Bp.*, 8168.
 Gourdini, *Homb. & Jacq.*,
 3949.
 Goureyi, *Brehm.*, =3800.
 govinda, *Sykes*, 244.
 Grabae, *Brehm.*, =10775.
 Grace-Annae, *Cass.*, 6440.
 Gracei, *G. R. Gr.*, 2518.
 Gracie, *Coues*, 3489.
 gracilipes, *Sclat.*, 5264.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5418.
 gracilirostris, *Burm.*, 2395.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2927, =2941,
apud Layard.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5528.
 —, *Salv.*, 3780.
 —, *Strickl.*, 4054.
 gracilis, *Antin.*, =2776.
 —, *Bl.*, 7746.
 —, *Brehm.*, 189.
 —, —, =539.
 —, —, =9060.
 —, *Buller*, 10663.
 —, *Cab.*, 3835.
 —, —, 7138.
 —, —, 8937.
 —, *Elliot*, 10863.
 —, *Frankl.*, 2699.
 —, *Gould*, 1852.
 —, —, 2040.
 —, —, 11039.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 11089.
 —, *Hartl.*, =? 2785,
apud Heugl.
 —, *Jerd.*, 2698.
 gracilis, *Lath.*, 582.
 —, *Less.*, 211.
 —, —, 452.
 —, —, 8605.
 —, *Licht.*, 3252.
 —, *McCl.*, 4000.
 —, *Meyen*, 11128.
 —, *Newt.*, 207.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2832.
 —, *Sw.*, 216.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 3177, =
 cyane, *Pall.*
 —, *Tem.*, 289.
 —, —, 7890.
 —, *Tsch.*, 9346.
 —, —, 9373.
 gracula, *Forst.*, 2187.
 graculina, *Shaw.*, =2092.
 —, *White*, 6058.
 graculinus, *Cab.*, 5998.
 graculoides, *Bechst.*, =
 2092.
 graculus, *Gould*, 11127.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 6246.
 —, *Ill.*, 11123.
 —, *L.*, 6245.
 —, —, 11120.
 —, *β, Blas.*, 11120.
 gradatus, *Licht.*, 8606.
 graduacauda, *Less.*,
 6441.
 graeca, *Blas.*, 9803.
 —, —, 9805.
 —, *Bp.*, 9803.
 graecus, *Schl.*, 173.
 Gräffei, *Hartl.*, 5905.
 grillaria, *Licht.*, 4386.
 —, —, 10868.
 —, *Tem.*, 436.
 —, —, 10032.
 —, *V.*, 10867.
 grillarius, *Lath.*, 4385.
 —, —, 9947.
 —, *Less.*, 9956.
 —, *Max.*, 686.
 —, *Tem.*, 9941.
 grillator, *Leadb.*, 10040.
 grillatoria, *Sw.*, 4466.
 grillatoris, *Mont.*, 10268.
 graminea, *Gm.*, 7414.
 —, *Spiz.*, 6941.
 gramineus, *Gm.*, 1541.
 —, —, 8251.
 —, *Gould*, 2914.
 grammaca, *Say*, 7670.
 grammicephala, *Kuhl.*,
 4698.
 grammiceps, *Tem.*, 4698.
 —, *Verr.*, 4850.
 grammicus, *Gosse*, 547.
 —, *Natt.*, 8725.

- grammithorax, *Malh.*, 8839.
 granadense, *Hartl.*, 5262.
 granadensis, *Bp.*, 10337.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1803.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2423.
 —, —, 5678.
 —, —, 7533.
 —, —, 8522.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5357.
 granatina, *Bp.*, 9336.
 —, *L.*, 6706.
 —, *Tem.*, 4370.
 granatinus, *Lath.*, 1648.
 granativora, *Menétr.*, 7675.
 Grandidieri, *Verr.*, 775.
 grandior, *Pall.*, 3635.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 1037.
 grandis, *Bl.*, 1163.
 —, —, 4877.
 —, —, 7515.
 —, *Gm.*, 605.
 —, —, 1248.
 —, —, 8240.
 —, —, 8432.
 —, —, 10562.
 —, *Gould.*, 3175.
 —, —, 4242.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6562.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 99.
 —, —, 6288.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4240.
 —, *Lafr.*, 933.
 —, *Licht.*, 650.
 —, —, 7076.
 —, *Storr.*, 1.
 —, *p., Kuhl & Rosenb.*, 8242.
 —, *var., DesMurs.*, 1249.
 granorum, *Brehm.*, = 6201.
 Grantia, *McClell.*, 8756.
 Grantii, *Bl.*, 8756.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9668.
 grata, *Bp.*, 1755.
 grateloupensis, *Less.*, 8769.
 gratiose, *Sclat.*, 5187.
 Grayi, *Bp.*, 3660.
 —, —, 3741.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1115.
 —, *Delattr. & B.*, 1909.
 —, *Des Murs.*, 9124.
 —, *Elliot.*, 9573.
 —, *Pelz.*, 9493, = 9490,
 apud Sclat. & S.
 —, *Schl.*, 1124.
 —, —, 10136.
 —, *Verr.*, 6561.
 —, *Wahlb.*, 7759.
 —, *Wall.*, 1359.
 —, —, 2137.
 Grayi, *Wall.*, 3145.
 —, —, 5034.
 Grayii, *Malh.*, 8624.
 —, *Sharpe.*, 3865, =
 2912 et 2798.
 —, *Sykes.*, 10136.
 —, *p., Sclat.*, 3744.
 Graysoni, *Lawr.*, 1689.
 —, *Baird, ex Socorro L.*,
 3850^a.
 —, —, —, 9282^a.
 —, —, 9784.
 Graysonii, *Cass.*, 6432.
 Greeyi, *G. R. Gr.*, 9476.
 gregalis, *Licht.*, 6587.
 gregaria, *G. R. Gr.*, 9955.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9954.
 —, *Otto.*, 10259.
 —, *Pall.*, 9953.
 gregarius, *Schl.*, 9958.
 —, *Q., Spir.*, 8367.
 gregicolus, *Hodgs.*, 6285.
 grenovicensis, *Lath.*,
 10299.
 Greyi, *G. R. Gr.*, 9124.
 Greyii, *G. R. Gr.*, 9417.
 —, —, 10120.
 Griffithii, *Bl.*, 3344.
 Grillii, *Hartl.*, 8953.
 grisaure, *Hodgs.*, 4156.
 grisea, *Bechst.*, 10324.
 —, *Bodd.*, 4493.
 —, —, = 5623.
 —, —, 10156.
 —, *Bp.*, 10327.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3025.
 —, —, = 3205.
 —, *Daud.*, 6285.
 —, *Forst.*, 10850.
 —, *Gm.*, 10300.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9191.
 —, *Heugl.*, 7247.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 9949.
 —, *Horsf.*, 11072.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 10909.
 —, *L.*, 10171.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7282.
 —, *Leib.*, 10703.
 —, *Less.*, 4296.
 —, —, 4297.
 —, —, = 5133.
 —, *Müll.*, 3592.
 —, *Pucher.*, 4917.
 —, *Schl.*, 10905.
 —, *Scop.*, 7834.
 —, *V.*, 3021.
 griseata, *Griff.*, 499.
 —, *Lath.*, 498.
 griseatus, *G. R. Gr.*, 629.
 griseigena, *Bodd.*, 10747.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10748.
 griseicauda, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9080.
 griseiceps, *Cab.*, 2179.
 —, *Deless.*, = 4192^a.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5876.
 —, *Salv.*, 3777.
 —, —, 5731.
 —, *Schl.*, 280.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 3559.
 —, —, 5418^a.
 griseicollis, *Lafr.*, 2669.
 griseifrons, *Bourj.*, 8154.
 griseigena, *Baird.*, 10747.
 griseigularis, *Gould.*, 5051.
 —, *Lafr.*, 8497.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5498.
 griseimentalis, *Lawr.*, ex
 Costa Rica, 5371^a, *nec*
 5371, = ? 5377, *apud*
 Salv.
 griseipectus, *Bp.*, = 9226.
 —, *juv., Bp.*, 9227.
 griseisticta, *Swinh.*, 4814.
 griseiventer, *Tsch.*, 5578.
 griseiventris, *Lafr.*, 7482.
 —, *Pelz.*, 4481.
 griseosalba, *Bechst.*, 10099.
 griseocapilla, *Lafr.*, 5396.
 —, *V.*, 5913.
 griseocapillata, *Bonn.*,
 9422.
 griseocephalus, *Bodd.*,
 8657.
 —, *Cass.*, 8659.
 —, *Less.*, 8154.
 griseocollis, *Des Murs.*,
 8145.
 griseocristata, *Lafr.*, 7448.
 griseoflava, *Heugl.*, 2858.
 griseofrons, *G. R. Gr.*,
 10507.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3078.
 griseogenys, *Bl.*, 86.
 —, *Gould.*, 7660.
 griseogularis, *Brandt.*,
 9812.
 —, *Gould.*, 1533.
 —, —, 5919.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 338.
 —, —, 4790.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5322, = 5319^b
 (*albiceps, Lafr.*), *apud*
 Sclat.
 —, *p., Kaup.*, 339.
 —, *p., Kaup.*, 341.
 —, *p., Muls. & V.*, 1538.
 griseola, *Bl.*, 3053.
 —, *L.*, 4811, *lege* grisola.
 —, *Spir.*, 9338.
 griseonota, *G. R. Gr.*, 2113.
 —, —, 5877.

- griseonucha*, *Brandt*, 7660.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, ex *Merida*, 4403^a.
griseopectus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9226.
 —, —, 10454.
 —, *Lavr.*, ex *Puna I.*, 5505^a.
griseopyga, *Sundev.*, 833, = 824, *apud Sharpe*.
griseopygius, *Gould*, 10271.
griseorufescens, *Hume*, ex *India*, 3637^d.
griseotincta, *G. R. Gr.*, 2112.
griseoviridis, *Müll.*, 2864.
 —, *v. Müll.*, = 2864.
griseum, *Desm.*, 5257.
 —, *Scop.*, 1431 (a *Prinia*, *apud Wald.*).
griseus, *Bechst.*, 8413.
 —, —, 10276.
 —, *Bl.*, 6290.
 —, —, 6284.
 —, *Blanf.*, = 2130.
 —, —, *apud Heugl.*, = 2858.
 —, *Bolle*, 9981.
 —, *Cass.*, = 4109.
 —, *Gm.*, 364.
 —, —, 7579^a (*cinereola*, *Bp.*; *cinerea*, *Lavr.*, cum 7609 et 7616).
 —, —, 9691.
 —, —, 10325.
 —, *Heugl.*, 10158.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4108.
 —, *Horaf.*, = 6283^a.
 —, —, 6284.
 —, *Jard.*, 2467.
 —, *Jerd.*, 472.
 —, *Koch*, 9939.
 —, *Kuhl*, 10898.
 —, *Lath.*, 4106.
 —, —, 7917.
 —, *Less.*, 7323.
 —, —, 10319.
 —, *Niles.*, 10323.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5602.
 —, *Sw.*, 2631.
 —, *Tock.*, 5983.
 —, *V.*, 252.
 —, —, 5557.
 —, —, 8758.
 —, —, 10560.
 —, ♀, *Spix.*, 4494.
grisola, *Bl.*, 5911.
 —, —, ex *Arakan*, 5984^a.
- grisola*, *L.*, 4811.
 —, *Verr.*, 4812.
 —, *var.*, *Pall.*, 4814.
groenlandica, *Brehm.*, = 10661.
groenlandicus, *Brehm.*, 144.
 —, —, = 7718.
 —, *Daud.*, 158.
 —, *Naum.*, 10981.
 —, (*Gyrfalco*), *Schl.*, 158.
grossus, *L.*, 7109.
grus, *L.*, 10079.
grylle, *Blas.*, 10817.
 —, *L.*, 10816.
gryllivora, *Daud.*, 6282.
gryllivorus, *Barr.*, 6352.
grylloides, *Brünn.*, 10816.
gryphus, *L.*, 14.
guacu, *V.*, 1187.
guadalupensis, *Lafr.*, 7082.
guadeloupensis, *Less.*, 3853.
guajana, *Müll.*, 4371.
guarauna, *L.*, 10215.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10406.
 —, *Woodh.*, 10216.
guarayanus, *Lafr.*, 2627.
guarouba, *Gm.*, 8107.
 —, *Spix.*, 8109.
 —, *mexicana*, *β*, *Gm.*, 8109.
guaruba, *Kuhl*, 8107.
guatemalæ, *Hartl.*, 8335.
guatemalensis, *Gould*, 1714.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2221.
 —, —, 8630.
 —, *Lavr.*, 10435.
 —, *Salv.*, = 4402^a.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1471.
 —, —, 4398.
 —, *Bp.*, 6118.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5425.
 —, *Prev.*, 4387.
guatimorinus, *Bp.*, 6407.
guayaquilensis, *Less.*, 8630.
guazu, *V.*, 9895.
gubernator, *Wagl.*, 6471.
gubernatrix, *Tem.*, 6125.
 —, —, 6887.
 —, —, 7714.
guebiensis, *Scop.*, = 8102.
 —, *p.*, *Gm.*, 8207.
 —, *var.*, *Lath.*, 8240.
guerilla, *Cass.*, 296, = 292, *apud Sclat.*; = 294, *apud Sclat. & S.*
- Guerini*, *G. R. Gr.*, 6586.
 —, *Math.*, 8676.
Guerinii, *Boiss.*, 1822.
guianensis, *Brehm.*, 8130.
 —, *Cab.*, 1503.
 —, —, 6517.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 5358.
 —, —, 8932.
 —, *Daud.*, 143.
 —, *Gm.*, 685.
 —, —, 2270.
 —, —, 5808.
 —, —, 8090.
 —, —, 8099.
 —, —, 9754.
 —, *Hartl.*, 703.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8092.
 —, *L.*, 6483.
 —, *Licht.*, 8119.
 —, —, 9496.
 —, *Max.*, 5817.
 —, *Scop.*, 8049.
 —, *Sw.*, 5584.
 —, —, 5811.
 —, —, 8350.
 —, *Tem.*, 9758.
Guilding, *V.*, 8319.
Guillelmi, *Hartl.*, 8283.
Guillemini, *D'Orb.*, 5340.
Guimeti, *Bourc. & M.*, 1959.
guinea, *L.*, 9261.
 —, *Tem.*, 9262.
guineensis, *Eyton*, 10574.
 —, *Müll.*, 8366.
 —, *Schl.*, 7919.
 —, *Scop.*, 8649.
 —, *V.*, 9261.
guinetta, *Leach*, 10279.
 —, *Pall.*, 10266.
guira, *Gm.*, 8910.
 —, *L.*, 6999.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7000.
 —, *p.*, *Lath.*, 6992.
guirahuro, *V.*, 6486.
guirayetapa, *V.*, 5209.
guirina, *Sclat.*, 7000.
gujanensis, *Bodd.*, = 6483.
 —, *Gm.*, 1900.
gularis, *Bl.*, 4115.
 —, —, 4902.
 —, *Bosc.*, 10122.
 —, *Bp.*, 4719.
 —, —, 8993.
 —, *Cuv.*, 2586.
 —, —, 3992.
 —, —, 9936.
 —, —, 10372.
 —, *Gm.*, 1581.
 —, *Gould*, 1572.

- gularia*, *Gould*, 2102.
 —, —, 3938.
 —, —, 10766.
 —, *Gr.*, 6080.
 —, —, 10389.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6385.
 —, *Griff.*, 2892.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 6015.
 —, *Heugl.*, =721.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4062.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4016.
 —, —, 4717.
 —, —, 7667.
 —, —, 10378.
 —, —, 10511.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 10432.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8841.
 —, *Kelaart*, 3939.
 —, *Kuhl*, 1096.
 —, *L.*, 7442.
 —, *Lafr.*, 948.
 —, —, 1023.
 —, —, 2245.
 —, *Lath.*, 1432.
 —, —, 3899.
 —, —, 6255.
 —, *Less.*, 7090.
 —, —, 7282.
 —, —, 7494.
 —, *Licht.*, 288.
 —, *McClell.*, 4188.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 4964.
 —, *Peale*, 10897.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 5914.
 —, —, 9203.
 —, *Raffl.*, 4720.
 —, —, 5982.
 —, *Reinw.*, 8442.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 1280.
 —, *Schl.*, 322.
 —, —, 10373.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2653.
 —, *Sharpe*, ex *Fantee*, 4784.
 —, *Shaw*, 1197.
 —, *Smith*, 7210.
 —, *Sparrm.*, =1389.
 —, *Spix.*, 4554.
 —, *Steph.*, 720.
 —, —, 8986.
 —, *Sw.*, 3563.
 —, —, 4004.
 —, *Swinh.*, 3810.
 —, *Tem.*, 4892.
 —, —, 5261.
 —, —, 8686.
 —, —, 9685.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 4816,
 =4892, ♀.
 —, *V.*, 909.
 —, *Valenc.*, 2318.
- gularia*, *Verr.*, ex *E. Thibet*, 3403.
 —, —, 9942.
 —, *Voigt*, 7845.
 —, *Wagl.*, 4204.
 —, —, 6436.
 —, —, 9343.
 —, —, 9994.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 4022.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 4559.
gulgula, *Frankl.*, 7746.
 —, *Sykes*, 7763.
Gulielmi, *Jard.*, 8283.
 —, III., *Schl.*, 8379.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 8285.
Gumri, *Reich.*, 9325.
Gundlachi, *Baird*, 3495.
 —, *Lavr.*, 319 (sp. near 65, *apud Gurn.*).
 —, *Lemb.*, 5771.
Gundlachii, *Cab.*, 80.
 —, —, 3834.
 —, *Cass.*, 6527.
 —, *Lavr.*, 701.
gural, *Pears.*, 1103.
Gurneyi, *Bree*, 346.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 97.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3672.
 —, *Verr.*, ex *Natal*, 1263.
Gustavi, *Swinh.*, 3638, = 3642, *apud Swinh.*
guteruhi, *Müll.*, 404.
guttacristatus, *Tick.*, 8643.
guttata, *Bianc.*, 6727.
 —, *Bodd.*, 1185.
 —, *Brehm*, 558.
 —, *Cab.*, 6939.
 —, *Gould*, 4341.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4789.
 —, *Lavr.*, 7413.
 —, *Less.*, 2433.
 —, —, 4502.
 —, —, 5739.
 —, *Licht.*, 10642.
 —, *Llave*, 9774.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 4521.
 —, *Mey.*, 7313.
 —, *Müll.*, 10612.
 —, *Nutt.*, 7388.
 —, *Pall.*, =? 3680,
apud Baird.
 —, *Shaw*, 6789.
 —, *Spix.*, 9500.
 —, *Tem.*, 4961.
 —, —, 5948.
 —, *V.*, 4555.
 —, —, 6161.
 —, —, 6677.
 —, —, 6791.
 —, *Vig.*, 1183.
- guttata*, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 1184.
guttatoidea, *Lafr.*, 2412.
guttatum, *Pelz.*, 5258.
guttatus, *Bl.*, 4778.
 —, *Cab.*, 3684.
 —, *Forst.*, 11079.
 —, *Gould*, 2649.
 —, —, 3599.
 —, —, 9760.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 182.
 —, —, 4641.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2672.
 —, —, 6030, =6041,
apud Sharpe.
 —, *Heugl.*, 310.
 —, —, 344.
 —, —, 4148.
 —, —, 10171.
 —, III., 10269.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2406.
 —, —, 4464.
 —, —, 7829.
 —, *Lavr.*, 2477.
 —, *Less.*, 2396.
 —, —, 7547.
 —, *Licht.*, 2411.
 —, —, 8693.
 —, —, 9470.
 —, *Maz.*, 2384.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 9864.
 —, *Reich.*, 8504.
 —, *Spiz.*, 2438.
 —, —, 8731.
 —, *V.*, 316.
 —, —, 4595.
 —, *Verr.*, 4034.
 —, *Vig.*, 3670.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 710.
 —, v. *Rosenb.*, 8203.
guttifer, *Reich.*, 8738.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8513.
guttifera, *Nordm.*, 10265.
guttula, *Garn.*, 4789.
guttulata, *Bp.*, 6939.
 —, *Wall.*, 10612.
guttulatus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9860.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2578.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2674.
 —, —, 6431.
 —, *Licht.*, 4641.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2367.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8731.
guttuligera, *Sclat.*, 2345.
gutturialis, *Boie*, 2842.
 —, —, 8450.
 —, *Cab.*, 3452.
 —, *Daud.*, 6044.
 —, *Gerv.*, 5153.
 —, *Gutr.*, 3874.
 —, *Hartl.*, =6045.

- gutturalis*, *L.*, 1307.
 —, —, 5722.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2352.
 —, —, 3854.
 —, —, 5157.
 —, —, 7036.
 —, *Lath.*, 5870.
 —, *Lat.*, =5725.
 —, *Licht.*, 3223.
 —, —, 7074.
 —, —, 7454.
 —, *Müll.*, 4017.
 —, —, 6043.
 —, —, 8332.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 9672.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4491.
 —, —, 6915.
 —, *Scop.*, 786.
 —, *Smith.*, 9464.
 —, —, 10145.
 —, *V.*, 720.
 —, —, 3271.
 —, *Valenc.*, 8704.
 —, *Vig.*, 6597.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 5856.
 —, *p.*, *Harth.*, 1308.
gutturatus, *Lafr.*, 2473.
gutturosa, *Desm.*, 5726.
Guy, *Less.*, 1521.
 —, —, 8383.
guyanensis, *R. Sagra*, 8099.
 —, *Souancé*, 8350.
Guyi, *Cab.*, 1522.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1521.
guzuratta, *Lath.*, 2687.
gymnocephala, *Tem.*, 6065.
 —, *V.*, 5680.
gymnocephalus, *Lafr.*, 26.
 —, *Tem.*, 6242.
gymnocylus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9232.
gymnodera, *V.*, 5679.
gymnogenys, *Harth.*, 4138.
 —, *Tem.*, 374.
gymnophrys, *Kuhl.*, 2500.
gymnophthalmus, *p.*, *Cab.* & *H.*, 8587.
gymnophthalmos, *Tem.*, 9266.
 —, *p.*, *Tem.*, 9361.
gymnophthalmus, *Bl.*, 8578.
 —, *Cab.*, 3740.
 —, *p.*, *Reich.*, 9267.
gymnopodus, *G. R. Gr.*, 481.
gymnops, *G. R. Gr.*, 9369.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6444.
gymnopsis, *Schl.*, 2500.
 —, *Tem.*, 3740.
gymnopus, *Heugl.*, =100.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 380.
 —, —, 628.
gymnostoma, *Wagl.*, 10532.
gyrfalco, *L.*, 160.
 —, *Lath.*, =160.
 —, *islandicus*, *Schl.*, 150.
 —, *norwegicus*, *Schl.*, 169.
gyrinno, *Reich.*, 1652.
gyrola, *L.*, 6959.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6957.
 —, *Sw.*, 6958.
 —, *p.*, *Max.*, 6952.
 —, *p.*, *Max.*, 6953.
gyroloides, *Lafr.*, 6957.
Haasti, *Buller*, 2511.
Haastii, *Buller*, 578.
Habeli, *Sclat. & S.*, ex Abingdon & Bindloes I., 7306.
habessinica, *Blanf.*, 3062.
abyssinica, *Blanf.*
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, = 1116.
 —, —, 6320.
 —, *Heugl.*, =905.
 —, —, =2780, juv., *Rüpp.*, nec 2831.
 —, —, =6576.
 —, —, 7765.
 —, —, 9115.
habessinicus, *Heugl.*, = 553.
 —, —, =721.
 —, —, 6334.
habessynica, *Hempr. & Ehr.*, 1280.
habia, *Less.*, 7070.
habroptilus, *G. R. Gr.*, 8416.
 —, var.?, *G. R. Gr.*, 8417.
Haerberlini, *Reich.*, 1937.
hæmacephala, *Müll.*, 8448.
hæmatina, *V.*, 6676.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 6677.
hæmatocephala, *Cab.*, 2825.
hæmatocephalus, *Heugl.*, 6625.
 —, *Licht.*, 6655.
 —, *Wirt.*, 6589.
hæmatodes, *Finsch*, 8219.
 —, *Licht.*, 5151.
hæmatodus, *Bodd.*, 8213.
 —, *L.*, 8209.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 8211.
hæmatodus, *Wagl.*, 8219.
hæmatogaster, *Gould*, 7998.
 —, —, 7999.
 —, *Tschudi*, 8636.
hæmatogastra, *Schl.*, 7998.
hæmatonota, *Sclat.*, 4556.
hæmatonotus, *Gould*, 7997.
hæmatops, *Wagl.*, 8423.
hæmatopus, *Kuhl.*, 8061.
 —, —, 8211.
 —, *Macgill.*, 10057.
 —, *Tem.*, 10475.
 —, —, 10497.
hæmatopygia, *Gould*, 7661.
hæmatopygius, *Gould*, 7975.
hæmatopygus, *Gould*, 7975.
hæmatorrhynchus, *Vig.*, 11009.
hæmatorrhous, *Bp.*, 7998.
hæmatostigma, *Malh.*, 8796.
 —, *Natt.*, 8789.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8795.
hæmatotis, *Sclat. & S.*, 8308.
 —, *Souancé*, 8136.
hæmatotus, *Gm.*, 8213.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8212.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8213.
 —, var., *Schl.*, 8222.
hæmatribon, *Wagl.*, 8646.
hæmaturopygia, *Müll.*, 8384.
hæmorrhœa, *Gm.*, 3930.
hæmorrhoidalis, *Hahn*, 194.
 —, *Müll.*, 6688.
hæmorrhous, *auct.*, 3956.
 —, *Horsf.*, 3958.
 —, *L.*, 6419.
 —, *Licht.*, 7513.
 —, —, 8307.
 —, —, 8631.
 —, *Spiz.*, 8097.
hæmosoma, *Wagl.*, 8570.
hæsitata, *Harth.*, 2128.
 —, *Forst.*, 10878.
 —, —, 10897.
hæsitatus, *Harth.*, 10251.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 10880.
hagedash, *Lath.*, 10228.
Hahni, *Souancé*, 8093.
hainanus, *Swinh.*, ex Hainan, 3943.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex Hainan, 6271.
Haitii, *Ricord*, 7565.
haliaëtus, 132.

- haliaëtus*, *L.*, 131.
 —, *Wils.*, 132.
 —, minor, *Schl.*, 133.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 133.
halmadeira, *Bp.*, 9213.
 —, *Wall.*, 9212.
halophila, *Tristr.*, 3226.
Halseii, *Giraud*, 3470.
hamatus, *Hartl.*, 6028.
 —, *Il.*, 251.
Hambroeki, *Swinh.*, ex
 Formosa, 477^a.
hamburgensis, *Leach*, =
 7258.
hamburgica, *Gm.*, = 7258.
hamigera, *Cass.*, 823, =
 830, *apud Sharpe*.
Hamiltoni, *Gr.*, 9601.
Hammondii, *De Vesey*,
 5499.
Hancii, *Swinh.*, 3695.
Hannahia, *Cass.*, 6986.
hantu, *Wall. nec Müll.*, 408.
haplochrous, *Sclat.*, 332.
Hardwickii, *Gr.*, 457.
 —, —, 5956.
 —, —, 9088.
 —, —, 9667.
 —, —, 9646.
 —, —, 10299.
 —, —, 10331.
 —, *Jard.*, 4075.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8579.
Hardy, *Bp.*, 10939.
harengorum, *Brehm*,
 10959.
Harlani, *Aud.* (sep. sp.,
Gurn.), 46^a.
 —, *Cass.*, = 65, *apud*
Elliot.
harmonica, *Lath.*, 5828.
harpe, *Forst.*, 201.
harpygia, *Daud.*, = 142.
harpyia, *L.*, 142.
harpyja, *Bodd.*, = 356.
Harrisii, *Aud.*, 55.
 —, —, 7380.
 —, *Audub.*, 8593.
 —, *Cass.*, 534.
 —, —, 6120.
Hartingi, *Swinh.*, 10003.
Hartingsi, *Sclat.*, 9622.
Hartlaubi, *Bianc.*, 6733.
 —, —, ex E. Africa,
 6778^a.
 —, *Bocage*, 4142, =
 senex, *Finsch & H.*,
 4142^a.
 —, —, 9675.
 —, *Elliot*, 9827.
 —, *Finsch*, 8175.
Hartlaubi, *Gould*, 7904.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1167.
 —, —, 6064.
 —, *Lafr.*, 8497.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6985.
 —, *Verr.*, 10306.
 —, ♀, aut juv., *Schl.*,
 8499.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8176.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8498.
Hartlaubii, *Bolle*, 7489.
 —, *Bruch*, 10996.
 —, *Cass.*, 10660.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1167.
 —, *Heugl.*, 9923.
 —, *Jard.*, 774.
 —, *Malh.*, 8651.
 —, —, 8666.
 —, *Verr.*, 310, =? 323,
apud Heugl.
 —, —, 1324.
Hasseltii, *Tem.*, 1394.
 —, —, 3655.
hastata, *Less.*, 94.
hastatus, *Cont.*, 10241.
 —, *Cuv.*, 7898.
Hastingsi, *Jerd.*, 9622.
Hastingsii, *Vig.*, 9622.
Hauxwelli, *Laur.*, 3742^a.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4565.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 10440.
havanensis, *Gm.*, 8344.
 —, *Licht.*, 431.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 8345.
Havellii, *Aud.*, 11028.
hawaiiensis, *Eyd. & Soul.*,
 10582.
 —, *Peale*, 6237.
Hayi, *Jerd.*, 7761.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 8480.
Hayii, *Gr.*, 8479.
hebridicus, *Gm.*, 10763.
 —, *Lath.*, 10751.
Heckelii, *Pelz.*, 6123.
Hectori, *Buller*, 4202, =
 4201, *apud A. Newt.*
 —, —, 10740.
Hectoris, *Muls. & V.*,
 1903.
Heddeni, *Bl.*, 8709.
Hedenborgii, *Sundev.*,
 8663.
Heermannii, *Baird*, 7389.
 —, *Bruch*, 11012.
 —, *Cass.*, 11012.
Heinei, *Cab.*, 3687^a.
 —, —, 6968.
 —, —, 8098.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 5465.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 5843^a.
 —, =? 5123, *apud F. & H.*
Heinei, *Homey.*, 10946.
Heineken, *Jard. & S.*,
 3018.
Heinekeni, *Bp.*, 3018.
Helena, *Hempr. & E.*, =
 3021.
Helenæ, *Delattr.*, 1891.
 —, *Lemb.*, 1869.
heliaca, *Sav.*, 88.
heliactin, *Cab. & H.*,
 1006.
helianthes, *Wall.*, 4818.
helianthus, *Less.*, 1771.
helias, *Pall.*, 10096.
Heliodore, *Bourc.*, 1872.
helios, *Spix.*, 1895.
heliosylos, *Less.*, 10165.
heliotrix, *Bp.*, 966.
 —, *Tsch.*, 978.
Heloisa, *Less. & D.*, 1870.
Heloisæ, *Gould*, 1870.
helvetica, *Cab.*, 9981.
 —, *Gould*, 9980.
 —, *L.*, 9980.
 —, *Reich.*, 9980.
helvinter, *Cab.*, 5294.
helviventris, *Cab.*, 8917.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5294.
 —, v. *Rosenb.*, 9444.
helvola, *Licht.*, 553.
helvolus, *Licht.*, 3741.
hemachalanus, *Hutt.*, 1.
hemichrysus, *Cab.*, 5437.
hemidactylus, *Gould*,
 8531.
 —, *Tem.*, 289.
hemilanius, *Kaup*, = 85.
hemilasius, *Tem. & Schl.*,
 85.
hemileucura, *Hodgs.*,
 4834.
 —, *Licht.*, 77.
hemileucurus, *Gould*,
 1830.
 —, —, 9839.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 5941,
 = 5933, *apud Sharpe*.
 —, *Licht.*, 1559.
hemileucus, *Hempr. & E.*,
 7901.
 —, *Salv.*, 1767.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 4454.
hemimelena, *Sclat.*, 4464.
hemipodius, *Sw.*, 8744.
hemiptilopus, *Bl.*, 86.
hemipyga, *Burm.*, 855.
hemirhynchus, *Tem.*,
 10255.
hemispila, *Vig.*, 6162.
Hemprichi, *Bp.*, 8651.
 —, —, 10979.

- Hemprichii*, *Ehrenb.*, 3278.
 —, —, 7898.
 —, *Hempr. & Ehr.*, 8650.
 —, *Rüpp.*, =8663.
Hendersoni, *Cass.*, 469.
Hendersonii, *Cass.*, 2976.
henicogrammus, *G. R. Gr.*, 338.
henicospilum, *A. Newt.*, 9566.
henicura, *Reich.*, 1730.
Henrica, *Less. & D.*, 1726.
Henrici, *Boie*, 8437.
 —, *Bp.*, 1726.
 —, —, 9680.
Henryi, *Cass.*, 702.
 —, *Laur.*, 1753.
Henslowi, *Aud.*, 7422.
hepatica, *Salv.*, 6844.
 —, *Sw.*, 6838.
hepaticus, *Sparrrn.*, 8985.
Hepburnii, *Gr.*, 9680.
herbacea, *Spir.*, 5708.
herbæcola, *Tick.*, 370.
herbarum, *Brehm.*, =3640.
 —, —, =10450.
Herberlini, *Muls. & V.*, 1937.
herbicola, *Tick.*, 169.
 —, *V.*, 7327.
Herculia, *Finsch*, 10804.
Hermimieri, *Less.*, 8822.
hermonensis, *Tristr.*, 7749.
Hernandezii, *Wagl.*, 11159.
herodias, *L.*, 10104.
herpetotheres, *G. R. Gr.*, 298.
Herrani, *Delattr. & Bourc.*, 1817.
hesperus, *Gould*, 1778.
heterocerca, *Cab.*, ex *Dauria*, =10344.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5699.
heteroclita, *Forst.*, 2116.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 2534.
heteroclitus, *Homb. & J.*, 8277.
 —, *Licht.*, 10025.
 —, *V.*, 9471.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch*, 8278.
heteropogon, *Boiss.*, 1818.
heteropygia, *Less.*, 1730.
heterorhynchus, *Less.*, 1407.
heterura, *Gould*, 1548.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 10344.
heterurus, *Hodgs.*, 3603.
heterurus, *Sclat.*, 2354.
Heuglini, *Cab. & H.*, 8995.
 —, *Harth.*, 9927.
 —, *Harth. & F.*, 3247.
Heuglinii, *Harth.*, 2153.
 —, —, 3880.
 —, *p. ?*, *Heugl.*, 3879.
hexanemus, *Cuv.*, =6304^a.
Heyii, *Tem.*, 9813.
Heywoodii, *G. R. Gr.*, 10014.
hiaticula, *Bl.*, 10001.
 —, *Füßp.*, 10020.
 —, *L.*, 9998.
 —, *Ord.*, 10009.
 —, *Pall.*, 9999.
 —, *Raffl.*, 10000.
 —, *Savign.*, 9993.
 —, *Wils.*, 10010.
hiaticuloides, *Frankl.*, 10000.
 —, *Heugl.*, 9998.
Hicksii, *Laur.*, 7601, = 7590, *apud Sclat.*
hiemalis, *Brehm.*, =3614.
 —, —, =6167.
 —, —, =6192.
 —, —, =7727.
 —, —, =10701.
 —, —, =10735.
Hilarea, *Valenc.*, 10359.
Hilarii, *Bp.*, 7233.
hilaria, *Burm.*, 8104.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 8795.
Hillii, *March.*, 3830.
himalayana, *Bl.*, =2486.
 —, —, 2516.
 —, *Gould*, 6246.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 7635.
 —, *Vig.*, 2515.
himalayanus, *Bl.*, 3319.
 —, —, 8549.
 —, —, 8996.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, =1.
 —, *Grandid.*, 8992.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9032.
 —, *Less.*, 8055.
 —, —, 8056.
 —, *Tytl.*, 4231.
 —, *Vig.*, 8990.
 —, —, 9929.
 —, *Vigne*, 8545.
himalayensis, *Bl.*, 6150.
 —, —, 7635.
 —, *Gould*, 3102.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9815.
 —, *Hume* (India), 8^a.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 2486.
 —, —, 8545.
 —, *Tytl.*, 7700.
himantopus, *Bp.*, 10298.
himantopus, *L.*, 10292.
 —, *Wils.*, 10294.
hina, *Gm.*, 10661.
hinularius, *Lath.*, = 144.
hippa, *Licht.*, 6702.
hippocrepis, *Sclat.*, 6493.
 —, *Wagl.*, 4304.
 —, —, 4344.
 —, —, 6496.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch*, =6495.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 6494.
hippolais, *Jerd.*, 3049.
 —, —, 3060.
 —, *Kuhl.*, =2940.
hirsuta, *Steph.*, 8536.
 —, *Tem.*, 418.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 420.
 —, *p.*, *Smith*, 424.
 —, *borneonensis*, *Schl.*, 420.
 —, *japonica*, *Schl.*, 421.
 —, *philippensis*, *Schl.*, 422.
hirsutipes, *Penn.*, =81.
hirsutus, *Gm.*, 1590.
 —, *Sw.*, 8431.
 —, *V.*, 8537.
 —, *p.*, *Léot.*, =1591.
 —, *var.*, *Muls. & V.*, 1594.
 —, *var.*, *Muls. & V.*, 1595.
hirundinacea, *Bp.*, 7127.
 —, —, 7145.
 —, *Cuv.*, 11055.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4849.
 —, *Less.*, 1575.
 —, —, 7165.
 —, *Sw.*, 7118.
 —, *Tem.*, 5987.
hirundinaceum, *Lath.*, 1432.
hirundinaceus, *Gm.*, 8825.
 —, *Spir.*, 704.
 —, —, 1878.
 —, —, 5449.
 —, *Strickl.*, =1221.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8826.
 —, *Sw.*, 4286.
 —, *V.*, 1221.
 —, *Valenc.*, 8824.
hirundinum, *Brehm.*, = 180.
hirundo, *L.*, 11020.
 —, *Rich. & Sw.*, 11026.
 —, *Schl.*, 11021.
 —, *Tem.*, 11021.
 —, *Wils. & Coues*, 11024.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 11024.
 2 B

- hispanica*, *Brehm*, =
 ? 7260.
hispanicus, *Marsigli*,
 10574.
hispaniolensis, *auct.*, 7270.
 —, *Bp.*, 7464.
 —, *Bryant*, var., 5538.
 —, *Gm.*, 5761.
 —, *Tem.*, 7260.
hispidula, *Less.*, = 1151.
hispidioides, *Less.*, 1152.
hispidus, *Gould*, 1529.
histrio, *Bodd.*, 8293.
 —, *Müll.*, 8199.
 —, —, 9281.
histrionica, *Gould*, 9429.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9706.
 —, *L.*, 10700.
histrionicus, *Müll.*, 6067.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 368.
Hoactli, *Gm.*, 10175.
Hoazin, *Müll.*, 7865.
Höbollii, *Aliq.*, 7652.
Hodgei, *Bl.*, 8710.
Hodgsoni, *Bl.*, 2698.
 —, —, 4872.
 —, *Bp.*, 8456.
 —, *Finsch*, 8055.
 —, *Gould*, 994.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 600.
 —, —, 3568.
 —, —, 4073.
 —, *Homey.*, 3690.
 —, *Horsf. & M.*, 9050.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3668.
 —, *Moore*, 3071.
 —, —, 3165.
 —, —, 3188.
 —, —, 4903.
 —, *Sw.*, 4319.
 —, p., *Sundev.*, 8709.
Hodgsoniae, *Hodgs.*, 9690.
Hodgsonii, *Jerd.*, 8708.
 —, *Malh.*, 8549.
 —, *Vig.*, 9242.
Hodgsonia, *Jard.*, 1345.
Hoeverni, v. *Rosenb.*,
 10402.
Hoffmanni, *Cab.*, 4422,
 = 4424, *apud Finsch*.
 —, —, 7581, = 7590,
apud Solat.
 —, —, 8141.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 954.
 —, —, 1670.
Hoffmannii, *Cab.*, 8760.
Hoffmanseggii, *Cuv.*,
 2355.
Hoffmeisteri, *Reich.*, =
 2520.
Holboellii, *Brehm*, 7652.
- Holbolli*, *Reinh.*, 10747.
holerythrus, *Sclat.*, 5645.
Hollandi, *Lawr.*, 4604.
Holmesii, *Peale*, 10347.
Holmi, *Sundev.*, 265.
holochlorus, *Sclat.*, 8119.
holomelæna, *Sharpe*, =
 823.
holomelas, *Sundev.*, 823.
holosericea, *Bp.*, 10513.
 —, *Tem.*, 5020.
holosericeus, *Kuhl*, 4335.
 —, *L.*, 1649.
 —, *Scop.*, 6501.
 —, *Tem.*, 9156.
 —, var., *Muls. & V.*,
 1650.
 —, var., *Muls. & V.*,
 1651.
holospilus, *Vig.*, 128.
holostictus, *Cab.*, 10407.
Holroydi, *Swinh.*, ex
Hainan, 8847*.
Holti, *Swinh.*, 3990, =
 3982, *apud Swinhoe*.
homalura, *Bl.*, 2812.
Hombroni, *Bp.*, 1136.
 —, —, 5887.
 —, *Cass.*, 1110, =
 1106, ♀.
 —, *Wall.*, 9423.
Homeyeri, *Brehm*, 9998.
homochroa, *Coues*, 10858.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3796.
 —, —, 4662.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2460.
 —, —, 5596.
 —, *Tristr.*, 3227.
homochrous, *Sclat.*, 7621.
homorus, *Cab. & H.*, 8596.
Homrai, *Hodgs.*, 7871.
Hordei, *Brehm*, = 7698.
Hornbyii, *G. R. Gr.*,
 10871.
Hornemani, *Aliq.*, 7654.
Hornemanni, *Hob.*, 7654.
hornensis, *Less.*, 2610.
Hornschuchii, *Brehm*, =
 10714.
horonata, *L.*, 9068.
horreorum, *Bart.*, 788.
Horsfieldi, *Bl.*, 4311.
 —, *Gr.*, 10276.
 —, *Sclat.*, 9606.
Horsfieldii, *Bl.*, 1342.
 —, *Bp.*, 3638.
 —, —, 4310.
 —, *Gould*, 7798.
 —, *Gr.*, 10344.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9604.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 4714.
- Horsfieldii*, *Jerd.*, 134.
 —, *Moore*, 9006.
 —, *Sykes*, 4084.
 —, —, 10266.
 —, *Tem.*, 916.
 —, *Vig.*, 110.
 —, —, 3862.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8704.
 —, ♂, *Wagl.*, 8707.
hortensis, *Brehm*, = 3153.
 —, —, = 7166.
 —, —, = 7219.
 —, *Gm.*, 3025.
 —, *Licht.*, 868.
horticola, *Naum.*, 2942.
hortorum, *Brehm*, =
 8558.
hortulana, *L.*, 7687.
hortulanus, *Hodgs.*, 3647.
 —, *Koch*, 7206.
hortulorum, *Sclat.*, 3734.
horus, *Heugl.*, 189.
hottentotta, *Gm.*, 3238.
 —, *L.*, 4251.
 —, *Smith*, 10662.
 —, *Tem.*, 9343*.
 —, —, 9730.
hottentotus, *Lafr.*, 721.
houbara, *Gm.*, 9937.
 —, *Rob.*, 9938.
houhou, *Dubots*, 8946.
hova, *Hartl.*, 7803.
Hoya, *Swinh.*, 127.
Hoyana, *Dudl.*, 10086.
hua, *Less.*, 2534.
hudsonia, *Gm.*, 376.
 —, *Licht.*, = 7369.
hudsonias, *Forst.*, 7372.
 —, *L.*, 10104.
hudsonica, *Lath.*, 10264.
 —, —, 10448.
 —, *Müll.*, 10068.
 —, *Sab.*, 6173.
hudsonicus, *Forst.*, 3359.
 —, *Gm.*, 6541.
 —, *Lath.*, 10248.
hudsonius, *L.*, 365.
Hueti, *Tem.*, 8361.
Hugelii, *Pelz.*, 2695.
Hugoniana, *Schl.*, 9202.
huhula, *Daud.*, 522.
 —, p., *Kaup*, 524.
Humboldtii, *Bourc. &*
Muls., 1709.
 —, *Meyen*, 10800.
 —, *Peters*, 9648.
 —, *Wagl.*, 7962.
humeralis, *Bechst.*, 8225.
 —, *Bp.*, nec *Homb. & J.*,
 410.
 —, *Cass.*, 1488.

- humeralis, *Fras.*, 1485.
 —, *Gould*, 5116.
 —, *Lavr.*, 7117.
 —, *Müll.*, 7347.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2995.
 —, *Smith*, 3876.
 —, *S. Müll.*, 10656.
 —, *Stanl.*, = 5945.
 —, *Tem.*, 9289.
 —, *Vig.*, 6473.
 —, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 582.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8647.
 —, —, 9115.
 —, *Wall.*, 9152.
 —, ♀, *Wagl.*, 9110.
 humeraloides, *Less.*, 5113.
 humicola, *Kittl.*, 2273.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2279.
 Humii, *Marsh.*, ex —, 8436.
 humilis, *Bl.*, 9928.
 —, *Cab.*, 7147.
 —, *Gosse*, 1941.
 —, *Gould*, 3112.
 —, *Hume*, ex N.W. Prov., 2706.
 —, *Licht.*, 3743.
 —, —, 7276.
 —, —, 10151.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2657.
 —, *Tem.*, 135.
 —, —, 9332.
 hungarise, *Brehm*, 1201.
 Hutchinsii, *Rich.*, 10966.
 —, *Rich. & S.*, 10579.
 —, *Schl.*, 10580.
 Huttoni, *Bl.*, 4117.
 —, —, 7690.
 —, *Cass.*, 5751.
 —, *Moore*, 3321.
 hyacintha, *G. R. Gr.*, 4881.
 —, *Tick.*, 4882.
 hyacinthiacus, *Brehm*, 8089.
 hyacinthina, *Lath.*, 8086.
 —, *Tem.*, 4881.
 hyacinthinus, *Kuhl.*, 8088.
 —, *Natt.*, 6120.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 10480.
 —, *Spix*, 8089.
 —, *Tem.*, 10476.
 —, *Thomps.*, 10489.
 hyans, *Jerd.*, 4372.
 hybernus, *Gm.*, 10947.
 hybrida, *Mol.*, 10585.
 —, *Pall.*, 11071.
 —, *Schl.*, 10644.
 —, —, 11076.
 —, —, 11087.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 11072.
 hybrida, p., *Schl.*, 11075.
 hybridus, *Baird*, 8829.
 —, —, 8834.
 —, *L.*, 9821.
 —, *Merr.*, 6481.
 hybris, *Ehrenb.*, = 344.
 Hyder, *Sykes*, 137.
 hydrocharis, *G. R. Gr.*, 1075.
 hydrocorax, *L.*, 7884.
 hydrogallina, *Less.*, 10425.
 hydrophilus, *Rüpp.*, 43.
 hyemalis, *Forst.*, 874.
 —, *Gm.*, 7387.
 —, —, 7408.
 —, *L.*, 7372.
 —, —, 10701.
 —, *Midd.*, 10343.
 —, *Pall.*, 10696.
 —, *V.*, 2566.
 —, *Wils.*, 53.
 —, var., *Baird*, 2566.
 hyogaster, *Bp.*, 340.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 331.
 hylocharis, *Swinh.*, = 4820.
 —, *Tem. & S.*, 4848.
 hylophila, p., *Bp.*, 510.
 hylophilum, *Tem.*, 509.
 —, p., *Kaup*, 526.
 hyloscopus, *Cab. & H.*, 8604.
 hyogaster, *Reinw.*, 9144.
 hypædon, *Lavr.*, 2617.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2615.
 hypænochora, *Verr.*, 9214.
 hyperborea, *Aliq.*, 7673.
 —, *auct.*, 10571.
 —, *Baird*, 10572.
 —, *Gaim.*, 9839.
 —, *Malm*, 9839.
 —, *Pall.*, 7407.
 hyperboreus, *D'Orb.*, 10606.
 —, *L.*, 10361.
 —, *Lath.*, 10360.
 —, *Pall.*, 10570.
 hyperhynchus, *Sclat.*, 1014.
 hyperstictus, *Gould*, 30.
 hypertrurus, *Muls. & V.*, 1567.
 hyperythra, *Bl.*, 798.
 —, —, 3187.
 —, —, 4904.
 —, *Cab.*, 1477.
 —, —, 4901.
 —, *Frankl.*, 4705.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4977.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4703.
 hyperythra, *Jerd. & B.*, 4666.
 —, *Reich.*, 6806.
 hyperythrus, *Bl.*, 3729.
 —, *Cab.*, 1567.
 —, *Gould*, 4430.
 —, —, 4601, = ♀, 4430.
 —, —, 9055.
 —, —, 9764.
 —, *Vig.*, 8572.
 —, var. *poliopsis*, *Swinhoe*, 8573.
 hypocherina, *Verr.*, 6661.
 hypochlora, *Gould*, ex Ecuador, 1653.
 hypochondria, *Lafr.*, 7463.
 hypochondriacus, *Bryant*, 927.
 —, *Licht.*, 8317.
 hypochryseus, *Sclat.*, 5778.
 hypocyanea, *Gould*, 1916.
 hypodelos, *Reich.*, 1317.
 hypodilus, *Jard.*, 1317.
 hypenochrous, *Sclat.*, 8186.
 hypogæa, *Bp.*, 437.
 hypoglaucus, *Gould*, 7979.
 —, *Reich.*, 1202.
 hypogramma, *G. R. Gr.*, 409.
 hypogrammica, *G. R. Gr.*, 4814.
 —, *Müll.*, 1397.
 —, *Sharpe*, 6738.
 hypoides, *Tem.*, 4761.
 hypoinochroa, *Gould*, 9214.
 hypoinochrous, *G. R. Gr.*, 8186.
 hypolais, *Gerbe*, 3043.
 —, *L.*, 3042.
 —, *Penn.*, 3034.
 hypoleuca, *Cab.*, 3549.
 —, *Frankl.*, 4714.
 —, *Gould*, 5078.
 —, —, 6064.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 749.
 —, —, 3293.
 —, —, 9355.
 —, *Pall.*, 10057.
 —, *Reich.*, 2195.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4392.
 —, *Webb & Berth.*, 10864.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 750.
 hypoleucoptera, *Ménétr.*, 5202.
 hypoleucos, *Bl.*, 4103.
 —, *Brandt*, 11135.

- hypoleucos*, *Decouv.*, =119.
 —, *Gould*, 11134.
 —, *L.*, 10279.
 —, *Licht.*, 10441.
 —, *Schl.*, =162.
hypoleucus, *Benn.*, 24.
 —, *Bl.*, 5957.
 —, *Bp.*, 10441.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 10386.
 —, *Gould*, 162.
 —, —, 264.
 —, —, 1643.
 —, —, 2889.
 —, —, 9789.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, =4103.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3839.
 —, *Licht.*, 7579.
 —, *Pall.*, 42.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5309.
 —, *Xantus*, 10814.
 —, *p.*, *Wall.*, 260.
hypomelena, *G. R. Gr. & M.*, 10531.
 —, *Heugl.*, =6699.
hypomelanus, *Pall.*, 9980.
hypomelas, *Bp.*, 6459.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6699.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9980.
hypophæus, *Sclat. & S.*, 7051.
 —, *Shaw*, 1900.
hypophila, *p.*, *Bp.*, 511.
hypophonius, *Müll. & Schl.*, 8013.
hypopinarus, *Cab. & H.*, 9063.
hypopolius, *Forst.*, 8252.
 —, *Pucher.*, 8759.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8771.
hypopyrrhus, *Hartl.*, 3706.
 —, —, 6016.
 —, *V.*, 5647.
 —, *Verr.*, 6017.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 5648.
hypopyrrus, *Bp.*, 9569.
hyposcopus, *Cab. & H.*, 8604 (*lege* *hyloscopus*).
hyposticta, *Pels.*, 2252.
hypostictus, *Gould*, 1571.
 —, —, 2643.
hypotenidia, *Bp.*, 10377.
hypoxantha, *Bp.*, 5000.
 —, *Burm.*, 7606.
 —, *Cab.*, 7184.
hypoxanthus, *Baird*, 5495.
 —, *Bl.*, 6614.
 —, —, 8836.
 —, *Burm.*, 7584.
hypoxanthus, *Daud.*, 6613.
 —, *Licht.*, 270.
 —, *Pels.*, 5800.
 —, *Peters*, 8285.
 —, *Reich.*, 8504.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4457.
 —, *p.*, *Burm.*, 7582.
 —, *p.*, *Burm.*, 7583.
hyacinus, *Forst.*, 8017.
ibis, *Cuv.*, 10221.
 —, *Hasselg.*, 10132.
 —, *L.*, 10208.
ichthyaetus, *Pall.*, 10980.
 —, *minor*, *Schl.*, 10980.
icter, *V.*, 7490.
icterica, *Everm.*, 7677.
 —, *Licht.*, 7195.
 —, *Strickl.*, 2867.
ictericus, *Strickl.*, 4023.
icterina, *Everm.*, 3035.
 —, *Gerbe*, 3042.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3031^a.
 —, *Tem.*, 3032.
 —, *V.*, 3045.
icterinus, *Bp.*, 4005, = 4008, *apud* *Finsch*.
icterioides, *Vig.*, 7290.
icterocephala, *Bp.*, 6946.
 —, *L.*, 3485.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2534.
 —, *Nutt.*, 1867.
 —, *Tem.*, 1412.
 —, —, 4074.
icterocephalus, *Bp.*, 6476.
 —, *L.*, 6490.
 —, *Lath.*, 8778.
 —, —, 8780.
 —, *Less.*, 8314.
 —, —, 8315.
 —, —, 8316.
 —, *Say*, 6476.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5783.
 —, *Sw.*, 6575.
icterodes, *Bourj.*, 7992.
icteroides!, *G. R. Gr.*, 7290.
 —, *Peale*, 5887.
icteromelas, *V.*, 6587.
 —, —, 8733.
icteronota, *Bp.*, 6831.
icteronotus, *Lavr.*, 6423.
 —, *V.*, 6418.
icterophrys, *Bp.*, 5783.
 —, *Heine*, 5359.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7076.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5784.
 —, *V.*, 5199.
icterops, *Ménétr.*, 3007.
icteropus, *Heugl.*, 9671.
 —, *V.*, 6816.
icteropyga, *Cab.*, 2852.
icteropygialis, *Lafr.*, 2849.
 —, —, 2852.
icteropygius, *Du Bus*, 7088.
icterorhynchus, *Heugl.*, 1270.
 —, —, 9674.
 —, *Würt.*, 3726.
icterotis, *Mass. & Souancé*, 8098.
 —, *Tem.*, 7992.
icterovirens, *Würt.*, 2161.
icterus, *Bp.*, =7495.
 —, *Cuv.*, 6016.
 —, *L.*, 6426.
 —, *Würt.*, 4301.
ichthyaetus, *Horsf.*, 134.
 —, *Kaup*, 131.
ictinus, *Sav.*, 243 (1^a nom).
Idæ, *Hartl.*, 10139.
Idaliæ, *Bourc. & M.*, 1540.
ieracopsis, *De Fil.*, 5976, =5970, *apud* *Salvad.*
igata, *Quoy & G.*, 3141.
Ignatii, *Heugl.*, =5060.
igneæ, *Gould*, 1939.
ignescens, *Less.*, 6827.
igneus, *Baird*, 7532.
 —, *Bl.*, 5064.
 —, *Gm.*, 10214.
ignicapilla, *Wagl.*, 5694.
ignicapillum, *Ëyton*, 1440.
ignicapillus, *Licht.*, = 6914.
 —, *Tem.*, 3101.
ignicauda, *Hodgs.*, 1344.
igniceps, *Hodgs.*, 8443.
 —, —, 8744.
 —, *Less.*, 7855.
ignicolle, *G. R. Gr.*, 1420.
ignicolor, *V.*, 6640.
ignifer, *Wall.*, 1419.
igniferum, *Wall.*, 1419.
ignipalliatu, *Geoffr. & D'Orb.*, 10547.
ignipectus, *Hodgs.*, 1435.
ignita, *Gm.*, 6717.
ignite, *Begbie*, 1415.
ignitus, *Leadb.*, 7991.
 —, *Licht.*, 6338.
 —, *Shaw*, 9595.
 —, *V.*, 9597.
 —, *p.*, *Elliot*, 9597.
igniventris, *Lafr.*, 6920.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6919.
ignobilis, *Sclat.*, 2362, = 7054, *apud* *Sclat. & S.*

- ignobilis, *Selat.*, 3742.
 —, *Sparrm.*, =? 6302.
 —, *Spiz.*, 7454.
 —, —, 7604.
 ignotincta, *Hodgs.*, 4676.
 ignotus, *Gm.*, 3645.
 iliaca, *Merr.*, 7404.
 iliacus, *L.*, 3678.
 iliceti, *Licht.*, 6073.
 illas, *Pall.*, =3678.
 Illigeri, *Cab. & H.*, 5255.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8079.
 illuminus, var. *a.*, *Naum.*, 3678.
 illyricus, *Brehm.*, =10134.
 imberbe, *Lawr.*, 5407.
 imberbis, *Cab.*, =7499.
 —, *Selat.*, 5406.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8702.
 —, *Tem.*, 714.
 imbricata, *Layard*, 3692.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9258.
 imbricatus, *Bl.*, 4186.
 imerina, *Hartl.*, 3890.
 imitatrix, *V.*, 3238.
 immaculata, *Bl.*, 6164.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2828.
 —, *Selat.*, =2829.
 —, *Sw.*, 10463.
 immaculatus, *Bp.*, 3778.
 —, *Brehm.*, 209.
 —, *Gould.*, 10113.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3317.
 —, —, 3600.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4609.
 —, *Licht.*, 10423.
 —, *Selat. & S.*, 4467.
 —, *Sw.*, 8659.
 immarginatus, *Bl.*, 8212.
 immer, *L.*, 10735.
 immigratoria, *Hodgs.*, 10196.
 immutabilis, *Degl.*, 3615.
 —, *Yarr.*, 10598.
 impennia, *L.*, 10773.
 imperator, *Coues*, 11050.
 —, *Kittl.*, 146.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4386.
 imperatrix, *Cab. & H.*, 4386.
 —, *Gould.*, 1751.
 imperialis, *Bechst.*, 88.
 —, *Gould.*, 8621.
 —, *King.*, 11137.
 —, *Selat. & S.*, 10351.
 —, *Shaw.*, 142.
 —, *Tem.*, 6.
 impetuani, *Smith.*, 7720.
 Impeyanus, *Lath.*, 9611.
 impigrum, *Selat. & S.*, 5278.
 impipi, *Licht.*, 10528.
 implacens, *Selat.*, 5324.
 importunus, *V.*, 4063.
 impudicus, *Jerd.*, 6235.
 impudens, *Hodgs.*, 6235.
 inauris, *Gould.*, 2064.
 inca, *Gould.*, 1783.
 —, —, 7930.
 —, *Less.*, 9348.
 —, —, 11091.
 —, *Selat.*, 5542.
 —, *Tem.*, =6400.
 —, *p.*, *Pels.*, 5545.
 incana, *Gm.*, 3472.
 —, *Lath.*, 2009.
 —, *Sundev.*, 6709.
 incanescens, *Max.*, 5404.
 incanus, *Finsch & H.*, 10271.
 —, *Gm.*, 10270.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 10362.
 incarnatus, *Gm.*, 8062.
 —, *Licht.*, 8593.
 incas, *Selat.*, 6117.
 Incei, *Gould.*, 5013.
 incerta, *Shaw.*, 8380.
 incertus, *Bechst.*, =1801.
 —, *Lath.*, 237.
 —, —, =268.
 —, *Pels.*, 4628.
 —, *Risso.*, 7507.
 —, *Schl.*, 10884.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 9020.
 incinctus, *Gould.*, 1106.
 incoempta, *Licht.*, 3259.
 —, —, 4263.
 incoempta, *Cab.*, 5335.
 inconspicuus, *Licht.*, 9995.
 inda, *L.*, 1192.
 —, *Licht.*, 7259.
 indianus, *V.*, 10265.
 indica, *Bl.*, 560.
 —, —, 3161.
 —, —, 3198.
 —, —, 3283.
 —, *Bodd.*, 9959.
 —, *Burt.*, 2486.
 —, *Drap.*, 1192.
 —, *Frankl.*, 381.
 —, *Gm.*, 820.
 —, —, 3594.
 —, —, 7644.
 —, —, 10357.
 —, *Gould.*, 8851.
 —, *Gr.*, 5983.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 898.
 —, *Hay.*, 4266.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 1250.
 —, —, 10352.
 —, *Horsf. & M.*, 8452.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3053.
 —, *L.*, 900.
 —, —, 9415.
 —, *Lath.*, 1265.
 indica, *Lath.*, 10191.
 —, —, 10538.
 —, *Licht.*, 10344.
 —, *Müll.*, 9936.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 7867.
 —, *Reich.*, 1253.
 —, *Schl.*, 9419.
 —, *Steph.*, 11072.
 —, *Sykes.*, 5002.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 11073.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch.*, 8174.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch.*, 8175.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch.*, 8176.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 901.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 9416.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 9420.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 9421.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 9422.
 —, var., *G. R. Gr.*, = 8202.
 —, var. *bengalensis*, *Reich.*, 900.
 indicator, *L.*, 8853.
 —, *Verr.*, 4035.
 indicus, *Bl.*, 3056.
 —, —, 8985.
 —, —, 10408.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 8985.
 —, *Cuv.*, 6264.
 —, —, 10207.
 —, *Gm.*, 139.
 —, —, 169.
 —, —, 472.
 —, —, 8173.
 —, —, 8199.
 —, —, 9458.
 —, *Gr.*, 10299.
 —, —, 10477.
 —, *Heine.*, 4310.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 131.
 —, —, 244.
 —, —, 279.
 —, —, 6308.
 —, *Horsf.*, 10481.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 7259.
 —, *Jerd.*, 631.
 —, —, 1210.
 —, —, 4023.
 —, —, 4307.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8172.
 —, *Lath.*, 356.
 —, —, 624.
 —, —, 7843.
 —, —, 8061.
 —, —, 8448.
 —, —, 9068.
 —, —, 10569.
 —, *Leach.*, 9616.
 —, *Less.*, 227.
 —, —, =356.
 —, —, 10002.

- indicus, Less.*, 10197.
 —, *Müll.*, 7921.
 —, *Müll.*, 9141.
 —, *Reich.*, 11144.
 —, *Salvad.*, 9989.
 —, *Schl.*, 279.
 —, —, 10001.
 —, —, 10482.
 —, —, 10483.
 —, *Scop.*, 10.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 3379.
 —, —, = 3379, *nec*
 5040.
 —, *Steph.*, = 4227.
 —, —, 9452.
 —, *Tem.*, 8.
 —, *Verr.*, 10378.
 —, *p., Heine*, 4304.
indigena, Brehm, 378.
indigo, Horaf., 4893.
indigotica, Sclat., 1483.
indigoticus, Licht., 2546.
indistincta, Vig. & H.,
 2011.
indraneae, Sykes, 514.
 —, *p., Schl.*, 515.
 —, *p., Swinhoe*, 517.
indus, Bodd., 155.
 —, *Schl.*, 156.
ineptus, L., 9456.
inermis, Hartl., 5401.
inernata, Tem., 1375.
inexpectata, Bp., 10898.
 —, *Forst.*, 10897.
infaustus, Cab. & H., 9023.
 —, *Gm.*, 3800.
 —, *L.*, 6082.
 —, *Less.*, 3853.
inflatus, Tem., 6236.
inflexirostris, Sw., 6525.
inframarginatus, Bl., 3694.
infulatus, Kaup, 64, *nec*
infuscatus.
infumatus, Sclat., 730.
 —, *Sundev.*, 6199.
infuscata, Bl., 3650.
 —, *Cass.*, 4832, = 4861.
 —, —, 4861.
 —, *Heugl.*, 7754.
 —, *Licht.*, 11082.
 —, *Smith*, 3262.
 —, *Tem.*, 427.
infuscatum, Cass., 434.
 —, *Sclat.*, = 427^a.
infuscatus, Bl., 8876.
 —, *Cab.*, 9653.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9030.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3769.
 —, *Licht.*, 9275.
 —, —, 10235.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 639.
infuscatus, Sclat., 2319.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 428.
 —, *Shaw*, 8282.
 —, —, 8306.
 —, *Tem.*, 2333.
 —, *p., Sclat. & S.*, 430.
ingæ, Tsch., 10050, =
 10048, *apud Phil.*
ingrotia, Less., 11001.
innexa, Swinh., ex Hainan,
 4218^a.
 —, *Swinh.*, 4909, =
 4904, *apud Swinh.*
innominata, Salvad., =
 1143.
innominatus, Burt., 8531.
innotata, Beavan, 11043.
 —, *Bl.*, 4729.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9368.
innotatus, Bl., 3798.
inocellatum, Cuv., 9571.
inornata, Baird, 3451.
 —, *Bl.*, 3066.
 —, *Du Bus*, 1050.
 —, *Garn.*, 4788.
 —, *Gould*, 1414.
 —, —, 2053.
 —, —, 3117.
 —, —, 5874.
 —, —, 6965.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4381.
 —, —, 9371.
 —, —, 10589.
 —, —, 10590.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 1425.
 —, *Jerd.*, 872.
 —, *King*, 10588.
 —, *Laur.*, ex Venez.,
 Trinidad, 5361^c.
 —, *Less.*, 7619.
 —, *M'Clell.*, 1376.
 —, *Nutt.*, 5507.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2241.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1041.
 —, —, 1242.
 —, *Sw.*, 6858.
 —, *Sykes*, 2718.
 —, *Tem.*, = 5664.
 —, *Tem. & S.*, 9957, =
 9955, *apud Swinh.*
 —, *Vig.*, 9274.
 —, *Wall.*, 3132.
 —, *p., Horaf. & M.*,
 = 2717.
inornatum, Pelz., 5276.
inornatus, Bl., 1378.
 —, *Burm.*, 1563.
 —, —, 1765.
 —, *Fras.*, 3926^b et =
 ? 3926, *apud Hartl.*, *nec*
Finsch & H.
inornatus, Gamb., 3381.
 —, *Gould*, 1829.
 —, —, 9995.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2077.
 —, *Heugl.*, ex Abyss.,
 648^a.
 —, *King*, 10589.
 —, *Kuhl*, 3950.
 —, *Laur.*, 5361^c.
 —, *Less.*, 2190.
 —, *Licht.*, 8593.
 —, *Salvad.*, 9944.
 —, *Tem.*, 8112.
 —, *Vig.*, 8050.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 9013.
inquieta, Lath., 4910.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2751.
inquietus, Baird, 2617.
 —, *Kittl.*, 756.
inquinatus, Müll., 8216.
inquisitor, Olf., 5589.
inquisitrix, Cab., 5589.
inscripta, Wagl., 9434.
inscriptus, Sw., 7963.
inseulptus, Dumont, 7892.
insectivorus, Spiz., 287.
 —, *Tsch.*, 1784.
insertus, Bp., 9020.
insidiator, Raffl., 6374.
insignatus, Cass., 59.
insignis, Baird, 7392.
 —, *Cab.*, 1768.
 —, *Cass.*, 8864.
 —, *Elliot*, 9580.
 —, *Gould*, = 1354, *apud*
Wald., *nec* 1384.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3284.
 —, —, 9194.
 —, —, 10106.
 —, *Jard.*, 1354.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6997.
insolens, Sclat. & S., 5156.
insolitus, Schl., 9157.
insperatus, Gould, 9021.
 —, *Swinh.*, 3345.
insularis, Bl., 9174.
 —, *Gould*, 3860.
 —, —, 6077.
 —, —, 8554.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4060.
 —, *Laur.*, 1927.
 —, *Leot.*, 5800.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5799.
 —, *Sharpe*, 10472.
 —, *Wall.*, 2925, = 2937
 & 2968, *apud Swinh.*
 —, —, 6791.
intacta, Sclat., 10404.
intercedens, Brehm, 9329.
interfringillacea, Bourj.,
 8195.

- intermedia*, *Bl.*, 8752.
 —, —, 9696.
 —, *Bon.*, 99.
 —, *Bp.*, 10534.
 —, *Cab.*, 1488.
 —, —, 3879.
 —, —, =7579^a.
 —, —, 4495.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 5588.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3520.
 —, *Hay*, 6265.
 —, *Heugl.*, =3208.
 —, —, =4256.
 —, —, =6583.
 —, *Hume*, ex Tipperah,
 1381^a.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3884.
 —, *Lefev.*, 11103.
 —, *Michel.*, 7710.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6584.
 —, *Strickl.*, 9234.
 —, *Sw.*, 3886.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 7752.
 —, *Tayl.*, =4422.
 —, *v. Hasselg.*, 10110.
 —, *Wall.*, 2118.
intermedium, *Schl.*, 8415.
intermedius, *Adams*, 6194.
 —, *Bl.*, 4228.
 —, —, 7873.
 —, —, 10293.
 —, *Bp.*, 2398.
 —, —, 8245.
 —, *Cab.*, 2615.
 —, —, 6555.
 —, —, 7609, =7579^a.
 —, *Finach*, 8245.
 —, *Gurn.*, 155^a (sep.
 sp., *Gurn.*).
 —, *Hay*, 3956.
 —, *Heine*, 6115.
 —, *Langed.*, 9821.
 —, *Lavr.*, 7097.
 —, *Less.*, 1531.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 10000.
 —, *Naum.*, 10565.
 —, *Nutt.*, 10248.
 —, *Schl.*, 260.
 —, —, 8250.
 —, *Tem.*, 4312, =4316.
 —, *Vahl*, 8990.
 —, *Verr.*, 9036.
 —, *p.*, *Horaf. & M.*,
 8753.
intermixtus, *Daud.*, 193.
interpnea, *Kuhl*, 3794.
 —, *L.*, 10068.
 —, *Peale*, 10069.
 —, *Schl.*, 10069.
interscapularis, *Licht.*,
 2604.
interstinotus, *M. Czell.*, 203.
intrepidus, *V.*, 5541.
inundatus, *Tem.*, 2292.
involutus, *V.*, 10152.
iodeus, *Less.*, =1381.
iodoptera, *Heugl.*, 2774.
iodopyga, *Heugl.*, 2830.
iodotis, *Less.*, 10681.
iodurus, *Sauc.*, 1692.
iogaster, *Tem.*, 340.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9144.
iolaemos, *Pels.*, =1667.
iolaemus, *Natt.*, 1667.
iolatus, *Gould*, 1606.
ionogaster, *Reich.*, 9144.
iota, *Bp.*, 18.
 —, *Mol.*, 18.
 —, *Ord.*, 16.
iouchistos, *Jerd.*, =3432.
iozonus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9151.
ipeutiri, *V.*, 10667.
Iradii, *Lemb.*, 733.
irena, *Tem.*, 4372.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 4352.
 —, *p.*, *Elliot*, 4348.
irenoides, *Hodgs.*, 4877.
iridescens, *Gould*, 1580.
 —, —, 1887.
iridina, *Cab.*, 7005.
 —, *Hartl.*, 7008.
iriditorques, *Cass.*, 9256.
Iris, *Bonn.*, =9567.
 —, *Gould*, 1776.
 —, —, 4375.
 —, *Tem.*, 8234.
irritabilis, *Bp.*, 5522.
 —, *V.*, 6518.
irroratus, *Bartl.*, 9847.
irrotata, *Reich.*, =1068,
nec irritata, *Cab.*
irupero, *V.*, 5172.
 —, *juv.*, *Aliq.*, 5173.
Isaacsoni, *Parz.*, 1962.
Isabella, *Boie*, 2955.
 —, *V.*, 10032.
 —, *Verr.*, 2429.
Isabellæ, *G. R. Gr.*, 3869.
 —, *Parz.*, 5739.
isabellina, *Bp.*, 7767.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3224.
 —, *Heugl.*, =89.
 —, —, 5962.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6564.
 —, *Phil. & L.*, 2214.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3216, =
 ? 3231, *apud Heugl.*
 —, —, 3246.
 —, *Tem.*, 3213.
 —, —, 10397.
 —, —, 7808.
Isabellinæ, *G. R. Gr.*, 5739.
isabellinus, *Bp.*, 9322.
 —, *Ehr.*, 5977.
 —, *Heugl.*, 9752.
 —, *Horaf.*, 9992.
 —, *Mey.*, 10036.
 —, *Müll.*, 10016.
 —, *Sw.*, 216.
 —, —, 4116.
 —, *Tem.*, 615.
Isauræ, *Gould*, 1586.
ischnorhynchus, *Wagl.*,
 8825.
Isidori, *Des Murs*, 104.
 —, —, 4383.
 —, *Dev.*, 1249.
 —, *Less.*, 4100.
 —, —, 8885.
 —, *Malh.*, 8784.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5709.
Isidoria, *Bl.*, 8885.
Isidorii, *Sw.*, 8202.
Isis, *G. R. Gr.*, 1070.
islandica, *Brehm*, =
 10686.
 —, —, =10706.
 —, —, =10774.
 —, *Gm.*, 10300.
 —, —, 10698.
 —, *Retz.*, 10319.
islandicus, *Aud.*, 158.
 —, *Bp.*, var., 10947.
 —, *Brehm*, =144.
 —, —, 9838.
 —, —, =10249.
 —, —, 10601.
 —, *Brün.*, 159.
 —, *Edm.*, 10961.
 —, *Faber*, 7206.
 —, *Lath.*, =158.
islandorum, *Blas.*, 9838.
 —, *Faber*, 9838.
islandus, *Brün.*, =160.
 —, *Fab.*, 159.
isodactyla, *Peters*, 2819.
ispida, *L.*, 1151.
ispidioides, *Jerd.*, =1152.
isthmicus, *Sclat.*, 7095.
isura, *Gould*, 2816.
 —, —, 4958.
isuroides, *Würt.*, 247.
isurus, *Gould*, 248.
itala, *Brehm*, =7775.
italæ, *V.*, 7269.
italica, *De Fil.*, 3042,
 3042^a, *apud Tristr.*,
 sep. sp.
italicæ, *Peale*, 7268.
italicus, *Heugl.*, 7270.
 —, *Keys. & Bl.*, 7269.
 —, *Lath.*, 5966.
lynx, *Pall.*, 8848.

- jaballa, Lev.*, 8547.
jaburu, Spiz., 10185.
jacamarici, Shaw, 1248.
jacana, Gm., 10530.
—, Sclat., 10634.
jacapa, L., 6817.
—, p., Lét., 6819.
—, p., Sclat., 6818.
jacarina, L., 7433.
—, p., G. R. Gr., 7434.
jackal, David., 44.
jacobin, Müll., 6758.
jacobinus, Bodd., 9062.
—, p., Wald., 9063.
Jacquenoti, Bp., 412.
—, —, 5907.
—, G. R. Gr., 1110, =
 1106, *Q., apud Hartl.*
—, Homb. & J., = me-
lanops, Pucher., 887^a.
Jacquini, Gm., 142.
—, —, 10657.
Jacquinii, G. R. Gr.,
 9493.
—, Reich., 9488, =
 ? 9490.
jacuaca, Spiz., 9475, =
 ? 9479, *apud Sclat. & S.*
jacuaca, Spiz., 9484.
—, p., G. R. Gr., =
 9484^a.
jacula, Gould., 1752.
—, —, 1753.
jacunda, Sclat., 5632.
jacupeba, Spiz., 9484^a,
(sep. sp., Sclat. & S.).
jacupema, Merr., 9473.
jacupemba, Spiz., 9483.
jacutinga, Spiz., 9489.
jadreca, Leach., 10258.
jagoensis, Gould., 7268.
Jagori, Cab., 6766.
jaguacati, Dum., 1187.
jaguilma, Gm., 8148.
jaicensis, Lepech., 243.
—, —, = 245.
jakal, David., = 44.
jala, Bodd., 4383.
jalla, Horsf., 6313.
jamacaii, Gm., 6428.
—, Valenc., 6429.
jamaica, L., 7155.
jamaicensis, Bp., 6217.
—, David., 6524.
—, Gm., 46.
—, —, 608.
—, —, 3739.
—, —, 6215.
—, —, 10175.
—, —, 10179.
—, —, 10444.
- jamaicensis, G. R. Gr.*,
 8313.
—, Hartl., 8939.
—, Jard., 3738.
—, L., 9379.
—, L. (var.), = 2491.
—, Lafr., 6427.
—, —, 6428.
—, —, 8896.
—, Lath., 10721.
—, Müll., 9987.
—, Sclat., 7155.
—, Tem., 9381.
—, p., Aliq., 610.
—, p., Hartl., 9389.
Jambo, Reich., 9150.
jambos, Lath., 9150.
jambu, Gm., 9150.
Jamersoni, Bourc., 1754.
Jamesoni, Bourc., 1754.
—, Bp., 10350.
—, —, 11004.
—, Jard., 1552.
—, Jerd., 10036.
—, Wils., 11002.
Jamesonii, Quoy & G., 9431.
jandaya, Gm., 8110.
Janii, Defil., = 4614.
janthina, Tem., 9209.
janthinus, Gm., 8240.
japacani, Gm., 2629.
japonensis, Blak., = 3100^a.
—, Bp., 6185.
—, Br., 10089.
—, Müll., 10088.
japonica, Bp., 1152.
—, —, 10346.
—, Cass., 2973.
—, Schl., 421.
—, —, 463.
—, —, 6170.
—, —, 9705.
—, Schl. & Bp., 6170.
—, Swinh., 2151.
—, —, 3566.
—, —, 7744.
—, Tem., 809.
—, —, 7747.
—, —, 8849.
—, —, 10513.
—, Tem. & Schl., 809.
—, —, 2124.
japonicus, Bp., 3100^a (cri-
 tatus, *Tem. & S.*; japo-
 nensis, *Blak.*).
—, —, 10329.
—, L., 8238.
—, Schl., 37.
—, —, 203.
—, —, 3648.
—, —, 6071.
- japonicus, Schl.*, 7287.
—, —, 10408.
—, Siebl., 5567.
—, Steph., 3352.
—, Tem. & Schl., 463.
—, —, 3648.
—, p., Bl., 38.
Jardinei, Cab. & H., 1814.
—, Malh., 8614.
—, Sclat., 1495.
—, Smith., 4144.
—, —, 10470.
—, Verr., 1286.
—, p., Schl., 358.
Jardini, Bourc., 1814.
Jardini, Bp., 427^a.
—, Gould., 363.
—, G. R. Gr., = 8614.
—, v. Müll., = 5978.
—, Rüpp., 5072.
—, Sw., 5589.
jaspideus, Merr., 703.
javana, Bodd., 1104.
—, —, 10671.
—, Müll. & S., 7869.
—, Reich., = 1105^a.
javanensis, Bonn., 10671.
—, Dum., 8959.
—, Horsf., 592.
—, Less., 6612.
—, Less. & Schl., 459.
—, Ljung., 8751.
—, Müll., 9416.
—, Osbeck., 6267.
—, Sundev., 8753.
—, var., Sundev., 8752.
—, p., Bp., 594.
—, p., Jerd., 593.
javanica, Bl., = 573.
—, Blas., 3054.
—, Cab., 4719.
—, Cass., = 1105^d.
—, Gm., 9416.
—, —, 9702.
—, Hodgs., 786.
—, Horsf., 1396.
—, —, 2171.
—, —, 7796.
—, —, 10157.
—, —, 10508.
—, —, 10608.
—, —, 10610.
—, —, 11073.
—, Jerd., 560.
—, —, 7800.
—, Kaup., 563.
—, Less., 10353.
—, Schl., 10160.
—, Shaw., 1104.
—, Sparrm., 813.
—, —, 4991.

- javanica*, *Vig. & H.*, 812.
 —, *Wurm.*, =562.
 —, p., *Hartl. & F.*, 814.
 —, p., *Tem.*, 9417.
javanicoidea, *Tem.*, 9421.
javanicus, *Bl.*, 3056.
 —, —, 3728.
 —, —, 11151.
 —, *Cab.*, 6283.
 —, —, 6284.
 —, *Gm.*, 8238.
 —, *Horsf.*, 916.
 —, —, 1208.
 —, —, 3705.
 —, —, 8873.
 —, —, 9562.
 —, —, 9620.
 —, —, 10196.
 —, —, 10265.
 —, —, 11144.
 —, —, 11151.
 —, *Jerd.*, 11154.
 —, *Less.*, 471.
 —, *Ob.*, 8068.
 —, *Shaw*, 7885.
javanus, *Cuv.*, 916.
 —, —, 6267.
 —, *V.*, 7885.
javensis, *Bl.*, 6758.
 —, *Bp.*, 3593.
 —, —, 8751.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4070.
 —, —, 5071.
 —, —, 8434.
 —, —, 8707.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 5104.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 8776.
 —, ♀, *Horsf.*, 8704.
 —, p., *Cab. & H.*, 8709.
 —, p., *Rüpp.*, 5105.
jendaya, *Lath.*, 8110.
Jerdoni, *Beavan*, 11062.
 —, *Bl.*, 232.
 —, —, =? 2717.
 —, —, 3022.
 —, —, 3273.
 —, —, 3370.
 —, —, 4072.
 —, —, 4189.
 —, —, 8882.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 8709.
 —, *Finch*, ex *India*,
 3637c, =*sordida*, *Jerd.*
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4880.
 —, *Strickl.*, 9090.
 —, *Wald.*, *W. Ghauts*,
India, 471*, *lempiji*, p.,
Jerd.
Jerdonii, *Hodgs.*, 2518.
 —, *Math.*, 8841.
jeridius, *Hodgs.*, 419.
Jessoi, *Finch & H.*, 7795.
jewan, *Sykes*, 786.
joazeiro, *Spiz*, 5217.
jocosa, *Jerd.*, 3961.
 —, p., *Jerd.*, 3967.
jocosus, *L.*, 3960.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2647.
jodoptera, *Heugl.*, =2774.
jodopyga, *Heugl.*, =2830.
jodotis, *Less.*, =10681.
Johanna, *Bourc.*, 1797.
 —, *Gm.*, 10099.
 —, *Verr.*, 1291.
 —, —, 9253.
Johnsoni, *Müll.*, 9851.
jolyaea, *Bp.*, 6105, *neo*
joliaea.
jonquillacea, *V.*, 6593.
jonquillaceus, *V.*, 8010.
Josephae, *Sclat.*, 5765.
Josephina, *Bp.*, 10527.
Josephinae, *Bourc. & M.*,
 1704.
jotaka, *Tem. & Schl.*, 632.
jouchistos, *Hodgs.*, 3432.
joudera, *Hodgs.*, 9735.
joulaimus, *Hodgs.*, 4840.
jounotus, *Hodgs.*, 5950.
Jourdani, *Bourc.*, 1876.
jouschistos, *Bl.*, =3432.
jubata, *Lath.*, 12577.
 —, *L. Brehm*, 10113.
 —, *Spiz*, 10558.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9184.
jubatus, *Lafr.*, 8619.
 —, *Verr. & Des Murs*,
 10098.
jugger, *Gr.*, 177.
jugiferus, *Tem.*, 7271.
jugularis, *Bl.*, 1383.
 —, —, 8670.
 —, *Déville*, 8159.
 —, *Forst.*, 10120.
 —, *L.*, 1389.
 —, —, 1648.
 —, *Lath.*, 4658.
 —, *Less.*, 10120.
 —, *Licht.*, 7083.
 —, —, 7248.
 —, *Max.*, 868.
 —, *Müll.*, =1393.
 —, —, 8160.
 —, *Peale*, 1984.
 —, *Schl.*, 10124.
 —, *Shaw*, 6741.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9990.
jugurtha, *Math.*, 8547.
juida, *Bodd.*, 6328.
Jukesii, *G. R. Gr.*, 8270.
Juliae, *G. R. Gr.*, 1947.
 —, *Reich.*, 1124.
Julie, *Bourc.*, 1947.
Julieni, *Laur.*, 8924.
julius, *Bp.*, 9883.
jumana, *Math.*, 8719.
 —, *Spiz*, 8714.
junceti, *Lath.*, 6508.
juncos, *Pall.*, 2917.
juncorum, *Brehm*, =3640.
 —, *Nutt.*, 7396.
juniperorum, *Brehm*, =
 3673.
 —, —, =9822.
kagolca, *Gm.*, 10628.
kagolka, *Brehm*, =10628.
kaleensis, *Swinhoe*, 8565.
Kaleniczeneki, *Andr.*,
 3588.
Kalericzeneki, *Bl.*, =3588.
kalipareus, *Garn.*, 10756.
kamschatkensis, *Bp.*, 3362.
 —, —, 8540.
 —, —, 8561.
 —, *Lath.*, =3202.
kamtshatchensis, *Verr.*,
 467.
kamtshatica, *Pall.*, 3576.
kamtshaticus, *Lepech.*,
 10784.
Karelini, *Brandt*, 8678.
karu, *Gould*, 5117.
 —, *Less.*, 5119.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 5123.
kasumba, *Raffl.*, 991.
 —, juv., *Raffl.*, 996.
katraca, *Bodd.*, 9496.
Kaupi, *Bp.*, 67.
 —, *Gould*, 4806.
Kaupii, *Hartl.*, 8606.
 —, *Math.*, 8759.
 —, v. *Rosenb.*, 9852.
Kawarahiba, *Tem.*, 7221,
nec kawariba.
 — major, *Schl.*, 7221.
 — minor, *Schl.*, 7222.
keesak, *Lath.*, 10942.
kekuschka, *Gm.*, 10674.
Kelaarti, *Bl.*, 631.
Kelaartii, *Bl.*, 6780.
Kelletii, *G. R. Gr.*, 1449.
kelungensis, *Swinh.*, 9000.
Kennicotti, *Baird*, 3063*,
Eversmanni, var.,
Baird.
 —, *Elliot*, 492.
 —, *Suckl.*, 9829.
keptuschka, *Lepech.*, 9953.
Keraudreni, *Less.*, 6258.
 —, p., *Gould*, 6259.
kerella, *Valenc.*, 8747.
Kersteni, *Hartl.*, 6588.
 2 c

- ketupa, *Less.*, 459.
 ketupu, *Horsf.*, 459.
 Khan, *Defl.*, 8550.
 Kieneri, *Bp.*, 7350.
 —, *Cass.*, 7351.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2415.
 —, *Less.*, 1857.
 Kienerii, *Bourj.*, 8056.
 —, *De Sparre*, 115.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 116.
 Kingi, *Hume*, ex Iodhpoor, 3237?
 Kingii, *Less.*, 1847.
 —, *Vig.*, 1898.
 kinki, *Bodd.*, 5135.
 Kinnisii, *Kelaart*, 3717.
 kiolo, *V.*, 10433.
 kiolooides, *Pucher.*, 10507.
 Kirchhoffii, *Brehm*, 558.
 Kirkii, *Hartl.*, 9673.
 —, *Malh.*, 8811.
 kirrocephala, *Less.*, 5833.
 Kirtlandi, *Malh.*, 8797.
 Kirtlandii, *Baird*, 3492.
 —, *Hoy*, 557.
 kisuki, *Tem.* & *S.*, 8585.
 Kittlitzii, *Bp.*, 6804.
 —, *Cab.*, 5175.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 6391.
 —, *Reich.*, 10016.
 —, *Tem.*, 9215.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch & H.*, 6390.
 Kittlitzii, *Brandt*, 10811.
 —, *Bruch*, 10985.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 10987.
 Klaasii, *Shaw*, 9039.
 Kleesi, *Bp.*, 9865.
 Klecho, *Horsf.*, 740.
 Kleei, *Tsch.*, 9865.
 knjaescik, *Gm.*, 3365, *nec* kujaeck.
 Kochii, *Naum.*, 8539.
 kogera, *Malh.*, 8585.
 Kolbei, *Daud.*, 9.
 Kolbi, *Cretzs.*, 12.
 Kolbii, *Rüpp.*, 12.
 Kollari, *Pelz.*, 2248.
 Kollyi, *Tem.*, 7776.
 —, *p.*, *Cab.*, 7777.
 Komadori, *Tem.*, 3195.
 komdea, *Cuv.*, 991.
 kori, *Burck.*, 9919.
 korschun, *Gm.*, =245.
 Korthalsii, *Bp.*, 800.
 —, *Tem.*, 9105.
 kotorea, *Tem.*, 8434.
 Kotzebui, *Bp.*, 11019.
 Kramerii, *Kram.*, 355.
 —, *Scop.*, 8050.
 Krefftii, *Salvad.*, =4356.
 Krefftii, *Sclat.*, 6273.
 krishna, *Jerd.*, =4251.
 kroikocephalus, *James.*, 10980.
 Krueperi, *Pelz.*, 2495.
 —, *Tristr.*, 2484.
 Krynicki, *Kalen.*, 6076.
 Kuhlui, *Boie*, 10832.
 —, *Bp.*, 67.
 —, *Brehm.*, =10268.
 —, *Cass.*, 10878.
 —, *Tem.*, 1340.
 —, *Vig.*, 8195.
 kundoo, *Sykes*, 4300.
 kurukuru, *Bonn.*, =?9128.
 —, *var. taitensis*, *Less.*, 9131.
 labarum, *Less.*, 8755.
 Labataei, *Bout.*, 9810.
 labecula, *M'Clell.*, 1343.
 labeculatus, *Jard.*, 707.
 labrador, *Bourc.*, 1737.
 labradora, *Lath.*, 10778.
 —, *Wils.*, 10703.
 labradora, *Cass.*, 10778.
 labradorica, *Gm.*, 10778.
 labradorides, *Boiss.*, 6975.
 labradorius, *Gm.*, 10703.
 labradora, *Gm.*, 6541.
 labrosa, *Swains.*, 5058.
 lacernulata, *Tem.*, 9193.
 lacernulatus, *Tem.*, 69.
 lacertarius, *Pall.*, 237.
 lachrymosa, *Licht.*, 3539.
 lachrymosus, *Brehm.*, 10945.
 —, *Lawr.*, 2420.
 laciniata, *Peale*, 7313.
 lacrimosus, *Sclat.*, 6921.
 lacrymans, *Lapy.*, 10821.
 lacrymiger, *Lafr.*, 2448.
 lacrymosa, *Lafr.*, 8584.
 lacrymosus, *Dubus*, 6921.
 —, *Licht.*, 10983.
 lactea, *Forst.*, 10055.
 —, *Less.*, 1908.
 —, *Reich.*, 1623.
 —, *Schl.*, 10034.
 —, *Tem.*, 10033.
 lacteolus, *Pall.*, 10816.
 lacteus, *Bp.*, 514.
 —, *Gm.*, =299.
 —, *Müll.*, 7247.
 —, *Tem.*, 448.
 —, —, 10209.
 —, *p.*, *Gr.*, 450.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 450.
 lacunosa, *Licht.*, 10340.
 lacustris, *Brehm.*, =10161.
 —, *Naum.*, 2917.
 laemosticta, *Sclat.*, 2246.
 laemostictus, *Salv.*, 4469.
 laevigaster, *Gould*, 3111.
 —, —, 3137.
 laevirostra, *Sw.*, 8911.
 laevirostris, *Leach*, 8420.
 Lafargei, *Homb. & J.*, 1993.
 Lafayetii, *Less.*, 9617.
 Lafresnayana, *D'Orb.*, 4501.
 Lafresnayanus, *D'Orb.*, 2422.
 —, *J. Verr.*, 8972.
 —, *Verr. & Des M.*, 10370.
 Lafresnayei, *Finsch*, 8084.
 Lafresnayi, *Boiss.*, 1484.
 —, —, 1739.
 —, *Bp.*, 6006.
 —, —, 7571, =7595, *apud Sclat.*
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 2444.
 —, *Del.*, 4814.
 —, *Guér.*, 1220.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4729.
 —, *Kaup*, 5201.
 —, *Malh.*, 8654.
 —, *Verr.*, 8508.
 —, *p.*, *Boiss.*, 1485.
 lagepa, *Smith*, 7822.
 lagopoda, *Pall.*, 881, = 880, *apud Pall.*
 lagopus, *Gm.*, 81.
 —, —, 9836.
 —, *Hodgs.*, =378.
 —, *L.*, 9837.
 —, *Retz.*, 9835.
 —, *Ross.*, 9839.
 —, *Tem.*, 9838.
 —, *Wils.*, 82.
 Lagrandieri, *J. Verr.*, 8463.
 lagunensis, *Bp.*, 5080.
 Lahtora, *Sykes*, 5933.
 lais, *Hartl.*, 2800.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, = ?4836.
 Lalandii, *Bp.*, 1904.
 —, *Smith*, 367.
 Lamarckii, *Cuv.*, 1210.
 Lamberti, *Vig. & H.*, 2882.
 lambruschinii, *Bp.*, 11007.
 lamellicollis, *Lafr.*, 10220.
 lamelligerus, *Tem.*, 10198.
 lamellipennis, *Lath.*, 5624.
 lamellirostris, *Delattr.*, 10919.
 laminirostris, *Gould*, 7978.

- Lamottii*, *Finsch*, 10329.
lamprauchen, *Wagl.*, 9259.
lamprocephalus, *Licht.*, 1867.
lamprolophos, *Wagl.*, 1264.
lampronotus, *Wagl.*, 9951.
lamprotis, *Sclat.*, 6979.
lanarius, *L.*, 171.
 —, *Pall.*, 176.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 171.
 —, *p.*, *Pels.*, 174.
 —, *alphanet*, *Schl.*, = 174.
 —, *capensis*, *Schl.*, 172.
 —, *cervicalis*, *Schl.*, = 172.
 —, *græcus*, *p.*, *Schl.*, 173.
 —, *nubicus*, *Schl.*, 175.
lanceolata, *I. Geoffr.*, 2555.
 —, *Tem.*, 2970.
 —, *Wagl.*, 5693.
lanceolatus, *Dev.*, 1031.
 —, *Gould*, 1594.
 —, —, 2106.
 —, —, 2190.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 148.
 —, *Müll.*, 9016.
 —, *Tem.*, 114.
 —, *Vig.*, 6080.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 113.
Landsbergi, *Sclat.*, 8919.
Langloisi, *V.*, 8223.
Langsdorffii, *V.*, 1878.
 —, *Wagl.*, 7959.
Langsdorff, *Pels.*, 681.
languida, *Ehr.*, 3031^b, *nec* 2932.
lanianus, *Pels.*, = 175.
lanirostris, *Lafr.*, 7134.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7145.
lanioides, *Less.*, 5582.
lanoides, *Gould*, 5892.
Lansbergi, *Bp.*, 8919.
Lantzi, *Grandid.*, 2846.
Lantzi, *Verr.*, 308 (*sep. sp.*, *apud Gurn.*).
 —, *p.?*, *Newt.*, 350.
Laperousii, *Quoy & G.*, 9555.
lapis, *Less.*, 4895.
Laplacei, *Eyd. & G.*, 5740.
lapponica, *Gm.*, 10264.
 —, *L.*, 10259.
lapponicum, *Retz.*, 503.
 —, *p.*, *Gurn.*, = 504.
lapponicus, *Gm.*, 9835.
 —, *L.*, 7728.
 —, *v. Wright*, 3361.
largipennis, *Bodd.*, 1556.
lariformis, *L.*, 11069.
larvata, *Antin.*, 6721.
 —, *Bodd.*, 7441.
 —, *De Fil.*, 7743.
 —, *Dubus*, 6971.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10640.
 —, *Less.*, 10916.
 —, *Licht.*, 3524.
 —, *Müll.*, 4711.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 5085.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6576.
 —, —, 6728.
 —, *Shaw*, 536.
 —, —, 6305.
 —, *Tem.*, 9402.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6111.
larvatus, *Defl.*, 4318.
 —, *Less.*, 10017.
 —, *Licht.*, 4314.
 —, *Tem.*, 8767.
 —, *p.*, *Heugl.*, 4318.
 —, *var. minor*, *Sharpe*, 4314.
lateralis, *Fras.*, 4754.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5648.
 —, *Ill.*, 10439.
 —, *Lath.*, 2107.
 —, *Layard*, 2130.
 —, *Natt.*, 7466.
 —, *Shaw*, 8243.
 —, *Smith*, 9966.
 —, *Steph.*, 3472.
 —, *Sundev.*, 2132.
 —, *Tem.*, 2150.
 —, *Verr.*, 6734.
lateritia, *Heugl.*, 6720, = 6715, *apud Heugl.*
Latham, *Bechst.*, 8225.
 —, *Bp.*, 535.
 —, —, 10778.
 —, *Finsch*, 8070.
 —, *Gm.*, 8447.
 —, *Gould*, 3202.
 —, *Gr.*, 227.
 —, —, 7682.
 —, —, 9053.
 —, —, 9537.
 —, —, 9604.
 —, —, 9621.
 —, —, 10220.
 —, —, 10266.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9687.
 —, *Jard.*, 1339.
 —, *Leach*, 8957.
 —, *Raffl.*, 8479.
 —, *Smith*, 6618.
 —, *Tick.*, 111.
Latham, *Vig.*, 3297.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 6789.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8481.
 —, —, 8830.
laticauda, *Heugl.*, = 2790.
 —, *Less.*, 10281.
 —, *Licht.*, 6672.
 —, *Müll.*, 7612.
 —, *Sw.*, 4999.
laticaudatus, *Drap.*, 685.
laticlavus, *Sclat. & S.*, 7087.
latifasciatus, *Licht.*, 2673.
Latimeri, *Baird*, 5773.
latinuchus, *Tsch.*, 7039.
latipennis, *Bp.*, 10329.
 —, *Jard.*, 1558.
 —, *Kaup*, 462.
 —, *Lath.*, 1556.
 —, *Muls. & V.*, 1560.
 —, *p.*, *Muls. & V.*, 1557.
latirostris, *Bl.*, 1379.
 —, *Bodd.*, 10712.
 —, *Bonn.*, 10918.
 —, *Bp.*, 1676.
 —, —, = ? 4926, *apud Finsch & H.*
 —, —, 5600.
 —, —, 10610.
 —, *Brünn.*, 10684.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 5193.
 —, *Gould*, 4918.
 —, *Max.*, 1907.
 —, *Pels.*, 5274.
 —, *Raffl.*, 4864.
 —, *Strickl.*, 4055.
 —, *Sw.*, 1955.
 —, —, 6408.
 —, *Verr.*, 5457.
latissimus, *Ord.*, 54.
latrans, *Peale*, 9199.
Latreillei, *G. R. Gr.*, 10052.
 —, *Less.*, 10053.
 —, *V.*, 1202.
laudabilis, *Sclat.*, *ex Sta. Lucia*, 6429^a.
laurivora, *Berth. & Webb*, 9249.
 —, *p.*, *Berth. & Webb*, 9250.
lavinia, *Cass.*, 6960.
Lawrencei, *Cab.*, 5529.
 —, *Cass.*, 7179.
 —, *Lawr.*, 2660.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 497.
Lawrencei, *Giraud*, 5525.
Lawrencii, *Bp.*, 10869.
Lawsoni, *Siebr.*, 9428.
Layardi, *Bl.*, 5069.
 —, —, 8060.

- Leyardi, Hartl.*, 2063.
 —, —, 3413.
 —, *Tristr.*, 720.
 —, *Wald.*, ex Ceylon, 3790a.
lazula, Reich., 1955.
lazuli, Tem., 1108.
lazulina, Bp., 1111.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex Hainan, 4075a.
lazulus, Less., 1576.
 —, *V.*, 1566.
Leachii, Bp., 8408.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8406.
 —, *Lath.*, 1061.
 —, *Such.*, 4591.
 —, *Tem.*, 10856.
Leadbeateri, Bourc., 1755.
 —, *M'Coy*, 2030.
 —, *Rams.*, 5863.
 —, *Vig.*, 7920.
 —, —, 8399.
 —, var., *Muls. & V.*, 1756.
 —, var., *Muls. & V.*, 1757.
leantungensis, Swinhoe, 7769.
Leari, Bp., 8018.
 —, —, 8088.
 —, *Finsch*, 8398.
Leclancheri, Bp., 9201.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1422.
 —, —, 7439.
Lecontei, Cass., 1174.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8283.
 —, *Jones*, 8590.
 —, *Laur.*, 3847.
 —, p., *Schl.*, =1173.
Leconteii, G. R. Gr., = 7425.
Leontii, Aud., 7425.
Ledouci, Malh., 3330.
 —, —, 8558.
Lefebvrei, Des Murs, 1220.
Lefevrii, Bald., 11103.
legatus, Licht., 5362.
Lehoho, Smith, 9679.
leiopus, Hodgs., 7746.
Leisleri, Brehm., =10706.
Lembeyei, Gundl., 3441.
lemniscatus, Raffl., 922.
lempigi, Jerd., =472.
lempiji, Horsf., 471.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 473.
 —, p., *Bp.*, =476.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 472.
 —, p., *Jerd.*, =471a.
lenocinia, Less., 669.
lentiginosa, Mont., 10163.
lentiginosus, Smith, 618.
Leocadia, Bourc., 1763.
leopetes, Jard. & S., 672.
lepida, Bl., 2832.
 —, *Cass.*, 9177.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4975.
 —, *Horsf.*, 10147.
 —, *Lath.*, 1396.
 —, *M'Clell.*, 4673.
 —, *Reich.*, 1883.
 —, *Sparrm.*, =1392.
 —, *Tem.*, 1145.
 —, *Wall.*, 1146.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 7630.
lepidoccephala, Homb. & J., 4766.
lepidoccephalus, Müll., 4767.
 —, *Nitzsch*, 7954.
lepidopleurus, Tem., 4751.
 —, =4776, *apud Bl.*
lepidopterus, Licht., 6632.
lepidotus, Cab. & H., 8514.
 —, *Natt.*, 8685.
 —, *Sw.*, 9870.
lepidus, Bourj., 8135.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 961.
 —, —, 8653.
 —, *Cass.*, 6014.
 —, *Horsf.*, 8959.
 —, *Ill.*, 8116.
 —, —, 8134.
 —, *L.*, 7629.
 —, *M'Clell.*, 8957.
 —, *Müll.*, 9010.
 —, *Sw.*, 6647.
leptodetus, Cab. & H., 8993.
leptogrammica, Tem., 9305.
 —, var., *Schl.*, 521.
leptogrammicum, Tem., 519.
leptonix, Peale, 6200.
leptorhyncha, Coues, 10927.
 —, *King*, 8166.
leptornis, Reich., 2068.
leptosoma, Less., 913.
leptura, Sw., 1230.
lepturus, Kuhl., 4669.
 —, *Sw.*, 982.
 —, —, 2543.
lepurana, Smith, 9732.
Lereboulleti, Bp., 3739.
lerwa, Hodgs., 9801.
lesbia, Calvi, 7695.
 —, *Gm.*, 7711.
 —, *Tem.*, 7694.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 7712.
Leschenaulti, Less., 9993.
Leschenaultii, Adams, 9995.
 —, *Less.*, 8879.
 —, *Tem.*, 457.
 —, *V.*, 1216.
 —, —, 3596.
Lessoni, Bp., 1951.
 —, —, 6449.
 —, —, 6462.
 —, —, 7531.
 —, —, 8903.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1712.
 —, *Coues*, 10884.
 —, *Delattr.*, 1955.
 —, *Finsch*, =7591.
 —, *Garn.*, 10881.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4992.
 —, *Less.*, 937.
 —, *Macgill.*, 10885.
 —, *Muls. & V.*, 1788.
 —, *Pucher.*, 6341.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5178.
 —, *Smith*, 81.
 —, *Vig.*, 1135.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10104.
 —, var., *Muls. & V.*, 1789.
Lessonia, Sw., 1140.
 —, —, 6258.
Lessonii, Coues, 10885.
 —, *Dum.*, 2187.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2080.
 —, *Less.*, 1176.
 —, —, 8630.
 —, —, 10046.
 —, *Smith*, 100.
Lestris, Brehm, 89.
Letitiae, Bourc., 1881.
letsitsirupa, Smith, 3669.
lettia, Hodgs., 472.
 —, p., *Swinh.*, =472a.
 —, p., *Swinh.*, 473.
lettioides, Jerd., =472.
lettoides, Bl., 472.
 —, ? *Jerd.*, 475.
leucaetus, Forst., 276.
leucamphomma, Borkh., 119.
leucaspi, Gould, 1769.
 —, =1831, *apud Salv.*
 —, *Laur.*, 4479.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4478.
leucauchen, Max., 293.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3749, =3751, *apud Sclat. & S.*
 —, —, 4633.
 —, *Tem.*, 10080.
leuce, Ill., 10109.
leucrates, Schlep., 10960.
leucoblephara, V., 3541.
leucocapilla, Gm., 5714.
 —, *Less.*, 5206.

- leucocapillus*, *Gould*, 11088.
leucocephala, *Bechst*, 10701.
 —, *Bp.*, 10885.
 —, *Brehm*, 3254.
 —, *Flem.*, 10710.
 —, *Gm.*, 1104.
 —, —, 10187.
 —, *Gould*, 2503.
 —, *Horsf.*, 1105^a.
 —, *L.*, 5206.
 —, —, 9257.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2277.
 —, *Lath.*, 6789.
 —, *Mac.*, 5207.
 —, *M'Clell.*, =1103^a.
 —, *Müll.*, =1083, *nec* 1084.
 —, —, 5352.
 —, *Raffl.*, 6754.
 —, *Scop.*, 10718.
 —, *Sw.*, 6002.
 —, *Tem.*, 10881.
 —, *Tsch.*, 3910.
 —, *V.*, 10290.
 —, *Vig.*, 3174.
 —, *♀*, *Bp.*, 4288.
 —, *γ*, *Gm.*, 8333.
leucocephalus, *Gm.*, 4287.
 —, —, 7700.
leucocephalus, *Boiss.*, 11007.
 —, *Defil.*, 8421.
 —, *Gm.*, 21.
 —, —, 6311.
 —, —, 10207.
 —, —, 11161.
 —, *Gosse*, 8332.
 —, *Gould*, 133.
 —, —, 10295.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, =4152.
 —, —, 9135.
 —, *Hodgs.*, =85, *nec* 84.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8336.
 —, *L.*, 145.
 —, —, 8330.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3906.
 —, *Lath.*, =4287.
 —, —, =? 6521.
 —, —, 10228^a.
 —, *Meyer*, 1.
 —, —, =8.
 —, *Müll.*, 905.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 4134.
 —, —, 6556.
 —, *Schl.*, 10293.
 —, *V.*, 75.
 —, —, 6005.
 —, —, 6882.
 —, —, 7891.
leucocephalus, *Wald.*, = 1105^a.
 —, *A. Lath.*, =10228.
 —, *β*, *Lath.*, =11.
 —, *δ*, *Gm.*, 8331.
 —, *p.*, *Gould*, =1105^b.
leucoceps, *Heugl.*, 9958.
 —, *Sw.*, 3870.
 —, —, 11084.
leucochista, *Hodgs.*, 4841.
leucochistus, *Swinhoe*, ex S. China, 3601^a.
leucochlorus, *Heine*, 1640.
leucocilla, *Hahn*, 5213.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3719.
 —, *L.*, 5714.
 —, *Sciat.*, 5715.
leucocillus, *Pall.*, 3718.
leucocrissus, *Sciat.*, 1016.
leucocrotaphus, *Shaw*, 1949.
 —, *V.*, 1974.
leucocyana, *Brehm*, 3197.
leucocyanea, *Hodgs.*, 4904.
leucofrenatus, *Elliot*, 9793.
leucogaster, *Baird*, 892.
 —, *Bl.*, 3721.
 —, —, 4915.
 —, —, 7874.
 —, *Bodd.*, 5419.
 —, —, 10130.
 —, —, 11110.
 —, *Cuv.*, 4986.
 —, *Everm.*, 3907.
 —, *Fras.*, 1169.
 —, *Gm.*, 149.
 —, —, 1619.
 —, —, 10035.
 —, *Gould*, 602.
 —, —, 4083.
 —, —, 5858.
 —, —, 5914.
 —, —, 9438.
 —, —, 9517.
 —, —, 10867.
 —, —, 11135.
 —, *Ill.*, 8291.
 —, *L.*, 6348.
 —, *Leach*, 8982.
 —, *Less.*, 5279.
 —, *Meyen*, 11128.
 —, *Müll.*, 9512.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 8524.
 —, *Ord*, 10129.
 —, *Reinw.*, 4322.
 —, —, 8707.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7863.
 —, *Steph.*, 842.
 —, —, 5541.
 —, —, 8865.
leucogaster, *Sw.*, 2441.
 —, —, 5015.
 —, —, 5602.
 —, —, 9158.
 —, *Tsch.*, 1643.
 —, *V.*, 25.
 —, —, 1238.
 —, —, 1312.
 —, —, 4225.
 —, —, 11120.
 —, *Valenc.*, 4273.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9222.
 —, *Wald.*, 4151^a.
 —, *p.*, *Bocage*, 6349.
leucogastra, *Bl.*, 6786.
 —, *Gould*, 2602.
 —, —, 6148.
 —, *Mac.*, 3434.
 —, *Sciat.*, 3433.
 —, *Shaw*, 3456.
leucogastroides, *Horsf. & M.*, 6787.
leucogenia, *Wald.*, 4218.
leucogenus, *Lath.*, 3765.
leucogenys, *Aliq.*, =3765.
 —, *Bl.*, 4153.
 —, *Brehm*, 11071.
 —, *Gr.*, 3964.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1465.
 —, *Moore*, 3424.
 —, *Sciat. & S.*, 10726.
 —, *Tsch.*, 10727.
 —, *β*, *Lath.*, =3709.
leucogeranos, *Schl.*, 10088.
leucogeranus, *Pall.*, 10088.
leucognaphalus, *Daud.*, 6220.
leucogonyx, *Lath.*, 5582.
 —, *Sciat. & S.*, ex Columbia, 5417^a.
leucogrammicus, *Müll.*, 3936.
 —, *Tem.*, 4753.
 —, —, 5948.
leucolama, *G. R. Gr.*, 9212.
leucolæmus, *Natt.*, 8784.
 —, *Salv.*, 9763.
leucolaina, *Homb. & J.*, 426.
 —, *Verr.*, 8468.
 —, *p.*, *Verr.*, 8472.
leucolopha, var., *Bl.*, 4150.
leucolophum, *Jard.*, 10170.
leucolophus, *Hardw.*, 4152.
 —, *Heugl.*, 7854.
 —, *Less.*, 8386.
 —, *Merr.*, 9490.
 —, *Müll.*, 9012.

- leucolophus*, p., *Bp.*, 9488.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 9489.
leucomæna, *Reich.*, = 9236.
leucomela, *Jerd.*, 3209.
 —, *Pall.*, 3208.
 —, *Tem.*, 3210.
 —, —, 9228.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 5115.
 —, p., *Rüpp.*, 5119.
leucomelaina, *Brehm.*, = 3208.
leucomelana, *Burch.*, 3248.
 —, *Müll.*, 10509.
leucomelanos, *Lath.*, 9602.
leucomelanura, *Hodgs.*, 4906.
 —, *Reich.*, 1181.
leucomelanus, *Wagl.*, 8600.
leucomelas, *Bodd.*, 8425.
 —, —, 8599.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 1180.
 —, —, 10696.
 —, —, = 10729.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 8601.
 —, *Cuv.*, 2001.
 —, *Garn.*, 10619.
 —, *Ill.*, 290.
 —, *Less.*, 7573.
 —, *Licht.*, 7895.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3387.
 —, *Sundev.*, 4263.
 —, *Tem.*, 10829.
 —, *V.*, 3742.
 —, —, 10951.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6181.
 —, —, 8603.
 —, *Würt.*, 271.
leucometopon, *V.d.Mühle*, 5947.
leucomphomma, *Kaup*, 3530.
leucomus, *Giraud*, 3515.
leucon, *Tem.*, 10222.
leuconota, *Gould*, 8062.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3906.
 —, *Smith*, 10717.
 —, *Spiz.*, 4533.
 —, *Tem.*, 6786.
 —, *Vig.*, 9236.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10178.
leuconothus, *V.*, 8552.
leuconotos, *Brehm.*, = 10686.
 —, *Naum.*, 8552.
leuconotus, *Aud.*, 11125.
 —, *Bechst.*, 8552.
 —, *Brehm.*, 5932.
leuconotus, *Brehm.*, 7846.
 —, *Deless.*, 771.
 —, *Gould*, 2890.
 —, *Gr.*, 11.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5595.
 —, *Gutr.*, 3384.
 —, *Heugl.*, =? 5933.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5214.
 —, *Lath.*, 7840.
 —, *Müll.*, 6589.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5215.
 —, *Spiz.*, 4536, 4609*, = *melanoceps*, *Spiz.*
 —, *Sw.*, 6225.
 —, *V.*, 8420.
 —, *Würt.*, 154.
 —, *v. Müll.*, = 6589, *nec* 6596.
 —, *africanus*, *Heugl.*, = 13.
leuconyx, *Bl.*, 731.
leucopareia, *Brandt*, 10580.
 —, *Natt.*, 11071.
 —, p., *Gould*, 11075.
leucopareus, *Hempr. & E.*, var., 7893.
leucophæa, *Bp.*, 7106.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1686.
 —, *Gould*, 10099.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3000.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 9221.
 —, *Lath.*, 2521.
 —, —, 4855.
 —, —, 10259.
 —, *Licht.*, 7107.
 —, —, 9513.
 —, *Peale*, 759.
 —, *Steph.*, 11110.
 —, *V.*, 5113, = 5118?
 —, —, 10325.
 —, p., *Gould*, 2522.
leucophæus, *Licht.*, 10974.
 —, *Reich.*, 1687.
 —, *Swinh.*, = 4218.
 —, *V.*, 4216.
 —, —, 6181.
leucophris, *Tem.*, 4664.
leucophrus, *Jard. & S.*, 2320.
leucophrys, *Bl.*, 4847.
 —, *Boie*, 2724.
 —, *Bp.*, 2320.
 —, *Cab.*, 5336.
 —, —, 7047.
 —, *Forst.*, 7375.
 —, —, 9446.
 —, —, 10647.
 —, *Gould*, 9772.
 —, —, 10464.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2293.
leucophrys, *Lafr.*, 5185.
 —, —, 5795.
 —, —, 7062.
 —, *Licht.*, 1530.
 —, —, 4493.
 —, —, 4495.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 3553.
 —, *Newb.*, 7376.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5188.
 —, *Tsch.*, 2872.
 —, —, 4446.
 —, *V.*, 372*, *nec* 371 (sep. sp., *apud Gurn.*).
 —, —, 2981.
 —, —, 3618.
 —, —, 10666.
leucophthalma, *Hill*, 3739.
 —, *Pelz.*, 4499.
 —, *Scop.*, 8358.
leucophthalmos, *Bechst.*, 10693.
 —, *Borkh.*, = 10693.
 —, *Fabr.*, 10821.
leucophthalmus, *Heugl.*, 6586.
 —, *Licht.*, 10978.
 —, *Max.*, 2318.
 —, *Müll.*, 8090.
leucopleurus, *Cass.*, 4039.
 —, *Gould*, 1551.
leucopogon, *Heck.*, = 3013.
 —, *Less.*, 9791.
 —, *Max.*, 7589.
 —, *Meyer*, 3006.
 —, *Valenc.*, 8629.
leucopolius, *Wagl.*, 10014.
leucoproctus, *Gould*, 1626.
leucoprymna, *Licht.*, 98.
 —, —, 10129.
leucops, *G. R. Gr.*, 64.
 —, *Licht.*, 1033.
 —, *V.*, 2133.
 —, —, 4476.
 —, *Wald.*, 4224.
leucopsis, *Bechst.*, 119.
 —, —, 10581.
 —, *Brehm.*, 10821.
 —, *Cab.*, 7580.
 —, *Decken*, 6034, = ? 8023, *apud Cab.*
 —, *Gould*, 2489.
 —, —, 3410.
 —, —, *ex India*, 3567*.
 —, *Hartl.*, 393.
 —, *Naum.*, 10693.
leucoptera, *Bl.*, 3160.
 —, —, 10645.
 —, *Bodd.*, 10135.
 —, *Brandt*, 7637.
 —, *Elliot*, 4362.

- leucoptera*, *Gm.*, 843.
 —, —, 7636.
 —, —, 10586.
 —, *Gould*, 2504.
 —, —, 6172.
 —, *L.*, 9361.
 —, *Lath.*, 2521.
 —, *Lawr.*, 845.
 —, *Max.*, 9266.
 —, —, =9489.
 —, *Meisn.*, 11070.
 —, *Pall.*, 7783.
 —, —, 10279.
 —, *Reich.*, 9931.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2984.
 —, *Sch.*, 10136.
 —, —, 10138.
 —, —, 10139.
 —, —, 10140.
 —, *Spiz.*, 10074.
 —, *Sw.*, 3161.
 —, —, 3263.
 —, —, 5210.
 —, *Trud.*, 6841.
 —, *V.*, 4533.
 —, —, 4725.
 —, —, 7569.
 —, —, 10138.
 —, —, 10520.
 —, *Vig.*, 3565.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10192.
 —, *Wils.*, 3471.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 7782.
 —, *var.*, *Blas.*, 7637.
 —, *var.*, *Gm.*, 846.
leucopterus, *Cuv.*, 3885.
 —, *Faber*, 10962.
 —, *Gm.*, 6883.
 —, —, 10282.
 —, *Gould*, 5854.
 —, —, 10894.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3387.
 —, *Jard.*, 7040.
 —, *King*, 10742.
 —, *Lefeb.*, =? 3288.
 —, *Less.*, 2988.
 —, *Max.*, 611.
 —, *Peale*, 7570.
 —, —, 7623.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 2886.
 —, *Salvad.*, 10504.
 —, *Sw.*, 3385.
 —, *Tem.*, 146.
 —, —, 6145.
 —, —, 6244.
 —, *V.*, 10960.
 —, *Vig.*, 3815.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 705.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*,
 10961.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 10963.
leucopterygia, *Spiz.*, 7569.
leucopterylus, *Reich.*,
 8367.
leucopteryx, *Wagl.*, 6453.
leucopus, *Bechst.*, 10738.
 —, *Less.*, 10058.
 —, *Sw.*, 2178.
 —, —, 4462.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 2184.
leucopyga, *Heugl.*, 2794.
 —, *Ill.*, 10274.
 —, *Licht.*, 847.
 —, —, 10516.
 —, *Meyen*, 848.
leucopygia, *Boie*, 773.
 —, *Bp.*, 5074.
 —, —, 6689.
 —, *Brehm*, 3253, =3254,
apud Heugl.
 —, *Gould*, 848.
 —, —, 5130.
 —, *Spiz.*, 10211.
 —, *Sundev.*, =6811.
 —, —, 7500.
 —, *Verr.*, 1109.
 —, *Wall.*, 754.
 —, *p.*, *Wall.*, 755.
leucopygialis, *Bl.*, 777.
 —, —, 4217.
 —, *Cass.*, 724.
 —, *Fras.*, 4947.
 —, *Gould*, 4279.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5125.
 —, *v. Rosenb.*, 8194.
leucopygius, *Bp.*, 705.
 —, *Kaup*, 5613.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 4132, =4135,
apud Blasf.
 —, *Spiz.*, 1723.
leucopygos, *Licht.*, =
 6811.
 —, —, 7496.
leucopygus, *Hempr. & E.*,
 =5933, *apud Sharpe.*
 —, *Spiz.*, 251.
 —, —, 705.
leucopyrrha, *V.*, 10441.
leucoramphus, *Bp.*, 6415.
 —, *Licht.*, 8638.
leucorhea, *Smith*, 721.
leucorhoa, *Gm.*, 3231.
leucorhyncha, *G. R. Gr.*,
 5838.
leucorhynchos, *Gm.*, 4269.
leucorhynchus, *Brehm*, =
 247.
 —, *Cass.*, 6036.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4280.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4273.
 —, *M' Clell.*, 4270.
 —, *Natt.*, 8630.
leucorhynchus, *Sw.*, 8304.
 —, *p.*, *Cab.*, 6037.
leucorinus, *L.*, =? 4269.
leucorodia, *Gm.*, 10201.
 —, —, 10202.
 —, *L.*, 10199.
leucorrhoea, *Lafr.*, 848.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5723.
 —, *V.*, 847.
 —, —, 10856.
leucorrhæa, *Burm.*, 847.
leucorrhoides, *Heugl.*,
 3247.
leucorrhous, *Müll.*, 724.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 283.
 —, *Steph.*, 721.
 —, *V.*, 342.
leucoryphos, *Gm.*, 147.
leucoryphus, *Max.*, 5243.
 —, *Pall.*, 147.
 —, *Pels.*, 148.
leucoryx, *Sparrm.*, 10513.
leucoscopus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9649.
leucosoma, *Bp.*, 9213.
 —, *Grill.*, 832.
 —, *Sw.*, 827.
 —, —, 1398.
 —, —, 10464.
leucospila, *G. R. Gr.*, 480.
leucospilos, *v. Pelz.*, 3822.
leucosternon, *Gould*, 863.
 —, *Kaup*, 156.
leucosternus, *Gould*, 156.
 —, —, 2482.
 —, *var.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 156.
leucosticta, *Reich.*, 1189.
leucostictus, *Cab.*, 2671.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4646.
 —, *Tem.*, 451.
leucostigma, *Heugl.*, 109.
 —, *Müll.*, 4732.
 —, *Natt. & Lafr.*, 4539.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 10642.
 —, *Tem.*, 7913.
leucothoa, *Lefeb.*, =3231.
leucothorax, *Sclat.*, 6851.
leucotis, *Bl.*, 4680.
 —, —, 8776.
 —, *Bp.*, 5582.
 —, *Cab.*, 7352.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10755.
 —, —, 11136.
 —, *Des Murs*, 1247.
 —, *Giraud*, 3532.
 —, *Gm.*, 4482.
 —, *Gould*, 3965.
 —, —, 4792.
 —, —, 6773.
 —, —, 9786.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6692.

- leucotis*, *Hodgs.*, 4123.
 —, *Hume*, ex Himalay.
 Mount., 4875^a.
 —, *Ill.*, 8613.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2573.
 —, *Lath.*, 2022.
 —, *Lawr.*, 2594.
 —, *Less.*, 11115.
 —, *Licht.*, 8129.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7846.
 —, —, 7857.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6967.
 —, *Smith.*, 7833.
 —, *Stanl.*, 7832.
 —, *Strickl.*, 4697.
 —, —, 4748.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8475.
 —, *Sw.*, 1028.
 —, —, 5540.
 —, —, =6050.
 —, —, 8853.
 —, *Tem.*, 482.
 —, —, 9432.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5579.
 —, *V.*, 1949.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 2595.
 —, var. meridionalis,
Sundev., 7833.
 —, var. septentrionalis,
Sundev., 7832.
leucouropyga, *Grandid.*,
 8971.
leucourus, *Brehm*, 10267.
leucozonurus, *Swinh.*,
 9235.
leucura, *Bl.*, 3255.
 —, —, 3285.
 —, *Gm.*, 3250.
 —, —, 4840.
 —, *Gould.*, 5155.
 —, —, 5922.
 —, —, 7252.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4791.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3182.
 —, —, 4842.
 —, —, 5983.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1646.
 —, *Loche*, 3254.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 5592.
 —, *Scop.*, 7243.
 —, *Tem.*, 5624.
leucuroides, *Jerd.*, 3255.
 —, *Lafr. & Guér.*, 3233.
leucurus, *Aud.*, 11125.
 —, *Cass.*, 4035.
 —, *Forst.*, 31. •
 —, *Gr.*, 10267.
 —, *Hodgs.*, =3790.
 —, *L.*, 1599.
 —, *Lafr.*, 61.
 —, *Licht.*, 9956.
leucurus, *Max.*, 6411.
 —, *Naum.*, 42.
 —, *Sw.*, 981.
 —, —, 9840.
 —, —, 10328.
 —, *V.*, 60.
 —, —, 263.
 —, —, 680.
 —, —, 10294.
 —, *Würt.*, 8598.
 —, *p.*, *V.*, =680^a.
 —, var., *Muls. & V.*,
 1600.
Levaillantii, *Reich.*, 1264.
 —, *Tem.*, 3923.
 —, —, 8853.
Levaillantii, *Bp.*, 8854.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8318.
 —, *Lath.*, 8282.
 —, *Layard.*, 3572.
 —, *Leach.*, 8420.
 —, *Leadb.*, 8855.
 —, *Less.*, 941.
 —, —, 1268.
 —, —, 6159.
 —, —, 6187.
 —, —, 6202.
 —, —, 9066.
 —, *Licht.*, 11101.
 —, *Müll.*, 721.
 —, *Reich.*, 2131.
 —, *Smith.*, 2737.
 —, —, 3249.
 —, —, 9325.
 —, *Tem.*, 898.
 —, —, 5133.
 —, —, 9326.
 —, *Valenc.*, 9656.
 —, *Wagl.*, 7929.
Levaillantoides, *Verr.*,
 9657.
Leveriana, *Gm.*, 7067.
Leverianus, *Gm.*, 46.
 —, *Shaw*, 957.
Levraudi, *Sclat. & S.*,
 10437.
Lewini, *Sw.*, 10388.
Lewinii, *Sw.*, 2017.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 2063.
Lewisii, *Drap.*, 8818.
Leyboldi, *Gould.*, ex Juan
 Fernandez, 1899^a.
Leylandi, *Moore*, 9793.
L'Herminieri, *Less.*, 3610.
 —, —, 10880.
 —, —, 11079.
L'Herminierii, *Lafr.*, 3788.
L'huyssii, *Verr.*, 9612.
libanotica, *Hempr. & Ehr.*,
 3220.
libanoticus, *Tristr.*, 9003.
libonyanus, *Smith.*, 3727.
Libussa, *Reich.*, 1791.
Lichtensteini, *Bechst.*,
 8238.
 —, *Brehm.*, =3645.
 —, *Cab.*, 3574.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 2342.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7065.
Lichtensteini, *Cab.*, 7148,
 =7144.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9481.
 —, *Heugl.*, 7284.
 —, *Lafr.*, 8504.
 —, *Mus. Leyd.*, 8529.
 —, *Sturm.*, 7976.
 —, *Tem.*, 9461.
 —, *Vig.*, 8124.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8706.
licmetorhyncha, *Bp.*, 8397.
lictor, *Licht.*, 5422.
licua, *Licht.*, 394.
 —, —, 395.
Lidthi, *Bp.*, 6079.
Lidthii, *Schl.*, 6269.
lignarius, *Mol.*, 8606.
lignator, *Swinh.*, 8966.
ligonicauda, *Gould.*, 1855.
lilacina, *Less.*, 8327.
 —, *Sw.*, 1099.
limbata, *Cass.*, 654.
 —, *Müll.*, 2045.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 10026.
 —, *Tem.*, ex Java and
 Timor, 5027^a.
limbatum, *Cab. & H.*,
 5267.
limbatus, *Harr.*, 4135, =
 4132, apud *Heugl.*
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7899.
limicola, *V.*, 10419.
limnaetus, *Horsf.*, 110.
 —, *Vig.*, 111.
limnicola, *Reich.*, 10164.
limnophilax, *Tem.*, 10164.
limonella, *Licht.*, 2761.
limosa, *Ill.*, 10259.
 —, *L.*, 10258.
linaria, *L.*, 7649.
 —, *Scop.*, 7251.
 —, *Tem.*, 7650.
 —, *p.?*, *Bp.*, =7647.
linchi, *Horsf.*, 747.
 —, *Verr. & Des Murs*,
 754.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 757.
lincolniensis, *Lath.*,
 10302.
lincolni, *Aud.*, 7393.
Lindenii, *Parz.*, 1823.
Lindermeyeri, *C. Brehm*,
 3578.

- Lindermayeri, *L. Brehm*, 10113.
 Lindsayi, *James*, 9537.
 —, *Fig.*, 1135.
 linearis, *Bp.*, 5690.
 —, *Fl. Prov.*, 9393.
 lineata, *Bl.*, 8454.
 —, *Cass.*, 8694.
 —, *Gm.*, 10167.
 —, *Gould*, 3114.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6737.
 —, *Maz.*, 4483.
 —, —, 10168.
 —, *Peale*, 10861.
 —, *Shaw*, 522.
 —, *Sw.*, 9286.
 —, —, 10470.
 —, *Thunb.*, 5707.
 —, *V.*, 8455.
 lineaticeps, *Lafr.*, 2443.
 —, *Lavr.*, = 2439.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2351.
 lineatocephalus, *G. R. Gr.*, 2387.
 lineatum, *Gr.*, 9564.
 —, *Lavr.*, 529.
 lineatus, *Bl.*, 9606.
 —, —, 9617.
 —, *Bp.*, 4186.
 —, —, 9008.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10239.
 —, —, 10375.
 —, *Gm.*, 53.
 —, —, 4435.
 —, —, 7569.
 —, *Gr.*, 134.
 —, —, 244.
 —, *Heerm.*, 10770.
 —, *Jard.*, 9607.
 —, *L.*, 8229.
 —, —, 8637.
 —, *Lath.*, 9606.
 —, *Lavr.*, = 2364, *apud*
Salv., *nec* 2368.
 —, *Leach*, 4640.
 —, *Less.*, 5076.
 —, —, 8989.
 —, —, 8990.
 —, *Maz.*, 8639.
 —, *Sclat.*, 9606.
 —, *Spix*, 4582.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8641.
 —, *Sw.*, 5079.
 —, —, 8993.
 —, *Tick.*, 8457.
 —, *V.*, 304.
 —, —, 4274.
 —, —, 4592.
 —, *Fig.*, 4187.
 lineiventris, *Sund.*, 3625.
 lineocapilla, *Gould*, 2808.
 lineola, *Bp.*, 8143.
 —, *Cass.*, 8144.
 lineolata, *Baird*, 8144.
 —, *Licht.*, 7488.
 —, *Wall.*, 5901.
 lineolatus, *Licht.*, 9766.
 lineolus, *L.*, 7576.
 lineoventer, *Hodgs.*, 6779.
 lineoventris, *Hodgs.*, 3166.
 lingoo, *Sykes*, 2687.
 —, —, 2699.
 Linnei, *Bp.*, 1623.
 —, —, 6437.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 11120.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8239.
 Linnei, *Finsch*, 8239.
 linota, *Gm.*, 7645.
 linteatus, *Q ?*, *Sclat. & S.*,
 5673.
 —, *Strickl.*, 5672.
 lipiniana, *Smith*, 6700.
 lithofalco, *Gm.*, 192.
 littoralis, *Baird*, 7763.
 —, *Bechst.*, 10020.
 —, *Brandt.*, = 3359.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3615.
 —, —, = 6181.
 —, —, = 10272.
 —, —, 10302.
 —, —, = 10618.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 10020.
 —, *Forst.*, 10955.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, = 864.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 5351.
 —, *Nutt.*, 7415.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2358.
 —, *Tem.*, 9187.
 —, *V.*, 2567.
 littorea, *Brünn.*, 10267.
 —, *Forst.*, 3658.
 —, *L.*, 10268.
 —, —, 10299.
 —, *Salv.*, 845.
 liturata, *Müll.*, 7384.
 —, *Pelz.*, 512.
 liventer, *Tem.*, 140.
 livia, *Bp.*, 9231.
 —, *Gm.*, 9231.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9232.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 9233.
 —, *Sav.*, 9237.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 9234.
 —, *var.*, *Adams*, 9235.
 livida, *Gm.*, 2166a ?
 —, *Kittl.*, 5153.
 —, *Sw.*, 6836.
 —, *Tem. & Pelz.*, 5400.
 Livingstonei, *G. R. Gr.*,
 4854.
 Livingstonii, *G. R. Gr.*,
 7851.
 Livingstonii, *Tristr.*, 3239.
 lividus, *Licht.*, 3831.
 —, *Tick.*, 3790.
 —, *Wils.*, 3840.
 lixiorus, *G. R. Gr.*, 7423.
 lobata, *L.*, 10361.
 —, *Lath.*, 9961.
 —, *Shaw*, 10716.
 —, *Sw.*, 4940.
 —, *Tem.*, 5062.
 lobatus, *Lepeck.*, 10360.
 —, *Ord.*, 10362.
 loculator, *L.*, 10206.
 locustella, *Audouin*, =
 2971.
 —, *Bp.*, = 7396.
 —, *Penn.*, 2972.
 locustelloides, *Bl.*, 2902.
 locutrix, *Maz.*, 9275.
 Loddigesi, *Gould*, 1905.
 Loddigesi, *juv.*, *Reich.*,
 1906.
 lodoisia, *Salvad.*, 1349.
 lodoisia, *Ferr. & Des M.*,
ex Lombardy, *var.*, 9706.
 lomatina, *Licht.*, 10300.
 lomvia, *Brünn.*, 10820.
 —, *L.*, 10822.
 —, *Pall.*, 10823.
 longicauda, *Blas.*, 3574 ?,
nec Rüpp.
 —, *Bl. & Finsch*, 8071.
 —, *Brandt.*, = 2512.
 —, *Brehm.*, 10632.
 —, *Gm.*, 6675.
 —, *Heugl.*, 100.
 —, *Lath.*, 6671.
 —, *Lavr.*, 5820.
 —, *Leach*, 10701.
 —, *Less. & Garn.*, 241.
 —, *Natt.*, 2458.
 —, *Nilss.*, 10281.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3574, =
 3569, *apud Finsch & H.*,
sep. sp., *Heugl.*
 —, *Spix*, 5211.
 —, —, 5212.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7342.
 —, *Sw.*, 3893.
 —, —, 4933.
 —, —, 6322.
 —, —, 8900.
 —, —, 11143.
 —, *Tem.*, 7529.
 —, *V.*, 1206.
 —, —, = 5691.
 —, *Wall.*, 4980.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, = 2689.
 —, *minor*, *Heugl.*, 4934.
 longicaudata, *Heugl.*, =
 100.

- longicaudata*, *Macgill.*, 3396.
 —, *Moore*, 2561.
 —, *Peale*, 10803.
 —, *Tick.*, 2717.
longicaudatus, *Bl.*, 8880.
 —, *D' Orb.*, 609.
 —, *Gould*, 7329.
 —, *Hay*, 4228.
 —, *Max.*, 606.
 —, *Pels.*, 5130.
 —, *Tem.*, 10938.
 —, *Tsch.*, 3832.
 —, *V.*, 1338.
 —, p. ? *Sclat.*, 3822.
longicaudus, *Bodd.*, 8063.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3395.
 —, *Gm.*, 1855.
 —, —, 2687.
 —, *Gould*, 2877.
 —, *Kreling.*, = 920.
 —, *Pels.*, = 4228*.
 —, *Spix.*, 607.
 —, *Steph.*, 687.
longicollis, *Meyen*, 10113.
longimembris, *Jerd.*, 573.
longipennis, *Bl.*, 5966.
 —, *Du Bus*, 7158.
 —, *Everm.*, 7777.
 —, *Jerd.*, 741.
 —, *Kaup*, 461.
 —, *Müll.*, 7247.
 —, *Nordm.*, 11030.
 —, *Pels.*, 4572.
 —, *Schl.*, 692.
 —, *Shaw*, 690.
 —, *Sw.*, 181.
 —, —, 2185.
 —, —, 5212.
 —, *Tem.*, 740.
 —, p., *Finsch & H.*, 11032.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 11031.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 11033.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 11034.
longipes, *Bp.*, 9985.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 10292.
 —, —, 10294.
 —, *Garn.*, 3309.
 —, *Geoffr.*, 9947.
 —, *Gm.*, 2508.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2509.
 —, *Heugl.*, 10016.
 —, *Holb.*, 3649.
 —, *Horns. et Schill.*, 91.
 —, *Illig.*, 77.
 —, —, 119.
 —, *Jerd.*, 42.
 —, *Meisner*, 10275.
 —, *Sw.*, 4950.
longipes, *Sw.*, 5212.
 —, —, 6476.
 —, *Tem.*, 9984.
 —, *V.*, 4466.
 —, *Würt.*, 42.
longirostra, *Graba*, 10319.
 —, *Horsf.*, 1377.
 —, *Lath.*, 1365.
 —, *Pall.*, 2629.
longirostris, *Bell.*, 10326.
 —, *Bl.*, 3806.
 —, *Bodd.*, 10418.
 —, *Bp.*, 673.
 —, —, 10082, = 10083, *apud Swinh.*
 —, —, 10083.
 —, —, 10337.
 —, —, 10743.
 —, *Brehm.*, 9981.
 —, *A. Brehm.*, 10208.
 —, *Cab.*, 1452.
 —, *Cuv.*, 2220.
 —, —, 10332.
 —, *De Latr.*, 1515.
 —, *Gm.*, 2679.
 —, —, 3208.
 —, *Gould.*, 1651.
 —, —, 1976.
 —, —, 2055.
 —, —, 2899.
 —, —, 2920.
 —, —, 5895.
 —, —, 7737.
 —, —, 9417.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9887.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 6056.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4715.
 —, *Jaub.*, 10742.
 —, *Jerd.*, = 1253, *apud Finsch & H.*, *nec* 1257.
 —, —, 1378.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3852.
 —, *Lawr.*, 9593.
 —, *Less.*, 11057.
 —, *Licht.*, 2394.
 —, —, 4573.
 —, —, 10330.
 —, *Natt.*, 1764.
 —, *Natt. & Pels.*, 4547.
 —, *Pels.*, 2179.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 3148.
 —, *Reich.*, 1365.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1760.
 —, —, 10417.
 —, *Scop.*, 10808.
 —, *Spix.*, 546.
 —, *Sw.*, 2693.
 —, —, 5761.
 —, —, 6057.
 —, —, 7788.
 —, *Swinh.*, 10060.
longirostris, *Tem.*, 9686.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 10082.
 —, *V.*, 1758.
 —, —, 2568.
 —, —, 6427.
 —, —, 6557.
 —, —, 10062.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10213.
 —, *Wall.*, 4019.
 —, *Wils.*, 10247.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 1761.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, = 2601.
 —, var., *Baird*, 3447.
 —, v. *Müll.*, = 2930.
longissimus, *Wirt.*, 687.
Longuemarei, *Cab. & H.*, 1531.
Longuemareus, *Less.*, 1531.
Longuemari, *Reich.*, 1531.
Longuemarii, *Less.*, 1398.
longus, *Tem.*, 4229.
lophorinus, *V.*, 4223.
lophotes, *Bote*, 5200.
 —, *Bp.*, 2348.
 —, *Cuv.*, 227.
 —, —, 10732.
 —, *Gould*, 1890.
 —, *Less.*, 487, = ? 491, *apud Pucher.*
 —, *Pucher.*, 488.
 —, *Tem.*, 9413.
lophotus, *Brandt*, 10559.
lophyra, *Forst.*, 10651.
loquax, *Boie*, 2941.
 —, *Licht.*, = 897.
lori, *Bourj.*, 8224.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8187.
loricata, *G. R. Gr.*, 4463.
 —, *Licht.*, 9266.
 —, *Ph. & L.*, 11068.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4406.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9267.
 —, *Wall.*, 4801.
loricatus, *Licht.*, 4462.
 —, —, 6812.
 —, *Müll.*, 4749.
 —, *Reich.*, 8728.
Lory, *L.*, 8187.
lotenia, *L.*, 1832, *nec* *lotenia*.
 —, p., *Gm.*, = 1336.
lotharingica, *Gm.*, 7698.
lothenia, *Bodd.*, = 1336.
louisianæ, *Less.*, 2567.
loxia, *Cuv.*, 8376.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 8377.
loxias, *Finsch*, 8376.
loyca, *Cass.*, 6500.
 —, *Mol.*, 6498.
lucarius, *Jerd.*, = 134.

- Lucasanus, Xantus*, 8612.
lucaysiensis, Bryant, var., 5438.
Luchsi, Finsch, 8152.
Luciae, Coop., 3462.
—, Lawr., 1636.
Luciana, Bourc., 1961.
—, Less., 972.
—, Malk., 8551.
Luciani, Deville, 8131.
—, Lafr., 6823.
—, Verr., 8064.
lucida, G. R. Gr., 4913.
—, Licht., 1407.
—, Sclat. & Salv., 1453.
—, Verr. & Harth., 792.
lucidus, Bl., 8885.
—, —, 9050.
—, Gm., 9042.
—, Less., 1279.
—, Licht., 6328.
—, —, 11116.
—, Müll., 9044.
—, —, 9046.
—, Shaw, 1949.
—, juv., Müll., =9033.
Lucifer, Sw., 1728.
lucifugus, Bartr., 660.
lucionensis, L., 5970.
—, Lath., 8247.
leuconensis, Finsch, 8247.
luctuosa, Brehm, =3002.
—, Eyd. & Gerv., 7319.
—, Gould, 9189.
—, Homb. & J., ex Raffles Bay, 5866a.
—, Lafr., 2994.
—, Müll., 3270.
—, Ph. & L., 11035.
—, Scop., 4821.
—, Tem., 9188.
—, Tem. & Pelz., 4571.
luctuosus, Cuv., 10058.
—, Defil., =5050.
—, Lafr., 6884.
—, Licht., 3383.
—, —, 4602.
—, —, 7573.
—, Tsch., =4607.
ludovicensis, Boc., 1304.
Ludovicie, Bourc. & M., 1798.
ludoviciana, Aud., 3613.
—, Cuv., 886.
—, Gm., 1187.
—, —, 3448.
—, —, 5518.
—, —, 10155.
—, L., 6492.
—, —, 7546.
—, Lath., 9965.
ludoviciana, Lemb., 6496.
—, Wils., 6839.
—, —, 10129.
—, p., Sclat., 6495.
ludovicianus, Bp., 5940.
—, Gm., 3619.
—, —, 5541.
—, —, =? 6521.
—, —, 8108.
—, —, 9962.
—, —, 10770.
—, L., 5935.
—, Lath., 2567.
Ludwigii, Rüpp., 9916.
—, Smith, 4257.
lugens, Adams, =3208.
—, Forst., 10898.
—, Gould, 1970.
—, Harth., 4817.
—, —, =4827a.
—, Licht., 3210.
—, Pall., 3565.
—, Rüpp., 3015.
—, —, 9324.
—, Schl., 3566.
—, Schrenck, 3576.
lugger, Jerd., 177.
lugubris, Agass., 6184.
—, Begbie, 7882.
—, Bl., 3049.
—, Bodd., 3979.
—, Cab., 6039.
—, Ehrenb., 4237, = 4236, *apud F. & H.*
—, G. R. Gr., 9015.
—, Harth., 2170.
—, —, 5961.
—, —, 8690.
—, Heugl., 2790.
—, Horsf., 9052.
—, —, 10511.
—, Ill., 4458.
—, Lawr., 5513.
—, Less., 1723.
—, —, =3926a.
—, —, 9978.
—, Müll., 2999.
—, —, 4158.
—, —, 4258, = 4256.
—, —, 5896.
—, Natt., 3351.
—, —, 8717.
—, —, 10851.
—, Pall., 3565.
—, Rüpp., 2752.
—, —, 3215.
—, —, 11116.
—, Sundev., 5105.
—, Sw., 1242.
—, —, 6526.
lugubris, Swinhoe, =3574, *apud Finsch & H.*
—, Tem., 1184.
—, —, 10518.
—, Tick., 419.
—, Tsch., 10876.
—, —, 10907.
—, V., 3564.
—, Zetterst., 3352.
—, p.?, Harth., 5111.
—, p., Jerd., 3079.
—, p., Moore, 3073.
lulensis, L., 7168.
lulu, Peale, 564.
lumachella, Less., 1953.
luminosus, Lawr., 1675.
lumme, Brünn., 10738.
lunaris, M'Clell., 4172.
lunata, Peale, 11081.
lunatus, Bechst., var., 8103.
—, Brehm, 8547.
—, Gould, 918.
—, Gr., =5657?
—, Heugl., 7245.
—, Horsf., 919.
—, Shaw, 2099.
—, Sw., 5657.
—, Tem., 7869.
—, —, 9729.
Lundii, Reinh., ex Brazil, 5319a.
lunifrons, Say, 836.
—, p., Layard, 838.
lunigera, G. R. Gr., 9253.
—, Sclat., 6977.
lunularis, Steph., 5870.
lunulata, Brum., 9286.
—, Fl. Prev. & Des M., 3591.
—, Gould, 2066.
—, Scop., 8377.
—, Tem., 6800.
lunulatus, Blas., 3687.
—, Cuv., 4593.
—, Dubus, 6919.
—, Jard., 601.
—, Lath., 181.
—, —, 3689.
—, Sw., 918.
—, Valenc., 9646.
—, p., Gould, =2100.
—, p., Schl., 8376.
lunulosa, Bl., 9646.
luridus, Bp., 3741.
—, Nitzsch, 8842.
luscina, Burm., 2201.
—, Finsch & Salvad., ex Phil. I. & China, 4763a.
—, L., 3151.
—, Salv., 2666.
luscinioides, Savi, 2953.

- luscinius, *Quoy & G.*, 2681.
 lusitana, *Laur.*, 1666.
 lusitana, *Gmel.*, 7808, *nec* 3635.
 lutea, *Brehm*, 7765.
 —, *Gm.*, 4807.
 —, *Gould*, 2096.
 —, —, 2135.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7226.
 —, *Licht.*, 7215.
 —, *Scop.*, 4670.
 —, —, =? 1210.
 luteicapilla, *Cab.*, 7137.
 luteicapillus, *V.*, 8108.
 luteifrons, *Verr.*, 6650.
 luteiventer, *Bp.*, 5431.
 luteiventris, *Sclat.*, ex Rio Napo, 5361^a.
 —, —, 5431.
 luteocephala, *Lafr.*, 5671.
 —, —, 7224.
 luteocristata, *Bp.*, 8387.
 —, *Schl.*, 8395.
 luteola, *Lath.*, 7677.
 —, *Laur.*, 1500.
 —, *Less.*, 6117.
 —, *Licht.*, 1499.
 —, —, 6577.
 —, —, 6578.
 —, *Pall.*, 4820.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 7240.
 luteolus, *Lath.*, 8312.
 —, *Less.*, 3944.
 luteoventer, *Less.*, 1385.
 luteoventris, *Hodgs.*, 2977.
 —, *Meyen*, 7230.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5361^a.
 luteovirens, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 9137.
 luteoviridia, *Bp.*, 3560.
 lutescens, *Cuv.*, =3620.
 —, *Less.*, 2856.
 Lutetiae, *Delattr. & B.*, 1772.
 luteus, *Bl.*, 4671.
 —, *Bodd.*, 8107.
 —, —, var., 8315.
 —, *Gm.*, 8312.
 —, *Less.*, 8448.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 5819.
 —, *Spiz.*, 8109.
 —, *V.*, 8109.
 luxuosa, *Less.*, 6329.
 luvuosus, *Less.*, 6119.
 —, —, 7438.
 luzonensis, *Scop.*, 8425.
 luzonica, *Fras.*, 10646.
 —, *Scop.*, 9442.
 luzoniensis, *Gm.*, 9750.
 —, —, 10252.
 —, —, 10540.
 luzoniensis, *Horsf.*, 9735.
 —, *Kittl.*, 3887.
 —, *Scop.*, 3587.
 —, —, 10202.
 —, *Steph.*, 1142.
 —, *V.*, 9919.
 Lydia, *Reich.*, 1659.
 lypura, *Ehr.*, 3244, = 3242, *apud Heugl.*
 lyra, *Gould*, 652.
 —, *Shaw*, 2529.
 lyrata, *Less.*, 2529.
 lyrura, *Gould*, ex Bahamas, 1733^a.
 Maackii, *Schrenck*, 2945^a, *nec* 2945, sep. sp. et = brunneus, *Bl.*, 3057, *apud Tristr.*
 maal, *Sykes*, 8806.
 macabrum, *Bp.*, 528.
 macao, *Kuhl*, 8074.
 —, *L.*, 8073.
 —, p., 8063.
 Macartneyi, *Tem.*, 9595.
 —, —, 9597.
 macassariensis, *Wall.*, 9292.
 macavuanna, *Wagl.*, 8078.
 macawuanna, *Gm.*, 8078.
 M'Calli, *Baird*, 9509, *nec* MacCaullii, =9502, *apud Sclat. & S.*
 M'Calli, *Sclat. & S.*, = 9509.
 M'Callii, *Cass.*, 495.
 M'Callii, *Aliq.*, 495.
 M'Clellandi, *Bl.*, 4157.
 M'Clellandii, *Horsf.*, 3982.
 maccosa, *Schl.*, 10719.
 M'Coshnii, *Tick.*, 4319.
 Maccownii, *Laur.*, 7732.
 Macei, *Cuv.*, 148, =147, *apud Pelz. & Gurn.*
 —, *Less.*, 5069.
 —, *V.*, 3790.
 —, —, 8563.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8564.
 —, —, 10222.
 —, p., *Pucher.*, 5070.
 macerona, *Müll.*, 9303.
 MacDougallii, *Macgill.*, 11038.
 Macgillivrayi, *Aud.*, 3505.
 —, —, 7416.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9541.
 —, —, 10914.
 Macgrigoria, *Burt.*, 4876.
 Mackloti, *Diggles*, =4376.
 —, *Müll.*, 1001.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8704.
 Macklotii, *Bp.*, 1354.
 —, *Müll.*, 1433.
 —, *Tem.*, 4376.
 Macleayi, *Jard. & S.*, 1106.
 —, p., *Cass.*, 1110.
 MacLeayii, *Lath.*, 4335.
 Macloviana, *Garn.*, 5221.
 Macquarie, *Quoy & G.*, 9290.
 Macqueeni, *Gr.*, 9938.
 macrocalides, *Tem.*, 309.
 macrocephala, *Gm.*, 3307.
 —, *Meism.*, 512.
 macrocephalus, *Spiz.*, 8781.
 macrocercus, *Bl.*, 4227.
 —, *Defl.*, 5929.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8926.
 —, *Heugl.*, 9958.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4228.
 —, *Licht.*, 6673.
 —, *Tem.*, 3912.
 —, *V.*, 4229.
 —, —, 8925.
 —, *Wurt.*, 687.
 —, p., *Bl.*, =4271^b.
 macrodactyla, *Blas.*, 11022.
 —, *Bp.*, 10330.
 —, *Brehm*, =1250.
 —, —, =2512.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9384.
 macrodactylus, *Spiz.*, 1018.
 —, *Strickl.*, 4776.
 —, *Sw.*, 196.
 —, *Tem.*, 329.
 macrodipterus, *Afz.*, 690.
 macrognathus, *Hodgs.*, 9103.
 —, *Spiz.*, 8092.
 macrolopha, *Less.*, 9587.
 —, *Rosenb.*, 8393.
 macrolophus, *Baird*, 6087.
 —, *Sw.*, 9622.
 macromystax, *Wagl.*, 666.
 macronemus, *Licht.*, 9941.
 macronotus, *Hodgs.*, 9103.
 macronyx, *Glog.*, 3649.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 7361.
 —, *Sw.*, 7360.
 macroptera, *Baird*, 3319.
 —, *Blas.*, 11023.
 —, *Brehm*, 7777.
 —, *Du Bus*, 7182.
 —, *Salvad.*, ex Borneo, 4771^a, = umbratilis, p., *Salvad.*
 —, *Spiz.*, 10269.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 4855.
 macropterus, *Cuv.*, 9963.

- macropterus*, *Mus. Par.*, 8380.
 —, *Smith*, 10907.
 —, *Sw.*, 650.
 —, —, 770.
 —, *Tem.*, 715.
 —, *V.*, 371.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6202.
macropus, *Sw.*, 167.
 —, —, 2538.
 —, *Swinh.*, 2976.
 —, *V.*, 3471.
macrorhina, *Less.*, 1067.
macrorhyncha, *Tem.*, 424.
macrorhyncha, *Gould*, 10157.
 —, *Gr.*, 4359.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1067.
 —, *Meyer*, 10319.
 —, *Müll.*, 2930.
 —, *Salvad.*, 673.
 —, *Sclat.*, 9843.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 3855.
 —, *Strickl.*, 5893.
 —, *Tristr.*, 7768.
macrorhynchos, *Brehm*, =1250.
 —, —, 6161.
 —, —, =10676.
 —, —, =10737.
 —, *Gm.*, 8246.
 —, *Tem.*, 6188.
macrorhynchus, *Cuv.*, 11113.
 —, *Fras.*, 7849.
 —, *Gm.*, 923.
 —, —, 1010.
 —, *Gould*, 585.
 —, —, 3689.
 —, —, 8406.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8407.
 —, *Less.*, 11116.
 —, *Natt. & Pels.*, 286.
 —, —, 291.
 —, *Rosend.*, 8250.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1014.
 —, *Sw.*, 1012.
 —, ♀, *Bl.*, 8248.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 6187.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 1016.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 6185.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 1015.
macroscelis, *A. Newt.*, 362.
macrotaresa, *Gould*, 11042.
macrotis, *Vig.*, 713.
macroura, *Frankl.*, 2718.
 —, *Gm.*, 2731.
 —, —, 6671.
 —, —, 7326.
 —, —, 9303.
 —, *Jerd.*, 2717.
macroura, *Merr.*, =1096?
 —, *Natt.*, 512.
 —, *Naum.*, 11020.
 —, *Scop.*, 7844.
 —, *V.*, 1230.
macrourus, *Bl.*, 4306.
 —, *Brehm*, =3416.
 —, —, 9060.
 —, *Cuv.*, 5949.
 —, *Gamb.*, 8926.
 —, *Gm.*, 1575.
 —, —, 3893.
 —, *Gould*, 2895.
 —, —, 8983.
 —, *Jerd.*, 630.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 9771.
 —, *L.*, 7842.
 —, *Max.*, 2343.
 —, *Sw.*, 6533.
 —, *Tem.*, 7883.
 —, *Tem. & Hartl.*, 274.
 —, *Verr. & Des Murs*, 8906.
 —, *fasciatus*, *Bodd.*, 4344.
macrura, *Burm.*, 7326.
 —, p., *Baird*, 11029.
macrurus, *Bl.*, 626.
 —, *Gould*, 950.
 —, *Horsf.*, 633.
 —, *Kaup*, 548.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6673.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 634.
macularia, *Bl.*, 1397.
 —, *Max.*, 10280.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 3120.
 —, *Tem.*, 4394.
macularius, *L.*, 10280.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 5872.
maculata, *Bodd.*, 846.
 —, —, 10155.
 —, *Brehm*, =558.
 —, —, 10451.
 —, *Cab.*, 1406.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1623.
 —, *Cuv.*, 1024.
 —, *Gm.*, =92.
 —, —, 5925.
 —, —, 11103.
 —, *Gmel.*, 3635.
 —, *Gould*, 3107.
 —, —, 4340.
 —, —, 10678.
 —, *Lath.*, 10148.
 —, *Max.*, 4518.
 —, *Müll.*, 2036.
 —, —, 4821.
 —, —, 6612.
 —, *Natt.*, =9500.
 —, *Schl.*, 10308.
 —, —, 10309.
maculata, *Slaw.*, 1331.
 —, *Sw.*, 4506.
 —, *Tem.*, 4351.
 —, —, 4694.
 —, *Tick.*, 4841.
 —, *V.*, 9352.
 —, —, 10175.
 —, —, 10303.
 —, —, 11066.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 401.
 —, *Wils.*, 3447.
maculatum, *Deam.*, 5246.
 —, *Less.*, 1544.
 —, *Tem.*, 1441.
maculatus, *Aud. & V.*, 1623.
 —, *Bechst.*, 10275.
 —, *Bl.*, 3641.
 —, *Bodd.*, 10416.
 —, —, 10952.
 —, *Brehm*, =9819.
 —, —, 9821.
 —, *Burm.*, 8611.
 —, *Cuv.*, 4595.
 —, *Donov.*, 8130.
 —, *Eyton*, 4732.
 —, *Gm.*, 1026.
 —, —, 1581.
 —, —, 9060.
 —, —, 9070.
 —, *Gould*, 1828.
 —, *Gr.*, 9681.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8854.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3902.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8582.
 —, *Koch*, 6161.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4616.
 —, *Müll.*, 5433.
 —, —, 6458.
 —, —, 8107.
 —, —, 8490.
 —, *Naum.*, 10981.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3783.
 —, *Steph.*, 2532.
 —, *Sw.*, 7357.
 —, *Tsch.*, 10891.
 —, *V.*, 612.
 —, —, 4307.
 —, —, 7957.
 —, —, 8608.
 —, —, 8957.
 —, —, 9734.
 —, *Vig.*, 3598.
 —, p., *Cab.*, 7356.
maculicatus, *Cass.*, 6450.
maculicauda, *G. R. Gr.*, 6042.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4782.
 —, *Pels.*, 4459.
 —, *Scl.*, 1229.
maculicaudis, *Sclat.*, 4537.

- maculicaudus*, *Gould*, 1629.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3408.
 —, *Lawr.*, 675.
maculicollis, *G. R. Gr.*, 9896.
 —, *Moore*, 2694.
 —, *Reich.*, 1921.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8854.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9317.
 —, —, 9318.
maculicoronatus, *Lawr.*, 8494.
maculifrons, *Spiz.*, 8787.
maculigera, *Reich.*, 1250.
maculipectus, *G. R. Gr.*, 4960.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2587.
 —, —, 7092.
maculipennis, *Bl.*, 3088.
 —, *Bruck*, 10985.
 —, *Cab.*, 9926.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4960.
 —, *Licht.*, 8779.
 —, —, 9267.
 —, —, 10997.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4638.
 —, —, 7289.
 —, *Sw.*, 9629.
maculirostris, *Lafr.*, 5226.
 —, *Licht.*, 10659.
 —, *Tem.*, 7957.
maculiventer, *Less.*, 2440.
maculiventris, *Sclat.*, = 2440.
maculosa, *Bodd.*, 2731.
 —, *Bp.*, 9904.
 —, *Burch.*, 6742.
 —, *Gm.*, 3476.
 —, *Gr.*, 9736.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 453.
 —, *Kuhl.*, = 846.
 —, *Less.*, 239.
 —, *Max.*, 546.
 —, *Nutt.*, ex *R. Columbia*, = ? 2566.
 —, *Peale*, 5124.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4526.
 —, *Tem.*, 9267.
 —, —, 9734.
 —, —, 9902.
 —, *V.*, 371.
 —, *Valenc.*, 8688.
maculosus, *Burch.*, 9465.
 —, *Cuv.*, 9941.
 —, *V.*, 452.
madagariensis, *Scop.*, 9691.
madagascariensis, *Aliq.*, 2131.
 —, *Bodd.*, 6397.
 —, *Bp.*, 424.
madagascariensis, *Bp.*, 1256.
 —, —, 6227.
 —, —, 9166.
 —, *Daud.*, 374.
 —, *E. Newt.*, = 4043.
 —, *Gm.*, 910.
 —, —, 2133.
 —, —, 4044.
 —, —, 4783^a, *nec* 2848.
 —, —, 8888.
 —, —, 9683.
 —, —, 10356.
 —, —, 10593.
 —, *Grandid.*, 470.
 —, —, 3997.
 —, —, 4819.
 —, —, 10662.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9645.
 —, —, 10480.
 —, *Hartl.*, 834^a (*sep.sp.*).
 —, —, 2821, *nec* 2749.
 —, *Ind. auct.*, = 2122.
 —, *L.*, 1172.
 —, —, 5910.
 —, —, 6620.
 —, —, 9165.
 —, —, 10244.
 —, *Lath.*, 1293.
 —, —, 10486.
 —, *Less.*, 8262.
 —, *Licht.*, 8880.
 —, *Müll.*, 3993.
 —, *Q. & G.*, 1336.
 —, *Reich.*, 912.
 —, —, 10487.
 —, *Schl.*, 8370.
 —, *Schomb.*, 8363.
 —, *Scop.*, 9691.
 —, *Sganz.*, 622.
 —, *Shaw*, 6398.
 —, *Smith.*, 236.
 —, —, 238.
 —, —, 454.
 —, *Verr.*, 308.
 —, —, 5135.
 —, —, 10374.
 —, *β, Gm.*, 8895.
 —, *β, Gm.*, 9110.
madagascarina, *L.*, 4289.
maderas, *Steph.*, 3569.
maderaspatana, *Gm.*, 10357.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, = 3569.
 —, *Ind. auct.*, = 2122.
 —, *L.*, 2133.
 —, *Fig.*, 2119.
maderaspatanus, *Bl.*, 3569.
 —, *Frankl.*, 4319.
maderaspatensis, *Gm.*, 3569.
maderensis, *v. Harc.*, 3103.
mælbjyensis, *Sparrm.*, 7687.
maesta, *Heugl.*, 3228^a.
maga, *Hartl.*, 6236.
magellanica, *auct.*, 10586.
 —, *Cass.*, 10587.
 —, *Forst.*, 10799.
 —, *Gm.*, 10586.
 —, *Schl.*, 10587.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7197.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 10585.
 —, *V.*, 7195.
magellanicus, *Cass.*, 10800.
 —, *Gm.*, 443.
 —, —, 2545.
 —, —, 11136.
 —, *Gould.*, = 2610, *nec* 2618.
 —, *King*, 3746.
 —, —, 8619.
 —, —, 10338.
 —, *Reich.*, 11130.
 —, *Shaw*, 14.
Magentæ, *Gigl. & S.*, 10883.
magicus, *Müll.*, 479.
 —, *Schl.*, 480.
magna, *Bodd.*, 7071.
 —, *Gm.*, 1274.
 —, *Gould.*, 2737.
 —, —, 3118.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 1376.
 —, *L.*, 6492.
 —, *Wall.*, 9299.
magnanimus, *V.*, 5419.
magnifica, *Scop.*, 6251.
 —, *Tem.*, 9217.
 —, *Verr.*, 10108.
magnificus, *Müll.*, 12.
 —, *Shaw*, 8405.
 —, *V.*, 1273.
 —, —, 1895.
magnirostra, *Gould*, 3108.
 —, *Sw.*, 3884.
magnirostris, *Bl.*, 3056.
 —, —, 3081, = 3056 ?
 —, —, 4890.
 —, —, 6140.
 —, *Bp.*, 7549.
 —, —, 8281.
 —, *Cab.*, 5558.
 —, *D' Orb.*, 288.
 —, *Forst.*, 5063.
 —, *Geoffr.*, 9948.
 —, *Gm.*, 286.
 —, *Gould.*, 3108.
 —, —, 3136.
 —, —, 4333.

- magnirostris*, *Gould*, 5496.
 —, —, 7297.
 —, —, 10919.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 230.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6819.
 —, *Lath.*, 9947.
 —, *Less.*, 5933.
 —, —, 5972.
 —, *Licht.*, 11052.
 —, *Max.*, =288^a.
 —, *Moore*, 4744.
 —, *Peale*, 10790.
 —, *Rams.*, 5921.
 —, *Reich.*, =6557.
 —, *Sclat.*, =288^b.
 —, —, 5559.
 —, *Shaw*, 7921.
 —, *Steph.*, 7773.
 —, *Strickl.*, 9102.
 —, *Sw.*, 7552.
 —, *Swinh.*, 2919.
 —, *Verr.*, 6557.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, =3063.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 287.
magnoides, *Lafr.*, 7072.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 7097.
magnolia, *Wils.*, 3476.
magnum, *Bl.*, 4731.
 —, *Eyton*, 4730.
magnus, *Gm.*, =1.
 —, —, 8243.
 —, *Gould*, 10301.
 —, *Lawr.*, 7097.
 —, *Less.*, 4596.
 —, *Wall.*, 8245.
magoua, *V.*, 9858.
Maguari, *Gm.*, 10185.
 —, *Spiz.*, 10103.
mahali, *Smith*, 6655.
mahrattensis, *Bl.*, 630.
 —, *Lath.*, 1381.
 —, —, 8570.
 —, *Royle*, 6285.
 —, *Sykes*, 627.
 —, —, 6284.
maia, *G. R. Gr.*, =6754.
 —, *Less.*, 6783.
mail, *Hodgs.*, 10674.
Maillardii, *Verr.*, 361.
maitaca, *Spiz.*, 8298.
maja, *L.*, 6754.
majanoide, *Tem.*, 6756.
major, *A. Brehm*, =1251.
 —, *Baird*, 8599.
 —, —, 8601.
 —, *Bodd.*, 10741.
 —, *Bourj.*, 8391.
 —, *Bp.*, 538.
 —, —, 1983.
 —, —, 3199.
 —, —, 4044.
major, *Bp.*, 5669.
 —, —, 6479.
 —, —, 9859.
 —, —, 10903.
 —, —, 10997.
 —, *Br.*, 3152.
 —, *Brehm*, 1254.
 —, —, =3667.
 —, —, 7481.
 —, —, =9705.
 —, —, 9819.
 —, —, 9948.
 —, *Cab.*, 1478.
 —, —, 1502.
 —, —, 3613.
 —, —, 5609.
 —, *Catesby*, 10989.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8418.
 —, *Fab.*, 10828.
 —, *Gm.*, 7071.
 —, —, 8912.
 —, —, 9858.
 —, —, 10099.
 —, —, 10328.
 —, *Gould*, 2299.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, =3275.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6041.
 —, —, 10097.
 —, *Herm.*, 2373.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2712.
 —, *Hume*, ex *Upp.*
 India, 244^b.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3180.
 —, —, 10610.
 —, —, 10611.
 —, *Kaup*, 5609.
 —, *L.*, 3328.
 —, —, 8541.
 —, *Leach*, 10352.
 —, *Midd.*, 10950.
 —, —, 10983.
 —, *Mol.*, 10103.
 —, *Moore*, 9861.
 —, *Pall.*, 5927.
 —, —, 10600.
 —, *Pels.*, =5481.
 —, *Pollen*, 10244.
 —, *Schl.*, 1273.
 —, —, 7221.
 —, —, 7481.
 —, —, 10242.
 —, —, 10748.
 —, —, 11003.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2481.
 —, *Sharpe*, ex *N. W.*
 Madag., 5135^a.
 —, *Shaw*, 6247.
 —, *Smith*, 4260.
 —, *Spiz & Wagl.*, 9902.
 —, *Steph.*, 8854.
 —, —, 8855.
major, *Steph.*, 10239.
 —, *Strickl.*, 8548.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3472.
 —, —, 6619.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 8543.
 —, *Tem.*, =9313.
 —, —, 10830.
 —, *Tem. & S.*, 10240.
 —, —, 1100.
 —, —, 10200.
 —, *Tristr.*, 9998.
 —, *Tsch.*, 4597.
 —, *V.*, 2388.
 —, —, 4596.
 —, —, 6189.
 —, —, 6534.
 —, —, 8853.
 —, *v. Schr.*, 10969.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 10995.
 —, *p.*, *Pall.*, =5166.
majoroides, *Hodgs.*, 8549.
majus, *Bl.*, 4730.
majuscula, *Cab.*, 1508.
makarouanna, *Steph.*,
 8083.
makavouanna, *Lath.*,
 8078.
makavuanna, *Max.*, 8079.
makawanna, *Bp.*, 8078.
makawuanna, *G. R. Gr.*,
 8078.
malabarica, *Bl.*, 386.
 —, —, 7746.
 —, —, 8451.
 —, *Gm.*, 4079.
 —, —, 5040.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9091.
 —, *L.*, 6762.
 —, *Layard*, 9098.
 —, *Scop.*, 7748.
 —, —, 7761.
malabaricus, *Bl.*, 4071.
 —, —, 9092.
 —, *Bodd.*, 9973.
 —, *Cab.*, 6297.
 —, *Cuv.*, 4245.
 —, *Gm.*, 6293.
 —, —, 7874.
 —, *Gould*, 990.
 —, *Jard.*, 4078.
 —, *Jerd.*, =472.
 —, —, 4073.
 —, —, 4107.
 —, *Lath.*, 4242.
 —, —, 4246.
 —, *Less.*, 4249.
 —, *Raffl.*, 7873.
 —, *Scop.*, 4240.
 —, *Tem.*, 4074.
 —, *Tick.*, 7872.
 —, *var. β*, *Lath.*, 7872.

- malabaroides, *Hodge*, 4242.
 malacca, *L.*, 6758.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 6760.
 —, *var.*, *L.*, 6760.
 malaccensis, *Bl.*, 3985, = 4051, *apud Bl.*
 —, —, 4344.
 —, *Bp.*, 10136.
 —, *Cab.*, 1195.
 —, —, 6068.
 —, *Gm.*, 8063.
 —, —, 10135.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4770.
 —, —, 8437.
 —, *Lath.*, 8380.
 —, —, 8682.
 —, *Müll. & Schl.*, 4357.
 —, *Scop.*, 1396.
 —, —, 4350.
 —, —, 9286.
 —, —, 9567.
 —, *Vig.*, 8063.
 —, *Voigt*, 8385.
 —, *var.*, *Schl.*, 4351.
 malachitaceus, *Spiz.*, 8348.
 malachurus, *Shaw*, 2892.
 malacoptilus, *Bl.*, 2518.
 malacorhyncha, *Gm.*, 10681.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3855.
 malacorhynchus, *Gm.*, 10702.
 malaisia, *Streub.*, 747.
 malaisia, *Less.*, 8216.
 malaria, *Quoy & G.*, 4200.
 malaris, *Licht.*, 1511.
 malayana, *Bl.*, 6300.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 9069.
 —, *Less.*, 96.
 malayanus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9050.
 —, *Hay*, 7881.
 —, *Raffi.*, 7879.
 —, —, 9038.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3688.
 malayensis, *Bl.*, 3659.
 —, —, 4245.
 —, *Eyton*, 418.
 —, —, 3653.
 —, —, 6300.
 —, *Hay*, 4254.
 —, *Horsf. & M.*, 4267.
 —, *Reinw.*, 96.
 —, *Strickl.*, 219.
 Malcolmii, *Sykes*, 4112.
 malembica, *Daud.*, 6603.
 maleo, *Tem.*, 9538.
 Malfini, *Less.*, 304.
 —, —, 320.
 Malherbei, *Cass.*, 8702.
 Malherbei, *Sciat.*, 8802.
 Malherbi, *Souancé*, 8027.
 Malherbii, *G. R. Gr.*, 8623.
 —, *Ferr.*, 9254.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 9255.
 malimbica, *Shaw*, 1062.
 malimbicus, *Shaw*, 1215.
 malimbus, *Tem.*, 6604.
 malouina, *Bodd.*, 10051.
 maluinorum, *Licht.*, 3746.
 malura, *Q. Mémér.*, 4508.
 —, *Tem.*, 4505.
 maluroides, *Des Murs*, 2271.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2276.
 malurus, *Sw.*, = 9754.
 Malzacii, *Heugl.*, 2793.
 Malzacii, *Heugl.*, = 8020.
 Malzakii, *Ferr.*, 373.
 manacus, *Gm.*, 5726.
 —, *L.*, 5725.
 —, *Max.*, 5726.
 manadensis, *Quoy & G.*, 478.
 —, —, 4921.
 —, —, 9307.
 —, *p.*, *Kaup*, 477.
 mandarina, *Swinh.*, 10405.
 mandarinus, *Bp.*, 3703.
 —, *Malh.*, 8542.
 —, *Swinh.*, 8551.
 —, *p.*, *Swinh.*, 8543.
 —, *p.*, *Swinh.*, 8544.
 Mandtii, *Licht.*, 10817.
 mangle, *Cab.*, 10427.
 —, *Spiz.*, 10426.
 mango, *Gosse*, 1589.
 —, *L.*, 1576.
 —, *p.*, *Muls. & V.*, 1580.
 maniculata, *Less.*, 1960.
 manilata, *Bodd.*, 8078.
 manilensis, *Meyen*, 10102.
 manilla, *Bodd.*, 3807.
 —, —, 7892.
 manillensis, *Bechst.*, 8051.
 —, *Gm.*, 3807.
 —, —, 7892.
 —, —, 8657.
 —, —, 9721.
 —, —, 10234.
 —, —, 10594.
 —, —, 11155.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 637.
 —, *Meyen*, 347.
 —, *Schl.*, 10174.
 —, *Vig.*, 10173.
 manimbe, *Licht.*, 7421.
 mansuetus, *L.*, 10597.
 mantchuricum, *Swinh.*, 9592.
 Mantellii, *Bartl.*, 9854.
 —, *Owen*, 10491.
 —, *Schl.*, 9855.
 mantis, *Müll.*, 477.
 manurus, *V.*, 650.
 manyar, *Horsf.*, 6614.
 Maqueenii, *Tem.*, 9938.
 marabou, *Tem.*, 10195.
 —, *Vig.*, 10194.
 marabu, *Wagl.*, 10195.
 maracana, *V.*, 8079.
 marail, *Gm.*, 9473.
 maratensis, *Cab.*, = 8570.
 maratensis, *Sw.*, 8570.
 Marcgravii, *Geoffr.*, 10077.
 Marchii, *Baird*, 7457.
 Marescotii, *G. R. Gr.*, 5094.
 Margarethæ, *Heine*, 1070.
 margaritacea, *Licht.*, 4439.
 —, *Tem.*, 4750.
 margaritaceiventris, *Lafr.*, 5273.
 margaritaceus, *G. R. Gr.*, 1582.
 —, *Less.*, 5956.
 —, *Tem.*, 8482.
 margaritata, *Sciat.*, 4639.
 —, *Strickl.*, 6726.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3191.
 —, *Wirt.*, = 558.
 margaritatus, *Rüpp.*, 8482.
 margaritifera, *Pels.*, 4460.
 marginalis, *Bp.*, 7197.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6363.
 —, —, 10455.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2781.
 —, *Reich.*, ex Chili, 5154.
 —, *Reinw.*, 2905.
 —, *Tem.*, 7327.
 marginata, *Bl.*, 8812.
 —, —, 11063.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 2781, *nec* 2804.
 —, *L.*, 9282.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5360.
 —, *Peters*, 1256.
 —, *Salvad.*, 4463.
 —, *Wall.*, 5098.
 marginatus, *Bl.*, 4207.
 —, *Cass.*, 6364.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2087.
 —, *Geoffr.*, 10021.
 —, *Gould*, 6363.
 —, *Kaup*, 8901.
 —, *Lath.*, 268.

- marginatus, *Lawr.*, ex Panama, 5370.
 —, *Licht.*, 5610.
 —, *Max.*, 4412.
 —, *Meyer*, 9574.
 —, *Müll.*, 8247.
 —, *Reinw.*, 8842.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2664.
 —, —, 4436.
 —, —, 5609.
 —, *V.*, 10014.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8246.
 —, major, *Kaup*, 5609.
 —, minor, *Kaup*, 5610.
 —, tristis, *Kaup*, 5606.
 marginella, *Bp.*, 3157.
 —, *Woodh.*, 9283.
 marginipennis, *Natt.*, 734.
 —, *Würt.*, 7770.
 Maria, *Bp.*, 1682.
 —, *Hill*, 1717.
 Maria, *Bourc. & M.*, 1682.
 —, *Gould*, 7952.
 —, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 9120.
 —, *Verr.*, ex New Caled., 2907.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 9121.
 marila, *L.*, 10686.
 —, *Swinh.*, 3909, = 3908, *apud Tristr.*
 —, *Wils.*, 10687.
 marilandica, *Wils.*, 3503.
 marilandicus, *L.*, 9777.
 mariloides, *Vig.*, 10687.
 marina, *Eyton*, 11020.
 —, *Lath.*, 10864.
 marinus, *L.*, 10952.
 —, *p.*, *Gm.*, 10953.
 —, *p.*, *Gm.*, 10954.
 mariposa, *Less.*, 6707.
 —, *Scop.*, 7437.
 mariquensis, *Finsch*, = 6580.
 —, *Smith*, 1283.
 —, —, 3636.
 —, —, 4259.
 —, —, 6580.
 maritima, *Brehm*, = 10618.
 —, *Brünn.*, 10302.
 —, *D Orb.*, 2210.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5155.
 —, *Wils.*, 3465.
 maritimus, *Gm.*, 149.
 —, *Wils.*, 7416.
 marmorata, *Gould*, 402.
 —, *Gr.*, 9938.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3812.
 —, —, 9903.
 marmorata, *Lath.*, 10263.
 —, *Leach*, 10451.
 —, *Tem.*, 10675.
 —, *V.*, 10167.
 marmoratus, *Brehm*, 12.
 —, *Cass.*, 19810.
 —, *Coues*, 10811.
 —, *Gould*, 589.
 —, —, 9755.
 —, *Lath.*, 10819.
 —, *V.*, 1581.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9983.
 marsa, *Gm.*, = 10718.
 Marshallorum, *Swinhoe*, ex S. China, 8432.
 Marsigli, *Gm.*, 10134.
 martialis, *Tem.*, 6886.
 Martii, *Jard. & S.*, 938.
 —, *Spix*, 939.
 —, *Tsch.*, 945.
 Martinae, *Audub.*, 8600.
 Martinetii, *G. R. Gr.*, 6621.
 martineus, *A. Newt.*, 10489.
 Martini, *Bp.*, 40.
 —, *Malh.*, 8600.
 martinica, *Bp.*, 10490.
 —, *Cass.*, 5327.
 —, *L.*, 9376.
 —, *Tem.*, 9374.
 martinicana, *Bp.*, 9351.
 —, —, 9357.
 —, *Reich.*, 1504.
 martinicensis, *Bp.*, 7093.
 —, *Gm.*, = 7565.
 —, *Max.*, 10489.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2619.
 martinicus, *L.*, 10489.
 martius, *L.*, 8634.
 —, *Mol.*, 8619.
 masafucrae, *Phil. & Landb.*, 2269.
 mascarenius, *Finsch*, 8262.
 Masesus, *Bp.*, 7625.
 Massena, *Bp.*, 8214.
 —, *Gould*, 951.
 —, *Less.*, 9774.
 Massenae, *Finsch*, 8214.
 massauanus, *Heugl.*, 10978.
 Mathildae, *Verr.*, 4345.
 Matoni, *Vig. & H.*, 8217.
 matook, *V.*, 10120.
 Matthewsii, *Lodd.*, 1813.
 matutina, *Bodd.*, 7762.
 —, *Licht.*, 7379.
 matutinus, *V.*, 5557.
 —, *p.*, *V.*, 5558.
 Mauduytii, *Daud.*, 102.
 Maugæa, *V.*, 1944.
 Maugæi, *Finsch*, 8091.
 —, *Gould*, 1944.
 Maugeanus, *Shaw*, 1944.
 Maugæi, *Less.*, 1430.
 —, *Reich.*, 1623.
 —, *Souancé*, 8091.
 —, *Tem.*, 439.
 —, —, 9291.
 maupitiensis, *Garn.*, 4807.
 maura, *Ménér.*, 4536.
 —, *Pall.*, 3274.
 —, *Tem.*, 3277.
 Maurii, *Bp.*, 10321.
 —, *Gundl.*, 10320.
 mauritanica, *Gm.*, 2162.
 —, *Malh.*, 6168.
 mauritanicus, *Lath.*, 3316.
 mauritanus, *Brehm*, 8547.
 mauritiana, *Desjard.*, 10344.
 mauritanus, *Gm.*, 6387.
 maurus, *Rüpp.*, = 342.
 —, *Steph.*, 8954.
 —, *Tem.*, 367.
 mauvis, *Müll.*, 3678.
 Mavors, *Gould*, 1794.
 maxillaris, *Hempr. & E.*, = 2938.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6516.
 —, *Lath.*, 4297.
 —, *p.*, *Lafr.*, 6544.
 maxillosus, *Cab.*, 7078.
 maxima, *Bp.*, 7402.
 —, *Brehm*, 10517.
 —, *Forst.*, 4369.
 —, *Gould*, 7785.
 —, *Pall.*, 1185.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 5093.
 —, *V.*, 142.
 —, *Verr.*, 9856.
 Maximiliani, *Cab.*, 7554.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 4492.
 —, —, 5424.
 —, *D Orb.*, 6865.
 —, *Kaup*, 5319.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8302.
 —, *Souancé*, 8299.
 —, *Spix*, 8086.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8303.
 Maximiliani, *D Orb.*, 2290.
 maximus, *Brehm*, = 10735.
 —, *Cuv.*, 7935.
 —, *Kaup*, 441.
 —, —, 5585.
 —, *Leach*, 10952.
 —, *Müll.*, 7071.
 —, *Pall.*, 6399.

- maximus*, *Scop.*, 1274.
 —, —, 6181.
 —, *Shaw*, 606.
 —, *Sibb.*, 440.
 —, *V.*, 10425.
 —, var. β , *Blas.*, 440.
maxuriensis, *Ehr.*, 11046.
mayana, *G. R. Gr.*, 5620.
Mayeri, *Fl. Prev.*, 9251.
Mayerii, *Bianc.*, 8284.
maynana, *L.*, 5620.
maynanensis, *G. R. Gr.*, 8496, *nec mayanensis*.
mayottensis, *Poll. & V.*, 2154.
mazeppa, *Less.*, 1591.
meclacoryphus, *V.*, 8916.
media, *Bl.*, 6169.
 —, *Bp.*, 7069.
 —, —, 10464.
 —, *Brehm.*, =203.
 —, —, =3151.
 —, —, =3274.
 —, —, =7632.
 —, —, =7646.
 —, —, =9705.
 —, —, =10239.
 —, *Frisch.*, 10328.
 —, *Horsf.*, 11047.
 —, *Jaub.*, 7168.
 —, *Leach*, 10329.
 —, *Müll.*, 4076.
 —, *Spiz.*, 9904.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch & H.*, 11045.
medianus, *Sw.*, 8594.
medius, *Baird*, var., 8592.
 —, —, 8600.
 —, *Brehm.*, =36.
 —, —, =3416.
 —, —, =7177.
 —, —, 10963.
 —, *Bruch.*, 10565.
 —, *L.*, 8555.
 —, *Less.*, 2540.
 —, *Mey.*, 9821.
 —, *Müll.*, 8960.
 —, *Nilss.*, 11112.
 —, *Pel.*, 1634.
 —, *Tem.*, 10568.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9902.
 —, *Walt.*, 3654.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 8967.
meena, *Sykes*, 9313.
megacephala, *Sw.*, ex *Brazil*, 5372.
megacephalus, *Lath.*, 584.
 —, *Sw.*, 5280.
 —, —, 5593.
megala, *Swinh.*, 10345.
megalonix, *Nilss.*, 10851.
megalonyx, *Baird*, 7356.
megalophus, *Heugl.*, 11153.
megalopectera, *Bl.*, 6175.
megalopecterus, *Bp.*, 10989.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2659.
 —, *Lawr.*, 3821.
 —, *Meyen.*, 32.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2640.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 33.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 34.
megalarhynchus, *Bodd.*, 8246.
 —, *Brehm.*, =2512.
megalornis, *G. R. Gr.*, 4219.
megalotis, *G. R. Gr.*, 474.
megapodia, *G. R. Gr.*, 10029.
 —, *Tem.*, 9693.
megapodius, *Bp.*, 9876.
 —, *Kittl.*, 2538.
megapus, *Brehm.*, =10714.
megarhyncha, *Baird*, ex *California* (*schistacea*, *p.*, *Baird*), 7405.
 —, *Brehm.*, 3028.
 —, *Mey.*, 11050.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 5848.
 —, *Schl.*, 4354.
megarhynchus, *Brehm.*, =3016.
 —, —, =3151.
 —, —, 9981.
 —, —, 10310.
megarhynchus, *Bernst.*, 6241.
 —, *Bp.*, 7328.
 —, *Brehm.*, 10737.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2033.
 —, —, 9025.
 —, *Hume.*, =6616.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 4248.
 —, var., *G. R. Gr.*, 2034.
megarhyncus, *Kaup*, 254.
megaspilus, *Gould*, 371.
megauros, *Brehm.*, =10701.
 —, —, =10706.
 —, —, =10710.
megonyx, *Wagl.*, 6165.
Mehlerer, *Bp.*, 8928.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8933.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8934.
Meiffreni, *V.*, 9752.
Meisneri, *Brehm.*, =10816.
melaceps, *Sw.*, 4726.
melacorypha, *G. R. Gr.*, 8916.
melæna, *Hartl.*, 5094.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3266.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4566.
 —, *p. ?*, *Finsch.*, =3264.
melagonaster!, *Finsch & H.*, 9980.
melaleuca, *Jerd.*, =3282.
 —, *Wagl.*, 4269.
 —, —, 4280.
melaleucus, *Gr.*, =3991, *apud G. R. Gr. nec* 3918.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 6883.
 —, *p. ?*, *Sclat.*, 6892.
melampogon, *Ill.*, 1332.
 —, *Keys. & Bl.*, =2969.
melampyga, *Licht.*, 851.
 —, —, 10424.
melampyra, *Verr.*, 5006, =5005, *apud Finsch & H.*
melan, *Sclat.*, 5094.
melanætos, *L.*, 87.
melanætos, *Bodd.*, =87.
 —, *Sav.*, 92.
melanæstus, *Gm.*, 144.
melanatherus, *Jard.*, 1858.
melanaria, *Ménétr.*, 4532.
 —, *Sclat.*, =?? 4525.
melanauchen, *Cab.*, 7837.
 —, *Tem.*, 11063.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 11047.
melancholica, *Tsch.*, 9397.
melancholicus, *V.*, 5548.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 942.
 —, *p.*, *Cab.*, 5549.
melania, *Baird*, 10858.
 —, *Bp.*, 10857.
melanictera, *Bl.*, 5129.
 —, *Gm.*, 4726.
 —, —, 6743.
 —, *Güld.*, 7675.
 —, *Lath.*, 7682.
 —, *V.*, 3883.
 —, (*Gm.*), *Wald.*, 3939.
melanicterus, *Bp.*, 6414.
 —, *V.*, 6444.
melanobronchos, *Shaw*, 75.
melanocephala, *Bp.*, 5693.
 —, *Forst.*, 4363.
 —, *Gm.*, 3001.
 —, —, 6557.
 —, —, 10599.
 —, *Gould*, 2505.
 —, *Gr.*, 9622.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2060.
 —, —, 2169.
 —, *Lath.*, 2095.

- melanocephala, *Lath.*, 6134.
 —, *Licht.*, 3579.
 —, —, 7832.
 —, *Max.*, 1470.
 —, —, 7454.
 —, *McClell.*, 6759.
 —, *Müll.*, 5726.
 —, —, = 6637.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 9967.
 —, *Savi.*, 3587.
 —, *Scop.*, 7675.
 —, *Sw.*, 5639.
 —, —, 7547.
 —, *Sykes.*, 3585.
 —, —, 7676.
 —, *Tem.*, 11046.
 —, *Tsch.*, 3521.
 —, *V.*, 2490.
 —, —, 7595.
 —, —, 10655.
 —, *Verr.*, 7289.
 —, *Vig. & Childr.*, 10100.
 —, *Wagl.*, 4359.
 —, var., *Blus.*, 3588.
 —, minor, *Heugl.*, = 3002.
 —, nubiae, *Licht.*, = 3002.
 melanocephalus, *Wagl.*, 6178.
 melanocephalum, *Royle*, 3999.
 melanocephalus, *Bl.*, 3973.
 —, —, 4320.
 —, *Bp.*, 8106.
 —, *Brehm.*, 8293.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 4599.
 —, *Cuv.*, 4128.
 —, *Daud.*, = 6178.
 —, *Gené.*, 6073.
 —, *Gm.*, 3972.
 —, —, 6052.
 —, —, 9141.
 —, —, 10035.
 —, *Gould.*, 958.
 —, —, 2104.
 —, —, 5865.
 —, *Gr.*, 3933.
 —, *Hahn.*, 5584.
 —, —, 6443.
 —, *King.*, 8606.
 —, —, 10069.
 —, *L.*, 4319.
 —, —, 8290.
 —, —, 10222.
 —, *Less.*, 2305.
 —, *Meyer.*, 1.
 —, *Natt.*, 8824.
 melanocephalus, *Natt.*, 10993.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 8426.
 —, —, 9807.
 —, *Spiz.*, 5245.
 —, *Tem.*, 6052.
 —, *V.*, 6645.
 —, *Vahl.*, 6292.
 —, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 2887.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6441.
 —, *Würt.*, 6601.
 —, p., *Aliq.*, 6442.
 —, p., *Wagl.*, 8291.
 —, var., 4314.
 —, var., *Pelz.*, 8292.
 —, var. β , *Blas.*, 6076.
 —, var. γ , *Blas.*, 6074.
 melanoceps, *Less.*, 2375.
 —, *Spiz.*, 4599, = 4609*, = leuconotus, *Spiz.*
 melanochloris, *V.*, 10538.
 melanochloros, *Gm.*, 8735.
 melanochlorus, *Licht.*, 8735.
 —, —, 8740.
 melanochrysos, *Hodgs.*, 8744.
 melanochrysurus, *Less.*, 6443.
 melanocorypha, *Mol.*, 10599.
 melanocoryphus, *Less.*, 8916.
 —, *Schl.*, 8920.
 —, —, 8921.
 melanocrissa, *Rüpp.*, 807.
 melanocrissus, *Boie*, = 796.
 —, *Hartl.*, 810.
 —, *Jard.*, 799.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4603.
 melanocyaneus, *Hartl.*, 6102.
 melanodera, *Quoy & G.*, = 2022.
 melanoderus, *Quoy & G.*, 7320.
 melanogaster, *Bechst.*, 9980.
 —, *Bl.*, 8866.
 —, *Cuv.*, 11116.
 —, *Gould.*, 1554.
 —, —, 9742.
 —, —, 10868.
 —, *Hay.*, 8632.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 4489.
 —, *Natt.*, 8629.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 4498.
 —, —, 7460.
 —, *Pelz.*, 7618*.
 —, *Penn.*, 11100.
 melanogaster, *Rüpp.*, 9923.
 —, *Spiz.*, 4568.
 —, *Sw.*, 835.
 —, —, 6339.
 —, —, 6443.
 —, —, 6821.
 —, *Swinhoe.*, 11073.
 —, *V.*, 6096.
 —, —, 8927.
 —, γ , *Gm.*, 11099.
 —, δ , *Gm.*, 11101.
 —, p., *Gm.*, 11100.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 11102.
 melanogastra, *Bp.*, 1985.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, = 4568.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, = 1361, *apud Wald.*, nec 1390.
 —, —, 9923.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6699.
 —, *Lath.*, 6647.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 5006.
 —, *Sw.*, 5005.
 —, —, 6696.
 —, *Tem.*, 3901.
 —, —, 11073.
 —, p., *Hartl. & F.*, 5006.
 —, p., *Hartl. & F.*, 5007.
 melanogenia, *Rosenb.*, 8378.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1237.
 melanogenia, *Müll.*, = 6586.
 melanogenys, *Baird*, 3557.
 —, *Finsch.*, 8378.
 —, *Frav.*, 1827.
 —, *Gould.*, 167.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 11085.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 5087.
 —, *Sundev.*, 6703.
 melanognathos, *Brandt*, 11144.
 melanognathus, *Horsf.*, 8867.
 —, *Raffl.*, 8868.
 melanolema, *G. R. Gr.*, 5099.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4443.
 —, —, 5634.
 melanolemus, *Sclat.*, 8736.
 melanolaimus, *Malk.*, 8736.
 melanoleuca, *Aud.*, 6173.
 —, *Bl.*, 4002.
 —, —, 4841.
 —, —, 5129.
 —, *Cuv.*, 6291.
 —, —, 10827.

- maculicaudus*, *Gould*, 1629.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3408.
 —, *Lawr.*, 675.
maculicollis, *G. R. Gr.*, 9896.
 —, *Moore*, 2694.
 —, *Reich.*, 1921.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8854.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9317.
 —, —, 9318.
maculicoronatus, *Lawr.*, 8494.
maculifrons, *Spiz.*, 8787.
maculigera, *Reich.*, 1250.
maculipectus, *G. R. Gr.*, 4960.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2587.
 —, —, 7092.
maculipennis, *Bl.*, 3088.
 —, *Bruch.*, 10985.
 —, *Cab.*, 9926.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4960.
 —, *Licht.*, 8779.
 —, —, 9267.
 —, —, 10997.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4638.
 —, —, 7289.
 —, *Sw.*, 9629.
maculirostris, *Lafr.*, 5226.
 —, *Licht.*, 10659.
 —, *Tem.*, 7957.
maculiventer, *Less.*, 2440.
maculiventris, *Sclat.*, = 2440.
maculosa, *Bodd.*, 2731.
 —, *Bp.*, 9904.
 —, *Burch.*, 6742.
 —, *Gm.*, 3476.
 —, *Gr.*, 9736.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 453.
 —, *Kuhl.*, = 846.
 —, *Less.*, 239.
 —, *Max.*, 546.
 —, *Nutt.*, ex *R. Colum-*
bia, = ? 2566.
 —, *Peale*, 5124.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4526.
 —, *Tem.*, 9267.
 —, —, 9734.
 —, —, 9902.
 —, *V.*, 371.
 —, *Valenc.*, 8688.
maculosus, *Burch.*, 9465.
 —, *Cuv.*, 9941.
 —, *V.*, 452.
madagariensis, *Scop.*, 9691.
madagascariensis, *Aliq.*, 2131.
 —, *Bodd.*, 6397.
 —, *Bp.*, 424.
madagascariensis, *Bp.*, 1256.
 —, —, 6227.
 —, —, 9166.
 —, *Daud.*, 374.
 —, *E. Newt.*, = 4043.
 —, *Gm.*, 910.
 —, —, 2133.
 —, —, 4044.
 —, —, 4783*, *nec* 2848.
 —, —, 8883.
 —, —, 9683.
 —, —, 10356.
 —, —, 10593.
 —, *Grandid.*, 470.
 —, —, 3997.
 —, —, 4819.
 —, —, 10662.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9645.
 —, —, 10480.
 —, *Hartl.*, 834* (sep.sp.).
 —, —, 2821, *nec* 2749.
 —, *Ind. auct.*, = 2122.
 —, *L.*, 1172.
 —, —, 5910.
 —, —, 6620.
 —, —, 9165.
 —, —, 10244.
 —, *Lath.*, 1293.
 —, —, 10486.
 —, *Less.*, 8262.
 —, *Licht.*, 8880.
 —, *Müll.*, 3993.
 —, *Q. & G.*, 1336.
 —, *Reich.*, 912.
 —, —, 10487.
 —, *Schl.*, 8370.
 —, *Schomb.*, 8363.
 —, *Scop.*, 9691.
 —, *Sganz.*, 622.
 —, *Shaw*, 6398.
 —, *Smith*, 236.
 —, —, 238.
 —, —, 454.
 —, *Verr.*, 308.
 —, —, 5135.
 —, —, 10374.
 —, β , *Gm.*, 8895.
 —, β , *Gm.*, 9110.
madagascarina, *L.*, 4289.
maderas, *Steph.*, 3569.
maderaspatana, *Gm.*, 10357.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, = 3569.
 —, *Ind. auct.*, = 2122.
 —, *L.*, 2133.
 —, *Vig.*, 2119.
maderaspatanus, *Bl.*, 3569.
 —, *Frankl.*, 4319.
maderaspatensis, *Gm.*, 3569.
maderensis, *v. Harc.*, 3103.
maelbyensis, *Sparrm.*, 7687.
maesta, *Heugl.*, 3228*.
maga, *Hartl.*, 6236.
magellanica, *auct.*, 10586.
 —, *Cass.*, 10587.
 —, *Forst.*, 10799.
 —, *Gm.*, 10586.
 —, *Schl.*, 10587.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7197.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 10585.
 —, *V.*, 7195.
magellanicus, *Cass.*, 10800.
 —, *Gm.*, 443.
 —, —, 2545.
 —, —, 11136.
 —, *Gould*, = 2610, *nec* 2618.
 —, *King*, 3746.
 —, —, 8619.
 —, —, 10338.
 —, *Reich.*, 11130.
 —, *Shaw*, 14.
Magente, *Gigl. & S.*, 10883.
magicus, *Müll.*, 479.
 —, *Schl.*, 480.
magna, *Bodd.*, 7071.
 —, *Gm.*, 1274.
 —, *Gould*, 2737.
 —, —, 3118.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 1376.
 —, *L.*, 6492.
 —, *Wall.*, 9299.
magnanimus, *V.*, 5419.
magnifica, *Scop.*, 6251.
 —, *Tem.*, 9217.
 —, *Verr.*, 10108.
magnificus, *Müll.*, 12.
 —, *Shaw*, 8405.
 —, *V.*, 1273.
 —, —, 1895.
magnirostra, *Gould*, 3108.
 —, *Sw.*, 3884.
magnirostris, *Bl.*, 3056.
 —, —, 3081, = 3056 ?
 —, —, 4890.
 —, —, 6140.
 —, *Bp.*, 7549.
 —, —, 8281.
 —, *Cab.*, 5558.
 —, *D' Orb.*, 238.
 —, *Forst.*, 5063.
 —, *Geoffr.*, 9948.
 —, *Gm.*, 286.
 —, *Gould*, 3108.
 —, —, 3136.
 —, —, 4333.

magnirostris, *Gould*, 5496.
 —, —, 7297.
 —, —, 10919.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 230.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6819.
 —, *Lath.*, 9947.
 —, *Less.*, 5933.
 —, —, 5972.
 —, *Licht.*, 11052.
 —, *Max.*, = 288^a.
 —, *Moore*, 4744.
 —, *Peale*, 10790.
 —, *Rams.*, 5921.
 —, *Reich.*, = 6557.
 —, *Sclat.*, = 288^b.
 —, —, 5559.
 —, *Shaw*, 7921.
 —, *Steph.*, 7773.
 —, *Strickl.*, 9102.
 —, *Sw.*, 7552.
 —, *Swinh.*, 2919.
 —, *Verr.*, 6557.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, = 3063.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 287.
magnoides, *Lafr.*, 7072.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 7097.
magnolia, *Wils.*, 3476.
magnum, *Bl.*, 4731.
 —, *Eyton*, 4730.
magnus, *Gm.*, = 1.
 —, —, 8243.
 —, *Gould*, 10301.
 —, *Lavr.*, 7097.
 —, *Less.*, 4596.
 —, *Wall.*, 8245.
magoua, *V.*, 9858.
Maguari, *Gm.*, 10185.
 —, *Spix*, 10103.
mahali, *Smith*, 6655.
mahrattensis, *Bl.*, 630.
 —, *Lath.*, 1381.
 —, —, 8570.
 —, *Royle*, 6285.
 —, *Sykes*, 627.
 —, —, 6284.
maia, *G. R. Gr.*, = 6754.
 —, *Less.*, 6783.
mail, *Hodgs.*, 10674.
Maillardii, *Verr.*, 361.
maitaca, *Spix*, 8298.
maja, *L.*, 6754.
majanoide, *Tem.*, 6756.
major, *A. Brehm*, = 1251.
 —, *Baird*, 8599.
 —, —, 8601.
 —, *Bodd.*, 10741.
 —, *Bourj.*, 8391.
 —, *Bp.*, 538.
 —, —, 1983.
 —, —, 3199.
 —, —, 4044.

major, *Bp.*, 5609.
 —, —, 6479.
 —, —, 9859.
 —, —, 10903.
 —, —, 10997.
 —, *Br.*, 3152.
 —, *Brehm*, 1254.
 —, —, = 3667.
 —, —, 7481.
 —, —, = 9705.
 —, —, 9819.
 —, —, 9948.
 —, *Cab.*, 1478.
 —, —, 1502.
 —, —, 3613.
 —, —, 5609.
 —, *Catesby*, 10989.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8418.
 —, *Fab.*, 10828.
 —, *Gm.*, 7071.
 —, —, 8912.
 —, —, 9858.
 —, —, 10099.
 —, —, 10328.
 —, *Gould*, 2299.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, = 3275.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6041.
 —, —, 10097.
 —, *Herm.*, 2373.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2712.
 —, *Hume*, ex *Upp.*
India, 244^b.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3180.
 —, —, 10610.
 —, —, 10611.
 —, *Kaup*, 5609.
 —, *L.*, 3328.
 —, —, 8541.
 —, *Leach*, 10352.
 —, *Midd.*, 10950.
 —, —, 10983.
 —, *Mol.*, 10103.
 —, *Moore*, 9861.
 —, *Pall.*, 5927.
 —, —, 10600.
 —, *Pels.*, = 5481.
 —, *Pollen*, 10244.
 —, *Schl.*, 1273.
 —, —, 7221.
 —, —, 7481.
 —, —, 10242.
 —, —, 10748.
 —, —, 11003.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2481.
 —, *Sharpe*, ex *N.W.*
Madag., 5135^a.
 —, *Shaw*, 6247.
 —, *Smith*, 4260.
 —, *Spix & Wagl.*, 9902.
 —, *Steph.*, 8854.
 —, —, 8855.

major, *Steph.*, 10239.
 —, *Strickl.*, 8548.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3472.
 —, —, 6619.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 8543.
 —, *Tem.*, = 9313.
 —, —, 10830.
 —, *Tem. & S.*, 10240.
 —, —, 1100.
 —, —, 10200.
 —, *Tristr.*, 9908.
 —, *Tsch.*, 4597.
 —, *V.*, 2388.
 —, —, 4596.
 —, —, 6189.
 —, —, 6534.
 —, —, 8853.
 —, *v. Schr.*, 10969.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 10995.
 —, *p.*, *Pall.*, = 6166.
majoroides, *Hodgs.*, 8549.
majus, *Bl.*, 4730.
majuscula, *Cab.*, 1508.
makarouanna, *Steph.*,
 8083.
makavouanna, *Lath.*,
 8078.
makavuanna, *Max.*, 8079.
makawanna, *Bp.*, 8078.
makawuanna, *G. R. Gr.*,
 8078.
malabarica, *Bl.*, 386.
 —, —, 7746.
 —, —, 8451.
 —, *Gm.*, 4079.
 —, —, 5040.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9091.
 —, *L.*, 6762.
 —, *Layard*, 9098.
 —, *Scop.*, 7748.
 —, —, 7761.
malabaricus, *Bl.*, 4071.
 —, —, 9092.
 —, *Bodd.*, 9973.
 —, *Cab.*, 6297.
 —, *Cuv.*, 4245.
 —, *Gm.*, 6293.
 —, —, 7874.
 —, *Gould*, 990.
 —, *Jard.*, 4078.
 —, *Jerd.*, = 472.
 —, —, 4073.
 —, —, 4107.
 —, *Lath.*, 4242.
 —, —, 4246.
 —, *Less.*, 4249.
 —, *Raffl.*, 7873.
 —, *Scop.*, 4240.
 —, *Tem.*, 4074.
 —, *Tick.*, 7872.
 —, *var. β*, *Lath.*, 7872.

- malabaroides, *Hodge*, 4242.
 malacca, *L.*, 6758.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 6760.
 —, *var.*, *L.*, 6760.
 malaccensis, *Bl.*, 3985, = 4051, *apud Bl.*
 —, —, 4344.
 —, *Bp.*, 10136.
 —, *Cab.*, 1195.
 —, —, 6068.
 —, *Gm.*, 8063.
 —, —, 10135.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4770.
 —, —, 8437.
 —, *Lath.*, 8380.
 —, —, 8682.
 —, *Müll. & Schl.*, 4357.
 —, *Scop.*, 1396.
 —, —, 4350.
 —, —, 9286.
 —, —, 9567.
 —, *Vig.*, 8063.
 —, *Voigt*, 8385.
 —, *var.*, *Schl.*, 4351.
 malachitaceus, *Spiz.*, 8348.
 malachurus, *Shaw*, 2892.
 malacoptilus, *Bl.*, 2518.
 malacorhyncha, *Gm.*, 10681.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3855.
 malacorhynchus, *Gm.*, 10702.
 malaisia, *Streub.*, 747.
 malaisiae, *Less.*, 8216.
 malaria, *Quoy & G.*, 4200.
 malaris, *Licht.*, 1511.
 malayana, *Bl.*, 6300.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 9069.
 —, *Less.*, 96.
 malayanus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9050.
 —, *Hay*, 7881.
 —, *Raff.*, 7879.
 —, —, 9038.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3688.
 malayensis, *Bl.*, 3659.
 —, —, 4245.
 —, *Eyton*, 418.
 —, —, 3653.
 —, —, 6300.
 —, *Hay*, 4254.
 —, *Horsf. & M.*, 4267.
 —, *Reinw.*, 96.
 —, *Strickl.*, 219.
 Malcolmii, *Sykes*, 4112.
 malembica, *Daud.*, 6603.
 maleo, *Tem.*, 9538.
 Malfini, *Less.*, 304.
 —, —, 320.
 Malherbei, *Cass.*, 8702.
 Malherbei, *Sclat.*, 8802.
 Malherbi, *Souancé*, 8027.
 Malherbii, *G. R. Gr.*, 8623.
 —, *Verr.*, 9254.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 9255.
 malimbica, *Shaw*, 1082.
 malimbicus, *Shaw*, 1215.
 malimbus, *Tem.*, 6604.
 malouina, *Bodd.*, 10051.
 maluinarum, *Licht.*, 3746.
 malura, ♀, *Ménstr.*, 4508.
 —, *Tem.*, 4505.
 maluroides, *Des Murs*, 2271.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2276.
 malurus, *Sw.*, = 9754.
 Malzacii, *Heugl.*, 2793.
 Malzacii, *Heugl.*, = 6020.
 Malzakii, *Verr.*, 373.
 manacus, *Gm.*, 5726.
 —, *L.*, 5725.
 —, *Max.*, 5726.
 manadensis, *Quoy & G.*, 478.
 —, —, 4921.
 —, —, 9307.
 —, *p.*, *Kaup*, 477.
 mandarina, *Swinh.*, 10405.
 mandarinus, *Bp.*, 3703.
 —, *Malh.*, 8542.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 8551.
 —, *p.*, *Swinhoe*, 8543.
 —, *p.*, *Swinhoe*, 8544.
 Mandtii, *Licht.*, 10817.
 mangle, *Cab.*, 10427.
 —, *Spiz.*, 10426.
 mango, *Gosse*, 1589.
 —, *L.*, 1576.
 —, *p.*, *Muls. & V.*, 1580.
 maniculata, *Less.*, 1960.
 manilata, *Bodd.*, 8078.
 manilensis, *Meyen*, 10102.
 manilla, *Bodd.*, 3807.
 —, —, 7892.
 manillensis, *Bechst.*, 8051.
 —, *Gm.*, 3807.
 —, —, 7892.
 —, —, 8657.
 —, —, 9721.
 —, —, 10234.
 —, —, 10594.
 —, —, 11155.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 637.
 —, *Meyen*, 347.
 —, *Schl.*, 10174.
 —, *Vig.*, 10173.
 manimbe, *Licht.*, 7421.
 mansuetus, *L.*, 10597.
 mantchuricum, *Swinh.*, 9592.
 Mantellii, *Bartl.*, 9854.
 —, *Owen*, 10491.
 —, *Schl.*, 9855.
 mantis, *Müll.*, 477.
 manurus, *V.*, 650.
 manyar, *Horsf.*, 6614.
 Maqueenii, *Tem.*, 9938.
 marabou, *Tem.*, 10195.
 —, *Vig.*, 10194.
 marabu, *Wagl.*, 10195.
 maracana, *V.*, 8079.
 marail, *Gm.*, 9473.
 maratensis, *Cab.*, = 8570.
 maratensis, *Sw.*, 8570.
 Macrogravii, *Geoffr.*, 10077.
 Marchii, *Baird*, 7457.
 Marescotii, *G. R. Gr.*, 5094.
 Margarethæ, *Heine*, 1070.
 margaritacea, *Licht.*, 4439.
 —, *Tem.*, 4750.
 margaritaceiventris, *Lafr.*, 5273.
 margaritaceus, *G. R. Gr.*, 1582.
 —, *Less.*, 5956.
 —, *Tem.*, 8482.
 margaritata, *Sclat.*, 4639.
 —, *Strickl.*, 6726.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3191.
 —, *Würt.*, = 558.
 margaritatus, *Rüpp.*, 8482.
 margaritifera, *Pels.*, 4460.
 marginalis, *Bp.*, 7197.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6363.
 —, —, 10455.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2781.
 —, *Reich.*, ex Chili, 5154.
 —, *Reinw.*, 2905.
 —, *Tem.*, 7327.
 marginata, *Bl.*, 3812.
 —, —, 11063.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 2781, *nec* 2804.
 —, *L.*, 9282.
 —, *Laur.*, 5360.
 —, *Peters*, 1256.
 —, *Salvad.*, 4463.
 —, *Wall.*, 5098.
 marginatus, *Bl.*, 4207.
 —, *Cass.*, 6364.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2087.
 —, *Geoffr.*, 10021.
 —, *Gould*, 6363.
 —, *Kaup*, 8901.
 —, *Lath.*, 268.

- marginatus, *Lacw.*, ex
Panama, 5370^a.
—, *Licht.*, 5610.
—, *Max.*, 4412.
—, *Meyer.*, 9574.
—, *Müll.*, 8247.
—, *Reinw.*, 8842.
—, *Sclat.*, 2664.
—, —, 4436.
—, —, 5609.
—, *V.*, 10014.
—, *Wagl.*, 8246.
—, major, *Kaup.*, 5609.
—, minor, *Kaup.*, 5610.
—, tristis, *Kaup.*, 5606.
marginella, *Bp.*, 3157.
—, *Woodh.*, 9283.
marginipennis, *Natt.*,
734.
—, *Wurt.*, 7770.
Maria, *Bp.*, 1682.
—, *Hill.*, 1717.
Mariae, *Bourc. & M.*, 1682.
—, *Gould.*, 7952.
—, *Homb. & Jacq.*,
9120.
—, *Verr.*, ex New
Caled., 2907^a.
—, p., *Bp.*, 9121.
marila, *L.*, 10686.
—, *Swinh.*, 3909, =
3908, *apud Tristr.*
—, *Wils.*, 10687.
marilandica, *Wils.*, 3503.
marilandicus, *L.*, 9777.
mariloides, *Vig.*, 10687.
marina, *Eyton.*, 11020.
—, *Lath.*, 10864.
marinus, *L.*, 10952.
—, p., *Gm.*, 10953.
—, p., *Gm.*, 10954.
mariposa, *Less.*, 6707.
—, *Scop.*, 7437.
mariquensis, *Finsch.*, =
6580^a.
—, *Smith.*, 1283.
—, —, 3636.
—, —, 4259.
—, —, 6580.
maritima, *Brehm.*, =
10618.
—, *Brünn.*, 10302.
—, *D'Orb.*, 2210.
—, *Lafr.*, 5155.
—, *Wils.*, 3465.
maritimus, *Gm.*, 149.
—, *Wils.*, 7416.
marmorata, *Gould.*, 402.
—, *Gr.*, 9938.
—, *G. R. Gr.*, 3812.
—, —, 9903.
marmorata, *Lath.*, 10263.
—, *Leach.*, 10451.
—, *Tem.*, 10675.
—, *V.*, 10167.
marmoratus, *Brehm.*, 12.
—, *Cass.*, 19810.
—, *Coues.*, 10611.
—, *Gould.*, 589.
—, —, 9755.
—, *Lath.*, 10619.
—, *V.*, 1581.
—, *Wagl.*, 9983.
marsa, *Gm.*, = 10718.
Marshallorum, *Swinhoe.*,
ex S. China, 8432^a.
Marsigli, *Gm.*, 10134.
martialis, *Tem.*, 6886.
Martii, *Jard. & S.*, 938.
—, *Spiz.*, 939.
—, *Tsch.*, 945.
Martina, *Audub.*, 8600.
Martinetii, *G. R. Gr.*,
6621.
martineus, *A. Newt.*,
10489.
Martini, *Bp.*, 40.
—, *Malk.*, 8600.
martinica, *Bp.*, 10490.
—, *Cass.*, 5327.
—, *L.*, 9376.
—, *Tem.*, 9374.
martinicana, *Bp.*, 9351.
—, —, 9357.
—, *Reich.*, 1504.
martinicensis, *Bp.*, 7093.
—, *Gm.*, = 7565.
—, *Max.*, 10489.
—, *Sclat.*, 2619.
martinicus, *L.*, 10489.
martius, *L.*, 8634.
—, *Mol.*, 8619.
masafucra, *Phil. & Landb.*,
2269.
mascarenius, *Finsch.*, 8262.
Masesus, *Bp.*, 7625.
Massena, *Bp.*, 8214.
—, *Gould.*, 951.
—, *Less.*, 9774.
Massense, *Finsch.*, 8214.
massuauanus, *Heugl.*,
10978.
Mathildæ, *Ferr.*, 4345.
Matoni, *Vig. & H.*, 8217.
matook, *V.*, 10120.
Matthewsi, *Lodd.*, 1813.
matutina, *Bodd.*, 7762.
—, *Licht.*, 7379.
matutinus, *V.*, 5557.
—, p., *V.*, 5558.
Mauduytii, *Daud.*, 102.
Maugea, *V.*, 1944.
Maugei, *Finsch.*, 8091.
—, *Gould.*, 1944.
Maugeanus, *Shaw.*, 1944.
Maugei, *Less.*, 1430.
—, *Reich.*, 1623.
—, *Souance.*, 8091.
—, *Tem.*, 439.
—, —, 9291.
maupitiensis, *Garn.*,
4807.
maura, *Ménér.*, 4536.
—, *Pall.*, 3274.
—, *Tem.*, 3277.
Mauri, *Bp.*, 10321.
—, *Gundl.*, 10320.
mauritanica, *Gm.*, 2162.
—, *Malk.*, 6168.
mauritanicus, *Lath.*,
3316.
mauritanus, *Brehm.*, 8547.
mauritiana, *Deejard.*,
10344.
mauritanus, *Gm.*, 6387.
maurus, *Rüpp.*, = 342.
—, *Seph.*, 8954.
—, *Tem.*, 367.
mauris, *Müll.*, 3678.
Mavors, *Gould.*, 1794.
maxillaris, *Hempr. & E.*,
= 2938.
—, *Lafr.*, 6516.
—, *Lath.*, 4297.
—, p., *Lafr.*, 6544.
maxilloso, *Cab.*, 7078.
maxima, *Bp.*, 7402.
—, *Brehm.*, 10517.
—, *Forst.*, 4369.
—, *Gould.*, 7785.
—, *Pall.*, 1185.
—, *Rüpp.*, 5093.
—, *V.*, 142.
—, *Verr.*, 9856.
Maximiliani, *Cab.*, 7554.
—, *Cab. & H.*, 4492.
—, —, 5424.
—, *D'Orb.*, 6865.
—, *Kaup.*, 5319.
—, *Kuhl.*, 8302.
—, *Souance.*, 8299.
—, *Spiz.*, 8086.
—, *Wagl.*, 8303.
Maximiliani, *D'Orb.*,
2290.
maximus, *Brehm.*, =
10735.
—, *Cuv.*, 7935.
—, *Kaup.*, 441.
—, —, 5585.
—, *Leach.*, 10952.
—, *Müll.*, 7071.
—, *Pall.*, 6399.

- maximus*, *Scop.*, 1274.
 —, —, 6181.
 —, *Shaw*, 605.
 —, *Sibb.*, 440.
 —, *V.*, 10425.
 —, var. β , *Blas.*, 440.
maxuriensis, *Ehr.*, 11046.
mayana, *G. R. Gr.*, 5620.
Mayeri, *Fl. Prev.*, 9251.
Mayerii, *Bianc.*, 8284.
mayana, *L.*, 5620.
maynanensis, *G. R. Gr.*, 8496, nec *mayanensis*.
mayottensis, *Poll. & V.*, 2154.
mazeppa, *Less.*, 1591.
meclacoryphus, *V.*, 8916.
media, *Bl.*, 6169.
 —, *Bp.*, 7069.
 —, —, 10464.
 —, *Brehm*, = 203.
 —, —, = 3151.
 —, —, = 3274.
 —, —, = 7632.
 —, —, = 7646.
 —, —, = 9705.
 —, —, = 10239.
 —, *Frisch.*, 10328.
 —, *Horsf.*, 11047.
 —, *Jaub.*, 7168.
 —, *Leach*, 10329.
 —, *Müll.*, 4076.
 —, *Spiz.*, 9904.
 —, p., *Finsch & H.*, 11045.
medianus, *Sw.*, 8594.
medius, *Baird*, var., 8592.
 —, —, 8600.
 —, *Brehm*, = 36.
 —, —, = 3416.
 —, —, = 7177.
 —, —, 10963.
 —, *Bruch*, 10565.
 —, *L.*, 8555.
 —, *Less.*, 2540.
 —, *Mey.*, 9821.
 —, *Müll.*, 8960.
 —, *Nilss.*, 11112.
 —, *Pelz.*, 1634.
 —, *Tem.*, 10568.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9902.
 —, *Wal.*, 3654.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 8967.
meena, *Sykes*, 9313.
megacephala, *Sw.*, ex *Brazil*, 5372.
megacephalus, *Lath.*, 584.
 —, *Sw.*, 5280.
 —, —, 5593.
megala, *Swink.*, 10345.
megalonyx, *Nilss.*, 10851.
- megalonyx*, *Baird*, 7356.
megalophus, *Heugl.*, 11153.
megaloptera, *Bl.*, 6175.
megalopterus, *Bp.*, 10989.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2639.
 —, *Lawr.*, 3821.
 —, *Meyen*, 32.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2640.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 33.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 34.
megalorhynchus, *Bodd.*, 8246.
 —, *Brehm*, = 2512.
megalornis, *G. R. Gr.*, 4219.
megalotis, *G. R. Gr.*, 474.
megapodia, *G. R. Gr.*, 10029.
 —, *Tem.*, 9693.
megapodius, *Bp.*, 9876.
 —, *Kittl.*, 2538.
megapus, *Brehm*, = 10714.
megarhyncha, *Baird*, ex *California* (schistacea, p., *Baird*), 7405.
 —, *Brehm*, 3028.
 —, *Mey.*, 11050.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 5848.
 —, *Schl.*, 4354.
megarhynchus, *Brehm*, = 3016.
 —, —, = 3151.
 —, —, 9981.
 —, —, 10310.
megarhynchus, *Bernst.*, 6241.
 —, *Bp.*, 7328.
 —, *Brehm*, 10737.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2033.
 —, —, 9025.
 —, *Hume*, = 6616.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 4248.
 —, var., *G. R. Gr.*, 2034.
megarhyncus, *Kaup*, 254.
megaspilus, *Gould*, 371.
megauros, *Brehm*, = 10701.
 —, —, = 10706.
 —, —, = 10710.
megonyx, *Wagl.*, 6165.
Mehlerer, *Bp.*, 8928.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8933.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8934.
Meiffreni, *V.*, 9752.
Meisneri, *Brehm*, = 10816.
melaceps, *Sw.*, 4726.
melacorypha, *G. R. Gr.*, 8916.
- melæna*, *Hartl.*, 5094.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3266.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4566.
 —, p. ?, *Finsch*, = 3264.
melagonaster!, *Finsch & H.*, 9980.
melaleuca, *Jerd.*, = 3282.
 —, *Wagl.*, 4269.
 —, —, 4280.
melaleucus, *Gr.*, = 3991, *apud G. R. Gr.*, nec 3918.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 6883.
 —, p.?, *Sclat.*, 6892.
melampogon, *Ill.*, 1332.
 —, *Keys. & Bl.*, = 2969.
melampyga, *Licht.*, 851.
 —, —, 10424.
melampyra, *Verr.*, 5006, = 5005, *apud Finsch & H.*
melan, *Sclat.*, 5094.
melanæetus, *L.*, 87.
melanetos, *Bodd.*, = 87.
 —, *Sav.*, 92.
melanaetus, *Gm.*, 144.
melanantherus, *Jard.*, 1858.
melanaria, *Ménétr.*, 4532.
 —, *Sclat.*, = ?? 4525.
melanauchen, *Cab.*, 7837.
 —, *Tem.*, 11063.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 11047.
melancholica, *Tsch.*, 9397.
melancholicus, *V.*, 5548.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 942.
 —, p., *Cab.*, 5549.
melania, *Baird*, 10858.
 —, *Bp.*, 10857.
melanictera, *Bl.*, 5129.
 —, *Gm.*, 4726.
 —, —, 6743.
 —, *Güld.*, 7675.
 —, *Lath.*, 7682.
 —, *V.*, 3883.
 —, (*Gm.*), *Wald.*, 3939.
melanicterus, *Bp.*, 6414.
 —, *V.*, 6444.
melanobronchos, *Shaw*, 75.
melanocephala, *Bp.*, 5693.
 —, *Forst.*, 4363.
 —, *Gm.*, 3001.
 —, —, 6557.
 —, —, 10599.
 —, *Gould*, 2505.
 —, *Gr.*, 9622.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2060.
 —, —, 2169.
 —, *Lath.*, 2095.

- melanocephala, Lath.*, 6134.
 —, *Licht.*, 3579.
 —, —, 7832.
 —, *Mar.*, 1470.
 —, —, 7454.
 —, *McClell.*, 6759.
 —, *Müll.*, 5726.
 —, —, = 6637.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 9967.
 —, *Savi.*, 3587.
 —, *Scop.*, 7675.
 —, *Sw.*, 5639.
 —, —, 7547.
 —, *Sykes.*, 3585.
 —, —, 7676.
 —, *Tem.*, 11046.
 —, *Tsch.*, 3521.
 —, *V.*, 2490.
 —, —, 7595.
 —, —, 10655.
 —, *Verr.*, 7289.
 —, *Vig. & Childr.*, 10100.
 —, *Wagl.*, 4359.
 —, var., *Blus.*, 3588.
 —, minor, *Heugl.*, = 3002.
 —, nubiae, *Licht.*, = 3002.
melanocephalus, Wagl., 6178.
melanocephalum, Royle, 3999.
melanocephalus, Bl., 3973.
 —, —, 4320.
 —, *Bp.*, 8106.
 —, *Brehm.*, 8293.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 4599.
 —, *Cuv.*, 4128.
 —, *Daud.*, = 6178.
 —, *Gené.*, 6073.
 —, *Gm.*, 3972.
 —, —, 6052.
 —, —, 9141.
 —, —, 10035.
 —, *Gould.*, 958.
 —, —, 2104.
 —, —, 5865.
 —, *Gr.*, 3933.
 —, *Hahn.*, 5584.
 —, —, 6443.
 —, *King.*, 8606.
 —, —, 10069.
 —, *L.*, 4319.
 —, —, 8290.
 —, —, 10222.
 —, *Less.*, 2305.
 —, *Meyer.*, 1.
 —, *Natt.*, 8824.
melanocephalus, Natt., 10993.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 8426.
 —, —, 9807.
 —, *Spix.*, 5245.
 —, *Tem.*, 6052.
 —, *V.*, 6645.
 —, *Vahl.*, 6292.
 —, *Vig. & Horaf.*, 2887.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6441.
 —, *Würt.*, 6601.
 —, p., *A'ig.*, 6442.
 —, p., *Wagl.*, 8291.
 —, var., 4314.
 —, var., *Pelz.*, 8292.
 —, var. β , *Blas.*, 6076.
 —, var. γ , *Blas.*, 6074.
melanoceps, Less., 2375.
 —, *Spix.*, 4599, = 4609,
 = *leuconotus, Spix.*
melanochloris, V., 10538.
melanochloros, Gm., 8735.
melanochlorus, Licht., 8735.
 —, —, 8740.
melanochrysoe, Hodgs., 8744.
melanochrysuræ, Less., 6443.
melanocorypha, Mol., 10599.
melanocoryphus, Less., 8916.
 —, *Schl.*, 8920.
 —, —, 8921.
melanocrissa, Rüpp., 807.
melanocrissus, Bois., = 796.
 —, *Hartl.*, 810.
 —, *Jard.*, 799.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4603.
melanocyaneus, Hartl., 6102.
melanodera, Quoy & G., = 2022.
melanoderus, Quoy & G., 7320.
melanogaster, Bechst., 9980.
 —, *Bl.*, 8866.
 —, *Cuv.*, 11116.
 —, *Gould.*, 1554.
 —, —, 9742.
 —, —, 10868.
 —, *Hay.*, 8632.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 4489.
 —, *Natt.*, 8629.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 4498.
 —, —, 7460.
 —, *Pelz.*, 7618.
 —, *Penn.*, 11100.
melanogaster, Rüpp., 9923.
 —, *Spix.*, 4565.
 —, *Sw.*, 835.
 —, —, 6339.
 —, —, 6443.
 —, —, 6821.
 —, *Swinkoe.*, 11073.
 —, *V.*, 6096.
 —, —, 8927.
 —, γ , *Gm.*, 11099.
 —, δ , *Gm.*, 11101.
 —, p., *Gm.*, 11100.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 11102.
melanogastra, Bp., 1985.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, = 4568.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, = 1361,
 apud *Wald.*, nec 1390.
 —, —, 9923.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6899.
 —, *Lath.*, 6647.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 5008.
 —, *Sw.*, 5005.
 —, —, 6696.
 —, *Tem.*, 3901.
 —, —, 11073.
 —, p., *Hartl. & F.*, 5006.
 —, p., *Hartl. & F.*, 5007.
melanogenia, Rosenb., 8378.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1237.
melanogenia, Müll., = 6586.
melanogenys, Baird., 3557.
 —, *Finsch.*, 8378.
 —, *Fras.*, 1827.
 —, *Gould.*, 167.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 11085.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 5087.
 —, *Sundev.*, 6703.
melanognathos, Brandt., 11144.
melanognathus, Horaf., 8867.
 —, *Raffl.*, 8868.
melanolæma, G. R. Gr., 5099.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4443.
 —, —, 5634.
melanolæmus, Sclat., 8736.
melanolaimus, Malh., 8736.
melanoleuca, Aud., 6173.
 —, *Bl.*, 4002.
 —, —, 4841.
 —, —, 5129.
 —, *Cuv.*, 6291.
 —, —, 10827.

- melanoleuca*, *Gm.*, 3208.
 —, —, 6744.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1764.
 —, *Gr.*, 3991^a, *nee* 3918.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3716.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 3288^a.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3282.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3273.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7469.
 —, *Lath.*, 9431.
 —, —, 10552.
 —, *Less.*, 3884.
 —, —, 7834.
 —, *Licht.*, 4945.
 —, *Max.*, 854.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 4520.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 4995.
 —, *Schl.*, 4892.
 —, *Tem. & S.*, 9957.
 —, *V.*, 3269.
 —, —, 3595.
 —, —, 5016.
 —, —, 6167.
 —, —, 7070.
melanoleucos, *Bl.*, 223.
 —, *Gm.*, 366.
 —, —, 1019.
 —, —, 8625.
 —, —, 9062.
 —, *Hartl.*, 271.
 —, *Steph.*, 10824.
 —, *V.*, 4505.
 —, —, 11145.
melanoleucus, *Baird*, 738.
 —, *Bp.*, = 223.
 —, —, 3856.
 —, *Cab.*, 5604.
 —, —, 5606.
 —, —, 5612.
 —, —, 7893.
 —, *Eyton*, 3919.
 —, *Forst.*, 4280.
 —, *Gm.*, 10273.
 —, *Hartl.*, 361.
 —, *Lath.*, = 866.
 —, *Less.*, 284.
 —, *Licht.*, 7906.
 —, *Moore*, 219.
 —, *Smith*, 270.
 —, —, 5964.
 —, *V.*, 105.
 —, —, 152.
 —, —, 290.
 —, —, 2053.
 —, —, 4940.
 —, —, 7897.
 —, *Ferr.*, 6004.
 —, *Wagl.*, = 1019.
 —, *Wurt.*, 3385.
melanolophos, *Raffl.*, 10177.
melanolophus, *Hodgs.*, 3377.
 —, *V.*, 1901.
 —, *Vig.*, 3371.
melanolora, *G. R. Gr.*, 5075.
melanomus, *Baird*, 7731.
melanonota, *Gould*, 2527.
 —, *Licht.*, 8360.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6953.
 —, *V.*, 6988.
melanonotum, *Tsch.*, 537.
melanonotus, *Gould*, 9770.
 —, *Lath.*, 87.
 —, *Penn.*, 10555.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4634.
melanope, *Pall.*, 3592.
melanopezus, *Sclat.*, 2326.
melanophæa, *Sclat. & S.*, 10439.
melanophaia, *V.*, 10439.
melanophis, *Less.*, 10147.
melanophrys, *Lath.*, 2094.
 —, *Tem.*, 10929.
melanopsis, *Gm.*, 4153.
 —, —, 10233.
 —, *Lath.*, 7108.
 —, *Licht.*, 544.
 —, *Schl.*, 10234.
 —, *Tsch.*, 1482.
melanopogon, *Licht.*, 8816.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4449.
 —, *Tem.*, 2969.
melanops, *Baird*, 3508.
 —, *Bl.*, 7688.
 —, *Bp.*, 10502.
 —, *Cass.*, 1473.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8980.
 —, *Forst.*, 10233.
 —, *Gould*, 4283.
 —, —, 11087.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2115.
 —, —, 4895.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4145.
 —, —, 11107.
 —, *Heugl.*, 7205.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3076.
 —, *Lath.*, 66.
 —, —, 329.
 —, —, 2002.
 —, —, 2023.
 —, —, 5064.
 —, *Layard*, 4897.
 —, *Less.*, 105.
 —, —, 2386.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 7605.
 —, *Pucher.*, *ex* *Vavao*, 5887^a.
 —, —, 5907.
 —, *Salv.*, 5576.
melanops, *Sclat.*, 10502.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 10504.
 —, *Tem.*, 1138.
 —, *V.*, 2285.
 —, —, 4484.
 —, —, 6906.
 —, —, 10008.
 —, —, 10503.
 —, *Vig.*, 4894.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 8979.
melanopsis, *M^cGill.*, 10575.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6459.
 "melanoptara", *Bl.*, *Heugl.*, = 6175.
melanoptera, *Cuv.*, 1047.
 —, *Daud.*, 6314.
 —, *Ehrenb.*, 2994.
 —, *Eyton*, 10591.
 —, *Gm.*, 4940.
 —, *Gould*, 6060.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4802.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6861.
 —, *Heckel*, *ex* *Germany*, 4822^a.
 —, *Horsf.*, 1098.
 —, *Mol.*, 9368.
 —, *Nordm.*, 10027.
 —, *Sw.*, 11080.
 —, *Tem.*, 1096.
 —, —, 9280.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 8181.
melanopterus, *Bl.*, 5107.
 —, *Bp.*, 263.
 —, *Daud.*, 258.
 —, *Gm.*, 8359.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10985.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6435.
 —, *Jerd.*, 259.
 —, *Max.*, 8827.
 —, *Peters*, 8428.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 5111.
 —, —, 9978.
 —, *Sclat.*, 966.
 —, *Scop.*, 8173.
 —, —, 8175.
 —, *Sw.*, 957.
 —, *Tem.*, 10292.
 —, —, 10483.
 —, *Vig.*, 261.
melanopus, *Gm.*, *ex* *N. Amer.*, = 10897^a?
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, = 4153,
lege *melanopia*.
 —, *Scl.*, 10897.
 —, *V.*, 10247.
 —, —, 10248.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10110.
melanopyga, *Schl.*, = 5005.
melanopygia, *Heugl.*, 6690.

- melanopygia, *Reich.*, 8788.
 —, *Sclat.*, 10533.
 melanopygia, *V.*, 10281.
 melanorampbos, *V.*, 6244.
 melanorhinus, *Naum.*,
 10601.
 melanorhoa, *V.*, 3472.
 melanorhyncha, *Antin.*,
 6646a.
 —, —, 6698.
 —, *Finsch.*, 8265.
 —, *Gould.*, 11033.
 —, *Jard.*, 2735a (sep.
 sp.).
 —, *Müll.*, 9075.
 —, *Natt.*, 8354.
 —, *Reich.*, 10204.
 —, *Tem.*, 1102.
 melanorhynchos, *Cuv.*,
 8916.
 —, *Gm.*, 11095.
 —, *Licht.*, = 1259, *nec*
 1260.
 melanorhynchus, *Bodd.*,
 8971.
 —, *Bp.*, 10250.
 —, *Buller.*, 11006.
 —, *Gould.*, 1928.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6244.
 —, *Less.*, 11066.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6656.
 —, *Sturm.*, 7981.
 —, *Sykes.*, 8056.
 —, *Tem.*, 10999.
 —, *Tsch.*, 2340.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8067.
 —, —, 10108.
 —, *Wolf & M.*, 10600.
 melanornis, *Hodgs.*, =
 4300.
 melanorrhous, *Salv.*, 1585.
 melanos, *V.*, 2583.
 melanosoma, *Sw.*, 7830.
 melanosterna, *Sclat.*, 1244.
 melanosternon, *Gould.*, 45.
 —, —, 1879.
 melanosternum, *Bp.*, =
 45.
 melanostictus, *Sclat.*,
 4444.
 melanostigmus, *Bl.*, 4192.
 melanota, *Bp.*, 6988.
 —, *Gould.*, 2527.
 —, *Schl.*, 10556.
 —, *Sw.*, 6953.
 —, *Tsch.*, 537.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8360.
 melanotha, *V.*, 6988.
 melanothorax, *Brehm.*,
 10310.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4600.
 melanothorax, *Tem.*, 4724.
 melanotis, *Bp.*, 7343.
 —, *Cuv.*, 5280.
 —, —, = 5970, *apud*
Pucher.
 —, *Gould.*, 3828.
 —, —, 5064.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4338.
 —, —, 5088.
 —, —, 10147.
 —, *Gutr.*, 6586.
 —, *Harth.*, 3391.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 452.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4686.
 —, *Jerd.*, 127.
 —, *Jerd. & Bl.*, = 3076.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6589.
 —, —, 8295.
 —, *Laur.*, = 3542, *apud*
Salv.
 —, —, 7347.
 —, *Less.*, 3866.
 —, *Licht.*, 1512.
 —, *Müll.*, 4326.
 —, *Natt.*, 8639.
 —, *Reich.*, 11007.
 —, *Salv.*, 9767.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7060.
 —, —, 8498.
 —, —, 8499.
 —, *Strickl.*, 1459.
 —, *Sw.*, 1949.
 —, —, 2177.
 —, —, 6578.
 —, —, 6934.
 —, —, 11050.
 —, *Swinhoe.*, = 3586.
 —, *Tem.*, 1028.
 —, —, 3838.
 —, —, 6703.
 —, —, 7330.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 244a
 (sep. sp. *Gurn.*).
 —, *Verr.*, 123.
 —, p.?, *Bp.*, 3829.
 —, p., *Cass.*, 1462.
 —, var., *Bl.*, 4156.
 melanotos, *Brehm.*, 10959.
 —, *Gm.*, 10555.
 melanotus, *Bl.*, 8647.
 —, —, 9603.
 —, —, 9606.
 —, *Dubus.*, 3808.
 —, *Gould.*, 2878.
 —, —, 9745.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10162.
 —, *Heugl.*, 542.
 —, —, 6684.
 —, *Pucher.*, 538.
 —, *Sandb.*, 3391.
 —, *Shaw.*, 8008.
 melanotus, *Tem.*, 10478.
 —, *V.*, 68.
 —, —, 10307.
 —, —, 10308.
 melanozantha, *Licht.*,
 5061.
 —, —, 6993.
 —, —, 7186.
 melanozanthos, *Jerd.*, =
 7295.
 melanozanthum, *Hodgs.*,
 1437.
 melanozanthus, *Hodgs.*,
 7295.
 melanthos, *Swinh.*, 5961.
 melanura, *Boie.*, 11092.
 —, *Bonn.*, 10832.
 —, *Bourj.*, 8127.
 —, *Bp.*, 5880.
 —, —, 10264.
 —, *Gm.*, 7293.
 —, —, 10628.
 —, *Gould.*, 1595.
 —, —, 2524.
 —, —, 5871.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2205.
 —, —, 4923.
 —, —, 4954.
 —, —, 5902.
 —, —, 9190.
 —, *Harth.*, 5109.
 —, *Heugl.*, 4831.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4177.
 —, *Kaup.*, 1144.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3890.
 —, *Laur.*, 3445.
 —, *Leisl.*, 10258.
 —, *Less.*, 3162.
 —, *Ménstr.*, 4530.
 —, *Müll.*, 7263.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3242.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7129.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 4455.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 2059.
 —, *Spix.*, 8127.
 —, *Strickl.*, 4533.
 —, *Tem.*, 2164.
 —, —, 11104.
 —, *V.*, 6688.
 melanuroides, *Gould.*,
 10260.
 melanurum, *Cass.*, 3414.
 melanurus, *Bl.*, 4087.
 —, *Bp.*, 10428.
 —, *Cass.*, 6424.
 —, *Gould.*, 4597.
 —, —, 8984.
 —, *Lewin.*, 1217.
 —, *Licht.*, 5964.
 —, *Ord.*, 10999.
 —, *Sclat.*, 953.

- melanurus, *Scat.*, 4603.
 —, *Sw.*, 949.
 —, *Tem.*, 1097.
 —, *V.*, 4573.
 —, —, 10294.
 —, *Vig.*, 8006.
 melas, *Cuv.*, 4602.
 —, *Heugl.*, 4258, = 4256.
 —, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 10296.
 —, *Licht.*, 3266.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 5094.
 —, *Scat. & S.*, 7558.
 —, *Verr.*, 6810.
 melaschistos, *Hodgs.*, 5105.
 melaschistus, *Hume*, ex India, 299a.
 melasoma, *Less.*, 1400.
 —, —, = 2989.
 melasomus, *Sw.*, 9969.
 melba, *Bp.*, 6730.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 721.
 —, *L.*, 719.
 —, —, 6729.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, = 720.
 —, p. ?, *Hartl. & F.*, 6731.
 melbina, *Verr.*, 824.
 meleager, *Licht.*, 4595.
 melagrides, *Tem.*, 9639.
 meleagris!, *G. R. Gr.*, 4595.
 —, *L.*, 9629.
 —, *Pall.*, 21.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9774.
 meliceps, *Horsf.*, 4726.
 melinus, *Lath.*, 4333.
 meliphilus, *Pelz.*, 1635.
 melissophanus, *V.*, 9060.
 melitensis, *Schemb.*, 10851.
 melitophila, *Newt.*, = ? 1635.
 melitophrys, *Dubus*, 5780.
 Melleri, *Scat.*, 10641.
 mellinus, *Cab.*, 4333.
 mellisugus, *Burm.*, 1619.
 —, *L.*, 1633.
 mellivora, *Bechst.*, = 2002.
 —, *L.*, 1721.
 —, *Lath.*, 2065.
 —, *Shaw*, 2002.
 mellivorus, *Licht.*, 5963.
 meloda, p., *Bp.*, 9363.
 —, *Tsch.*, 9362.
 melodes, *Steph.*, = 3679.
 melodia, *Wils.*, 5766.
 —, —, 7387.
 melodus, *Heugl.*, = 3412.
 —, *Ord.*, 10010.
 —, *Wils.*, 3679.
 meloryphus, *Max*, 5292.
 meloxantha, *Sparrm.*, 5245, nec meloxantha.
 melpoda, *V.*, 6702.
 melpomene, *Cab.*, 3775.
 membranaceus, *Lath.*, 10681.
 menadensis, *Wall.*, = 478.
 —, var., *Schl. & Poll.*, 470.
 Menbeki, *Less.*, 8977.
 Mendozæ, *Hartl.*, 4808.
 Menebekii, *Garn.*, 8977.
 Menebiki, juv., *Schl.*, 8978.
 Menetriesi, *D'Orb.*, 4562.
 meningting, *Bl.*, = 1154.
 meninting, *Horsf.*, 1154.
 —, *Less.*, 1150.
 meniscus, *Malh.*, 8586.
 menstruus, *Brehm.*, 8306.
 —, *L.*, 8299.
 —, *Scop.*, 8657.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8659.
 mentalis, *Cab.*, 1910.
 —, *Cass.*, 8729.
 —, *Fras.*, 2835.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 616.
 —, *Jard.*, 4281.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8681.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5220.
 —, *Laur.*, 2413.
 —, *Less.*, 6436.
 —, *Licht.*, 2292.
 —, —, = 2292, nec 2295.
 —, *Scat.*, 5718.
 —, —, 6433.
 —, *Tem.*, 4642.
 —, —, 8686.
 —, —, 11130.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 5067.
 —, *Wall.*, 5902.
 menura, *Wagl.*, 2529.
 mercenaria, *Tsch.*, 8322.
 Mercieri, *Des Murs*, 9129.
 mercurialis, *Würt.*, 218.
 merganser, *L.*, 10728.
 —, *Schl.*, 10730.
 —, *Wils.*, 10728.
 Meriana, *Hartl.*, 8733.
 Merianæ, *Shaw*, 10682.
 Meriani, *Rüpp.*, 7856.
 meridionalis, *Baird*, 8596.
 —, *Bp.*, 7206.
 —, *Brehm.*, 2.
 —, —, 3900.
 —, —, = 7206.
 —, —, 7794.
 —, —, = 10171.
 —, —, 11040.
 meridionalis, *Brehm.*, 11062.
 —, *Cab.*, 7701.
 —, *Cass.*, 11025.
 —, *Dev. & Des M.*, 963.
 —, *Gamb.*, 8597.
 —, *Gm.*, 8252.
 —, *Heerm.*, 8596.
 —, *Keys. & Bl.*, 2.
 —, *King*, 9279.
 —, *Lath.*, 76.
 —, —, 9430.
 —, *Laur.*, 10880.
 —, *Natt.*, 8591.
 —, *Peale*, 10349.
 —, *Pelz.*, 964.
 —, *Risso*, 379.
 —, *Scat.*, 3356.
 —, —, 6495.
 —, *Sundev.*, 2870.
 —, —, 7833.
 —, *Sw.*, 962.
 —, —, 8595.
 —, *Tem.*, 5928.
 —, ♂, *Tayl.*, 8257.
 —, p., *Malh.*, = 5930.
 —, var., *Finsch*, 8255.
 —, var., *Finsch*, 8256.
 meriphila, *Less.*, 1660.
 merle, *Müll.*, 3826.
 Merlini, *D'Orb.*, 8899.
 meropirostria, *Wagl.*, 8826.
 meropura, *Hodgs.*, 1196.
 Merremii, *Less.*, 5743.
 Merrittii, *Laur.*, 1941a, nec 1959.
 mersa, *Pall.*, = 10718.
 merula, *L.*, 3697.
 —, *Less. & G.*, 3272.
 —, *Licht.*, 2461.
 merulina, *Cab. & H.*, 2462.
 merulinus, *Bl.*, 4191.
 —, *Scop.*, 8109.
 —, —, 9016.
 meruloides, *Bl.*, 5870.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2462.
 —, *Rich. & Sw.*, 3758.
 —, *Vig.*, 4412.
 —, —, 7405.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 4323.
 meserythrus, *Salv.*, 9875.
 mesochrysa, *Scat.*, 3558.
 mesoleuca, *Cab. & H.*, 5331.
 —, *Ehr.*, 3157.
 —, *Scat.*, 3551.
 mesoleucus, *Baird*, 7364.
 —, *Licht.*, 8624.
 —, *Scat.*, 5508.
 —, *Tem.*, 1764.

mesoleucus, *p.*, *Elliott*, 7362.
 mesomelas, *Wagl.*, 6434.
 mesorhyncha, *Cab.*, 5377.
 mesorhynchus, *Cab. & H.*,
 8641.
 mesoxanthus, *Salv.*, 7028.
 mesurus, *Cab. & H.*, 953.
 —, —, 8933.
 metabates, *Heugl.*, 355, =
 ? 354, *apud Finsch & H.*
 metallica, *Gould*, 6377.
 —, *Licht.*, 1334.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6378.
 —, *Tem.*, 6376.
 —, —, 9210.
 —, *Vig.*, 9215.
 metallicus, *Bp.*, 6382.
 —, *Eyton*, 3973.
 —, *Garn.*, 6383.
 —, *Gould*, 1935.
 —, *Tem.*, 3857.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 9042.
 —, *p.*, *Hodgs.*, 3858.
 metopias, *Pöpp.*, 10695.
 metopoleucos, *Gm.*,
 11062.
 Mevesii, *Walkb.*, 6326.
 mexicana, *Aud.*, 7194.
 —, *Bonn.*, 9777.
 —, *Bp.*, 3439.
 —, —, 3453.
 —, —, 6962.
 —, *Cass.*, 3445.
 —, *Gould*, 9627.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9396.
 —, *Holb.*, 3456.
 —, *L.*, 6964.
 —, —, 9778.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6963.
 —, *Lath.*, 7672.
 —, —, 10676.
 —, *Less.*, 5586.
 —, —, 7035.
 —, —, 7113.
 —, *Licht.*, 3450.
 —, —, 10678.
 —, *Müll.*, 10083.
 —, *Reich.*, 2514.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1500.
 —, —, 4398.
 —, —, 5444.
 —, —, 6494.
 —, —, 8929.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7638.
 —, *Sw.*, 3313.
 —, —, 3905.
 —, —, 7186.
 —, *β*, *Lath.*, = 6966.
 mexicanoides, *Lafr.*, 8831.
 mexicanus, *Baird*, 907.
 —, —, 971.

mexicanus, *Bodd.*, = 6437.
 —, *Bp.*, 3784.
 —, —, 6438.
 —, —, 7343.
 —, —, 8906.
 —, —, 10948.
 —, *Brandt*, 11126.
 —, *Brehm.*, = ? 5946.
 —, *Cass.*, 6530.
 —, *Coues*, 7187.
 —, *Dubus*, 78.
 —, *Gm.*, 546.
 —, —, 6219.
 —, —, = 6533, *apud*
Strickl.
 —, —, 8189.
 —, —, 8900.
 —, —, 10216.
 —, *Hartl.*, = 540.
 —, *Kaup.*, 5519.
 —, *L.*, 6444.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5440.
 —, *Lawr.*, 6492.
 —, —, 7426.
 —, *Leach*, 6453.
 —, *Less.*, 926.
 —, —, 6546.
 —, *Licht.*, 179.
 —, —, 2578.
 —, —, 9945.
 —, *Mus. Par.*, 9380.
 —, *Ord.*, 10294.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6128.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2219.
 —, —, 2356.
 —, —, 5481.
 —, —, 5525.
 —, —, 8907.
 —, *Steph.*, 5563.
 —, *Sw.*, 313.
 —, —, 938.
 —, —, 969.
 —, —, 2674.
 —, —, 6542.
 —, —, 8830.
 —, —, 8930.
 —, —, 8941.
 —, *Tem.*, = 6083.
 —, *Verr.*, 8905.
 —, *β*, *Gm.*, 8109.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 2589.
 —, *p.*, *Lawr.*, = 2221.
 —, *p.*, *Pelz.*, 178.
 Meyeni, *Bp.*, 2123.
 —, *Cab.*, 848.
 Meyeri, *Leisl.*, 10259.
 —, *Marshall*, 9251.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 8284.
 mezorhynchus, *Jerd.*,
 4248.

Micahellesii, *Bruch*,
 10974.
 micans, *Hahn*, 1470.
 Michieanus, *Swinh.*, 9005.
 Michleri, *Cass.*, 4411.
 micinno, *Cab. & H.*, 1002.
 miclonia, *Bodd.*, 10701.
 micra, *Bp.*, 10757.
 microcephalus, *Leach*, =
 549.
 —, *Steph.*, *nec Leach*,
 440.
 microcera, *Bp.*, 9180.
 microceros, *Brandt*,
 10788.
 micromegas, *Sundev.*,
 8530.
 micronisus, *Bp.*, = 342.
 microphthalma, *Tyensk.*,
 503.
 microptera, *Gould*, 5154.
 micropterus, *Bp.*, 10989.
 —, *Bruch*, 10989.
 —, *Gould*, 8989.
 —, —, 10758.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8359.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2544.
 —, *van d. Hoev.*, 10355.
 micropus, *Bl.*, 8745.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 10575.
 —, —, = ? 10683.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3716.
 microrhynchus, *Brehm*,
 10738.
 microrhynchus, *Boiss.*,
 1815.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 864.
 —, *Phil. & L.*, 10256.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6539.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 6421.
 —, *Sturm*, 7968.
 microscelis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 10188.
 microsoma, *Burt.*, 1142.
 —, *Coues*, 10859.
 microstephanus, *Sclat.*,
 934.
 microura, *Bocage*, 2870.
 —, *Cass.*, 2844.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2869.
 microurus, *Gould*, 1874.
 —, —, 9753.
 micrura, *Rüpp.*, 2869.
 micrurus, *Hodgs.*, 164.
 midas, *Licht.*, 545.
 migrans, *Bodd.*, 245.
 migratoria, *Hodgs.*,
 10195.
 migratorius, *L.*, 3747.
 —, —, 9281.
 —, *Maing.*, 7876.

- migratorius, Rafnq.*, 3463.
 —, *Selby*, 9311.
Mikani, ♂, *Pelz.*, 9528, =
 ? ♀, 9529, *apud Sclat. & S.*
 —, ♀, *Pelz.*, =? 9527,
apud Sclat. & S.
miles, Bodd., 9962.
 —, *Burm.*, 5356.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 1343.
 —, *Max.*, 5217.
miliaria, L., 7697.
militaria, auct., 8080.
 —, *De Fil.*, 6499.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9090.
 —, *L.*, 6483.
 —, —, 6497.
 —, —, 8081.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6500.
 —, *Lath.*, 5675.
 —, *Shaw*, 5737.
 —, *Tem.*, 9088.
Milleri, Lodd., 1551.
 —, —, 1621.
milo, Gould, 8974.
mitopus, Heugl., = 343.
milvipes, Hodgs., 176.
milvoides, Jerd., 100.
 —, *Spiz.*, 75.
milvus, L., 243.
mimoides, Müll., 4997.
mimus, Forst., 3238.
 —, *Pall.*, 6082.
minadensis, G. R. Gr., =
 478.
minahasa, Wall., 10401.
mindanaensis, Gm., 3886.
mindanensis, L., 9070.
 —, *Lath.*, 3886.
miniata, Lafr., 3532.
 —, *Sw.*, 3524.
 —, *Tem.*, 9319.
miniatus, Forst., 8682.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6713.
 —, *Ill.*, 2436.
 —, *Sw.*, 5038.
 —, *Tem.*, 5045.
minima, Bodd., 7650, *nec*
 7645.
 —, *Gould*, 9723.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 4838.
 —, *L.*, 1941.
 —, *Leach*, 10342.
 —, *Peale*, 1133.
 —, *Sykes*, 1395.
 —, *V.*, 6716.
 —, *Verr.*, 4943.
 —, *Wald.*, *ex Mysol*,
 1337.
minimum, Tick., 1425.
minimus, Baird, 5491.
 —, *Gould*, 5299.
minimus, Seligm., 3684.
 —, *Shaw*, 8510.
 —, *Tem.*, 8856.
 —, *Towns.*, 3392.
 —, *Vig. & Horaf.*, 2875.
minor, Aud., 7655.
 —, *Baird*, 8602.
 —, —, 8921.
 —, *Bourj.*, 8089.
 —, —, 8384.
 —, —, 8388.
 —, *Bp.*, 168.
 —, —, 259, = 258,
apud Gurn.
 —, —, 3684.
 —, —, 4043.
 —, —, 7325.
 —, —, 10408.
 —, —, 10464.
 —, —, 10608.
 —, —, 10903.
 —, —, 10996.
 —, *Brehm*, = 3677.
 —, —, = 9705.
 —, —, = 10342.
 —, —, = 10495.
 —, —, 10963.
 —, *Bruch*, 10951.
 —, *Burm.*, 5594.
 —, *Cab.*, 701.
 —, —, 878.
 —, —, 2193.
 —, —, 2633.
 —, —, 2980.
 —, —, 6133.
 —, —, 6526.
 —, —, 7069.
 —, —, 7233.
 —, —, 7539.
 —, —, 10498.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8420.
 —, *Ellm.*, 10463.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 8859.
 —, —, 10761.
 —, *Forst.*, 10805.
 —, *Geoffr.*, 10549.
 —, *Giraud*, 7740.
 —, —, 10687.
 —, *Gm.*, 3635.
 —, —, 3681.
 —, —, 5966.
 —, —, = ? 6507.
 —, —, 8175.
 —, —, 8917.
 —, —, 10163.
 —, —, 10355.
 —, —, 10764.
 —, —, 10820.
 —, —, 11162.
 —, *Gould*, 8342, =
 3341, *apud Tristr.*
minor, Gould, 9005.
 —, *Gundl.*, 10320.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8916.
 —, —, 10056.
 —, *Hartl. & Desjard.*,
 10765.
 —, *Herm.*, 2396.
 —, *Heugl.*, 40.
 —, —, = 4256.
 —, —, 4934.
 —, —, 6029, =
 ? 6202.
 —, —, 6202.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10548.
 —, *Kaup*, 5610.
 —, *Kjaerb.*, 10873.
 —, *L.*, 8558.
 —, —, 10763.
 —, *Lath.*, 3640.
 —, *Leach*, = 7649.
 —, —, 10249.
 —, *Less.*, 5597.
 —, —, 8911.
 —, —, 8918.
 —, —, 10711.
 —, —, 11087.
 —, *Licht.*, 7148.
 —, —, 10765.
 —, *Malh.*, 8728.
 —, *Mey. & W.*,
 9999.
 —, *Midd.*, 7709.
 —, *Müll.*, 6375.
 —, *Natt.*, 10297.
 —, *Pall.*, 10601.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2182.
 —, —, 2456.
 —, —, 2577.
 —, —, 4541.
 —, *Raffl.*, 8564.
 —, *Reich.*, 6636.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 1269.
 —, —, 11153.
 —, *Salvad.*, 4560.
 —, *Schiff.*, 5670.
 —, *Schl.*, 168.
 —, —, 444.
 —, —, = 1152.
 —, —, 1157.
 —, —, 7222.
 —, —, 7477.
 —, —, 8936.
 —, —, 9453.
 —, —, 10254.
 —, —, 10310.
 —, —, 10980.
 —, —, 10982.
 —, *Sclat.*, 170.
 —, —, 8918.
 —, *Shaw*, 1252.
 —, —, 6248.

minor, *Spir.*, 6544.
 —, —, 9907.
 —, *Steph.*, 8856.
 —, *Sundev.*, 6636.
 —, —, 6638.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 9306.
 —, *Sykes*, 1253.
 —, *Tem.*, 6264.
 —, —, 9313.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 1099.
 —, —, 3333.
 —, —, 10200.
 —, *Tristr.*, ex Mount Atlas, 3899.
 —, *Tsch.*, 7068.
 —, *V.*, 4285.
 —, —, 8329.
 —, *Verr.*, 6073.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8183.
 —, —, 10000.
 —, *Wils.*, 7649.
 —, p., *Rüpp.*, 5933.
 —, p., *Wagl.*, 8173.
 —, var. β , *Lath.*, 8582.
 —, *moluccensis*, *Schl.*, 1156.
 minullum, *Swinh.*, ex Hainan, 1425.
 minullus, *Daud.*, 323.
 —, p., *Hartl.*, 326.
 minulus, *Cuv.*, 1222.
 minuta, *Bl.*, 10313.
 —, *Brehm.*, 100.
 —, *Cab.*, 7143.
 —, *D'Orb.*, 4549.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 865.
 —, *Jard.*, =1395.
 —, *L.*, 10148.
 —, —, 10700.
 —, —, 11062.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7584.
 —, *Layard*, 10149.
 —, *Leisl.*, 10311.
 —, *Licht. & Pelz.*, 4553.
 —, *Max.*, 851.
 —, *Meyen*, 6761.
 —, *Pall.*, 10462.
 —, —, 10463.
 —, *Peale*, 9339.
 —, *Schl.*, 10149.
 —, —, 10312.
 —, —, 10314.
 —, *Swinh.*, 2934.
 —, —, ex S. China, 2976.
 —, *Tem.*, 5048.
 —, —, 9338.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 4839.

minuta, *V.*, 8503.
 —, *Wils.*, 3486.
 —, —, 3537.
 —, —, 1066.
 minutilla, *V.*, 10317, nec minutilla.
 minutillus, *Gould*, 9043.
 minutilla, *Schl.*, 10318.
 minutissima, *Max.*, 429.
 minutissimus, *Gm.*, 8506.
 —, *Max.*, 8502.
 —, *Pall.*, =8504.
 —, —, 8505.
 —, —, 8517.
 minutulus, *V.*, 1941.
 minutus, *Cab. & H.*, 8511.
 —, *Forst.*, 3296.
 —, —, 3307.
 —, *Gm.*, 5401.
 —, —, 10443.
 —, *Gould*, 10254.
 —, *Gundl.*, 6218.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4032.
 —, —, 6054.
 —, *Heugl.*, 10487.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3430.
 —, *L.*, 7567.
 —, —, 8504.
 —, —, 10211.
 —, —, 10734.
 —, *Lath.*, 8506.
 —, *Less.*, 322.
 —, —, 348.
 —, *Licht.*, 8507.
 —, *Natt.*, ex Bras., 284.
 —, —, 706.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 285.
 —, *Naum.*, 10568.
 —, *Pall.*, 10000.
 —, —, 10763.
 —, —, 11001.
 —, *Sab.*, 10999.
 —, *Shaw*, 3417.
 —, *Sparrm.*, =2355.
 —, *Strickl.*, 5054.
 —, *Tem.*, 8466.
 —, —, 8656.
 —, *V.*, 320.
 —, —, 1222.
 —, —, 8936.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8502.
 mirabilis, *Bechst.*, 2529.
 —, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 6775.
 —, *Lodd.*, 1861.
 mirafra, *Tem.*, 7796.
 —, —, 7797.
 Mirandollei, *Schl.*, 291.
 mississippiensis, *Gm.*, 6836, nec mississippiensis.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6837.
 —, *Wils.*, 266.

missouriensis, *Batr.*, = 3379.
 missouriensis, *Max.*, 3458.
 mistacea, *Rüpp.*, =2776.
 misya, *V.*, 7577, =7569, nec 7572.
 Mitchellii, *Malh.*, 8574.
 —, —, 8581.
 Mitchellii, *Bourc.*, 1886.
 —, *Fras.*, 10025.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8215.
 —, *Reich.*, 6713.
 mitrata, *Gm.*, 3534.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9630.
 —, *Kirk.*, 9631.
 —, *Layard*, 9635.
 —, *Licht.*, 1470.
 —, —, 10521.
 —, *Müll.*, 6950.
 —, *Pall.*, 9629.
 —, —, 9633.
 —, var. β , *Gm.*, =3534.
 mitratus, *Brehm.*, =3373.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2089.
 —, *Licht.*, 5602.
 —, —, 11153.
 —, *Max.*, 8298.
 —, *Müll.*, 2090.
 —, —, 4173.
 —, *Tsch.*, 8101.
 mitu, *L.*, 9535.
 mixtus, *Bodd.*, 8608.
 —, *Licht.*, 678.
 moabiticus, *Tristr.*, 7261.
 moccoa, *Smith.*, 10719.
 mocinna, *Llave*, 1002.
 mocinno, *Cab. & H.*, = 1002.
 mocoa, *Delattr. & B.*, 1848.
 modesta, *Bocage*, =4827?
 —, *Cab.*, 3147.
 —, —, 8355.
 —, *E. Newt.*, 2159.
 —, *Eyton*, 1379.
 —, —, 2289.
 —, *Finsch*, 7835.
 —, *Gould*, 889.
 —, —, 3292.
 —, —, 6724.
 —, *Gr.*, 10108.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2005.
 —, —, 2006.
 —, —, 4925.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4827.
 —, *Heugl.*, 3173.
 —, —, 7772.
 —, *Lawr.*, ex Costa Rica, 4553.
 —, *Licht.*, 5738.
 —, *Max.*, =5145.

- modesta, Pelz.*, 3139.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4389.
 —, *Sw.*, 5394.
 —, —, 10454.
 —, *Tem.*, 9308.
 —, *Tristr.*, 3237, =
 3236, *apud Sundev.*
 —, *Tsch.*, 5330.
 —, *Wall.*, 6806.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 890.
modestus, Bl., 3066.
 —, *Bocage*, 6013, =
 6047.
 —, *Boie*, 5053.
 —, *Burt.*, 3430.
 —, *Cab.*, 2594.
 —, —, 9877.
 —, *Eyton*, 3728.
 —, *Fr.*, 8064.
 —, *Gould*, = 3065, *nec*
 3067.
 —, *Hanc.*, = 3067.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4233.
 —, —, 6557.
 —, *Licht.*, 9996.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5772.
 —, *Strickl.*, 5060.
 —, *Tsch.*, 11010.
 —, *Vig.*, 8706.
modularis, L., 3324.
modulator, Gould, 3820.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2658.
mœsta, Hartl., 3030.
 —, *Licht.*, 3228, = 3217,
apud Heugl.
 —, —, 5172.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2247.
mœstus, Hartl., 7608, =
 7545, *apud Sclat.*
 —, *Pelz.*, 4608.
mogilnik, S. G. Gm., 91.
 —, *Strickl.*, 88.
moineau, Müll., 6640.
 —, —, 6671.
mokoho, V., 10163.
malaria, Brehm., = 3013.
Molinae, G. R. Gr., 11160.
 —, *Lath.*, 10790.
 —, *Less.*, 5747.
 —, *Mass. & S.*, 8126.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 8165.
Molkenboeri, Bp., 8964.
molitensis, G. R. Gr., 7262.
molitor, Hahn, 4945.
 —, *Licht.*, 4941.
mollis, Bl., 3317.
 —, *Bp.*, 10898.
 —, —, 10899.
 —, *Cones*, 10886.
 —, *Gould*, 10897.
mollissima, L., 10706.
mollissima, Sclat., 4415,
nec molissima.
mollissimus, Bl., 3690.
 —, *Sw.*, 9220.
molluccensis, Steph., =
 8386.
moloxita, Rüpp., 4313, =
 4317, *apud F. & H.*
molucca, Cuv., 10224.
 —, *L.*, 6753.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 6781.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 6784.
moluccana, Less., = 1156.
 —, *Wall.*, 10394.
moluccanus, β, Lath., 8211.
moluccensis, Bernst.,
 8967.
 —, *Bl.*, 1156.
 —, —, 8575.
 —, *Gm.*, 2074.
 —, —, 8385.
 —, —, 8588.
 —, *Gr.*, 4071.
 —, —, 8579.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9420.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 8574.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 208.
 —, *Lath.*, 8201.
 —, *Less.*, 8582.
 —, *Müll.*, 4344.
 —, —, 9170.
 —, *Schl.*, 1156.
 —, *Tem.*, 8580.
 —, γ, *Gm.*, 8189.
molybdocephala, Heugl.,
 6649.
momota, L., 930.
momotulus, Licht., 947.
momotus, Bp., 937.
momus, Hempr. & E.,
 = 3002.
monacha, Gm., 4317.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4738.
 —, —, 5879.
 —, *Heugl.*, 3871.
 —, *Loche*, 3260.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3252.
 —, *Sw.*, 5206.
 —, *Tem.*, 10081.
 —, p., *Cab.*, 4313.
monachus, Bodd., 8145.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8936.
 —, *Geoffr.*, 10007.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 3939.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5561.
 —, *L.*, 3.
 —, *Lath.*, 2084.
 —, *Licht.*, 5213.
 —, *Reinw.*, 9146.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 8955.
 —, *Schl.*, 8946.
monachus, Schl., 8946.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex *Hainan*,
 4168.
 —, *Tem.*, 23.
 —, —, 1068.
 —, —, 4272.
 —, *V.*, 252.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 2085,
nec 2089.
 —, *Wagl.*, 4314.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8146.
monacus, Bp., 3939.
Mondetoura, Bp., 9366.
Mondtii, Brehm, 10817.
monedula, L., 6230.
 —, *Schl.*, 6231.
moneduloides, Less., 6236.
mongolica, Pall., 7781.
 —, —, 9575.
mongolicus, Brandt, 9576.
 —, *Pall.*, 9994.
 —, *Swinhoe*, ex *China*,
 7523.
 —, —, 9995.
mongolus, Gm., 9994.
moniliger, Bl., 593.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4157.
 —, —, 4902.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4421.
monilis, Müll., 7929.
 —, *Vig.*, 9269.
monocera, Brandt,
 10780.
 —, *Pall.*, 10779.
monoceros, Shaw, 7872.
monogrammica, Tem.,
 9685.
monogrammicus, Tem.,
 352.
monolophos, Wagl., =
 1252, *apud Finsch & H.*,
nec 1258.
monorhis, Swinh., 10855.
monosyllabicus, Swinh.,
 8998.
Montagnii, Bp., 9485.
Montagui, Bp., 10328.
 —, *V.*, 369.
montana, Aud., 9376.
 —, *Baird*, 851.
 —, *Bl.*, 3058.
 —, *Brehm*, 3033.
 —, —, = 3720.
 —, —, = 7632.
 —, —, = 7744.
 —, —, = 9989.
 —, *Cresp.*, 7758.
 —, *Forst.*, 10624.
 —, *Gm.*, 872.
 —, —, 7727.
 —, —, 9683.

montana, *Gould*, 3224, =
3211, *apud Hume*.
—, *Horaf.*, 3095.
—, —, 4660.
—, *Koch*, 3800.
—, *L.*, 9374.
—, *Lafr.*, 2198.
—, —, 5160.
—, —, 6872.
—, *Less.*, 1863.
—, —, 6873.
—, *Licht.*, 9481.
—, *Müll.*, 2172.
—, *Sw.*, 3801.
—, *Sykes*, 2923.
—, *Tsch.*, 10591.
—, *Wils.*, 3490.
montanellus, *Brehm*,
= 3645.
—, *Pall.*, 3322.
—, *Tem.*, 3323.
montanina, *Pall.*, 7258.
montanus, *Bl.*, 3643.
—, *Brehm*, = 6181.
—, —, = 6243.
—, —, = 8536.
—, —, = 8541.
—, —, 9837.
—, *Buller*, 8255.
—, *Gamb.*, 3357.
—, *Gm.*, 364.
—, *Heugl.*, = 553*.
—, *Hodgs.*, 8880.
—, *Horaf.*, 4081.
—, *Jerd.*, 722.
—, *Kel.*, 6780.
—, *Koch*, 3614.
—, —, 3615.
—, *L.*, 7258.
—, *Lafr.*, 32.
—, —, 3787.
—, *M'Clell.*, 4086.
—, *Müll.*, 4091.
—, *Nutt.*, 49.
—, *Ord.*, 8818.
—, *Tem.*, 6189.
—, *Towns.*, 3837.
—, —, 9997.
—, *Tsch.*, 2327.
—, p., *Cab.*, 7271.
—, p., *Coues*, 50.
Monterii, *Harth.*, 803.
—, —, 6735.
—, —, 7900.
—, *Sharpe*, ex *Angola*,
6016*.
montezuma, *Less.*, 6406.
—, *Vig.*, 9774.
montezumae, *Sclat.*, 6406.
monticola, *Frankl.*, 628.
—, *Gm.*, 7398.

monticola, *Jerd.*, 514.
—, *Lafr.*, 4390.
—, *M'Clell.*, 3967, =
3962, *apud Bl.*
—, *Tsch.*, 9372.
—, *V.*, 3248.
—, —, 7258.
—, *Vig.*, 3811.
monticolus, *Hodgs.*, =
3649.
—, —, 8880.
—, *Vig.*, 3337.
montifringilla, *L.*, 7168.
montignesia, *Bp.*, 10089.
montium, *Brehm*, = 3592.
—, *Gm.*, 7646.
—, *Jard.*, 7647.
—, *Swinh.*, 3184.
montivagus, *D'Orb.*, 736.
Montrosieri, *Verr.* &
Murs, 5128.
Moorei, *Laur.*, 1513.
—, *Tytl.*, 6312.
Moquini, *Bp.*, 10064.
morariensis, *Verr.* & *Murs*,
5906.
mordoreus, *Less.*, 6601.
Moreleti, *Sclat.*, 7572.
Moreletti, *Bolle*, 7169.
Moreli, *Grandid.*, 10641.
—, *Poll.*, 350.
Morelii, *Poll.*, = 2845, *nec*
2748.
Moreletti, *Pucher.*, 7572.
moreotica, v. d. *Mühle*,
7775.
—, p., *Gould*, 7745.
Morgani, *Sw.*, 969.
morinella, *L.*, 10068.
morinellus, *L.*, 9989.
morio, *Hempr.* & *E.*, =
3208.
—, *Heugl.*, 6359.
—, *L.*, 6357.
—, *Licht.*, 6127.
—, *Müll.* & *S.*, 5097.
—, *Rüpp.*, 6358.
—, *Wagl.*, 6128.
moritanicus, *Lath.*, =
3316.
moritanus, *Gm.*, 3316, *nec*
montanus.
morotensis, *Schl.*, 8246.
morphaeus, *Hahn*, 1033.
morphnoides, *Gould*, 101.
Morrisonia, *Swinh.*, 4736.
mortiensis, *Schl.*, 6262.
Mortieri, *Dubus*, 10493.
Mortoni, *Aud.*, 7379.
—, *Towns.*, 3905.
mosambicus, *Kirk*, 10460.

moschata, *Bp.*, 3017.
—, —, 10645.
—, *L.*, 10682.
moschatus, *Würt.*, 13.
moschitus, *Gm.*, 1900.
mosellana, *Gm.*, 3635.
—, —, = 3645.
Mosquera, *Bourc.* & *D.*,
1969.
mosquitus, *L.*, 1900.
Mossai, *Gould*, 1845.
mossambica, *Peters*, 7490.
—, —, 10460.
—, —, 10528.
mossambicus, *Peters*, 621,
= 623, *apud A. Newt.*,
& *Finsch* & *H.*
motacilla, *V.*, 3613.
motacilloides, *Vig.* & *H.*,
4993.
—, p., *Pucher.*, 4998.
motitensis, *Smith*, 7262.
motmot, *L.*, 9496.
mouhoti, *Wald.*, ex *Cam-*
bodia, 4216*.
Moussieri, *Olph-Gall.*,
3158.
mozambica, *Müll.*, 7490.
mozambiquus, *Cab.*, 621.
Muelleri, *Cab.* & *H.*, 4364.
—, *Tem.*, ex *Sumatra* &
Borneo, 4820*, ? *ery-*
thaca, ♀, *apud Bl.*
—, *Wall.*, 341.
mugimaki, *Tem.* & *S.*, =
4820.
Mülleri, *Baldam.*, = 6578.
—, *Bp.*, 4325.
—, —, 4364, = 4359,
apud Elliot.
—, —, 7217.
—, —, 8704.
—, —, 10647.
—, *Brehm*, 10952.
—, *Cass.*, 1198.
—, *Harth.*, 2174.
—, *Heugl.*, 141.
—, *Müll.*, 8249.
—, *Tem.*, 4070.
—, p., *Finsch*, 8248.
Müllerii, *Tem.*, 9205.
Mulsanti, *Bourc.*, 1871.
multicolor, *Bp.*, 3516.
—, —, 5318.
—, *Brown*, 7994.
—, *Burra*, 7096.
—, —, 7100.
—, *Gm.*, 3292.
—, —, 3518.
—, —, 4726.
—, —, 8723.

- multicolor, *Gould*, 927.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6048.
 —, *Kaup*, 1098.
 —, *Reich.*, 9097.
 —, *Sclat.*, 928.
 —, *Scop.*, 10594.
 —, *Strickl.*, 5252.
 —, *Sw.*, 7006.
 —, *V.*, 6879.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, *nec Gm.*, 3289.
 multifasciata, *Licht.*, 10298.
 multifasciatus, *Natt.*, 8727.
 —, var. *minor*, *Malh.*, 8728.
 multiguttatus, *Lafr.*, 2402.
 multimaculata, *Jerd.*, 6163.
 multipunctata, *Gould* (B.M.), 6163.
 multistriata, *G. R. Gr.*, 10298, *lege* multifasciata.
 multistriatus, *Lafr.*, 4583.
 —, *David*, ex *W. Szechuen*, 3525^a.
 multistrigatus, *Sclat. & S.*, 2378.
 multizona, *Lefeb.*, = 6798.
 multostriata, *Sclat.*, = 2274, *apud Sclat.*, *nec* 2259.
 —, —, 4551.
 multostrigatus, *Eyton*, 2379.
 munda, *Kuhl*, 10839.
 muralis, *Merr.*, 10659.
 muraria, *Hodgs.*, 2520.
 —, *L.*, 2520.
 —, *Sw.*, 3153.
 murarius, *Heinek.*, 718.
 —, *Licht.*, =? 2674, *apud Baird*, *nec* 2578.
 —, *Tem.*, 717.
 murina, *Cass.*, 852.
 —, *Godm.*, 7484.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2789.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5171.
 —, *Max.*, 5402.
 —, *Tem.*, 4738.
 murinoides, *Bp.*, 8147.
 —, *Souancé*, 8152.
 —, *Tem.*, 8153.
 murinum, *Tem.*, 4746.
 murinus, *Gm.*, 8145.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, ex *E. Afr.*, 4262^b.
 —, *Lafr.*, 8801.
 —, *Less.*, 2624.
 —, *Natt.*, 4620.
 murinus, *Pelz.*, 6511.
 —, —, 8799.
 —, *Spir.*, 5404.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8663.
 —, *Sw.*, 8150.
 —, juv., *Wagl.*, 8146.
 Murrayi, *Bl.*, 7520.
 Mursii, *Bp.*, 8652.
 murum, *Brehm.*, = 36.
 —, —, = 203.
 murvensis, *Hodgs.*, 9332.
 musae, *Forst.*, 2879.
 muscadivora, *Tem. (Bp.)*, = 9170.
 muscarina, *Gm.*, 8262.
 muscarinus, *Vinson*, 10641.
 muscipapoïdes, *Frankl.*, 5983.
 muscicola, *Lath.*, 4910.
 muscipeta, *Bechst.*, 4821.
 —, *Scop.*, 3274.
 muscipetoïdes, *Hodgs.*, 4253.
 musculus, *Licht.*, 2612.
 musica, *Bp.*, 7121.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 10701.
 —, *Gm.*, 7120.
 —, *V.*, 4871.
 —, —, 6811.
 musicus, *Bechst.*, 10600.
 —, *Bodd.*, 2659.
 —, *Bp.*, 10602.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3645.
 —, *Cabot.*, = 6435.
 —, *Daud.*, 353.
 —, *L.*, 3677.
 —, *Pall.*, 3673.
 —, *Raffl.*, 3886.
 —, *Swinh.*, 4088.
 —, *V.*, 2051.
 —, —, 4232.
 —, —, 5750.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6267.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 354.
 —, var., *Hartl.*, 352.
 —, var. *planiceps*, *Hempr. & E.*, = 3677.
 musophagus, *Dubois*, 7850.
 mustelina, *Gm.*, 7727.
 —, *Licht.*, 10432.
 mustelinus, *Gm.*, 3679.
 —, *Wils.*, 3681.
 muta, *Max.*, 10663.
 mutabilis, *Forst.*, 7786.
 —, *Sundev.*, 10487.
 —, *Tem.*, 3719.
 mutans, *V.*, 36.
 —, —, 7577.
 mutata, *Gm.*, 5019.
 mutata, *Hartl. & F.*, 5021.
 —, p., *Newt.*, 5020.
 mutatus, *Wils.*, 6462.
 muthura, *Gr.*, 9605.
 muticus, *L.*, 9562.
 mutilatus, *Tem.*, 8747.
 mutui, *Layard*, 4863.
 mutus, *Leach*, 9837.
 —, *Licht.*, 7084.
 —, *Montin.*, 9835.
 mycteria, *Ill.*, 10190.
 myiotherinus, *Spir.*, 4443.
 —, ♀, *Spir.*, 4446.
 myops, *Less.*, 9973.
 myristicivora, *Scop.*, 9175.
 myrtha, *Bp.*, 521.
 mysia, *V.*, 7577, = 7572, *apud Sclat.*
 mysolensis, *G. R. Gr.*, 6386.
 mystacalis, *Cab.*, 5761.
 —, *G. S.*, 6114.
 —, *Gould*, 2057.
 —, *Hartl.*, 7385.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 3637^b.
 —, *Jerd.*, 11091.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1052.
 —, —, 1480.
 —, *Less.*, 11127.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2584.
 —, —, 7043.
 —, *Sw.*, 4071.
 —, *Tem.*, 711.
 —, —, 1339.
 —, —, 2528.
 —, —, 4759.
 mystacea, *G. R. Gr.*, 1480.
 —, *Lath.*, 2023.
 —, *Lemb.*, 9376.
 —, *Less.*, 744.
 —, *Max.*, 5195.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 3006.
 —, *Pall.*, 10784.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2776.
 —, *Tem.*, 9394.
 —, *V.*, 8710.
 —, p., *Guér. & Lafr.*, 2785.
 mystaceus, *Shaw*, 8066.
 —, *Steph.*, 3503.
 —, *V.*, 3101.
 —, —, 4238.
 —, —, 5238.
 —, —, 8664.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 4236.
 —, p., *Shaw*, 8070.
 mystacina, *Tem.*, 10464.
 mystacinus, *V.*, 1764.
 mystacophanes, *G. R. Gr.*, = 8434.
 mystacophanos, *Cuv.*, 8434.

mystacophanos, *Tem.*, 8436.
mystax, *Spix*, 1896.
 —, —, 5195.
mysticalis, *Wall.*, 4020.

naboroup, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 6359.
nabouroup, *Daud.*, 6356.
nacunda, *V.*, 694.
nacurutu, *V.*, 443.
nævia, *Bew.*, 11044.
 —, *Bianc.*, =904.
 —, *Bodd.*, 2972.
 —, —, =3610.
 —, —, 5469.
 —, —, 10175.
 —, *Brehm*, 91.
 —, *Daud.*, 898.
 —, *Forst. & Gm.*, 5122.
 —, *Gm.*, 92.
 —, —, 483.
 —, —, 7722.
 —, —, 10300.
 —, —, 10450.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2786.
 —, *L.*, 11069.
 —, *Less.*, 10511.
 —, *Licht.*, 898.
 —, *Naum.*, 91.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7756.
nævioides, *Cuv.*, 89.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4452.
 —, *Schl.*, 91.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 90.
nævius, *Dumont*, 1544.
 —, *Gm.*, 3758.
 —, —, 4435.
 —, —, 4450.
 —, —, 4614.
 —, —, 5584.
 —, —, =10952.
 —, —, 11140.
 —, *Heerm.*, 10283.
 —, *L.*, 8902.
 —, *Pall.*, 10981.
 —, *Tem.*, 8490.
 —, *V.*, 276.
 —, —, 900.
 —, —, 4615.
nævosa, *Gould*, 10620.
Nagtglassii, *Schl.*, 7904.
naina, *Tem.*, 9145.
naia, *G. R. Gr.*, 1074.
 —, *Kaup*, 1165* (sep. sp., *apud Finsch & H.*).
 —, var., *Schl.*, 1078.
namaqua, *Gm.*, 9468.
namaquus, *Licht.*, 8664.
nana, *Bp.*, 7186.

nana, *Gould*, ex *W. Austr.*, 4910*.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, 3010.
 —, =3008, *apud Finsch & H.*
 —, *King*, 426.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4405.
 —, *Licht.*, 10318.
 —, *Pucher.*, 6751.
 —, *Sundev.*, 9731.
 —, *Tem.*, 9909.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 3113.
nandapoa, *V.*, 10206.
Nanday, *Desm.*, 8106.
nanus, *Aud.*, 3680.
 —, *Bl.*, 135.
 —, *Bodd.*, 8448.
 —, *Dubus*, 6106.
 —, *Gould*, 5484.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2550.
 —, *Lavr.*, 2408.
 —, *Less.*, 6293.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5486.
 —, *Strickl.*, 6107.
 —, *Tem.*, 9145.
 —, —, 9907.
 —, *Tick.*, 4068.
 —, *Vig.*, 8117.
 —, —, 8466.
 —, —, 8579.
 —, *Wall.*, 113.
 —, *Woodh.*, 5481.
 —, *p.*, *Sundev.*, 8587.
napensis, *Gould*, 1926.
 —, *Lavr.*, 6896.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1017.
 —, —, 4527.
Napoleonis, *Bp.*, 11083.
 —, *Mass.*, 9570.
narbonensis, *Gm.*, 3416.
narcissina, *Tem.*, 4848.
narcissus, *Lath.*, 8054.
narina, *V.*, 989.
nasalis, *Less.*, 2394.
naseus, *Sclat.*, 7625.
nashvillei, *V.*, 3456.
nasica, *Cuv.*, 7898.
 —, *Less.*, 922.
 —, *Schl.*, 9087.
nasicus, *Tem.*, 6217.
 —, —, 8402.
naso, *Gould*, 8407.
 —, *Less.*, 290.
nasuta, *Spix*, 7552.
nasutus, *Cuv.*, 7893.
 —, *Gm.*, 7893.
 —, *L.*, 7898.
 —, *Lath.*, 922.
 —, —, 8246.
 —, *Scop.*, 5958.
 —, *Wald.*, 5959.

natalensis, *Antin.*, = 1306*, *nec* 1306.
 —, *Cab.*, 6709.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9942.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2859.
 —, *Heugl.*, =1306*.
 —, *Jard.*, 1307.
 —, *Layard*, 1170.
 —, *Licht.*, 904.
 —, *Reich.*, 1214.
 —, *Smith*, 649.
 —, —, 1171, *apud Sharpe*, *nec* 1170.
 —, —, 2744.
 —, —, 3026.
 —, —, 3867.
 —, —, 9879.
 —, var. *zanzibar*, *Jard.*, 1308.
Natalis, *Malh.*, 8618.
natans, *Bechst.*, 10275.
 —, *Koch*, 10276.
natator, *V.*, 10274.
Nationi, *Sclat.*, 5456.
Nattereri, *Bp.*, 2512.
 —, *Finsch*, 8342.
 —, *Gould*, 7961.
 —, *Less.*, 1952.
 —, *Malh.*, 8733.
 —, *Pels.*, ex *Braz.*, *Parag.*, 6887*.
 —, *Reich.*, 9492, =9490, *apud Sclat. & S.*
 —, *Sclat.*, 935.
 —, —, 5710.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, ex *S.E. Braz.*, 288*, =*magnirostris*, *Max. & Pels.*
Nattererii, *Boiss.*, 5621.
 —, *Tem.*, 695.
 —, —, 3033.
 —, *Sw.*, 5589.
Naumanni, *Bl.*, =3721.
 —, *Müll.*, 3020.
 —, *Tem.*, 3674.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 3675.
Naumannii, *Fleisch.*, 215.
navicularis, *Licht.*, 6524.
Neboux, *Des Murs*, 9131.
nebulosa, *Gould*, 7300.
 —, *Horsf.*, 10147.
 —, *Peale*, 4973.
nebulosum, *Forst.*, 505.
 —, *p.*, *Salv.*, 506.
nebulosus, *Less.*, 9996.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8521.
necrophaga, *V.*, 10055.
neera, *Less.*, 1708.
neglecta, *Aud.*, 6493.
 —, *Gould*, 3578.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 751.

- neglecta*, *Jerd.*, 2715.
 —, —, 3585.
 —, *Schl.*, 9172.
 —, *Wald.*, ex Burmah, 2486a.
 —, *Wall.*, 3144.
neglectus, *Bp.*, 11012.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9018.
 —, *Schl.*, 6233.
 —, —, 9046.
 —, —, 10477.
 —, —, 10887.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8747.
 —, *Wahlb.*, 11121.
neilgherriensis, *Bl.*, = 3692.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3983.
neiana, *Licht.*, 5703.
nelicourvi, *Scop.*, 6617.
nematura, *Licht.*, 2203.
memoricola, *Hodgs.*, 7255.
 —, —, 10341.
memoriculus, *Jerd.*, 6294.
memorosa, *Gm.*, 7760.
nenday, *V.*, 8106.
nengeta, *L.*, 5166.
 —, *Licht.*, 5195.
 —, var. β , *Gm.*, = 5623.
neoxena, *Gould*, 812.
neoxenus, *Gould*, 1008.
 —, *Vig.*, 9785.
nepalensis, *G. R. Gr.*, 581.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 722.
 —, —, 7175.
 —, *Reich.*, = 2520.
Neptunus, *Bp.*, 11012.
nerreis, *Gould*, 10852.
 —, —, 11062.
nesiotica, *Cab. & H.*, 8918.
nesiotis, *Cab. & H.*, 8565.
 —, *Sclat.*, 10501.
nestor, *Gould*, 3708.
 —, —, 10759.
 —, *Lath.*, 8252.
Neumeyeri, *Mich.*, 2485.
newarense, *Hodgs.*, 515.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 514.
 —, p., *Gurn.*, = 517.
Newtoni, *Gurn.*, 207.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2936.
 —, *Lawr.*, 496.
 —, *Poll.*, 5132.
Newtonorum, *Sclat.*, 8115.
niambu, *Spix*, 9870.
nibarus, *V.*, 1328.
nicobarica, *Bl.*, 2149.
 —, *L.*, 9439.
 —, juv., *Aliq.*, 9440.
nicobaricus, *Gould*, 8065.
nicobariensis, *Bl.*, 9554.
 —, *Moore*, 3986.
nidifica, *Freye.*, 746.
 —, ? *Garn.*, 746.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 746.
 —, var., 746.
nidipendulum, *Max.*, 5265.
nidipendulus, *Gm.*, 6453.
Niepcii, *Malh.*, 11142.
nigellicauda, *Swinh.*, var., 4295.
Nigellii, *Jard. & S.*, 9814.
 —, —, 9815.
nigellus, *V.*, 10324.
niger, *Bl.*, 6312.
 —, —, 9014.
 —, *Boyd.*, 3633.
 —, —, 6529.
 —, *Br.*, 245.
 —, *Cass.*, 9640.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10064.
 —, —, 10065.
 —, *Daud.*, 6512.
 —, *Gm.*, 3.
 —, —, 87.
 " —, —, " *Baird*, 738.
 —, —, 784.
 —, —, 1409.
 —, —, 1941.
 —, —, 5595.
 —, —, 6541.
 —, —, 8425.
 —, —, 10218.
 —, *James.*, 98.
 —, *King*, 11127.
 —, *L.*, 9068.
 —, *Leach*, 717.
 —, *Less.*, = 4.
 —, —, 23.
 —, —, 251.
 —, *Müll.*, 8490.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 2359.
 —, —, 4658.
 —, *Pall.*, 10067.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 10063.
 —, *Schl.*, 10460.
 —, *Shaw*, 7866.
 —, *Smith*, 6554.
 —, *Spix*, 5607.
 —, *Steph.*, 11084.
 —, *Such.*, 4592.
 —, *Sw.*, 1723.
 —, —, 2545.
 —, —, 6489.
 —, —, 6607.
 —, *V.*, 343.
 —, —, 3383.
 —, —, 6548.
 —, —, 7885.
 —, —, 8616.
niger, *V.*, 11148.
 —, *Vig.*, 9727.
 —, *Wils.*, 82.
australasianus, *Bp.*, 10063.
 —, *oceanicus*, *Bp.*, 10063.
nigerrima, *Gm.*, 6883.
 —, *Gould*, 3987.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5204.
 —, *V.*, 5201.
 —, —, 7562.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10124.
 —, *Wurt.*, 4258, = 4256.
nigerrimus, *Gm.*, 4383.
 —, *Osb.*, 6480.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4431.
 —, *Spix*, 6412.
 —, *Sw.*, 6413.
 —, *V.*, 6607.
 —, —, 8954.
nigra, *Baird*, 785.
 —, *Bechst.*, = 2056.
 —, *Bodd.*, 1155.
 —, —, 3518.
 —, —, 5234.
 —, *Bp.*, 186.
 —, —, 3267.
 —, —, 11074.
 —, *Cass.*, = 5059.
 —, *Dubus*, 289.
 —, *Forst.*, 10915.
 —, *Fras.*, 9495.
 —, *Gm.*, 6255.
 —, —, 10296.
 —, —, 10458.
 —, —, 10530.
 —, *Gould*, 1996.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 10459.
 —, *L.*, 7560.
 —, —, 8263.
 —, —, 10186.
 —, —, 10710.
 —, —, 11070.
 —, —, 11092.
 —, *Lath.*, 6157.
 —, *Leach*, = 3697.
 —, *Less.*, 5644.
 —, *Lev.*, 5058.
 —, *Müll.*, 1032.
 —, —, 6966.
 —, —, 7433.
 —, *Schl.*, 10531.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 4807.
 —, *Steph.*, 7786.
 —, *Sundev.*, 4726.
 —, *Tem.*, 11069.
 —, *V.*, 721.
 —, —, 6812.
 —, —, 7566.
 —, —, 10144.
 —, *Wils.*, 10711.

- nigra*, p., *Wagl.*, 8264.
 —, var., *Forst.*, 4808.
nigralba, *V.*, 1402.
nigralbus, *Hodgs.*, 7874.
nigrescens, *Cab.*, 674.
 —, —, 3763.
 —, —, 5595.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 4542.
 —, *Lawr.*, 4589.
 —, *Towns.*, 3470.
nigricana, *Bl.*, 1153.
 —, *Bp.*, 10428.
 —, *Buller*, 10366.
 —, *Gurn.*, 8994.
 —, *Lawr.*, 10576.
 —, *Mar.*, 4615.
 —, *Mont.*, 10302.
 —, *Salvad.*, = 688.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4525.
 —, *Scop.*, 10751.
 —, *Shaw*, 1275.
 —, *Sundev.*, 7805.
 —, *Sw.*, 5191.
 —, —, 9067.
 —, *V.*, 817.
 —, —, 3923.
 —, —, 5210.
 —, —, 5306.
 —, —, 10423.
 —, p., *Cab. & S.*, 5193.
 —, p.?, *Sclat.*, 4532.
nigricapilla, *Bp.*, 3587.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3017.
 —, *Cab.*, = 3002, *apud*
Heugl., nec 3005.
 —, *Drap.*, 3939.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9477.
 —, = 9486, *apud Sclat.*
& S.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5416.
 —, *Pelz.*, ex *Bras.*, =
 9484.
 —, v. *Müll.*, = 3579.
nigricapillus, *Cab.*, 5529.
 —, *Cass.*, 2600.
 —, *Lawr.*, 2596.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2569.
 —, —, 3561.
 —, *V.*, 4691.
nigricauda, *Reich.*, 6690.
nigricaudatus, *Gould*,
 949.
nigriophala, *James.*,
 6878.
nigriceps, *Baird*, 3443.
 —, *Cab.*, 5558.
 —, *Cass.*, 166.
 —, —, 6750.
 —, *Frankl.*, 5955.
 —, *Gould*, 7835.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4001.
nigriceps, *Hodgs.*, 4707.
 —, —, 6252.
 —, *M.*, 5255.
 —, *Jerd.*, 5958.
 —, *Layard*, 6585.
 —, *Licht.*, 5601.
 —, —, 10655.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7202.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2654.
 —, —, 4586.
 —, —, 5248.
 —, —, 5528.
 —, —, 8802.
 —, *Tem.*, 5014.
 —, *Fig.*, 9920.
nigricincta, *Lafr.*, 3536.
 —, —, 4474.
nigricinctus, *Gould*, 1537.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1537.
nigricollis, *Bechst.*, 10734.
 —, *Bl.*, 4357.
 —, *Gm.*, 6992.
 —, —, 9733.
 —, —, 10599.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6721.
 —, *Lath.*, 75.
 —, *Payk.*, 6291.
 —, *Sclat.*, 10543.
 —, *Sundev.*, 10753.
 —, *Sw.*, 4493.
 —, —, 5743.
 —, *Tem.*, 4693.
 —, *V.*, 1576.
 —, —, 6462.
 —, —, 6591.
 —, —, 7122.
 —, —, 7574, = 7572,
apud Sclat.
 —, —, 7672.
 —, —, 7845.
 —, —, 10294.
nigricrissa, *Sclat.*, 8928.
nigricrissus, *Schiff.*, 3706.
nigricristatus, *Lawr.*,
 4585.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3560.
nigridens, *Wagl.*, 7949.
nigrifrons, *Bechst.*, 2942.
 —, *Bl.*, 4734.
 —, *Cab.*, 6580.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10008.
 —, *Gould*, 4419.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6603.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3603.
 —, *Lacép.*, 9739.
 —, *Müll.*, 2147.
 —, *Muquardt.*, = 5966.
 —, *Peale*, 8979.
 —, *Phil. & L.*, 5225.
 —, *Spir.*, 1034.
 —, *Tem.*, 9489.
nigrifusca, *Sclat.*, 1044.
nigrigena, *Sclat.*, 7445.
nigrigenis, *Sclat.*, 7076.
nigrigula, *Bodd.*, 6992.
nigrigularis, *Hahn*, 6437.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6992.
nigriguttatus, *Verr.*, 8690.
nigritentum, *G. R. Gr.*,
 4800.
 —, —, 5880.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4063.
nigripennis, *Bp.*, 10330.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 364.
 —, *Gould*, 1253.
 —, *Sclat.*, 9561.
 —, *Verr.*, 4315.
nigripes, *Aud.*, 10928.
 —, *Ehr.*, 7257.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10933.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, =
 3614.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 457.
 —, *Licht.*, = 7245.
 —, *Pelz.*, 1457.
 —, *Tem.*, 10113.
nigrirostris, *Bl.*, 7881.
 —, *Fras.*, 2753.
 —, *Gr.*, 10110.
 —, *Hodgs.*, var., 8066.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2396.
 —, —, 5815.
 —, *Macgill.*, 10108.
 —, *Sclat.*, 9277.
 —, *Waterh.*, 7981.
nigrita, *G. R. Gr.*, 829.
 —, —, 1988.
nigritorquis, *Fig.*, 4989.
nigriventris, *Bp.*, 6643.
 —, *Gould*, 10794.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1702.
 —, *Peale*, 1992.
 —, —, 8881.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5607.
nigrivestris, *Bourc.*, 1966.
nigroalbus, *Less.*, 1392.
nigroaurantia, *Bodd.*,
 7285.
 —, —, 7568.
nigroaurita, *Cass.*, 7445.
nigrocapilla, *Guér.*, 3875.
nigrocapillus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9863.
 —, *Less.*, = 2307.
nigrocapitata, *Eyton*,
 4769.
nigrocincta, *Bp.*, 6973.
nigrocinctus, *Cass.*, 6276.
nigrocinereus, *Sclat.*,
 4613.
nigrocristata, *Lafr.*, 3561.
nigrocyanca, *Wall.*, 1125.

- nigrodactyla*, Less., 11106.
nigrofasciata, Phil. & L., 2209.
nigrofasciatus, Gould, 1656.
nigrofumosa, Lawr., = 2226, *apud* Salv., *nec* 2266.
nigrofumosa, Lafr., 2190.
nigrogaster, V., = 1328.
nigrogenys, Lafr., 7445.
—, Less., 4484.
nigroregularis, Bp., 6438.
—, Eyton, 4693.
—, Gould, 4205.
—, —, 5848.
—, —, 7591, = 7575, *apud* Sclat.
—, —, 9781.
—, G. R. Gr., 8212.
—, Moore, 3171.
—, Spix., 6827.
nigrolineata, Hodgs., 10393.
nigrolineatum, Sclat., 525.
nigromaculatus, Lafr., 4425.
—, Shaw, = 8490.
nigropectus, Lafr., 4659.
nigropileus, Jerd., 3956.
—, Lafr., 3701.
nigroplumbeus, Lawr., ex Ecuador, 306*.
nigrorufa, Jerd., 4891.
—, Lafr., 7461.
nigrorufus, Cuv., 8952.
—, Lafr., 7583.
nigrostellatus, Swinh., ex Hainan, 4096*.
nigrothorax, Cuv., 8422.
nigrotorques, Lafr., 6098.
nigroventris, Cass., 6643.
nigroviridis, Lafr., 6969.
—, Less., 6372.
nigrum, Less., 1445.
nilgiriensis, Bl., 3692.
—, —, 3983.
nilotica, Hasselq., 11040.
—, Wirt., 379.
niloticus, Bp., 5980.
—, —, 10329.
—, Sundev., sep. sp. *apud* Gurn., 342*.
—, —, 5992.
Nilsonii, Brehm., = 3101.
nius, Spix., 8129.
nipalensis, Bl., 1196.
—, —, 4367.
—, —, 9086.
—, Bp., 2488.
nipalensis, Bp., 2520.
—, —, 10513.
—, Gould, 3403.
—, —, 4196.
—, Gr., = ? 4103.
—, —, 8680.
—, —, 9622.
—, Hodgs., = 88*.
—, —, 99.
—, —, 112.
—, —, 369.
—, —, 419.
—, —, 445.
—, —, 626.
—, —, 806.
—, —, 885.
—, —, 920.
—, —, 1217.
—, —, 1341.
—, —, 2486.
—, —, 2516.
—, —, 2563.
—, —, 2717.
—, —, 3161.
—, —, 3318.
—, —, 3335.
—, —, 3401.
—, —, 3402.
—, —, 3954.
—, —, 4123.
—, —, 4366.
—, —, 4663.
—, —, 4675.
—, —, 4689.
—, —, 5069.
—, —, 5954.
—, —, 7480.
—, —, 7682.
—, —, 7888.
—, —, 8049.
—, —, 8531.
—, —, 9086.
—, —, 9242.
—, —, 9588.
—, —, 10033.
—, —, 10341.
nippon, Tem., 7294.
—, —, 10232.
nisicolor, Hodgs., 9059.
nisoides, Bl., 322.
—, —, 9058.
—, Cuv., 305.
nisoria, Bechst., 376.
—, —, 3024.
—, Brehm., = 10328.
—, Hodgs., 6779.
—, Tem., 6778.
nisorius, Licht., 2581*.
nisosimilis, Tick., 299.
nisuella, Daud. ?, 452.
nisus, L., 299.
nisus, Lath., 329.
—, Sav., 144.
nitens, Brehm., = 6306.
—, —, 6331.
—, Cass., 831.
—, —, 5030.
—, Forst., 9042.
—, Gm., 6809.
—, Gr., 6606.
—, G. R. Gr., 4914.
—, Hartl. & F., 6810.
—, Herm., = 1381.
—, L., 6337.
—, Lawr., 1930.
—, Licht., 6521.
—, Rüpp., 6332.
—, Sw., 5570.
—, —, 7434.
—, V., 1283.
—, —, 6328.
—, β, Lath., = 6337.
—, p., Rüpp., 6334.
nitida, Bechst., 1279.
—, —, = 1336.
—, Cass., = 282.
—, Gould, 4911.
—, —, 4916.
—, G. R. Gr., 6383.
—, Hartl., 1451.
—, Kaup, 1171.
—, Lath., 3050.
—, —, 6796.
—, Müll., 4942.
—, V., = 2875.
nitidifrons, Gould, 1630.
nitidissima, Scop., 9165.
nitidissimus, Reich., 1938.
—, Salv., ex Veragua, 6889*.
—, Scop., 9164.
nitidula, Hartl., 6691.
nitidus, Gr., 3859.
—, Hodgs., 3066.
—, —, 3080.
—, Lath., 281.
—, —, 1576.
—, Salv., 5626.
—, p., Moore, = 3067.
Nitzschii, Kaup, 11020.
ivalis, Bp., 7252.
—, Dum., 10055.
—, Forst., 10570.
—, L., 7251.
—, —, 7727.
—, Pall., 7735.
—, Wils., 7372.
nivea, Bp., 11016.
—, Brehm., = 10184.
—, —, 10570.
—, Cuv., 10110.
—, —, 10199.

- nivea*, *Daud.*, 377.
 —, *Gm.*, 10113.
 —, *Gosse*, 10125.
 —, *Jacq.*, 10114.
 —, *Scop.*, 9442.
 —, *Spiz.*, 5172.
 —, *p.*, *Bruch.*, 11018.
niveicauda, *Laur.*, 1637.
niveiceps, *Swinh.*, 3091, = 3918.
niveicolor, *G. R. Gr.*, 5173.
niveifrons, *Cab.*, 10014.
niveigularia, *Sclat.*, 5543.
niveipectus, *Cab. & H.*, 1618.
niveiventris, *Gould*, 1698.
 —, *Salv.*, 3468.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex *Amoy*, 2988.
niveogularia, *Gould*, 3431.
niveoguttata, *Peters*, 6727.
niveoverter, *Gould*, 1698.
 —, *Less.*, 5134.
niveus, *Bodd.*, 5686.
 —, *Gm.*, 10903.
 —, *Jerd.*, 99.
 —, —, 111.
 —, *Less.*, 7921.
 —, *Mart.*, 11015.
 —, *Pall.*, 10950.
 —, *Tem.*, 110.
nivicola, *Hodgs.*, 9801.
nivicollis, *Hodgs.*, 3704,
nec nivicolis.
nivicolor, *Hodgs.*, 9059.
nivicolium, *Hodgs.*, 501.
nivifrons, *Cuv.*, 10014.
nivigula, *Hodgs.*, 10276,
nec nivigula.
nivosa, *Cass.*, 10020.
 —, *Sw.*, 7818.
 —, —, 8692.
nivosus, *Deless.*, 9646.
 —, *Sw.*, 9752.
 —, —, 10416.
 —, *Tem.*, 4036, = 4039,
apud Finsch.
nobilis, *Bl.*, 10107.
 —, *Brehm*, 8090.
 —, *Gould*, 1824.
 —, —, 4414.
 —, —, 6183.
 —, —, 9441.
 —, *Hahn*, 8093.
 —, *L.*, 8092.
 —, *Merr.*, 1409.
 —, *Pall.*, 87.
 —, *Schr.*, 7166.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5434.
 —, —, 9596.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 10337.
nobilis, *Scop.*, 8097.
noctis, *L.*, 7561.
 —, var. *A.*, *Lath.*, = 7565.
noctivagus, *Max.*, 9892.
noctua, *Retz.*, 378.
 —, *Scop.*, = 500.
 —, *Teng.*, 554.
 —, var. *β*, *Blas.*, 379.
noctula, *Reinw.*, 471.
nodirostra, *Bp.*, 10788.
nodirostris, *Bp.*, 10788.
noitibo, *V.*, 703.
nonetta, *Müll.*, 7595.
Nordmanni, *Fischer*, 10027.
norfolcensis, *Pelz.*, 8259.
norfolciensis, *Lath.*, 9228.
Norissii, *Bourc.*, 1694.
noronha, *G. R. Gr.*, 9354.
Norrisi, *G. R. Gr.*, 1694.
Northiae, *Gr.*, 9645.
norvegicus, *Lath.*, 8677.
norwegica, *Brehm.*, = 10706.
 —, —, 10821.
norwegicus, *Schl.*, 160.
notabilis, *Gould*, 8254.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, ex *Samoa* I., 6802.
 —, *Jard.*, 6902.
notata, *Bodd.*, 10684.
 —, *Du Bus*, 7196.
 —, *Gould*, 2031.
 —, —, 10445.
 —, *Ill.*, 10280.
 —, —, 10667.
 —, *Licht.*, 8697.
 —, *Müll.*, = 1336.
 —, —, 6744.
 —, —, 7727.
notatus, *Bodd.*, 8158.
 —, *Bp.*, 8698.
 —, *Cass.*, 4007.
 —, *Eyton*, ex —, 2439.
 —, *Gould*, 261.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8167.
 —, *Müll.*, 1382.
 —, —, 8090.
 —, *Peters*, 4302.
notodelos, *Cuv.*, 4533.
notosticta, *Sclat.*, 7431.
novæ guineæ, *Bp.*, 8019.
 —, *Gm.*, 5076.
 —, —, 8191.
 —, —, 9540.
 —, —, 10124.
 —, *Less.*, 1371.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 2086.
 —, *Schl.*, 4358.
novæ hollandiæ, *Alq.*, 10295.
 —, —, *Bonn.*, 10605.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10452.
 —, —, 11059.
 —, *Gm.*, 276.
 —, —, = ? 6368.
 —, —, 8211.
 —, —, 8383.
 —, *Gould*, 277.
 —, —, 3689.
 —, —, 11102.
 —, *Lath.*, 601.
 —, —, 2023.
 —, —, 2054.
 —, —, 2520.
 —, —, 9078.
 —, —, 9845.
 —, —, 10117.
 —, —, 10560.
 —, *Less.*, 3793.
 —, —, 8211.
 —, *Licht.*, 10120.
 —, *Péron*, 9846.
 —, *Steph.*, 576.
 —, —, 2063.
 —, —, 9961.
 —, —, 10716.
 —, —, 10766.
 —, —, 11002.
 —, —, 11114.
 —, *Tem.*, 10065.
 —, *V.*, 10172.
 —, —, 10287.
 —, albino, *Gould*, 276.
novæ seelandiæ, *Gm.*, = 31.
 —, —, = 201.
 —, —, 403, *nec novæ zealandiæ*.
 —, —, 2058.
 —, —, 3407.
 —, —, 3658.
 —, —, 8030.
 —, —, 9221.
 —, —, 10022.
 —, —, 10688.
novæ terræ, *Gm.*, 82.
novæ zealandiæ, *Bp.*, 8253.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9221.
 —, —, 10262.
 —, *Kaup*, = 403.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8028.
 —, *Lath.*, *nec Gm.*, 201.
 —, —, 3407.
 —, —, 3658.
 —, —, 10022.
 —, —, 10688.
 —, *Less.*, 3309.
 —, —, 6316.
 2 g

- neglecta*, *Jerd.*, 2715.
 —, —, 3585.
 —, *Schl.*, 9172.
 —, *Wald.*, ex Burmah, 2486a.
 —, *Wall.*, 3144.
neglectus, *Bp.*, 11012.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9018.
 —, *Schl.*, 6233.
 —, —, 9046.
 —, —, 10477.
 —, —, 10887.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8747.
 —, *Wahlb.*, 11121.
neilgherriensis, *Bl.*, = 3692.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3983.
neisana, *Licht.*, 5703.
nelicourvi, *Scop.*, 6617.
nematura, *Licht.*, 2203.
nemoricola, *Hodgs.*, 7255.
 —, —, 10341.
nemoricolus, *Jerd.*, 6294.
nemorosa, *Gm.*, 7760.
nenday, *V.*, 8106.
nengeta, *L.*, 5166.
 —, *Licht.*, 5195.
 —, var. β , *Gm.*, = 5623.
neoxena, *Gould*, 812.
neoxenus, *Gould*, 1008.
 —, *Vig.*, 9785.
nepalensis, *G. R. Gr.*, 581.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 722.
 —, —, 7175.
 —, *Reich.*, = 2520.
Neptunus, *Bp.*, 11012.
nerais, *Gould*, 10852.
 —, —, 11062.
nesiotes, *Cab. & H.*, 8918.
nesiotis, *Cab. & H.*, 8565.
 —, *Sclat.*, 10501.
nestor, *Gould*, 3708.
 —, —, 10759.
 —, *Lath.*, 8252.
Neumeyeri, *Mich.*, 2485.
newarense, *Hodgs.*, 515.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 514.
 —, p., *Gurn.*, = 517.
Newtoni, *Gurn.*, 207.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2936.
 —, *Laur.*, 496.
 —, *Poll.*, 5132.
Newtonorum, *Sclat.*, 8115.
niambu, *Spix*, 9870.
nibarus, *V.*, 1328.
nicobarica, *Bl.*, 2149.
 —, *L.*, 9439.
 —, juv., *Aliq.*, 9440.
nicobaricus, *Gould*, 8065.
nicobariensis, *Bl.*, 9554.
 —, *Moore*, 3986.
nidifica, *Freye.*, 746.
 —, ? *Garn.*, 746.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 746.
 —, var., 746.
nidipendulum, *Max.*, 5265.
nidipendulus, *Gm.*, 6453.
Niepcii, *Malk.*, 11142.
nigellicauda, *Swinh.*, var., 4295.
Nigellii, *Jard. & S.*, 9814.
 —, —, 9815.
nigellus, *V.*, 10324.
niger, *Bl.*, 6312.
 —, —, 9014.
 —, *Boyd.*, 3633.
 —, —, 6529.
 —, *Br.*, 245.
 —, *Cass.*, 9640.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10064.
 —, —, 10065.
 —, *Daud.*, 6512.
 —, *Gm.*, 3.
 —, —, 87.
 " —, —, " *Baird*, 738.
 —, —, 784.
 —, —, 1409.
 —, —, 1941.
 —, —, 5595.
 —, —, 6541.
 —, —, 8425.
 —, —, 10218.
 —, *James.*, 98.
 —, *King*, 11127.
 —, *L.*, 9068.
 —, *Leach*, 717.
 —, *Less.*, = 4.
 —, —, 23.
 —, —, 251.
 —, *Müll.*, 8490.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 2359.
 —, —, 4658.
 —, *Pall.*, 10067.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 10063.
 —, *Schl.*, 10460.
 —, *Shaw*, 7866.
 —, *Smith*, 6554.
 —, *Spix*, 5607.
 —, *Steph.*, 11084.
 —, *Such.*, 4592.
 —, *Sw.*, 1723.
 —, —, 2545.
 —, —, 6489.
 —, —, 6607.
 —, *V.*, 343.
 —, —, 3383.
 —, —, 6548.
 —, —, 7885.
 —, —, 8616.
niger, *V.*, 11148.
 —, *Vig.*, 9727.
 —, *Wils.*, 82.
 —, *australasianus*, *Bp.*, 10063.
 —, *oceanicus*, *Bp.*, 10063.
nigerrima, *Gm.*, 6883.
 —, *Gould*, 3987.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5204.
 —, *V.*, 5201.
 —, —, 7562.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10124.
 —, *Wurt.*, 4258, = 4256.
nigerrimus, *Gm.*, 4383.
 —, *Osb.*, 6480.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4431.
 —, *Spix*, 6412.
 —, *Sw.*, 6413.
 —, *V.*, 6607.
 —, —, 8954.
nigra, *Baird*, 785.
 —, *Bechst.*, = 2056.
 —, *Bodd.*, 1155.
 —, —, 3518.
 —, —, 5234.
 —, *Bp.*, 186.
 —, —, 3267.
 —, —, 11074.
 —, *Cass.*, = 5059.
 —, *Dubus*, 289.
 —, *Forst.*, 10915.
 —, *Fras.*, 9495.
 —, *Gm.*, 6255.
 —, —, 10296.
 —, —, 10458.
 —, —, 10530.
 —, *Gould*, 1996.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 10459.
 —, *L.*, 7560.
 —, —, 8263.
 —, —, 10186.
 —, —, 10710.
 —, —, 11070.
 —, —, 11092.
 —, *Lath.*, 6157.
 —, *Leach*, = 3697.
 —, *Less.*, 5644.
 —, *Lev.*, 5058.
 —, *Müll.*, 1032.
 —, —, 6966.
 —, —, 7433.
 —, *Schl.*, 10531.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 4807.
 —, *Steph.*, 7786.
 —, *Sundev.*, 4726.
 —, *Tem.*, 11069.
 —, *V.*, 721.
 —, —, 6812.
 —, —, 7566.
 —, —, 10144.
 —, *Wils.*, 10711.

- nigra*, p., *Wagl.*, 8264.
 —, var., *Forst.*, 4806.
nigralba, V., 1402.
nigralbus, *Hodgs.*, 7874.
nigrescens, *Cab.*, 674.
 —, —, 3763.
 —, —, 5595.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 4542.
 —, *Lawr.*, 4589.
 —, *Towns.*, 3470.
nigricans, *Bl.*, 1153.
 —, *Bp.*, 10428.
 —, *Buller*, 10366.
 —, *Gurn.*, 8994.
 —, *Lawr.*, 10576.
 —, *Max.*, 4615.
 —, *Mont.*, 10302.
 —, *Salvad.*, = 688.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4525.
 —, *Scop.*, 10751.
 —, *Shaw*, 1275.
 —, *Sundev.*, 7805.
 —, *Sw.*, 5191.
 —, —, 9067.
 —, V., 817.
 —, —, 3923.
 —, —, 5210.
 —, —, 5306.
 —, —, 10423.
 —, p., *Cab. & S.*, 5193.
 —, p.?, *Sclat.*, 4532.
nigricapilla, *Bp.*, 3587.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 9017.
 —, *Cab.*, = 3002, *apud*
Heugl., nec 3005.
 —, *Drap.*, 3939.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9477,
 = 9486, *apud Sclat.*
 & S.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5416.
 —, *Pelez.*, ex *Bras.*, =
 9484.
 —, v. *Müll.*, = 3579.
nigricapillus, *Cab.*, 5529.
 —, *Cass.*, 2600.
 —, *Lawr.*, 2596.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2569.
 —, —, 3561.
 —, V., 4691.
nigricauda, *Reich.*, 6690.
nigricaudatus, *Gould*,
 949.
nigriophala, *James.*,
 6878.
nigriceps, *Baird*, 3443.
 —, *Cab.*, 5558.
 —, *Cass.*, 166.
 —, —, 6750.
 —, *Frankl.*, 5955.
 —, *Gould*, 7835.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4001.
nigriceps, *Hodgs.*, 4707.
 —, —, 6292.
 —, *Ill.*, 5255.
 —, *Jerd.*, 5958.
 —, *Layard*, 6585.
 —, *Licht.*, 5601.
 —, —, 10655.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7202.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2654.
 —, —, 4586.
 —, —, 5248.
 —, —, 5526.
 —, —, 8802.
 —, *Tem.*, 5014.
 —, *Vig.*, 9920.
nigricincta, *Lafr.*, 3536.
 —, —, 4474.
nigricinctus, *Gould*, 1537.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1537.
nigricollis, *Bechst.*, 10734.
 —, *Bl.*, 4357.
 —, *Gm.*, 6092.
 —, —, 9733.
 —, —, 10599.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6721.
 —, *Lath.*, 75.
 —, *Payk.*, 6291.
 —, *Sclat.*, 10543.
 —, *Sundev.*, 10753.
 —, *Sw.*, 4493.
 —, —, 5743.
 —, *Tem.*, 4693.
 —, V., 1576.
 —, —, 6462.
 —, —, 6591.
 —, —, 7122.
 —, —, 7574, = 7572,
apud Sclat.
 —, —, 7672.
 —, —, 7845.
 —, —, 10294.
nigricrissa, *Sclat.*, 8928.
nigricrissus, *Schiff.*, 3706.
nigricristatus, *Lawr.*,
 4585.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3560.
nigridens, *Wagl.*, 7949.
nigrifrons, *Bechst.*, 2942.
 —, *Bl.*, 4734.
 —, *Cab.*, 6580.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10008.
 —, *Gould*, 4419.
 —, *Harth.*, 6603.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3603.
 —, *Lacép.*, 9739.
 —, *Müll.*, 2147.
 —, *Mugardt.*, = 5966.
 —, *Peale*, 8979.
 —, *Phil. & L.*, 5225.
 —, *Spiz.*, 1034.
 —, *Tem.*, 9489.
nigrifusca, *Sclat.*, 1044.
nigrigena, *Sclat.*, 7445.
nigrigenia, *Sclat.*, 7076.
nigrigula, *Bodd.*, 6992.
nigrigularia, *Hahn*, 6437.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6992.
nigriguttatus, *Verr.*, 8690.
nigrintum, *G. R. Gr.*,
 4800.
 —, —, 5880.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4063.
nigripennis, *Bp.*, 10330.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 364.
 —, *Gould*, 1253.
 —, *Sclat.*, 9561.
 —, *Verr.*, 4315.
nigripes, *Aud.*, 10928.
 —, *Ehr.*, 7257.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10933.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, =
 3614.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 457.
 —, *Licht.*, = 7245.
 —, *Pelz.*, 1457.
 —, *Tem.*, 10113.
nigrirostris, *Bl.*, 7881.
 —, *Fras.*, 2753.
 —, *Gr.*, 10110.
 —, *Hodgs.*, var., 8066.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2396.
 —, —, 5815.
 —, *Macgill.*, 10108.
 —, *Sclat.*, 9277.
 —, *Waterh.*, 7981.
nigrita, *G. R. Gr.*, 829.
 —, —, 1988.
nigritorquis, *Vig.*, 4989.
nigriventris, *Bp.*, 6643.
 —, *Gould*, 10794.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1702.
 —, *Peale*, 1992.
 —, —, 8881.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5607.
nigrivestris, *Rouro.*, 1966.
nigroalbus, *Less.*, 1392.
nigroaurantia, *Bodd.*,
 7285.
 —, —, 7568.
nigro-aurita, *Cass.*, 7445.
nigrocapilla, *Guér.*, 3875.
nigrocapillus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9863.
 —, *Less.*, = 2307.
nigrocapitata, *Eyton*,
 4769.
nigrocincta, *Bp.*, 6973.
nigrocinctus, *Cass.*, 6276.
nigrocinerus, *Sclat.*,
 4613.
nigrocristata, *Lafr.*, 3561.
nigrocyanea, *Wall.*, 1125.

- ocularia, *Smith*, 2732.
 —, —, 6597.
 ocularia, *Finsch*, 8120.
 —, *Gould*, 2011.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 8120.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7314.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 3576.
 —, *Verr.*, 10030.
 ocularius, p., *Hartl. & F.*
 6598.
 oculus, *Quoy & G.*, 6797.
 —, *Tem.*, 9728.
 —, —, 10506.
 odoardus, *Bp.*, 8630.
 odonpteron, *Bp.*, 672.
 odontopteron, *Less.*, 672.
 oedimemus, *L.*, 9939.
 oenadis, *Reich.*, 9239.
 oenanth, *Baird*, 3222.
 —, *Blas.*, 3216.
 —, *L.*, 3205.
 oenanthoides, *Lafr.*, 5176.
 —, *Vig.*, 3222.
 oenas, *L.*, 9241.
 —, var. domestica, *L.*,
 9231.
 oenone, *Less.*, 1703.
 ohula, *Mol.*, 10114.
 oinopus, *Hodgs.*, 7712.
 Okenii, *Brehm*, = 3151.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10010.
 olax, *Strickl.*, 3279.
 —, *Tem.*, 9095.
 oleaginea, *Licht.*, 5383.
 oleagineus, *Licht.*, 6046.
 —, *Reich.*, 8808.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5384.
 —, —, 7054.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 8809.
 oleaginus, *Licht.*, 6049.
 —, —, 8808.
 —, *Peters*, 4061, =
 4059, *apud Cab.*
 oligura, *Heugl.*, 2829.
 —, p., *Heugl.*, 2828.
 oliva, *Bodd.*, 5474.
 olivacea, *Bechst.*, = 71408.
 —, *Bl.*, 2939.
 —, *Bp.*, 7472.
 —, *Buchan.*, 9707.
 —, *Desm.*, 7143.
 —, *Forst.*, = 2059.
 —, —, 5916.
 —, *Fras.*, 7505.
 —, *Giraud.*, 3479.
 —, *Gm.*, 2153.
 —, *Gosse*, 5761.
 —, *Gould.*, 7309.
 —, *Gr.*, 9093.
 —, *Hahn.*, 6575.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 3995.
 olivacea, *Koch.*, = 2972.
 —, *L.*, 5761.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5395.
 —, *Laur.*, 2453.
 —, *McClell.*, 2557.
 —, *Meyen.*, 10505.
 —, *Peale.*, 2068.
 —, *Raffl.*, 2696.
 —, *Shaw.*, 2047.
 —, *Smith.*, 1320.
 —, *Strickl.*, 2837.
 —, *Sundev.*, 2864^a, nec
 2864.
 —, *Tem.*, 2866.
 —, —, 5369.
 —, *Tick.*, 7775.
 —, *Tsch.*, 4413.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 5908.
 —, *V. et L.*?, 7629.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 7630.
 —, p., *Heugl.*, 2865.
 olivaceirostris, *Bp.*, 10934.
 olivaceocauda, *Laur.*,
 1810.
 olivaceofuscus, *Hartl.*,
 3732.
 olivaceorhyncha, *Gould.*,
 10934.
 olivaceous!, *Sw.*, = 4025.
 olivaceum, *Jerd.*, 4197.
 —, *Laur.*, 5260.
 —, *Strickl.*, 4664.
 olivaceus, *Bl.*, 4048.
 —, —, 4083.
 —, —, 4760.
 —, *Bp.*, 7047.
 —, *Cass.*, 6815.
 —, *Du Bus.*, 10229.
 —, *Eyton.*, 2382.
 —, *Fras.*, 1475.
 —, *Giraud.*, 3682.
 —, *Gm.*, 8247.
 —, *Gould.*, 3127.
 —, *Gr.*, 8688.
 —, *L.*, 3725.
 —, —, 5762.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3742.
 —, —, 8520.
 —, *Lath.*, 4204.
 —, —, 8837.
 —, *Laur.*, 1816.
 —, —, ex Costa Rica,
 5382^a.
 —, *Licht.*, 1407.
 —, *Max.*, 2470.
 —, *Moore.*, 3921.
 —, *Shaw.*, =? 1408.
 —, —, 6049.
 —, *Sw.*, 4025.
 —, *Tsch.*, 4642.
 —, —, 5793.
 olivaceus, *V.*, 6016.
 —, —, 10432.
 olivacinus, *Bp.*, 3731.
 olivascens, *Cab.*, 7075.
 —, *Cass.*, 3415.
 —, *Eyton.*, 2222.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7335.
 —, *Licht.*, 6860.
 —, *Pels.*, 6143.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6861.
 —, *V.*, 7071.
 olivater, *Lafr.*, 3770.
 olivetorum, *Strickl.*,
 3027.
 —, p.?, *apud Finsch.*,
 = 3031^b.
 olivicyanea, *Lafr.*, 6867.
 olivina, *Natt. & Sclat.*,
 6868.
 olivinus, *Natt.*, 8804.
 olor, *Gm.*, 10597.
 —, *Pall.*, 10600.
 —, —, 10601.
 —, *Schl.*, 10598.
 omissa, *Jard.*, 7458.
 omnicolor, *Bechst.*, 7990.
 —, *Gm.*, = 1382.
 —, *Tem.*, 1098.
 —, *V.*, 5318.
 omnisonus, *Licht.*, 2575,
 nec omnivorus.
 onocrotalus, *Bp.*, 11153.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 11155.
 —, *L.*, 11151.
 —, *Pall.*, 11152.
 —, *Penn.*, 11157.
 —, p., *Naum.*, 11155.
 —, p., *Naum.*, 11159.
 —, var. orientalis, *L.*,
 11152.
 Oopa, *Wagl.*, 9131.
 Oorti, *G. R. Gr.*, 8437.
 —, *Müll.*, 8440.
 opaca, *Licht.*, 6391.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3036, =
 ? 3028, *apud Finsch.*
 —, *Tsch.*, 1842.
 —, p., *Kittl.*, 6384.
 opalizans, *Pels.*, 5711.
 ophiophagus, *V.*, 266.
 ophthalmica, *Fl. Prev. &*
Des Murs, 3591.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8392.
 ophthalmicus, *Cab.*, 7048.
 —, *Du Bus.*, 7047.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7599.
 opifex, *Clint.*, 836.
 opisthocomus, *Licht.*,
 1905.
 opistholeuca, *Strickl.*,
 3255.

- opisthomelae*, *Coues*, 10838.
optata, *Finsch & Hartl.*, 6795.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5885.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 10299.
optatus, *Gould*, 9007.
Orbignii, p., *Sclat. & S.*, = 2279.
Orbignyanus, *Lafr.*, 2469.
 —, p., *Phil.*, = 10050.
Orbigny, *Bp.*, 1963.
Orbignyanus, *I. Geoffr. & Less.*, 10048.
orbitalis, p., *Hempr. & Ekr.*, 5933.
orbitatum, *Max.*, 5269.
orbitatus, p.?, *Aliq.*, 5272.
orbitula, *Reich.*, 8352.
Orbygnesia, *Bp.*, 8149.
orca, *Sclat. & S.*, 5235.
Ordi, *Cass.*, 1013.
Ordii, *Bp.*, 10216.
oreas, *Swinh.*, 4355.
oregonus, *Bell.*, 7355.
 —, *Towne.*, 7369.
orenocensis, *Lafr.*, 5677.
 —, —, 7094.
oreocinoides, *Hodgs.*, 3690.
oreocius, *Gould*, = 998.
orekios, *Tem.*, 998.
organicum, *Gould*, 6064.
orientalis, *Bl.*, 10323.
 —, *Brandt.*, 10779.
 —, *Brehm.*, 119.
 —, —, = 144.
 —, —, = 7206.
 —, —, 7260.
 —, —, 10057.
 —, —, = 10171.
 —, —, = 10239.
 —, *Cab.*, 91.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10290.
 —, *Evers.*, 7172.
 —, *Frankl.*, 1381.
 —, —, 10090.
 —, *Gm.*, 165.
 —, —, 5113.
 —, *Gould*, 10728.
 —, *Gr.*, 9684.
 —, —, 10113.
 —, *Hartl.*, = 6018.
 —, *Heugl.*, 4942.
 —, —, 6345.
 —, —, 6619.
 —, —, 6713.
 —, *Horaf.*, 444.
 —, —, 8643.
 —, —, 9703.
 —, —, 10357.
orientalis, *Horaf.*, 10495.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4107.
 —, —, 10033.
 —, *Keys. & Bl.*, 10108.
 —, *L.*, 906.
 —, —, 9072.
 —, —, 10574.
 —, —, 11152.
 —, *Lath.*, 1210.
 —, —, 8244.
 —, (*Lath.*), *Pel.*, 9313.
 —, *Leach*, 10031.
 —, *Müll.*, = 9848.
 —, *Pall.*, 10870.
 —, *Peters*, 1094.
 —, *Reinw.*, 9069.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 911.
 —, —, 11094.
 —, *Schl.*, 8.
 —, —, 112.
 —, —, 151.
 —, —, 199.
 —, —, 789.
 —, —, 2919.
 —, —, 9984.
 —, *Shaw*, = 520, *neo* 516.
 —, *Sundev.*, var., 7898.
 —, —, var., 8668.
 —, *Sw.*, 6023.
 —, —, 10039.
 —, *Swinh.*, 127.
 —, —, 9070.
 —, *Tem.*, 7482.
 —, *Tristr.*, 2956.
 —, *V.*, 9068.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 907.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 9071.
 —, ♀, *Vig. & H.*, 9070.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 445.
 —, p., *Hartl.*, 5124.
 —, p., *Horaf. & M.*, 9069.
 —, p., *Less.*, 5118.
 —, p., *Müll.*, 5125.
 —, p.?, *Pels.*, 2948.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 9073.
 —, p., *Souancé*, 8245.
 —, minor, *Schl.*, 444.
orinocensis, *G. R. Gr.*, = 5677.
oriolides, *Sw.*, 6486.
orioloides, *Pucher.*, 5886.
 —, *Sw.*, 4146.
oriolus, *Scop.*, 4299.
orissæ, *Bl.*, 4242.
orix, *L.*, 6637.
Orizabæ, *Cass.*, 8605.
ornata, *Boiss.*, 3523.
 —, *Bp.*, 6860.
 —, *Daud.*, 6338.
ornata, *Gould*, 2024.
 —, *Less.*, 7447.
 —, *Licht.*, 6139.
 —, *Max.*, 7432.
 —, *M'Clell.*, 4676.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4557.
 —, —, 7003.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 6859.
 —, p.?, *Baird*, 3530.
ornatum, *Laur.*, 3394.
ornatus, *Bl.*, 8870.
 —, *Bodd.*, 1888.
 —, *Daud.*, 102.
 —, *Desm.*, 922.
 —, *Geoffr.*, 5681.
 —, *Gould*, 1903.
 —, *Gr.*, 6075.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9897.
 —, *L.*, 8216.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5462.
 —, *Landb.*, 7318.
 —, *Lath.*, 1217.
 —, *Less.*, = 1385.
 —, —, 6099.
 —, —, 8770.
 —, *Licht.*, 6043.
 —, —, 7589, = 7575, *apud Sclat.*
 —, *Sclat.*, 663.
 —, *Sw.*, 2283.
 —, *Tem.*, 5861.
 —, *Towne.*, 7730.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 1218.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 103.
orphaea, *Jerd.*, 3022.
orpheus, *Gould*, 3819.
 —, *Hill*, 3830.
 —, *L.*, 3816.
 —, *Spiz.*, 3831.
 —, *Tem.*, 3021.
 —, *Verr.*, 5912.
 —, p.?, *Baird*, 3826.
 —, var. γ, *Gm.*, = 3823.
orphophæus, *Cab. & H.*, 997.
orru, *G. R. Gr.*, 6241.
 —, *Müll.*, 6196.
orthonyx, *Lafr.*, 2541.
orthura, *Less.*, 1884.
Ortleppi, *Tristr.*, 2803, = 2761, *apud Sharpe*.
Ortoni, *Laur.*, ex Ecuador, 1846.
ortygoides, *Gosse*, 10723.
oryx, p., *Hartl. & F.*, 6638.
 —, var. minor, *Sundev.*, 6638.
oryziola, *Müll.*, 2818.
oryzivora, *L.*, 6502.
 —, —, 6776.
oryzivorus, *Gm.*, 6547.

- oryzivorus, p., *Cab.*, 6545.
 —, p., *Cab.*, 6546.
 Osbeckii, *Lath.*, 8068.
 Osberti, *Gould*, 1933.
 Osburni, *Sclat.*, 5818.
 oscitans, *Bodd.*, 10197.
 osculans, *Gould*, 3109.
 —, —, 7934.
 —, —, 9033.
 —, *Swinh.*, 10060.
 osea, *Bp.*, 1287.
 Oseryi, *Bourc. & M.*, 1525.
 —, *Devill.*, 6410.
 osifragus, *Gm.*, 144.
 —, *Sav.*, 1.
 —, *Wils.*, 145.
 —, —, 6213.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 6217.
 ostralegus, *L.*, 10057.
 —, *Swinh.*, 10060.
 —, *Wils.*, 1061.
 ostrina, p., *Bp.*, 6679.
 ostrinus, *V.*, 6678.
 otaitensis, p., *Cass.*, 5832.
 otaitensis, *Less.*, 2679.
 otarius, *Malh.*, 8587.
 otatare, *Less.*, 2679.
 otero, *Tsch.*, 1757.
 Othello, *Bp.*, 7553.
 —, *Less.*, 4592.
 otoleucus, *Tem.*, 7832.
 otus, *L.*, 539.
 —, *Wils.*, 540.
 ouratensis, *David*, = 3325.
 ourissia, *L.*, 1944.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 1623.
 ourovang, *Lath.*, 3993.
 ovivorus, *Jerd.*, 96.
 Oweni, *Gould*, 9855.
 oxycercus, *Spir.*, 10236.
 oxyptera, *Meyen*, 10670.
 oxypterus, *Cass.*, 58.
 —, p., *Baird*, 51.
 oxyrhynchus, *Sclat.*, 7329.
 oxyrhyncha, *Natt. & Pelz.*,
 ex *Brazil*, = 7329, *apud*
Sclat.
 oxyura, *Burm.*, = 768, *nec*
 762.
 —, *Meyen*, 10635.
 —, *Nordm.*, 5737.
 —, *Reinw.*, 9107.
 —, *V.*, 769.
 oxyurus, *Wagl.*, 7915.
 pachycephaloïdes, *Elliot*,
 ex *New Caled.*, 5906a.
 pachyrrhyncha, *G. R. Gr.*
 & *M.*, 10793.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2773.
 pachyrrhynchus, *Hartl.*,
 8281.
 —, *Heugl.*, 8859.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6756.
 —, *Sw.*, 8085.
 pacifica, *Bp.*, 9175.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 9179.
 —, *Forst.*, 6365.
 —, —, 6393.
 —, —, 10270.
 —, *Gm.*, 1403.
 —, —, 5123.
 —, —, 6390.
 —, —, 9178.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, ex
Samoan I., 10511a.
 —, *Lath.*, 10101.
 —, —, 10279.
 —, *Peale*, 1411.
 —, p., *Finsch & H.*,
 9180.
 —, var. β , *Lath.*,
 9175.
 pacificus, *Aud.*, 10874.
 —, *Baird*, 2566.
 —, *Cass.*, 442.
 —, *Forst.*, 8028.
 —, —, 8030.
 —, —, 10385.
 —, *Gm.*, 8019.
 —, —, 10384.
 —, —, 10648.
 —, *Lath.*, 248.
 —, —, 727.
 —, —, 907.
 —, —, 10951.
 —, *Licht.*, 1409.
 —, *Shaw*, 8226.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8029.
 —, β , *Gm.*, 8028.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8029.
 —, p., *Vig.*, 8020.
 —, var. β , *Gm.*, 8023.
 —, var. δ , *Gm.*, 8026.
 —, minor, *Bruch*,
 10951.
 Paddonii, *Macgill.*, 6803.
 paena, *Smith*, 2982.
 pagana, *Licht.*, 5319.
 Pagei, *Lafr.*, 6395.
 pagodarum, *Gm.*, 6292.
 —, *Tem.*, 520.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6293.
 pagorum, *Brehm*, = 786.
 —, —, = 7257.
 palalaca, *Cuv.*, 8648.
 palearis, *Forst.*, 10087.
 paleazureus, *Less.*, 1196.
 palikour, *Ménétr.*, 4429.
 Palisseri, *Jerd.*, 4668.
 Pallasi, *Bp.*, 7280.
 Pallasi, *Gould & Swinh.*
 3909.
 Pallasii, *Bp.*, 3905.
 —, —, 6176.
 —, *Bruch*, 10027.
 —, *Cab.*, 3684.
 —, —, 7709.
 —, *Dubois*, = 3067.
 —, *Kaup*, 10980.
 —, *Reich.*, 1151.
 —, *Tem.*, 3908.
 —, —, 9471.
 —, *Vig.*, 3902.
 pallatangæ, *Sclat.*, 5323.
 pallens, *Cass.*, 5932.
 —, *Pall.*, 3723a, sep. sp.,
 = dualias, *Tem.*; *Scyf-*
fertitzi, *Brehm*, cum
 3676, *apud Swinh.*, et
 = 3723, *apud Bl.*
 —, *Salv.*, 5774.
 pallescens, *Cab. & H.*,
 8931.
 —, *Cass.*, 1038.
 —, *Coues*, 5488.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4037.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2158.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2468.
 —, —, 2640.
 —, *Licht.*, 9880.
 —, *Pelz.*, 651.
 —, —, 2380.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2655.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3651.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 3656.
 pallescensæ, *Pelz.*, 651.
 palliata, *I. Geoffr.*, 1277.
 —, *Ill.*, 10103.
 —, *Pelz.*, 70.
 palliatus, *Baird*, 10061.
 —, *Bp.*, 3748.
 —, *Des Murs*, 2407.
 —, *Drap.*, 6092.
 —, *Less.*, 4533.
 —, *Licht.*, 4582.
 —, *Max.*, 252.
 —, *Müll.*, 4162.
 —, *Tem.*, 10059.
 —, *Tsch.*, 2194.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6545.
 —, —, 6547.
 palliceps, *Vig.*, 7988.
 pallida, *Aud.*, 7599.
 —, *Bl.*, 6156.
 —, —, 7794.
 —, *Brehm*, = 1151.
 —, *Ehr.*, 7807.
 —, *Gerbe*, 3044, = 3031
 & 3028.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, =
 ? 2940.

- pallida*, *Heugl.*, 2938.
 —, *Lemb.*, 7397.
 —, *Max.*, 2293.
 —, *Müll.*, 4262^a, *neo*
 4262, = *rufescens*, *Rüpp.*
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3213, = 3252,
apud Heugl.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, ex In-
 defatigable I., 7307^b.
 —, *Smith*, 2735, =
 2761, *apud Sharpe.*
 —, *Sw.*, 2155.
 —, —, 5190.
 —, —, 7400.
 —, *Wall.*, 6755.
 —, *p.*, *Cab.*, = 2761.
 —, *p.*, *Heugl.*, 7812.
pallidiceps, *Gould*, 1759.
pallidigularis, *Laur.*,
 2328.
pallidinuchus, *Boiss.*,
 7038.
pallidirostris, *Cass.*, 5931.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 7907.
 —, *Heugl.*, 8858.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2401.
pallidus, *Antin.*, 5931.
 —, —, 5937, = 5931.
 —, *Gm.*, 3728.
 —, *Gosse*, 610.
 —, —, 5537.
 —, *Gr.*, = 628, *apud*
Swinh.
 —, *Hartl.*, 647.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 111.
 —, —, 369.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2626.
 —, *Lath.*, 9013.
 —, *Less.*, 140.
 —, *Schl.*, 370.
 —, *Shelley*, 717^a.
 —, *Strickl.*, 10019.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex *Hainan*,
 4023^a.
 —, *Sykes*, 370.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, = 9011.
palliolatus, *Lath.*, 9033.
pallipes, *Jerd.*, 4883.
 —, *Selys*, 10565.
Palliseri, *Kelaart*, 4668.
palmarum, *Forst.*, 8229.
 —, *Gm.*, 3477.
 —, *Gr.*, 726.
 —, *L.*, 7025.
 —, *Max.*, 6860.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6861.
 —, *Tem.*, 3948.
 —, *V.*, 5827.
 —, *Würt.*, 6216.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch*, 8231.
palmaris, *Gould*, 10291.
Palmerstoni, *Gm.*, 11162.
palmista, *Müll.*, 7025.
palpebrata, *Forst.*, 10936.
 —, *Licht.*, 10797.
palpebrosa, *Lafr.*, 6921.
 —, *Tem.*, 2122.
 —, *Wall.*, 3143.
 —, *p.*, *Horsf. & M.*, =
 2149.
palpebrosum, *Lafr.*, 5269.
paludibola, *Heugl.*, = 878.
paludibula, *Bp.*, 877.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 878.
 —, *Tristr.*, = 876.
paludicola, *Baird*, 2607.
 —, *Grill.*, = 878.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 864?
 —, —, 6701.
 —, *V.*, 877.
 —, —, 2965.
paludosa, *Gm.*, 10339.
 —, *Retz.*, 10328.
paludosus, *Strickl.*,
 10563.
palumbarius, *Jerd.*, 279.
 —, *L.*, 268.
 —, *p.*, *Lath.*, 269.
palumbus, *L.*, 9243.
palustris, *Bechst.*, 2922.
 —, *Blas.*, 3349.
 —, —, 3350.
 —, *Br.*, 356.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3645.
 —, —, 10268.
 —, *Crep.*, 2940.
 —, *Desm.*, 9688.
 —, *Flem.*, 10561.
 —, *Gould*, 10453.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2906.
 —, *Hartl.*, = 878.
 —, *Horsf.*, 2905.
 —, *L.*, 3348.
 —, *Macgill.*, 11040.
 —, *Max.*, 371.
 —, *Nutt.*, 3354.
 —, *Pall.*, 10328.
 —, —, 10345.
 —, *Savi*, 7709.
 —, *Smies.*, 549.
 —, *Steph.*, 877.
 —, —, 3471.
 —, *Sw.*, 6536.
 —, *Tristr.*, = 876.
 —, *V.*, 2892.
 —, *Wils.*, 2607.
 —, —, 7394.
 —, *p.?*, *Bl.*, = 2921.
 —, *p.*, *Swinh.*, = 3362.
 —, *var. β*, *Gm.*, = 3348.
 —, *var. borealis*,
Schrenck, = 3362.
palustris americanus, *Bp.*,
 550.
 —, *europaeus*, *Bp.*, 549.
pamela, *Lafr.*, 1808.
pammelena, *Stantl.*, 4258,
 = ? 4258, *Heugl.*
pammelina, *Horsf. & M.*,
 4258.
pampa, *Less.*, 1568.
 —, *p.*, *Cab. & H.*, 1569.
pampusana, *Quoy & G.*,
 9449.
panamensis, *Lafr.*, 1048.
 —, *Laur.*, 5531.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1047.
panayana, *Gm.*, 786.
panayanus, *Gm.*, 9070.
panayensis, *Gm.*, 6669.
 —, —, 11080.
 —, *Scop.*, 7892.
 —, *p.*, *Cab.*, 11082.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 6374.
panayus, *Lath.*, 9070.
Panderi, *Fisch.*, 6081.
pandoo, *Sykes*, 3806.
panerythrus, *Sclat.*, =
 2313, *apud Salv.*, *nec*
 2315.
panicivorus, *L.*, 6353.
Panini, *Bodd.*, 7892.
pannosa, *Gosse*, 3471.
pannosus, *Gould*, 10120.
papa, *Kittl.*, 7296.
 —, *L.*, 15.
 —, *Müll.*, 7437.
papaverina, *Pall.*, = 7645.
papillata, *Wagl.*, 10219.
papillosus, *Tem.*, 10219.
papou, *Scop.*, 8238.
papua, *G. R. Gr.*, 8238.
 —, *Scop.*, 10796.
papuana, *Bechst.*, 6248.
papuense, *Lath.*, 1421.
papuensis, *Gm.*, 5082.
 —, —, 8238.
 —, *Lath.*, 1274.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 587.
 —, —, 899.
 —, *Rosenb.*, 7887.
 —, *Schl.*, 646.
 —, —, 4361.
 —, *Sykes*, 5069.
 —, *Tem.*, 4282.
 —, —, 5071.
 —, *v. d. Hoeven*, 10796.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 5090.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 5083.
paradisea, *Boiss.*, 1812.
 —, *Brünn.*, 11038.
 —, *L.*, 1240.
 —, —, 6664.

- paradisea*, *Licht.*, 10093.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6665.
 —, *Sw.*, 1271.
 —, —, 2529.
 —, —, 6927.
 —, p., *Cab. & H.*, 1241.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 11029.
 —, *australis*, *Heugl.*, = 6685.
 —, *orientalis*, *Heugl.*, = 6665.
paradiseus, *Bl.*, 4245.
 —, *Bp.*, 1002.
 —, *Cuv.*, 6257.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4242.
 —, *L.*, 1719.
 —, —, 4246.
 —, *Sw.*, 4332.
 —, var., *Bl.*, 4242.
paradisi, *Bl.*, 5015.
 —, *L.*, 5002.
 —, —, 8330.
 —, *Schl.*, 5003.
paradisiacus, *Schl.*, 6134.
paradoxa, *Hempr.*, = 558.
 —, *Schrenck*, 3567.
paradoxus, *Brehm*, 5978.
 —, *C. M. Brehm*, 268.
 —, *Kittl.*, 2543.
 —, *Lath.*, 2063.
 —, *Pall.*, 8471.
paragua, *Wagl.*, 8197.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 1897.
paraguaia, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 10338.
paraguaiæ, *V.*, 10336.
paraguanus, *Gm.*, 8197.
paraguayæ, *Cass.*, 10338.
paranensis, *Sclat.*, 2281.
parasita, var. *camtschatica*, *Pall.*, 10941.
parasitica, *Brünn.*, 10937.
 —, *Rich. & Sw.*, 10938.
parasiticus, *Boie*, 10939.
 —, *L.*, 10937.
 —, *Lath.*, 247.
 —, *Schl.*, 10940.
 —, *Tem.*, 8367.
 —, *Wolf & Meyer*, 10941.
parasitus, *Daud.*, 247.
pardalates, *Less.*, 7142,
 nec *pradalates*.
pardalina, *Bp.*, 3536.
pardalota, *Swinhoe*, 391.
pardalotus, *Cuv.*, 1432.
 —, *V.*, 2406.
pardela, *Pall.*, 9980.
pardinus, *Tem.*, 8692.
pardus, *Ferr. & Bp.*, 2642.
parellina, *Licht.*, 7541.
pareola, *Hahn*, 5693.
 —, *L.*, 5689.
pareoloides, *Lafr.*, 5693.
parietum, *Lath.*, = ? 3176,
apud Wald.
parinus, *Kaup*, 5602.
Parisorum, *Bp.*, 6443.
Parkinsoni, *G. R. Gr.*, 10917.
Parkmanni, *Aud.*, 2623.
parotis, *Sparrm.*, 10747.
parraka, *Gm.*, 9496.
parrakoua, *Tem.*, 9496.
 —, —, 9506.
parraqua, *Lath.*, 9496.
parulus, *Kittl.*, 5314.
parus, *Wils.*, 3472.
parva, *Bechst.*, 4839.
 —, *Bodd.*, 10490.
 —, *Gm.*, 11110.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5415.
 —, *Penn.*, 11062.
 —, *Sundev.*, 4840.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex Flores, 7796.
parvicristatus, *Gould*, 9788.
parvifrons, *Bl.*, 10495.
parvipes, *Cass.*, 10578.
parvirostris, *Bp.*, 931.
 —, —, 8058.
 —, —, 9820.
 —, *Fras.*, 1822.
 —, *Gould*, 3691.
 —, —, 5065.
 —, —, 5308.
 —, —, 5482.
 —, *Gm.*, 7200.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9788.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1725.
 —, *Merr.*, 10630.
 —, *Peale*, 10284.
 —, —, 10889.
 —, *Pels.*, 5346.
 —, *Schl.*, 10887.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9874.
 —, p., *Burm.*, 5480.
parvula, *Bp.*, 8396.
 —, *Gould*, 1809.
 —, —, 5843.
 —, —, 5913.
 —, —, 7303.
 —, *Jard.*, 1312.
 —, *Würt.*, = 3420.
parvulus, *Gould*, 678.
 —, —, 3106.
 —, —, 3829.
 —, —, 11390.
 —, *Heugl.*, 3421.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 2119.
 —, *Koch*, 2562.
parvulus, *Tem.*, 599.
 —, p., *Cass.*, 682.
parvus, *Cabot*, 8605.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8466.
 —, *Gm.*, 8448.
 —, *Lawr.*, 3633.
 —, *Licht.*, 732.
 —, *Pels.*, 5429.
 —, *Scop.*, 10462.
 —, *V.*, 10549.
 —, var., *Less.*, 8467.
Parzudaki, *Des Long.*, 1795.
Parzudakii, *Lafr.*, 6976.
Parzudhaki, *Less.*, 1942.
pascha, *Wagl.*, 8085.
pascuum, *Max.*, 896.
passerina, *Bodd.*, 378.
 —, *Gm.*, 3011.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 6616.
 —, *L.*, 433.
 —, —, 8349.
 —, —, 9336.
 —, *Pall.*, 554.
 —, —, 7708.
 —, *Tem.*, 3006.
 —, *Wils.*, 556.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 7423.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8350.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8355.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8356.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8357.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8358.
Passerinii, *Bp.*, 6830.
passerinoides, *Aud.*, 434.
 —, *Tem.*, 427.
passerinus, *Bodd.*, 8162.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8794.
 —, *L.*, 8803.
 —, *Licht.*, 8800.
 —, *Malh.*, 8792.
 —, *Tsch.*, 8795.
 —, *V.*, 8790.
 —, *Vahl*, 9014.
 —, *Wils.*, 7420.
 —, juv., *Hahn*, 8356.
Passmorii, *Hincks*, 10604.
pastinator, *Gould*, 6208.
 —, —, 8403.
pastor, *Cuv.*, 3276.
 —, —, 10015.
patachonica, *Forst.*, 10807.
 —, *King*, 10704.
 —, *Lear*, 8105.
 —, *Shaw*, 10808.
patagiatus, *Brehm*, 10739.
 —, —, 11152.
patagonica, *Lafr.*, 855.
 —, —, 2282.
 —, *Peale*, 436.
 —, *Penn.*, 10808.
patagonicus, *Gm.*, 2187.

- patagonicus, *Lafr.*, 3825.
 —, *Voigt*, 8105.
 patagonus, *V.*, 8105.
 Patersoni, *Less.*, 8647.
 patia, *Hodgs.*, 2687.
 patrincola, *Tem.*, 10026.
 patruelis, *Peale*, 10160.
 paturi, *Spiz.*, 10667.
 Pauli de Wurtemberg,
Brehm, 11040.
 —, *Guilelmi, Hartl.*,
 8940.
 paulina, *Tem.*, 7855.
 —, —, 9168.
 —, *p., auct.*, 9200.
 Paulinae, *Boiss.*, 1833.
 pauci, *Cuv.*, =9533.
 pavonia, *Glog.*, 10094.
 pavonina, *L.*, 10094.
 —, *Schl.*, 10095.
 pavoninus, *Glog.*, 9909.
 —, *Gould*, 7970.
 —, *M'Cl.*, 9567.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 8909.
 —, *Spalov.*, =10207.
 —, *Spiz.*, 1003.
 —, *Tem.*, 1002.
 —, —, 1005.
 —, *V.*, 9572.
 pavonius, *Glog.*, 1002.
 pavus, *Bodd.*, 8090.
 —, *p., Finsch*, 8091.
 —, *p., Finsch*, 8099.
 payana, *Lath.*, 11080.
 payanensis, *Gm.*, 7844.
 —, *Scop.*, 6373.
 Paysoni, *Verr.*, 10149.
 Paykullii, *Ljungh.*, 10392.
 —, *Nilss.*, 10325.
 Payraudæi, *Aud.*, 7523.
 Payreaudeau, *V.*, 10967.
 paytensis, *Less.*, 3630.
 Pealei, *Finsch & H.*, =
 1133a.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6801.
 Pealii, *Bp.*, 10127.
 Pearsoni, *Malh.*, 8549.
 pecinus, *Jerd.*, =4221.
 pecoria, *Gm.*, 6507.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6508.
 Pecquetii, *Less.*, 8260.
 —, *p., Schl.*, 8261.
 pectinicauda, *Cab. & H.*,
 2466.
 —, *Peale*, 10344.
 pectorale, *Kaup*, 5262.
 pectoralis, *Bl.*, 4694.
 —, —, 6752.
 —, —, 6780.
 —, —, 8564.
 —, —, 8842.
 pectoralis, *Cab.*, 9056.
 —, *Cass.*, 10308.
 —, *Cuv.*, 324.
 —, —, 620.
 —, —, 9976.
 —, *Du Bus*, 10291.
 —, *Ellis, var.*, 9446.
 —, *Gould*, 608.
 —, —, 1990.
 —, —, 2879.
 —, —, 3203.
 —, —, 4156.
 —, —, 6228.
 —, —, 6768.
 —, —, 9708.
 —, —, 9782.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2004.
 —, —, 9226.
 —, —, 10385.
 —, —, 10386.
 —, *G. R. Gr. & M.*,
 1011.
 —, *Hay*, 5027.
 —, *Heugl.*, 3168.
 —, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 4974.
 —, *Horsf.*, 1385.
 —, *Jard.*, 5134.
 —, *Jerd.*, 445.
 —, —, 4986.
 —, —, 6782.
 —, *Lath.*, 1581.
 —, —, 4480.
 —, —, 5870.
 —, —, 7153.
 —, —, 7595.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5504.
 —, *Lewin*, 5872.
 —, *Licht.*, 10016.
 —, —, 10708.
 —, *Macgill.*, 1388.
 —, *M'Cl.*, 4157.
 —, *Müll.*, =5978.
 —, —, 7395.
 —, —, 8243.
 —, *Müll. & Schl.*, 1427.
 —, *Peale, var.*, 9446.
 —, *Peters*, 6658.
 —, *Rosenb.*, 8236.
 —, *Salvad., ex Borneo*,
 5739b.
 —, *Say*, 10303.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4543.
 —, —, 5790.
 —, *Sclat. & Salv.*, 2481.
 —, *Shaw*, 3868.
 —, —, 7937.
 —, *Smith*, 120.
 —, —, 2733, =2761,
apud Sclat.
 —, —, 2981.
 —, *Steph.*, 2898.
 pectoralis, *Steph.*, 3892.
 —, —, 10259.
 —, *Strickl. & S.*, 619.
 —, *Sw.*, 4636.
 —, —, 5016.
 —, —, 5597.
 —, *Tem.*, 1354.
 —, —, 10377.
 —, *V.*, 42.
 —, —, 1281.
 —, —, 5310.
 —, —, 7591.
 —, —, 9983.
 —, *Vig.*, 8850.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6431.
 —, —, 9139.
 —, *Wall.*, 4214.
 —, —, 6276.
 —, *p., G. R. Gr.*, =
 1389.
 —, *p., Jerd.*, 4164.
 —, *p., Sclat.*, 121.
 pecuarius, *Kittl.*, 10016.
 —, *Tem.*, 10015.
 pegasus, *Gm.*, 1900.
 peguanus, *Bl.*, 6295.
 —, *Less.*, 6281.
 pekinensis, *Swinh.*, ex
 China, 717b.
 —, —, 2723.
 —, —, 7744.
 —, *Verr.*, 3329a.
 pelagica, *L.*, 10851.
 —, *Neb.*, 10851.
 —, *Pall.*, 10856.
 —, *Wils.*, 10860.
 pelagicus, *Bruch*, 10958.
 —, *Pall.*, 146.
 —, —, 11129.
 pelagina, *Kuhl.*, 10851.
 pelasgia, *Kuhl.*, =762.
 —, *L.*, 760.
 —, *Lath.*, 763.
 —, *p., Max.*, 769.
 pelasgica, *Bodd.*, =762.
 pelasgius, *Max.*, =768,
nec 762.
 pelecanoides, *G. R. Gr.*,
 11090.
 —, *King*, 11058.
 pelewensis, *Hartl.*, 9127.
 Peli, *Hartl.*, 8477.
 —, *Tem.*, 460.
 —, —, 6014.
 —, —, 9687.
 pelios, *Bp.*, 3726.
 pella, *L.*, 1719.
 pellotis, *Hodgs.*, 4123.
 pelopus, *Hodgs.*, 3647.
 peltata, *Sundev.*, 4944.
 pelvica, *G. R. Gr.*, 5986.
 2 H

- pelvica*, *Hodgs.*, 5985.
Pelzelni, *G. R. Gr.*, 4971.
 —, *Hartl.*, 10762.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5823.
pendens, *Lath.*, 5967^a.
penduliger, *Sclat.*, 5682.
pendulinus, *L.*, 3416.
pendulus, *Pears.*, 8172.
penelope, *Gm.*, 10628.
penelops, *L.*, 10628.
penicillata, *Gould*, 2027.
 —, —, 7736.
 —, *Scop.*, 6253.
 —, *p. ?*, *Sclat.*, 6908.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 6909.
penicillatus, *Bl.*, 3940.
 —, *Brandt.*, 11130.
 —, *Spiz.*, 6907.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 11131.
Pennantii, *Gr.*, 9621.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10808.
 —, *Lath.*, 7983.
pennata, *Cuv.*, 100.
 —, *D'Orb.*, 9844.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 464.
pennatus, *Cuv.*, 81.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 101.
pennsylvanica, *Bonn.*, 3619.
 —, *L.*, 3485.
 —, *Lath.*, 7378.
 —, *Sw.*, 3463.
pennsylvanicus, *Wils.*, 54.
 —, —, 304.
pensilia, *Gm.*, 3478.
 —, —, 6617.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3417.
 —, *Licht.*, 3419.
pentah, *Sykes*, 9716.
pentheria, *Bp.*, 9360.
Pentlandi, *Bp.*, 7234.
Pentlandii, *G. R. Gr.*, 9901.
 —, *Vig.*, 9911.
pepoza, *V.*, 5166.
peposaca, *V.*, 10695.
peralaimus, *Wagl.*, 8645.
percnopterus, *Daud.*, 8.
 —, *L.*, 21.
 —, *p.*, *auct.*, 22.
percoccineus, *Bp.*, 8627.
percussum, *Tem.*, 1440.
percussus, *Tem.*, 8786.
perdicarius, *Kittl.*, 9898.
perdix, *L.*, 9688.
 —, *Mol.*, 9898.
 —, *Pall.*, 10809.
 —, *Reich.*, 9900.
peregrina, *Brehm.*, =3151.
 —, —, =7477.
 —, —, =7697.
peregrina, *Brehm.*, 10329.
 —, *Gm.*, 10693.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7742.
 —, *S. G. Gm.*, 10696.
 —, *Wils.*, 3458.
peregrinator, *Horsf.*, 173.
 —, *Sundev.*, 169.
peregrinoides, *Frisch.*, 173.
 —, *Smith.*, 172.
 —, *Tem.*, 174.
peregrinus, *Brehm.*, =299.
 —, —, 3901.
 —, —, =6181.
 —, *L.*, 163.
 —, —, 5040.
 —, *Lath.*, 8231.
 —, *Müll.*, 10214.
 —, *Smith.*, 168.
 —, *Wils.*, 165.
 —, *p.*, *Hodgs.*, =164.
 —, *p.*, *Lemb.*, 165.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 164.
 —, *var.*, *Blas.*, 168.
 —, *var.*, *Sundev.*, 168.
 —, *var. β*, *Blas.*, 165.
 —, *var. γ*, *Blas.*, 167.
 —, *var. δ*, *Blas.*, 169.
periporphyrus, *Bp.*, 6469.
peristerodes, *Finsch.*, 8056.
perlata, *Licht.*, 572, =
 565, *apud Gurn.*
 —, *Müll.*, 4969.
 —, *Schl.*, 395.
 —, *Tem.*, 9691.
 —, *V.*, 394.
 —, *p.*, *Tem.*, 9683.
 —, *capensis*, *Schl.*, 394.
perlatus, *Gm.*, 9681.
 —, *Less.*, 2472.
 —, *Spiz.*, 8134.
 —, *Tem.*, 9153.
 —, *V.*, 9077.
 —, *♀*, *Spiz.*, 8135.
perlineata, *Hodgs.*, 384.
perniger, *Swinh.*, ex Hai-
 nan, 3992^a.
pernigra, *Hodgs.*, 96.
Pernii, *Verr.*, 8562.
Peronii, *Tem.*, 10005.
Peronii, *V.*, 3793.
Perousei, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 9120.
Perousii, *Peale*, 9121.
Perreini, *V.*, 1299.
 —, —, 6696.
Perrotiana, *Des Murs*,
 9797.
Perrotii, *Lafr.*, 2390.
persa, *L.*, 7852.
 —, *Less.*, 7864.
 —, *V.*, 7850.
 —, *Verr.*, 7856.
persa, *Wagl.*, 7853.
persica, *Pall.*, 1205.
 —, *V.*, 379.
persicus, *Bl.*, 380.
 —, *Bonn.*, 9969.
 —, *G. R. Gr. & M.*,
 9836.
 —, *L.*, 6418.
 —, *Pall.*, =8.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6503.
 —, —, 6512.
 —, —, 6515.
personata, *Bl.*, 7677.
 —, *Cass.*, 6568.
 —, *Daud.*, 536.
 —, *Fras.*, 1482.
 —, *Gould.*, 576.
 —, —, 3128.
 —, —, 3571.
 —, —, 6771.
 —, —, 11107.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10529.
 —, *Horsf.*, 9703.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 5586.
 —, *Licht.*, 7285.
 —, *Müll.*, 5066.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7862.
 —, *Schl.*, 7294.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7863.
 —, *Sw.*, 7461.
 —, *Tem.*, 7689.
 —, *V.*, 1033.
 —, —, 6578.
 —, *Wurt.*, 10613.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 5587.
 —, *p.*, *Swinh.*, 7688.
personatus, *Bp.*, 3391.
 —, *Cab.*, 7046.
 —, *Dubus*, 6680.
 —, *Gould.*, 973.
 —, —, 1612.
 —, —, 4277.
 —, —, 9462.
 —, —, 9962.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8015.
 —, *Hartl.*, 970.
 —, *Heugl.*, 4318, =
 4314.
 —, *Less.*, 7114.
 —, —, 8271.
 —, *Natt.*, 10991.
 —, *Rosenb.*, 8274.
 —, *Sclat.*, 977.
 —, *Shaw*, 8270.
 —, *Sw.*, 3503.
 —, —, 6580.
 —, *Tem.*, 5847.
 —, —, 5947.
 —, —, 6453.
 —, —, 8422.
 —, —, 9599.

- personatus*, p., *Bruch*, 10992.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8271.
 —, p., *Schl. & Finsch*, 8272.
 —, p., *Wall.*, 8273.
 —, p., *Wall.*, 8276.
perspicax, *Shaw*, 3802.
perspicillaris, *Rüpp.*, 300.
perspicillata, *Gm.*, 5210.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4924.
 —, *L.*, 10712.
 —, *Lath.*, 536.
 —, *Laur.*, 4391.
 —, *Licht.*, 4484.
 —, —, 9774.
 —, *Schl.*, 10713.
 —, *Sw.*, 5010.
 —, *Tem.*, 9171.
 —, *Wagl.*, 5722.
 —, *Wall.*, 9172.
perspicillatus, *Gm.*, 4154.
 —, *Lath.*, 6476.
 —, *Licht.*, 8776.
 —, *Malh.*, 8774.
 —, *Max.*, 4492.
 —, *Pall.*, 11119.
 —, *Tem.*, 4160.
 —, —, 4271.
 —, —, 4752.
pertinax, *Blum.*, 8123.
 —, *Cab.*, 8114.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 5500.
 —, *Finsch*, 8120.
 —, *L.*, 8112.
 —, *Laur.*, 8120.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8113.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8115.
 —, juv., *Licht.*, 8111.
peruana, *Bp.*, 6998.
 —, *Bp. & Verr.*, 1036.
 —, *Gould*, 1925.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5745.
 —, p., *Laur.*, =1037.
peruanus, *Bp.*, 7424.
 —, *Cab.*, 8117.
 —, *Gould*, 1859.
peruviana, *Cab.*, 1509.
 —, *Des M.*, 4487.
 —, *Desm.*, 6953.
 —, *Gm.*, 856.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1036.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2215.
 —, —, 5355.
 —, *Lath.*, 5745.
 —, *Less.*, 7379.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5393.
 —, *Sw.*, 6957.
 —, major, *Tsch.*, 856.
peruvianensis, *Tsch.*, 7379.
peruvianus, *Bp.*, 9879.
 —, *Cass.*, 6119.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8491.
 —, *Gm.*, 6117.
 —, *Gould*, 1007.
 —, *Less.*, 7623.
 —, *Müll.*, 8187.
 —, *Peale*, 709.
 —, —, 3822.
 —, *Reich.*, 8741.
 —, *Sw.*, 6538.
 —, p., *Forst.*, 758.
peruviansis, *Peale*, 7433.
petasodes, *Licht.*, 3535.
petasophorus, *Max.*, 1603.
petechia, *Cass.*, 3497.
 —, *L.*, 3496.
 —, *Léot.*, =3475.
 —, *Wils.*, 3477.
 —, var. *a. bartholemica*, *Sundev.*, 3496.
 —, var. *b. cruciana*, *Sundev.*, =3497.
 —, var. *c. barbadensis*, *Sundev.*, 3496.
 —, var. *d. cubana*, *Sundev.*, =3495.
 —, var. *e. jamaicensis*, *Sundev.*, =? 3496.
 —, var. *f. gallapagensis*, *Sundev.*, =3488.
 —, var. *g. peruviana*, *Sundev.*, 3496.
 —, var. *h. aequatorialis*, *Sundev.*, 3496.
 —, var. *i. panamensis*, *Sundev.*, =3481.
petenicus, *Salv.*, 2572.
 —, —, 7419.
Petersi, *Hartl.*, 10528.
Petiti, *Des Murs*, 6642.
 —, *Kirk*, 6640.
petria, *Bp.*, 7248.
petrificatus, *Ill.*, 10320.
petronella, *Brehm*, 7245.
 —, *Licht.*, 7244.
petronia, *L.*, 7243.
petronoides, *Lafr.*, 7244.
petrophila, *Gould*, 8038.
petrosa, *Gm.*, 9811.
 —, *Mont.*, 3615.
Petzi, *Finsch*, 8121.
 —, p., *Finsch*, 8122.
Petzii, *Leibl.*, 8121.
Peyroussii, *V.*, 10462.
pezoporus, *Meyen*, 30.
phænicotis, *Bp.*, 7010.
phænicura, *Jard.*, 1344.
phænicurus, *Natt. & Sclat.*, 8126.
phænotus, *Wagl.*, 7368.
phæcephalum, *Strickl.*, 10998.
phæcephalus, *Cab.*, 6226.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, =4022.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5530.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 2661.
phæcercus, *Laur.*, =5489.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5487.
phæochromus, *G. R. Gr.*, 4329.
phæonotus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9262.
phæothorus, *Finsch & H.*, 10250.
 —, —, 10251.
 —, *Forst.*, 10246.
 —, *L.*, 10249.
 —, *Schl.*, 10252.
 —, —, 10253.
phæopygus, *Cab.*, 3738.
phæospilos, *Wagl.*, 1115.
phæothorax, *Hartl.*, 1296.
phæthon, *Bourc. & Muls.*, 1935.
phæton, *Bp.*, 1935.
 —, *Des Murs*, 8029.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1935.
 —, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 6740.
 —, *Less.*, 10165.
phainolema, *Gould*, 1977.
phainoleuca, *Hartl.*, 1977.
phaioccephalus, *Hartl.*, 4022.
phaiiceps, *Bl.*, 8840.
phaioleucos, *Tem.*, 1054.
phaioporus, *Malh.*, 8841.
phaiosticta, *Bp.*, 8461.
phalæncoides, *Gould*, 586.
 —, *V.*, 430.
 —, —, 10096.
 —, p., *Léot.*, =427.
phaierata, *Licht.*, 6633.
Phaon, *Gould*, 1844.
pharaonica, *Bp.*, 10102.
pharaonis, *Müll.*, 379.
Pharei, *G. R. Gr.*, =1394.
pharetra, *Gosse*, 3487.
pharoides, *Licht.*, 8744.
phasianella, *Gould*, 5093.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9295.
 —, *Tem.*, 9293.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9292.
phasianellus, *Baird*, 9830.
 —, *Burm.*, 8909.
 —, *Spir.*, 8906.
 —, *L.*, 9829.
 —, *Licht.*, 9106.
 —, p., *Cab. & H.*, 8907.

- phasianinus*, *Lath.*, 8982.
phasianus!, *Leach*, 8982.
Phayrei, *Bl.*, 1380.
 —, —, 1394.
 —, —, 3696.
 —, —, 4102.
 —, —, 4741.
 —, —, 9092.
 —, —, 9681.
phigy, *Bechst.*, 8198.
philadelphia, *Aud.*, 3505.
 —, *Ord.*, 10999.
 —, *Wils.*, 3509.
philadelphicus, *Cass.*, 5768.
philippensis, *Bechst.*, = ? 6302.
 —, *Bl.*, 10378.
 —, *Bonn.*, 10764.
 —, *Bourj.*, 8173.
 —, *Bp.*, 422.
 —, *Br.*, 6287.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8956.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 10761.
 —, *Gm.*, 3917.
 —, —, 8448.
 —, —, 10154.
 —, —, 10385.
 —, —, 10386.
 —, —, 11155.
 —, *Gr.*, 4321.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 456.
 —, —, 1162.
 —, —, 8453.
 —, —, 10378.
 —, *Gurn.*, 116.
 —, *Horsf.*, 8445.
 —, —, 8961.
 —, *Ind. auct.*, 5983.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8181.
 —, *L.*, 10377.
 —, *Mey.*, = 1393, *apud Wald.*, *neo* 1392.
 —, *Müll.*, 3804.
 —, *Ogilby*, 375.
 —, *Peale*, 10377.
 —, *Schl.*, 422.
 —, —, 10379.
 —, *Strickl.*, 3992.
 —, *Sw.*, 6612.
 —, *Swinh.*, 8965.
 —, —, 10000.
 —, *Tem.*, 1207.
 —, —, 8963.
 —, *V.*, 4359.
 —, *Verr.*, = 3959^a, = *urostictus*, *Salvad.*
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 11155.
 —, *p.*, *Horsf.*, 11154.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 11155.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 11157.
philippensis, var., *Finsch*, 10380.
Philippi, *Bourc.*, 1527.
Philippii, *G. R. Gr.*, 10886.
philippina, *Gm.*, 6565.
 —, *Horsf.*, 6613.
 —, *Jard.*, = 1387.
 —, *L.*, = 1389.
 —, *Lath.*, 11084.
 —, *Streub.*, 748.
philippinarum, *Gm.*, 8384.
 —, *Lath.*, 8648.
 —, *p.*, *Less.*, 8646.
philippinensis, *Gould*, 1164.
philippinus, *Bp.*, 6207.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1208.
 —, *L.*, 1207.
 —, —, 6612.
 —, *Lath.*, 1000.
 —, *Sykes*, 6616.
Philipsii, *G. R. Gr.*, 8601.
Phillipsii, *Aud.*, 8601.
philomela, *Baird*, 2666.
 —, *Bechst.*, 3152.
 —, *Boie*, 5911.
 —, *Bp.*, 3151.
 —, *Laur.*, 2666.
 —, *Salv.*, 2663.
philomelos, *Brehm*, = 3677.
philothamna, *Tristr.*, 3217, = 3228, *apud Heugl.*
Phoebe, *D'Orb.*, 5438.
 —, *Lath.*, 5539.
phæmorrhous, *Bodd.*, = 6419.
phœnicea, *Gould*, 3291.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6674.
 —, *Lath.*, 5060.
 —, *p.*, *Rüpp.*, 5061.
phœniceum, *Gould*, 4178.
phœniceus, *Gould*, 7533.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 6686.
 —, *L.*, 6470.
 —, *Sw.*, 6890.
phœnicobius, *Gosse*, 733.
phœnicomerus, *G. R. Gr.*, 6635.
phœnicoptera, *Bp.*, 7528.
 —, *Lath.*, 9088.
 —, *Sw.*, 6330.
 —, —, 6675.
 —, —, 6732.
 —, *Tem.*, 2520.
 —, —, 5567.
 —, *p.*, *Wagl.*, 9089.
 —, *p.*, *Wagl.*, 9093.
phœnicopterus, *Tem.*, 5060.
phœnicopus, *Bartl.*, 10564.
phœnicorhynchus, *Wagl.*, = 9319.
phœnicotis, *Sw.*, 8707.
 —, *Tem.*, 1364.
phœnicura, *Frankl.*, 7810.
 —, *Gould*, 2204.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 10540.
 —, *Müll.*, 4962.
 —, *Penn.*, 10508.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9165.
phœnicuroides, *Bl.*, 7808.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3192.
 —, *Moore*, 3172.
phœnicurus, *Gm.*, 3868.
 —, —, 11098.
 —, *L.*, 3153.
 —, *Licht.*, = 8165.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 5149.
 —, *Pall.*, 5969.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5464.
 —, *Sundev.*, 5968.
 —, *v. Pelz.*, 5970.
phœnix, *Less.*, 11151.
phœnolæma, *Cab. & H.*, 1977.
phœnoleuca, *V.*, 5562.
phœnopleurus, *Sclat.*, 7030.
pholidotus, *Sundev.*, 8729.
phragmitis, *Bechst.*, 2964.
phragmitoides, *Kuhl.*, 2725.
phryganophila, *V.*, 2236.
phrygia, *Lath.*, 2016.
phrygius, *Shaw*, 8247.
phygas, *Bp.*, 5628.
phyllorrhæpheus, *Jerd.*, 2689.
phyllorrhæpheus, *Swinh.*, 2689.
piapiac, *Daud.*, 6157.
pica, *Bodd.*, 5196.
 —, *Faber*, 10822.
 —, *Forst.*, 11134.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5197.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, 9065.
 —, *L.*, 6167.
 —, —, 10774.
 —, *Scop.*, 7872.
 —, —, 10057.
 —, *Wils.*, 6173.
 —, *v. Pelz.*, 3888.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 7873.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 7874.
 —, *p.*, *Heugl.*, 6168.
picæcolor, *Hodgs.*, 4849.
picæoides, *Hodgs.*, 3716.
 —, —, 3998.

- picata*, *Bl.*, 3251, = 3209.
 —, *Cuv.*, 5168.
 —, *Frankl.*, 3569.
 —, *Gould*, 2001.
 —, — (p. 2001), = 3269, *apud Pucher*.
 —, —, 3301.
 —, —, 4994.
 —, —, 10118.
 —, *Lath.*, 3596.
 —, —, 9431.
 —, *Sw.*, 4828.
 —, *Sykes*, 4849.
 —, *Tick.*, 4002.
 —, p., *Cab. & H.*, 9074.
picatum, *Sclat.*, 5249.
picatus, *D'Orb.*, 7068.
 —, *Gould*, 5849.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6032.
 —, *L.*, 7956.
 —, *Lath.*, 7067.
 —, *Müll.*, 9072.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1020.
 —, *Shaw*, 68.
 —, *Tick.*, 4175.
 —, *Vig.*, 10062.
Picazuro, *Tem.*, 9268.
picea, *Cab.*, 4538.
picincha, *Bourc. & M.*, 1552.
Pichincha, *Bp.*, 1552.
picinus, *Müll.*, 4221.
picrostris, *Lafr.*, 2397.
Pickeringii, *Cass.*, 9169.
picoides, *Jerd.*, = 3716.
 —, *Shaw*, 2396.
pieta, *Bodd.*, 1170.
 —, *Doug.*, 9800.
 —, *Forst.*, 10586.
 —, *Gould*, 1997.
 —, —, 6739.
 —, *Gr.*, 10357.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8371.
 —, *Hempr.*, 10329.
 —, *Raff.*, 10144.
 —, *Reich.*, 1171.
 —, —, 10131.
 —, *Schl.*, 9585.
 —, *Spiz.*, 77.
 —, *Stell.*, 10672.
 —, *Sw.*, 3515.
pictifrons, *Hodgs.*, 3403.
pictum, *Less.*, 269.
picturata, *Hartl.*, 9925.
 —, *Schl.*, 1171.
 —, var., *Fl. Prev.*, 9320.
picturatus, *Tem.*, 9314.
pictus, *Bodd.*, 8496.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 9682.
 —, *Koch*, 6070.
 —, *L.*, 9585.
pictus, *Müll.*, 8130.
 —, *Pall.*, 10592.
 —, *Sw.*, 7729.
picui, *Tem.*, 9345.
picumnus, *Licht.*, 2375.
 —, *Tem.*, 2521.
picus, *Gm.*, 2396.
pilaris, *Cab.*, 5284.
 —, *L.*, 3673.
pileata, *Bl.*, = 4717.
 —, *Bodd.*, 1097.
 —, —, 6991.
 —, —, 7379.
 —, —, 10180.
 —, *Cab.*, 5388.
 —, *Gm.*, 3238.
 —, *Gould*, 860.
 —, —, 2505.
 —, *Horsf.*, 4692.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 5593.
 —, *Licht.*, 4545.
 —, —, 9482.
 —, —, 10640.
 —, *Macgill.*, = 7477.
 —, *McClell.*, 4710.
 —, *Max.*, 10433.
 —, *Müll.*, 4730.
 —, *Natt.*, 5734.
 —, *Reinw.*, 899.
 —, *Scop.*, 9422.
 —, *Wagl.*, 7348.
 —, p., *Sclat. & S.*, 7381.
pileatum, *Tsch.*, 5281.
pileatus, *Bodd.*, 9873.
 —, *Brehm*, 10981.
 —, *Burch.*, 23.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8339.
 —, *Gm.*, 8293.
 —, —, 9975.
 —, *Illig.*, 6109.
 —, *L.*, 8635.
 —, *Lafr.*, 316.
 —, *Lath.*, 1901.
 —, —, 4629.
 —, *Laur.*, = 318.
 —, —, 9875.
 —, *Lemb.*, 319.
 —, *Max.*, 315.
 —, —, 7447.
 —, *Müll.*, 5474.
 —, *Natt. & Sclat.*, 7598.
 —, *Salv.*, 7055.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6110.
 —, *Scop.*, 8247.
 —, —, 8298.
 —, —, 11084.
 —, *Smith*, 9667.
 —, *Sw.*, 4616.
 —, —, 6655.
 —, *Vig.*, 8004.
pileatus, *juv.*, *Kaup*, 312.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 314.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 318.
 —, var., *Less.*, 8294.
pileolata, *Pall.*, 3535.
pillus, *Mol.*, 10185.
pilosa, *Lath.*, 898.
pinetorum, *Brehm*, = 554.
 —, —, = 2483.
 —, —, = 3193.
 —, —, = 3324.
 —, —, = 3697.
 —, —, = 7219.
 —, —, = 7632.
 —, —, = 7645.
 —, —, = 8541.
 —, —, = 8671.
 —, —, = 9243.
 —, —, 10352.
 —, *Lepeck.*, 7678.
 —, *Meyer*, 7633.
 —, *Salv.*, 7403.
pinguescens, *Brehm*, = 7687.
pinguis, *Gm.*, 3466.
pinicola, *Gould*, 1763.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3771.
 —, *V.*, 442.
pinima, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 9526,
 = ?*fasciolata*, *Spiz. apud Sclat. & S.*
pinnatus, *Licht.*, 10166.
pinon, *Quoy & G.*, 9204.
pintadeanus, *Scop.*, 9683.
pintadeus, *Bl.*, 9683.
pinus, *L.*, 3455.
 —, *Wils.*, 3484.
 —, —, 7182.
piperivorus, *L.*, 7965.
pipiens, *Aud.*, 3619.
 —, *Steph.*, 2981.
pipilans, *Lath.*, = 2099 ?
 —, —, 8196.
pipile, *Jacq.*, 9488.
 —, *Tem.*, 9489.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9489.
 —, p., *Licht.*, 9490.
pipiri, *V.*, 5541.
pipixan, *Wagl.*, 10994.
pipra, *Less.*, 5738.
 —, *Macgill.*, 8541.
piririgua, *V.*, 8910.
pirrhoptera, *Bp.*, 4695.
pisanus, *Gm.*, 9060.
piscator, *Gm.*, 234.
 —, *L.*, 11108.
piscatrix, *V.*, 132.
 —, *Vollst.*, 11108.
piscinator, *Thienem.*, 8403.
piscivorus, *Finsch*, 7923.
 —, *L.*, 7923.

- pispoletta*, *Pall.*, 7778, = 3614.
 —, *p.*, *Jerd.*, 7779.
pistrinaria, *Bp.*, 9198.
 —, *Steph.*, =? 4942.
pitangua, *L.*, 5439.
 —, *Max.*, 5424.
pithecopa, *Swinhoe*, 575, =? 573, *apud Bl.*
pithyornus, *Jerd.*, 7707.
 —, *Pall.*, 7700.
pitiayumi, *V.*, 3449.
pitiguus, *Gay*, 8835.
pituu, *Gm.*, 8835.
pitius, *Mol.*, 8835.
pittoides, *Lafr.*, 914.
pityophila, *Gundl.*, 3499.
pityopicus, *Brehm*, = 8541.
pityopsittacus, *Bechst.*, 7633.
pityornis, *Brehm*, = 7700.
pityriopsis, *Verr.*, 9111.
placens, *Bourj.*, 8235.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5324.
placensis, *Tem.*, 8235.
placida, *Gould*, 9288.
placidus, *G. R. Gr.*, 10001.
plagiatus, *Licht.*, 282.
plagosus, *Bp.*, 9060.
 —, *Lath.*, 9042.
planicus, *Forst.*, 31.
 —, *Müll.*, 35.
planga, *V.*, 91.
planiceps, *Brehm*, = 81.
 —, —, = 131.
 —, —, = 554.
 —, —, = 897.
 —, —, = 7288.
 —, —, = 10299.
planicolus, *Licht.*, 7819.
planicornis, *Merr.*, 7884.
planifrons, *Brehm*, = 10706.
platalea, *V.*, 10678.
platensis, *Gm.*, 7334.
 —, *Lath.*, 2608.
 —, *Max.*, = 2581.
 —, *Reich.*, 2275.
 —, *Steph.*, 840.
platura, *V.*, 1333.
 —, —, = 2954.
platurus, *Kuhl*, 8046.
 —, *Lath.*, 1855.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 679.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8045.
 —, *V.*, 4240.
 —, —, = 4245.
 —, —, = 4246.
 —, —, = 5213.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch*, 8044.
platycercus, *Sw.*, 1863.
platycircus, *Sw.*, 4141.
platypterus, *V.*, 54.
platyrhyncha, *Quoy & G.*, 4855.
 —, *Schl.*, 10306.
 —, *Sw.*, 1248.
 —, —, = 2479.
 —, *Tem.*, 10305.
platyrhynchos, *Brehm*, = 10676.
 —, —, = 10714.
 —, *Scop.*, 10802.
platyrhynchus, *Leadb.*, 945.
 —, *Pall.*, 5243.
 —, *Pears.*, 7884.
 —, *Reich.*, 2375.
 —, *Tem.*, 10360.
platyrostris, *Gould*, 1133.
 —, *Spiz.*, 2375.
platyura, *Brehm*, 10352.
 —, *Cab.*, 1333.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4706.
platyuros, *Brehm*, 10513.
 —, —, = 10563.
 —, —, = 10575.
 —, —, = 10706.
platyrurus, *Sw.*, 2960.
Playfairi, *Bl.*, 3675.
plebeius, *Cab. & H.*, 5512.
plebeja, *Spiz.*, 7454.
plebejus, *Cab.*, 3754.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 4133.
 —, *Tsch.*, 7316.
pleschanna, *Lepeck.*, 3208.
pleurostictus, *Sclat.*, 2570.
plicatus, *Bl.*, 7886.
 —, *Lath.*, 7885.
 —, *p.*, *Less.*, 7887.
Plinii, *Tem.*, 10292.
ploceisoma, *Bp.*, 7279.
plotus, *Forst.*, 11109.
plumata, *Müll.*, 5689.
plumatus, *Müll.*, 3640.
 —, *Shaw*, 5993.
plumbea, *Baird*, 3442.
 —, *Du Bus*, 7156.
 —, *Gould*, 3166.
 —, —, = 6061.
 —, *Gr.*, 10463.
 —, *Lath.*, 1467.
 —, *Licht.*, 5652.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 5096.
 —, *Peale*, 10870.
 —, *Ph. & Landb.*, 7238.
 —, *Spiz.*, 10423.
 —, *Sw.*, 3449.
 —, —, = 10145.
 —, *Tem.*, 7451.
 —, —, = 10226.
plumbea, *V.*, 267.
 —, —, = 9275.
 —, —, = 10511.
 —, *Verr.*, 4951.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 4915.
 —, *Wagl.*, 5076.
 —, *Wils.*, 11074.
 —, *var.*, *Pelz.*, 9276.
plumbeiceps, *Lafr.*, 5261.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 9386.
plumbeitarsa, *Swinh.*, 3061.
plumbeoventris, *G. R. Gr.*, 10402.
plumbeus, *Aud.*, 266.
 —, *Baird*, 3393.
 —, *Bp.*, 7075.
 —, *Brehm*, 190.
 —, *Coues*, 5760.
 —, *Gm.*, 8113.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 134 (= fuscicaudatus, *Brooke*; ichthyæus, *p.*, *Hodgs.*).
 —, *L.*, 3843.
 —, —, = 3844.
 —, *Less.*, 9870.
 —, *Max.*, 4645.
 —, —, = 7578.
 —, *Peale*, 11089.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4430.
 —, —, = 5656.
 —, *p.*, *Lath.*, 3833.
 —, *var. β*, *Lath.*, = 3843.
plumbiceps, *Bruch*, 10995.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9504, = 9505, *apud Sclat. & S.*
 —, *Hartl.*, = 9386.
 —, *Lawr.*, ex Venezuela, 3445.
 —, —, ex Bogotá, 5300.
 —, —, ex Venezuela, 7099.
 —, *Meyen*, 10699.
 —, *Sclat.*, =? 5807.
 —, *Tem.*, 8774.
 —, *Wurt.*, 218.
plumbipes, *Hodgs.*, 9751.
plumicollis, *Spiz.*, 10206.
plumifera, *Cass.*, 9636.
 —, *Gould*, 3933.
 —, —, = 9436.
 —, —, = 9800.
plumiferus, *Gould*, 591.
 —, —, = 10110.
plumigenis, *G. R. Gr.*, 2081.
plumigerus, *Lafr.*, 3964.
plumipes, *Daud.*, 81.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 38.

- plumipes*, *Hume*, =? 473.
 —, *Swinhoe*, ex China, 380.
plumosa, *Bl.*, 5026.
 —, *Gould*, 4195.
 —, *Licht.*, 5730.
plumosus, *Bl.*, 3951.
plumula, *Gould*, 2039.
plumulosus, *Peale*, 5314.
pluricinctus, *Gould*, 7940.
pluto, *Tem.*, 3885.
plutonia, *Shaw*, 10605.
pluvialis, *Gm.*, 8939.
 —, —, 9985.
 —, *L.*, 9982.
 —, *Pall.*, 9984.
 —, *Tem.*, 8897.
 —, *Wils.*, 9983.
podargus, *Desm.*, 582.
podiceps, *Baird*, 10771.
 —, *Bp.*, 10149.
 —, *L.*, 10770.
 —, *Licht.*, 10771.
podobe, *Müll.*, 2993.
poecilocercus, *Pels.*, 5473.
poeciloma, *Gosse*, 837.
poecilonotus, *Bp.*, 71.
 —, *Cab.*, 5215.
 —, *Cuv.*, 68.
 —, —, 4440.
poeciloptera, *Cuv.*, 4555.
 —, *Max.*, 2217.
poecilopterus, *Hardt.*, 10387.
 —, *Licht.*, 3771.
 —, *Max.*, 3629.
 —, *Vig.*, 3700.
poeciloptila, *Bp.*, 10162.
poecilorhyncha, *auct.*, 10643.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4121.
 —, *Schl.*, 10644.
poecilorhynchus, *Gould*, 4174.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7898.
 —, *Licht.*, 7923.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8314.
poecilostrernus, *Gould*, 7941.
poecilotis, *Aliq.*, 5786.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5391.
poecilurus, *Cuv.*, 4632.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9044.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5472.
poekilorhyncha, *Gm.*, 10643.
poensis, *Fras.*, 449.
 —, —, 561.
 —, —, 6747.
 —, —, 7914.
 —, *Strickl.*, 3873.
Pœppigii, *Wagl.*, 7954.
poicephalus, *Rüpp.*, 8660.
 —, *Sw.*, 8658.
poicilolophus, *Wagl.*, 8638.
poicilophus, *Tem.*, 8838.
poiciloptera, *V.*, 9267.
poiciloptilus, *Wagl.*, 10162.
poicilorhynchus, *Wagl.*, 6158.
poicilotis, *Tem.*, 5786.
poikilorhynchus, *Shaw*, 8314.
poiocephala, *Jerd.*, 4740.
 —, *Sw.*, 5001.
poiocephalus, *Jerd.*, 3976.
 —, *Sw.*, 10996.
Poiteaui, *Less.*, 3742.
Poiteauii, *p.*, *Less.*, 3738.
pojana, *Savi*, 36.
polaris, *Bp.*, 10677.
 —, *Brehm.*, =10775.
 —, —, 10822.
 —, *Midd.*, 7709.
poliocar, *Forst.*, 8370.
poliocephala, *Baird*, 3507.
 —, *Bechst.*, =3503.
 —, *Cab.*, 5389.
 —, *Cass.*, 9509.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9223.
 —, *G. R. Gr. & M.*, 10589.
 —, *Heugl.*, =616.
 —, *Lawr.*, 9507.
 —, *Licht.*, 2341.
 —, —, 5378.
 —, *Max.*, 4642.
 —, *Natt.*, 7158.
 —, *Schl.*, 10588.
 —, *Tem.*, 4696.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5808.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9512.
 —, *juv.*, *Licht.*, 2342.
poliocephalum, *Max.*, 5247.
poliocephalus, *Bl.*, 4168.
 —, *Bp.*, 7025.
 —, —, =9011.
 —, —, 10484.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8658.
 —, *Gould*, 7334.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 336.
 —, —, 10374.
 —, *Jard.*, 10759.
 —, *Lath.*, 3708.
 —, —, 8990.
 —, —, 10486.
 —, *Licht.*, 6016.
 —, —, 8774.
poliocephalus, *Licht.*, 8927.
 —, —, 10996.
 —, *Max.*, 10995.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 617.
 —, —, 638.
 —, *Stanl.*, 5996.
 —, *Tem.*, 4026.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5382.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 8997.
poliocercus, *Gould*, 11059.
poliocelia, *Mey.*, 5565.
poliogaster, *Du Bus*, 7116.
 —, *Müll.*, 9011.
 —, *Tem.*, 317.
poliogastera, *Heugl.*, 2156.
poliogenis, *Strickl.*, 4770.
poliogenys, *Bl.*, 3082.
 —, —, 4166.
 —, *Müll.*, 4770.
 —, *Tem.*, 139.
polionota, *Sclat. & S.*, ex Tinta, 5181.
polionotus, *Bechst.*, =1801.
 —, *Bp.*, 7022.
 —, *Cab.*, =282, *apud Salv.*
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 70.
 —, *Pels.*, 4626.
 —, *juv.*, *Pels.*, 7023.
poliopareius, *Heugl.*, 302, =? 302, *apud Aliq.*; =? 309, *apud Gurn.*
polioparejus, *Heugl.*, =344.
poliophæa, *Wagl.*, 10063.
poliophrys, *Cab.*, 2267.
poliopis, *Sclat.*, ex Ecuador, 1043.
poliopleurus, *Baird*, 2599.
poliopsis, *Boie*, 4724.
 —, *Müll.*, 3971.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 8573.
poliopterus, *Cab.*, ex E. Afr., 355.
 —, *Tsch.*, 372.
poliorhynchus, *Bechst.*, 237.
polios, *Natt.*, 11010.
poliotis, *Bl.*, 3403.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2013.
 —, *Tem.*, 10433.
polioura, *Tem.*, 762.
polita, *Sparrrm.*, 1382.
poliura, *Sclat.*, =768.
Polleni, *Grandid.*, =350.
 —, *Poll. & V. D.*, 388.
 —, *Schl.*, 6008.

- Polleni, *Schl. & Poll.*, 9252.
 pollens, *Bp.*, 8623.
 —, —, 8624.
 pollicaris, *Hodgs.*, 2711.
 pollicarius, *Ill.*, 10558.
 polifux, *Hartl.*, 3230.
 polonicus, *Brehm.*, = 3416.
 —, —, 8552.
 polyagrus, *Cass.*, 178.
 polychlorus, *Scop.*, 8243.
 polychroa, *Tem.*, 2714.
 polychroptera, *V.*, 5606.
 polycomos, *Cuv.*, 10558.
 polyglotta, *Licht.*, 5166.
 —, *Selys*, 3045.
 —, *V.*, 3043.
 —, *Wils.*, 5819.
 polyglottus, *Brehm.*, = 3800.
 —, *Hill.*, = 3816.
 —, *L.*, 3815.
 —, *V.*, 2575.
 —, —, 2606.
 —, *p.*, *Gm.*, 3826.
 polygramma, *G. R. Gr.*, 2035.
 polygrammica, *G. R. Gr.*, 5120.
 —, *Valenc.*, 9685.
 polygrammicum, *G. R. Gr.*, 527.
 —, —, 530.
 polygrammus, *Cab.*, 8773.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, = ? 2554, *nec* 2547.
 polynesiae, *Peale*, 10270.
 polysomus, *Quoy & G.*, 62.
 polyplectron, *Jerd.*, 9676.
 polysona, *Würtl.*, 6737.
 polytmus, *L.*, 1717.
 polyzona, *Tem.*, 6798.
 polyzonoides, *Bianc.*, = 323.
 —, *Smith*, 345, = 347, *apud Finsch & H.*
 polyzonos, *Less.*, 309.
 —, *Tem.*, 301.
 polyzonus, *Ferr. & G.*, = 373.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 354.
 —, *Tem.*, 8782.
 —, —, 8783.
 —, *p. ?*, *Finsch & H.*, = 355.
 pomare, *Bruch*, 11005.
 pomarea, *Less.*, 4807.
 pomarina, *Brehm.*, = 92.
 —, —, = 10676.
 —, —, 11062.
 pomarinus, *Tem.*, 10941.
 pomarinus, *V.*, 10942.
 pomarre, *Bruch*, 11005.
 pomeranus, *Sparrm.*, 5978.
 pompadora, *Bp.*, 9098.
 —, *Gm.*, 9093.
 —, *L.*, 5623.
 —, *Müll.*, 6817.
 —, *Strickl.*, 9091.
 pondiceriana, *Gm.*, 5983.
 pondicerianus, *Gm.*, 7.
 —, —, 155.
 —, —, 8066.
 —, —, 10197.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8068.
 —, *Souancé*, 8067.
 —, *juv.*, *Bl.*, 8064.
 —, *p.*, *Vig.*, 8070.
 —, *p.*, *Vig.*, 8072.
 —, *var. β*, *Bechst.*, 8067.
 —, *var. barbatus*, *Gm.*, 8072.
 ponticeriana, *Lath.*, = 5983.
 ponticerianus, *Gm.*, 155.
 —, —, 9684.
 —, *Lath.*, = 155.
 —, *Licht.*, 4864.
 —, *Shaw*, 156.
 poonensis, *Hodgs.*, 4842.
 —, *Sykes*, 4864.
 popayanus, *Waterh.*, 6408.
 Popelairii, *Dubus*, 1882.
 popetue, *V.*, 697.
 populorum, *V.*, 3473.
 porphyracea, *Tem.*, 9128.
 porphyraceus, *Forst.*, 9118.
 porphyracrus, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 9118.
 porphyrea, *Reinw.*, 9160.
 porphyrocephala, *Heugl.*, = 1330, *nec* 1280.
 —, —, = 1330.
 porphyrocephalus, *Diet.*, 8228.
 porphyreolophus, *Vig.*, 7858.
 porphyrio, *Forst.*, 10484.
 —, *L.*, 10476.
 —, —, 10480.
 —, *Less.*, 5625.
 —, *Licht.*, 6912.
 —, *Shaw*, 8167.
 —, —, 9726.
 —, *Tem. & Hartl.*, 10487.
 —, *Wils.*, 10489.
 porphyrioides, *Less.*, 10511.
 porphyrobrancha, *Shaw*, 5674.
 porphyrocephala, *Selat.*, 6924.
 porphyrocephalus, *Shaw*, 8196.
 porphyrolama, *Selat.*, 5628.
 —, *Wall.*, 1360.
 porphyropleuron, *Sundev.*, 6339.
 porphyroptera, *Cab.*, = 6324.
 porphyurus, *Shaw*, 8362.
 porphyurus, *Shaw*, 1589.
 porpyrea, *p.*, *Wagl.*, 9128.
 Portmanni, *Bourc.*, 1918.
 portoricensis, *Bryant*, ex Porto Rico, 1501* (= *flaveola*, *Tayl.*).
 —, *Bryant*, 3815, *var.*
 —, —, 3844, *var.*
 —, —, 6458.
 —, —, 6881.
 —, —, 7617.
 —, *Daud.*, 7564.
 —, —, 8819.
 —, *Less.*, 485.
 —, —, 927.
 —, *Tem.*, 9258.
 —, *p.*, *Léot.*, = 484.
 porzana, *L.*, 10451.
 postocularis, *Cab.*, 7058.
 Poucheti, *Bp.*, 10126.
 Pouchettii, *Less.*, 1975.
 præcognitus, *Swinh.*, 4712.
 prædatorius, *Wils.*, 6470.
 prælatus, *Bp.*, 9610.
 —, *Less.*, 6858.
 præesagus, *Reinw.*, 9078.
 præstigiata, *Voigt*, 7815.
 præstigiatrix, *Heugl.*, 7802.
 prætermissa, *Blanf.*, 7750.
 prasina, *Burm.*, 1938.
 —, *Cass.*, 2840.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6807.
 —, *Less.*, 1922.
 —, —, 7101.
 —, —, 8103.
 —, *Peale*, 6801.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 6805.
 prasinoptera, *Sparrm.*, 1648.
 prasinopyga, *Licht.*, 3033.
 prasinorrhous, *G. R. Gr.*, 9143.
 prasinoscelis, *Hartl. & F.*, 10141.
 —, *Swinh.*, 10140.
 prasinus, *Less.*, 8243.

- prasinus, Licht.*, 7967.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 5689.
prasipteron, Less., 6746.
pratensis, Bechst., 10450.
 —, *Everm.*, 3646.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3647.
 —, *Jaub.*, 2922.
 —, *L.*, 3645.
 —, *Raffl.*, 3659.
 —, *V.*, 2629.
 —, —, 7404.
 —, —, 7420.
 —, *japonicus, Tem. & Schl.*, 3648.
 —, *ruficularis, Schl.*, 3646.
pratincola, Bp., 565.
 —, *L.*, 10026.
 —, *Pall.*, 10027.
 —, *Schl.*, 10028.
pratorem, Brehm., = 3275.
 —, —, = 3645.
pravata, Horsf., 9032.
preconator, Cabot., = 290.
Preglii, Fr., 3028.
Preisii, Cab., 4972.
pressaga, Brandt., 10931.
presbytis, Müll., ex Timor, 3062.
pretiosa, Cab., 6952.
 —, *Less.*, 5019.
Pretrai, Delatt., 1517.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7161.
 —, *Less.*, 6880.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7161.
 —, *Tem.*, 8328.
Prevosti, Less., 6321.
Prevostianus, Bp., 9321.
Prevostii, Less., 1577.
 —, —, 6413.
Primoli, Bp., 8077.
 —, *Gould.*, 1838.
Primolina, Bourc., 1838.
primus, Tem., 9560.
 —, —, 9575.
 —, —, 9626.
princeps, Bp., 6592.
 —, *Cab.*, 5929.
 —, *Reich.*, 1068.
 —, *Sclat.*, 72.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, ex Veragua, 4402^a, = guatemalensis, *Salv.*
 —, *Tem.*, 5012, = 5024,
apud Finsch & H.
 —, *Vig.*, 5037.
 —, —, 9222.
principalis, Finsch & H., 6662.
principalis, Harth., 9405.
 —, *Jerd.*, 5013.
 —, *L.*, 6660.
 —, —, 8620.
 —, *Tem. & S.*, 5012.
 —, *p.*, *Swinh.*, 5024.
 —, *var.*, *Sundev.*, 8622.
prinia, Tem., 2696.
priocephalus, G. R. Gr., = 3976.
prionurus, Ill., 9020.
pririt, Blanf., = 4946.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 4942^a.
 —, *V.*, 4945.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch & H.*, = 4946.
priscus, Sclat., 5588.
pristina, Gould., 1676.
pristinaria, V., 4941.
pristoptera, Rüpp., 861.
Pritohardii, G. R. Gr., 9552.
procellosus, Bechst., 10981.
 —, *Brehm.*, 10947.
 —, *p.*, *Bechst.*, 10947.
procera, Peters., 2820.
procerior, Finsch & H., 2052.
procerula, Cab., 10116.
 —, *Sundev.*, 2743.
procerus, Cab. & H., 2385.
procurvodes, Lafr., 2426.
procurvus, Lafr., 2422.
 —, —, 2427.
 —, *Tem.*, 2421.
proditor, Licht., 8855.
productus, Gould., 8258.
profuga, Banks., 10931.
progne, Bodd., 6675.
projer, Müll., 7697.
promeropirhynchus, Less., 2385.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 2387.
promerops, L., 1338.
propinqua, Pelz., 2250.
propinquus, Sclat., 8090.
propinquus, Baird., 5759.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 977.
 —, *Lavr.*, 6891.
proregulus, Keys. & Bl., 3066.
 —, *Pall.*, 3065.
 —, *p.*, *Pall.*, 3067.
proserpina, Müll., 1358.
prostheleuca, Baird., 2671.
prostheleucus, Sclat., 2668.
prosthemeles, Sclat. & S., Indefatigable I., 7306^e.
 —, *Srickl.*, 6449.
proteus, Rüpp., 1309.
protomomelas, Cab., 3730.
protonotarius, Gm., 3454.
provincialis, Bp., 7708.
 —, *Gm.*, 3003.
 —, —, 7713.
 —, *p.*, *Blas.*, = 3004.
Prunellei, Bourc. & M., 1780.
pruniosus, Tsch., 709.
Pruysenaërii, v. Heugl., 10188.
psaltria, Say., 7188.
psalura, Max., 5209.
psalurus, Bp., 937.
 —, *Tem.*, 650.
psaroides, Horsf., 3989.
 —, *V.*, 6316.
 —, *Vig.*, 3980.
pseudalector, Reich., 9530.
pseudocafer, Bl., 3956.
pseudogillia, Less., 5195.
pseudoperlatius, Brehm., 8135.
pseudoralloides, L. Brehm., 10138.
pseudoryx, Reich., 6637.
psidii, Gm., 3942.
 —, *Tem.*, 3943.
psilodactyla, Brehm., 378.
 —, *Nils.*, = 378.
psilolemus, G. R. Gr., 9659.
psilopoda, V., 491.
psilopterus, G. R. Gr., 597.
psittacea, Bp., 9081.
 —, —, 9100.
 —, *Gm.*, 6803.
 —, *Lath.*, 1412.
 —, *Pall.*, 7639.
 —, *Tem.*, 9084.
psittacina, Evers., 7193.
 —, *Spix.*, 7110.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9084.
psittacinus, Müll., 920.
psittacula, Gould., 7305.
psittaculus, Pall., 10786.
psophia, Pall., 10072.
pteneres, Forst., 10704.
pteroles, Tem., 60.
ptilogenys, Bl., 6266.
ptilonorhynchus, Sw., 6328.
ptilorhyncha, Licht., 9632.
ptilorhynchus, Bp., 6328.

- ptilorhynchus, *Ten.*, 239.
 ptilocelis, *G. R. Gr.*, 9952.
 ptilosus, *Jard.*, 4747.
 ptygmatura, *V.*, 2988.
 pubescens, *L.*, 8590.
 —, *p.*, *Baird*, 8575.
 —, *p.*, *Baird*, 8594.
 Pucherani, *Bourc. & Muls.*, 1938.
 —, *Bp.*, 6802.
 —, —, 8274.
 —, —, 8765.
 —, —, 10526.
 —, *Devill.*, 8945.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9635.
 —, *Ledd.*, 256.
 —, *Verr.*, 288.
 Pucheranii, *Lafr.*, 2431.
 pucrasia, *Gr.*, 9587.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 9589.
 pucrasie, *Gr.*, 9587.
 pudica, *Sclat.*, 2226.
 puella, *Bl.*, 6139.
 —, *Gould*, 972.
 —, —, 1657.
 —, *Horsf.*, = 4267^a.
 —, *Kreling*, 1097.
 —, *Lath.*, 4266.
 —, *Less.*, 9219.
 —, *Schl.*, 9410.
 —, *Tem.*, 797.
 —, *Wall.*, 4931.
 —, *p.*, *Wall.*, 4932.
 puffinus, *L.*, 10834.
 —, *Tem.*, 10832.
 pugnax, *Guér.*, 9740.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 9806.
 —, *L.*, 10299.
 —, *Sykes*, 9751.
 —, *Tem.*, 9749.
 pulcella, *Bodd.*, = 1332.
 pulchella, *Forst.*, 6803.
 —, *Gould*, 3292.
 —, *Horsf.*, 1137.
 —, *L.*, 1332.
 —, *Pall.*, 461.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2778.
 —, *Shaw*, 8034.
 —, *p.*, *Wagl.*, 8037.
 pulchellus, *Cab.*, 4631.
 —, *Gould*, 1007.
 —, —, 10595.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8236.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5782.
 —, *Tem.*, 9147.
 pulcher, *Hay*, 714.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 112.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5468.
 —, —, *ex Columbia*, 8823^b.
 pulcherrima, *Bp.*, 9165.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1484.
 pulcherrimus, *Gould*, 2881.
 —, —, 7996.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 7521.
 —, *Scop.*, 9163.
 pulchra, *Gould*, 1176.
 —, —, 1734.
 —, *Gr.*, 10468.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3072.
 —, *Müll.*, 6352.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6947.
 pulchrata, *Hodgs.*, = 9313.
 pulchricollis, *Hodgs.*, 9245.
 pulchrirostris, *Schl.*, 7903.
 pulih, *Fras.*, 4349.
 pullaria, *L.*, 8366.
 pullarius, *Merr.*, 8445.
 —, *β*, *Licht.*, 8367.
 pullata, *Bp.*, 5212.
 —, *Pall.*, 10513.
 pulmentum, *Bp.*, 1025.
 pulsator, *Steph.*, 4941.
 pulsatrix, *Max.*, 538.
 pulstris, *Saville*, = 2922.
 pulverulenta, *Wall.*, 9082.
 pulverulentus, *Gm.*, 8310.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10484.
 —, *Müll.*, 4047.
 —, —, 5844.
 —, —, 10271.
 —, *Tem.*, 8704.
 —, —, 10486.
 —, *p. ?*, *Bp.*, 4046.
 pumila, *Bodd.*, 10154.
 —, *Bp.*, 7143.
 —, *Lepeck.*, 10134.
 —, *Less.*, 427.
 —, *Licht.*, = 428.
 —, —, 429.
 —, —, 8466.
 —, *Sclat.*, 10498.
 pumilia, *Nutt.*, 3537.
 pumilio, *Licht.*, 11148.
 —, *Spix.*, 8297.
 —, *Strickl.*, 6107.
 —, *Spixii, Bourj.*, 8297.
 pumilus, *Cab. & H.*, 8509.
 —, *Less.*, 8959.
 —, *Scop.*, 8169.
 —, *Strickl.*, 8922.
 puna, *Licht.*, 8832.
 —, —, 10673.
 punctata, *Loie*, 2562.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 8848.
 —, —, 8850.
 —, —, 10451.
 —, *Cab.*, 6939.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8699.
 punctata, *Cuv.*, 10631.
 —, *Ellman*, 10904.
 —, *Gould*, 4197.
 —, *Gr.*, 90.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10148.
 —, *L.*, 6938.
 —, *Licht.*, 574.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 2507.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 11103.
 —, *V.*, = ? 10269.
 punctatissima, *G. R. Gr.*, 566.
 punctatum, *Lath.*, 4124.
 punctatus, *Bechst.*, = 1576.
 —, *Bl.*, 2565.
 —, *Buller*, 2911.
 —, *Cab.*, 4612.
 —, *Cuv.*, 206.
 —, *Ellm.*, 10457.
 —, *Gm.*, 11140.
 —, *Jerd.*, 94.
 —, *L.*, 9072.
 —, *Lath.*, 5859.
 —, *Less.*, 8491.
 —, —, 8706.
 —, *Pelz.*, 207.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 2910.
 —, *Schl.*, 211.
 —, *Shaw*, 4614.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3421.
 —, *V.*, 8664.
 —, *Wolf & M.*, 612.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 207.
 puncticeps, *Lafr.*, 8606.
 —, *Salv.*, 4652.
 puncticolli, *Malh.*, 8746.
 —, *p.*, *Malh.*, 8745.
 puncticollis, *Malh.*, 8746.
 —, *Natt.*, 2333.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 2378.
 punctifrons, *Sundev.*, 3420.
 punctigula, *Bodd.*, 8731.
 punctigularis, *Sclat.*, 8731.
 punctipectus, *Cab. & H.*, 8732.
 —, *p.*, *Sundev.*, 8737.
 punctipennis, *Bianc.*, 6749.
 —, *Burm.*, 226.
 punctularia, *Gm.*, 6779.
 punctulata, *Des Murs*, 4450.
 —, *Gr.*, 9651.
 —, *L.*, 6779.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 406.
 —, *Reich.*, 6710.
 punctulatus, *Drap.*, 8699.
 —, *Gay*, 9900.
 —, *Gm.*, 1576.
 —, —, 8902.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6430.

- punctulatus*, *Solat. & S.*, 7057.
punctuliger, *Pels.*, 4625.
punctuligerus, *Wagl.*, 8699.
punensis, *Lawr.*, ex *Puna I.*, 5515.
punicea, *Bl.*, 7643.
 —, *Gm.*, 7546.
 —, *Horsf.*, 6711.
 —, *Licht.*, 10532.
 —, *Tick.*, 9229.
puniceus, *Bl.*, 4178.
 —, *Gm.*, 1901.
 —, —, 8242.
 —, *Horsf.*, 8687.
 —, *Lev.*, 174.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 8239.
 —, *p.*, *Gm.*, 8240.
puniculus, *Bp.*, 8174.
purpuragula, *Peale*, 11150.
purpurascens, *Brandt*, 11137.
 —, *Brehm*, 10102.
 —, *Cab.*, 1268.
 —, *Cass.*, 6513.
 —, *Gould*, 6311.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6377.
 —, *Hahn*, 6514, = 6512,
apud Finsch.
 —, *Lawr.*, 9475.
 —, *V.*, 911.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9474.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 11138.
 —, *p.*, *Lawr.*, = 9474.
purpurata, *Gm.*, 8362.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 9116.
 —, *Kittl.*, 1280.
 —, *Müll.*, 5674.
 —, *Shaw*, 1382.
 —, *Tem.*, 9122.
 —, —, 9125.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9118.
 —, *juv.*, *Finsch*, 8363.
 —, *var.*, *Tem.*, 9128.
 —, *var. regina*, *Sw.*, 9116.
purpuratus, *Bp.*, 9124.
 —, *Gm.*, 9131.
 —, *Kittl.*, 9119.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8363.
 —, *Less.*, 9125.
 —, *Müll.*, 6328.
 —, *Selby*, 2130.
 —, *Steph.*, 9136.
 —, *Sw.*, 980.
 —, —, 1268.
 —, —, 6521.
 —, *Tem.*, 9136.
 —, *Verr.*, 8484.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 9126.
purpurea, *Bocage*, 6347.
 —, *Burch.*, 1268.
 —, *Gm.*, 1142.
 —, —, 9096.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4872.
 —, *L.*, 886.
 —, —, 10102.
 —, *Lath.*, 10489.
 —, *Lawr.*, 7124.
 —, *Less.*, 5675.
 —, *Licht.*, 5625.
 —, —, 6520.
 —, *Meyen*, 10102.
 —, *V.*, 5717.
 —, *p.*, *D' Orb.*, 893.
 —, *p.*, *D' Orb.*, 894.
 —, *p.*, *Gould*, 888.
 —, *p.*, *Lafr.*, 887.
purpureiceps, *Gould*, 1978.
 —, *Verr.*, 6335.
purpureocephalus, *Quoy & G.*, 8004.
purpureocinctus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9119.
purpureodorsalis, *Spiz.*, 8079.
purpureus, *Bartr.*, 6521.
 —, *Cuv.*, 7853.
 —, *Dietl.*, 8228.
 —, *Gm.*, 7509.
 —, —, 8306.
 —, *Gould*, 1790.
 —, *Gr.*, 9600.
 —, *Less.*, 8299.
 —, *Müll.*, 8054.
 —, *V.*, 6817.
purpureocephalus, *Homb. & J.*, 9135.
purpuroptera, *Rüpp.*, 6324.
purpuropterus, *Bianc.*, 6339.
pusaran, *Raff.*, 7885.
pusilla, *Bechst.*, 10315.
 —, *Bl.*, 1378.
 —, —, 4843.
 —, —, 9167.
 —, *Bp.*, 5086.
 —, —, 6941.
 —, *Buller*, 10348.
 —, *Burm.*, 7715.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 5403.
 —, *Cuv.*, 4549.
 —, *Daud.*, 433.
 —, *Dum.*, 8466.
 —, *Gm.*, 10307.
 —, —, 10310.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1995.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2850.
 —, —, 10149.
pusilla, *Heugl.*, 10145.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2559.
 —, *Ill.*, 7634.
 —, *L.*, = 1393?
 —, —, 10320.
 —, *Lath.*, 2492.
 —, —, 3115.
 —, *Lemb.*, = 5492.
 —, *Müll.*, 10312.
 —, —, 11065.
 —, *Pall.*, 7200.
 —, —, 7712.
 —, *Peale*, 3294.
 —, *Penn.*, 5493.
 —, *Poll.*, 2843.
 —, *Schl.*, 10322.
 —, *Shaw*, 1170.
 —, *Sw.*, 1312.
 —, *Tem.*, 1179.
 —, *V.*, 10148.
 —, *Wils.*, 3448.
 —, —, 3471.
 —, —, 3535.
 —, —, 7396.
 —, —, 10316.
 —, *Wolf*, 10311.
pusillum, *Solat.*, 5405.
pusillus, *Bechst.*, 10305.
 —, *Bl.*, 3956.
 —, *Coues*, 5756.
 —, *Gm.*, 10462.
 —, *Gould*, 700.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8171.
 —, *Horsf.*, 10000.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10005.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5807.
 —, *Müll.*, 1222.
 —, *Pall.*, 10789.
 —, *Solat.*, 2430.
 —, —, 2670.
 —, *Shaw*, 8227.
 —, *Sw.*, 1222.
 —, —, 1267.
 —, —, 5422.
 —, —, 7630.
 —, *Sw. & Reich.*, 5490.
 —, *V.*, = 1392?
pusio, *Solat.*, 8382.
pustulata, *Voigt*, 6676.
pustulatus, *Cab.*, 7660.
 —, *Sw.*, 6489.
putea, *Buch.*, 10110.
pyca, *Boie*, 4758.
pycnopygius, *Strickl.*, 2912, = 8865 et 2798.
pygargus, *Daud.*, 145.
 —, *L. Cuv.*, 364.
 —, *Tem.*, 721.
pygmaea, *Basil.*, 10329.
 —, *Bechst.*, 433.
 —, *Brehm*, 9999.

- pygmæa, *Gm.*, 4549.
 —, —, 10789.
 —, *Kretz.*, 1090.
 —, *Licht.*, 10312.
 —, *Naum.*, 10461.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 8381.
 —, *Schinz.*, 10310.
 —, *Schl.*, 10456.
 —, *Scyffert.*, =10315.
 —, *Stoliczka.*, 7648.
 —, *Vig.*, 2493.
 pygmæum, *Kittl.*, 1436.
 pygmæus, *Bl.*, 138.
 —, —, 8574.
 —, —, 8584.
 —, *Blackw.*, 10444.
 —, *Bory.*, 11001.
 —, *Brandt.*, 10789.
 —, *Brehm.*, 10763.
 —, —, 11153.
 —, *Cab.*, 1542.
 —, *Coues.*, 6488.
 —, *Gm.*, 8230.
 —, —, 10319.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3957.
 —, —, 8957.
 —, *Jerd.*, 38.
 —, *L.*, 10323.
 —, *Licht.*, 8528.
 —, *Pall.*, 11142.
 —, *Schl.*, 10452.
 —, —, 10788.
 —, *Spiz.*, 1543.
 —, *Sw.*, 1941.
 —, *Tsch.*, 1538.
 —, *Vig.*, 8576.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8588.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 11148.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 11144.
 —, *indicus*, *Reich.*, 11144.
 pyhropterus, *V.*, 8914.
 Pykei, *Lawr.*, 11031.
 pyra, *Gould.*, 1720.
 pyrenaica, *Bechst.*, 10275.
 pyrenaicus, *Lapeyr.*, 10763.
 pyrgita, *Bp.*, 7674.
 —, *Heugl.*, 7250.
 pyrgitoides, *Lafr.*, 7343.
 pyriceps, *Hodgs.*, 8563.
 pyrilica, *Bp.*, 8347.
 pyrilias, *Finsch.*, 8347.
 pyrocephala, *Sclat.*, 5705.
 pyrocephalus, *Brehm.*, 3101.
 —, *Hahn.*, 8110.
 pyrogaster, *Drap.*, 9022.
 pyrolophus, *Tem.*, 8487.
 pyrommatius, *Hodgs.*, 9014.
 pyronotus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9599.
 pyrope, *Kittl.*, 5175.
 pyrops, *Hodgs.*, 4708.
 pyropyga, *Grandid.*, 8886.
 pyrrhiceps, *Hodgs.*, 8563.
 pyrrhocephalus, *Forst.*, 8865.
 —, *Garn.*, 10006.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6589.
 —, —, 6611.
 —, *Licht.*, 6501.
 pyrrhocorax, *L.*, 6243.
 pyrrhocyanea, *Licht.*, 6139.
 pyrrhodes, *Cab.*, 2309.
 pyrrhogaster, *De Tarr.*, 6540.
 —, *Malh.*, 8661.
 —, *Reich.*, 9701.
 pyrrhogastra, *Meyen.*, 10651.
 pyrrhogenys, *Müll.*, 6301.
 —, *Schl.*, 139.
 —, *Tem.*, 4757.
 pyrrholama, *Forst.*, 811.
 —, *Reich.*, 5547.
 pyrrholamus, *Bp.*, 1045.
 pyrrholeucus, *V.*, 8946.
 pyrrhomelanura, *Müll.*, 4780.
 pyrrhomelas, *Boie.*, 8632.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 8632.
 —, *V.*, 7568.
 pyrrhona, *Gould.*, 2522.
 —, *Smith.*, 7820.
 —, *Tem.*, 4780.
 —, *V.*, 840.
 —, —, 3268.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 817.
 pyrrhonothus, *V.*, 7827.
 pyrrhonotus, *Bl.*, 7272.
 —, *Sclat.*, =9599.
 —, *V.*, 5952.
 pyrrhophæa, *Hartl.*, 4695.
 pyrrhophæus, *V.*, 9022.
 pyrrhophæus, *V.*, 2370.
 —, —, 5449.
 pyrrhophanes, *G. R. Gr.*, =9022.
 pyrrhophrys, *Sclat.*, 7161.
 —, *V.*, =2875.
 pyrrhopogon, *Schl.*, 6301.
 pyrrhops, *Hodgs.*, 4228.
 —, —, 4708.
 —, —, 10199.
 pyrrhoptera, *Boie.*, 4695.
 —, *Lath.*, 2053.
 —, *Tem.*, 5026.
 pyrrhopterus, *Boie.*, 4768.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5461.
 —, *Lath.*, 8154.
 —, *Less.*, 7278.
 —, *Sundev.*, 141.
 —, *Tem.*, 6261.
 —, *V.*, 6469.
 —, —, 8956.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 6473.
 pyrrhopygia, *Gould.*, 1117.
 —, —, 3124.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3872.
 pyrrhopygus, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 2873.
 —, *Wagl.*, 7918.
 pyrrhorhyncha, *Forst.*, 10668.
 pyrrhorhoa, *Newt.*, 10499.
 pyrrhorthorax, *Gould.*, 9747.
 —, *Tem.*, 9995.
 pyrrhotis, *Hodgs.*, 3961.
 —, —, 8633.
 pyrrhora, *Hodgs.*, 4069.
 pyrrhozona, *Heugl.*, 6639.
 pyrrhula, *L.*, 7477.
 —, —, 7481.
 pyrrholoides, *Natt.*, 7142.
 —, *Pall.*, 7709.
 pyrrhura, *Reich.*, 8126.
 pyrrhurus, *Reich.*, 8165.
 pyrrrogenys, *Tem.*, 4757.
 pyrrropygia, *Hodgs.*, 8172.
 pyrrrothraea, *Forst.*, 10282.
 pyrrropygus, *Less.*, 4780.
 quadragintus, *Gould.*, 5860.
 quadribrachys, *Tem.*, 1159.
 quadricinctus, *Brehm.*, 9461.
 —, *Tem.*, 9458.
 quadricolor, *Bp.*, 5960.
 —, —, 8437.
 —, *Cass.*, 6045.
 —, *Eyton.*, 8436.
 —, *Gm.*, 6805.
 —, *Scop.*, =1389, *apud Wald.*, nec 1392.
 —, *V.*, 1576.
 —, —, 1710.
 —, —, 4726.
 —, —, 6906.
 —, *Verr.*, 1236.
 —, *p.*, *Muls. & V.*, 1714.
 quadristriata, *Bl.*, 4700.
 quadristrigata, *Horsf.*, 10464.
 quadrivittata, *Cab.*, 4550.

- quadrivittata, *Licht.*, 7031.
 quadrivittatus, *Lafr.*, 3338.
 Quartini, *Bp.*, 3265.
 quartinia, *Bp.*, 6704.
 quelea, *L.*, 6618.
 —, *Lefeb.*, = 6619.
 quercuum, *Brehm.*, = 8555.
 quereza, *Cuv.*, 2625.
 querquedula, *L.*, 10656.
 querula, *Nutt.*, 7380.
 —, *V.*, 5506.
 —, *Wils.*, 5492.
 querulus, *Heine.*, 9019.
 —, *Wils.*, 8613.
 quinqvestriata, *Sclat. & S.*, 7386.
 quinqvestittata, *Licht.*, 7722.
 quinquecolor, *Bechst.*, = 1312.
 quincolor, *Elliot.*, 8495.
 —, *L.*, 1216.
 —, —, 6783.
 —, —, 6794.
 —, *Less.*, 1312.
 quiriva, *Less.*, 7843.
 quiscala, *Bartr.*, 6534.
 quiscalina, *Less.*, 5059.
 quiscula, *L.*, 6521.
 quitensis, *Gould.*, 1835.
 —, *Less.*, 4397, = 4390,
 apud Sclat.
 quizensis, *Corn.*, 4511.
 —, *Laur.*, 4513.
 quopopa, *Smith.*, 8481.
 Quoyi, *Less.*, 5850.
 Quoyii, *G. R. Gr.*, 9542.

 Raalteni, *Tem.*, 3616.
 Raaltenii, *Müll.*, 9718.
 Rachelis, *Cass.*, 6610.
 radama, *Verr.*, 170, = 168,
 apud Gurn.
 —, *p.*, *Gurn.*, = 190.
 Radoliffii, *Hume.*, 8861^a.
 Raddæi, *A. Newt.*, = 214.
 Baddei, *Finsch & H.*, = 214.
 radhea, *V.*, 8184.
 radiata, *Quoy & G.*, 9207.
 —, *Tick.*, 384.
 radiatus, *Cuv.*, 330.
 —, *Gm.*, 4314.
 —, —, 9055.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9885.
 —, *Lath.*, 272.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1029.
 —, *Scop.*, 374.

 radiatus, *Spiz.*, 4580.
 —, *Tem.*, 8872.
 —, *V.*, 4584.
 —, *p.*, *Kaup.*, 373.
 radiceus, *Tem.*, 8872.
 radiolata, *Wagl.*, 10154.
 radiolatus, *Sclat.*, 2377.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8767.
 radiosus, *G. R. Gr.*, 4580.
 —, *Tem.*, 1843.
 radjah, *Garn.*, 10619.
 Rafflesia, *Boie.*, 8452.
 Rafflesii, *King.*, 10657.
 —, *Less.*, 917.
 —, —, 8433.
 —, *Sw.*, 924.
 —, *Vig.*, 8755.
 Rafflesius, *Boie.*, 8448.
 Rahaad, *Tem.*, 9937.
 Raimondi, *Reich.*, 1942.
 raja, *Shaw* (var.), 8184.
 Rakalhaun, *Charlt.*, 9821.
 rallioides, *Lafr.*, 10493.
 raloides, *D'Orb.*, 5578.
 —, *Scop.*, 10134.
 rama, *Brooks.*, = 2968^a.
 —, *Sykes.*, 2967.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, = 3028.
 Ramonianus, *Bp.*, 960.
 ramphastinus, *Jard.*, 8488.
 Ramsomi, *Bp.*, 9078.
 Randonii, *Loche.*, 7768.
 rangoonensis, *Gould.*, 4246.
 rangoonis, *Horsf.*, 4250.
 ranivorus, *Daud.*, 357.
 ranunculacea, *Licht.*, 5394.
 —, —, 6646.
 rapax, *Tem.*, 89.
 —, *Wils.*, 5506.
 raptensis, *Hodgs.*, 11144.
 raptor, *Brehm.*, 89.
 —, *Cabot.*, 7073.
 rara, *Antin.*, 6699.
 —, *Mol.*, 5747.
 —, *Wils.*, 3473.
 Rathbonia, *Aud.*, 3475.
 Rawnsleyi, *Diggles.*, 4334
 (hybrid between 4333
 & 4335?, *apud Gould.*)
 Rayeri, *Less.*, 8630^a.
 Rayi, *Bp.*, 3582.
 —, *Gould.*, 2972.
 —, *Leach.*, 10275.
 —, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 277.
 Rayii, *Bl.*, 2974.
 Rayneri, *G. R. Gr.*, 8021.
 raytal, *Bl.*, 7779.
 reboudia, *Loche.*, 7751.

 reclamator, *V.*, 3866.
 rectirostra, *Bechst.*, = 1335.
 rectirostris, *Cass.*, 6531.
 —, *Gould.*, 1799.
 —, —, 2206.
 —, —, 10106.
 —, *Jard.*, 5831.
 —, *Max.*, 2180.
 —, *Meyen.*, 8166.
 —, *Peale.*, 11059.
 —, *Shaw.*, 1335.
 —, *Sw.*, 4573.
 —, *V.*, 2306.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, = 1364.
 rectunguis, *Schl.*, 8966.
 —, *Strickl.*, 8958.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8953.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8959.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8960.
 recurvirostra, *Pall.*, 10265.
 recurvirostris, *Bodd.*, 10285.
 —, *Cuv.*, 9949.
 —, *Lafr.*, 1133.
 —, *Shaw.*, 9611.
 —, *Sw.*, 1951.
 redivivus, *Gamb.*, 3846.
 Reevei, *Laur.*, ex Puna I., 3757^a.
 Reevesi, *Bl.*, 3165.
 —, *Gr.*, 3159.
 Reevesii, *Gr.*, 9583.
 refulgens, *Bp.*, 4303.
 —, *Gould.*, 1663.
 —, *V.*, 9611.
 regalis, *Bp.*, 243.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 83.
 —, *Licht.*, 7493.
 —, *Pall.*, 245.
 —, *Shaw.*, 142.
 —, *Tem.*, = 87.
 —, —, 269.
 regens, *Wagl.*, 4333.
 regia, *Eyton.*, 10555.
 —, *Gamb.*, 11055.
 —, *Gm.*, 5446.
 —, *Gould.*, 10204.
 —, *L.*, 6252.
 —, —, 6659.
 —, *Less.*, 87.
 —, *Max.*, 5443.
 regina, *Bodd.*, 6615.
 —, *Natt. & Sclat.*, 5692.
 —, *Sw.*, 9116.
 Regina, *Gould.*, 1893.
 regis, *Schreib.*, 1765.
 regius, *Less.*, 1271.
 —, *Licht.*, 8630.
 —, *Shaw.*, 7847.

- regius*, *Sw.*, 5443.
 —, *Tem.*, 4333.
 —, *Thunb.*, 5433.
reguloides, *Bl.*, 3060.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5316.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 3126.
regulorum, *Licht.*, 10095.
regulus, *Bodd.*, = 5408.
 —, *Bp.*, 7813.
 —, *Gould*, 1894.
 —, *Hahn*, 5707.
 —, *L.*, 3100.
 —, *Meyer*, 2562.
 —, *Pall.*, 192.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4400.
 —, *Shaw*, 7559.
 —, —, 8123.
 —, *Souance*, 8182.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8863.
 —, *Wils.*, = 3104.
Reichenbachii, *Bp.*, 9267.
Reichenbachii, *Cab. & H.*, 1900.
 —, —, 8805.
 —, *Hartl.*, 1121.
 —, —, 1323.
 —, *Malh.*, 8713.
 —, *Pelz.*, 9390.
Reinhardtii, *Brehm*, 9838.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6926.
Reinhardtii, *Blas.*, 9838.
 —, *Holb.*, 3619.
Reinwardtii, *p.*, *Wall.*, 233.
Reinwardtii, *Finsch*, 9545.
 —, *Horsf. & M.*, 1001.
 —, *Müll.*, 228.
 —, *Sw.*, 4128.
 —, *Tem.*, 1000.
 —, —, 9310.
 —, *Wagl.*, 7960.
 —, —, 9546.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 231.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 9548.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 229.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 230.
Reinwardtsii, *Tem.*, 9310.
religiosa, *L.*, 6264.
 —, *Sav.*, 10221.
 —, *Sundev.*, 6265.
 —, *Sykes*, 10222.
religiosus, *Tem.*, 186.
remifer, *Hodgs.*, 4250.
 —, *Tem.*, 4249.
remiga, *Reich.*, 1857.
remigialis, *Hartl. & F.*, 6055.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5658.
Rendallii, *Ogilby*, 9629.
reptilivorus, *Daud.*, 375.
republicana, *Aud.*, 836.
resplendens, *Aud.*, 11132.
resplendens, *Gould*, 1002.
 —, *Heine*, 9039.
 —, *Lemb.*, 11126.
 —, *Tsch.*, 9952.
resplendescens, *V.*, 1275.
respublica, *Bp.*, 6250.
reticulata, *Less.*, 8380.
 —, *Müll.*, 2037.
 —, *Voigt*, 6742.
reticulatus, *G. R. Gr.*, 677.
 —, *Müll. & Schl.*, 8203.
retifer, *Jerd.*, 4242.
 —, *Tem.*, 4245.
Retzii, *Wahlb.*, 5995.
revocator, *Tem.*, 3866.
 —, —, = 6353.
rex, *Bartr.*, 5541.
 —, *Bechst.*, 8184.
 —, *Gm.*, 4385.
 —, *Gould*, 10183.
 —, *Max.*, 4386.
 —, *Scop.*, 6252.
rex-pineti, *Swinhoe*, 5068.
Reyaudi, *G. R. Gr.*, 8889.
Reynaudi, *Less.*, 9608.
 —, *Pucher.*, 8889.
rhaad, *Rüpp.*, 9924.
 —, —, 9932.
 —, *Shaw*, 9937.
Rhami, *Less.*, 1805.
rhea, *L.*, 9842.
rhenana, *Sand.*, 10099.
rhingvia, *Brünn.*, 10821.
rhinoceroideus, *Tem.*, 7868.
rhinoceros, *Horsf.*, 7869.
 —, *L.*, 7866.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 7869.
 —, *var. bornensis*, *Müll. & S.*, 7868.
 —, *var. indica*, *Müll. & S.*, 7867.
 —, *var. javana*, *Müll. & S.*, 7869.
rhinolophus, *Max.*, 2551.
rhizophoræ, *Swinh.*, 1382^a.
rhodinogastra, *Drap.*, 3297.
rhodinopterus, *Wagl.*, 10208.
rhodiosternus, *Peale*, 993.
rhodocephalus, *Shaw*, 8054.
rhodochlams, *Brandt*, 7515.
rhodochrous, *Vig.*, 7516.
rhodocolpus, *Cab.*, 7508.
rhodogaster, *Natt. & Sc.*, 8140.
 —, *Schl.*, 325.
 —, *Tem.*, 987.
rhodogastra, *Hodgs.*, 4357.
rhodogastra, *Lath.*, 3297.
rhodopareia, *Heugl.*, 6719.
 —, = 6714, *apud Heugl.*
rhodopepla, *p.*, *Hodgs.*, 7519.
rhodopeplus, *Vig.*, 7518.
rhodops, *G. R. Gr.*, 8271.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch.*, 8273.
 —, *p.*, *Schl. & Finsch.*, 8276.
rhodopsis, *Heugl.*, 6701.
rhodoptera, *Bp.*, 6692.
 —, *Licht.*, 7528.
rhodopus, *Merr.*, 10666.
rhodopyga, *Sundev.*, 6692.
rhodotis, *Sauc.*, 1605.
rhombifer, *Cab.*, 4978.
rhynchomega, *Bp.*, 9981.
rhynchotis, *G. R. Gr.*, 10680.
 —, *Lath.*, 10677.
 —, *Schl.*, 10680.
Richardi, *Swinh.*, 3650.
 —, *V.*, 3649.
Richardsoni, *Bp.*, 555.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8498.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5512.
 —, *Sw.*, 5510.
 —, —, 10937.
 —, *Wils.*, 10944.
Richardsonii, *Dougl.*, 9824.
riciniata, *p.*, *Finsch.*, 8206.
riciniatus, *Bechst.*, 8202.
Ricordi, *De la Sag.*, 1942.
 —, *Des Murs*, 16.
ridibundus, *Gm.*, 8930.
 —, —, 8941.
 —, *Keys. & Bl.*, 10982.
 —, *L.*, 10981.
 —, *Midd.*, 10983.
 —, *Schl.*, 10982.
 —, *Wils.*, 10989.
 —, *p.*, *Poll.*, 10996.
Riedelii, *J. Verr.*, 1080.
Riefferi, *Boiss.*, 5636.
 —, —, 7101.
 —, *Bourc.*, 1680.
riga, *Brünn.*, 11017.
Riisii, *Hartl.*, 4826.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5327.
ringvia, *Coues*, 10821.
Riocouri, *V.*, 250.
Riocourii, *Audouin*, 789.
Riottei, *Laur.*, 9388.
riparia, *L.*, 864.
 —, *Rüpp.*, = 878?
 —, *Würt.*, 88.
 —, *americana*, *Max.*, = 864?
risoria, *Brehm*, 10328.
 —, —, 11040.

risoria, *Frankl.*, 9332.
 —, *Licht.*, 9325.
 —, —, 9328.
 —, *V.*, 5209.
 —, *p.*, *Wagl.*, 9327.
 —, *var. a*, *Wagl.*, 9334.
 —, *var. β*, *Gm.*, 9315.
 —, *var. β*, *Gm.*, 9316.
 —, *var. c*, *Licht.*, 9334.
risorius, *Bl.*, 9329.
 —, *L.*, 9328.
 —, *Selby*, 9326.
 —, —, 9334.
rissa, *Brünn.*, 11017.
 —, *L.*, 11017.
 —, *Müll.*, 11058.
Rissii, *Sclat.*, 5327.
rivalis, *Brehm.*, 10267.
Rivolii, *Boiss.*, 8836.
 —, *Knip & Prev.*, 9142.
 —, *Less.*, 1749.
rivularia, *Max.*, 3547.
 —, —, 5237.
rixosa, *V.*, 5217.
roalensis, *Gould*, 10885.
Roberti, *Salv.*, 1574.
Robini, *Less.*, 764.
Robinson, *Less.*, 1899.
Robinsonii, *Gosse*, 7562.
robusta, *Müll. & Schl.*, 1373.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2775.
 —, *Tristr.*, ex *Mysore*, 3274.
robustipes, *Swinh.*, 2713.
robustus, *Bl.*, 2719.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3328.
 —, *Cab.*, 6509.
 —, *Gm.*, 8282.
 —, *Ill.*, 8627.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8454.
 —, *Lath.*, 5067.
 —, —, 5848.
 —, *Müll.*, 10106.
 —, *Sclat. & Salv.*, 9861.
rocar, *Steph.*, 3801.
Rochii, *Hartl.*, 8992.
Rochussenii, *Schl.*, 10354.
rodericana, *Newt.*, 2771.
Rodgersii, *Cass.*, 10875.
Rodolphi, *Verr.*, ex *Chin China*, 5912.
rodopeplus, *Jerd.*, = 7518.
Rollandi, *Quoy & G.*, 10755.
Rolleti, *Defl.*, 8419.
 —, *Salvad.*, 4318.
roratus, *Müll.*, 8240.
rosa, *Bodd.*, 8054.
 —, *Bp.*, 1875.
 —, *p.*, *Jerd.*, 8061.
rosacea, *Tem.*, 9197.

rosaceicollis, *V.*, 8445.
rosaceus, *Lath.*, 8385.
 —, *Less.*, 2581.
 —, *Vig.*, 8005.
Rosse, *Bourc. & M.*, 1875.
rosalba, *Cuv.*, 968.
Roscoe, *Aud.*, 3503.
rosea, *Bodd.*, 6689.
 —, *Dum.*, 8445.
 —, *Güld.*, 7514.
 —, *Gould*, 3298.
 —, *Macgill.*, 10944.
 —, *Sw.*, 3886.
 —, *V.*, 7507.
 —, —, 8401.
 —, *Wils.*, 7546.
roseaceus, *Hodgs.*, 3647.
roseacolor, *Hodgs.*, = 7507.
roseata, *Hodgs.*, 7507.
 —, —, 11061.
roseicapilla, *V.*, 8401.
roseicapillus, *Less.*, 9119.
roseicollis, *D'Orb.*, 5593.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 5597.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5598.
 —, *V.*, 8367.
 —, *Vig.*, 8445.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9160.
roseifrons, *G. R. Gr.*, 8132.
roseigaster, *V.*, 987.
roseilia, *Tem.*, 2483.
roseinucha, *Schl.*, 9176.
roseipectus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9139.
roseipes, *Schl.*, 10565.
Rosenbergii, *Kaup*, 1079.
 = 1071, *apud Kaup*.
 —, *Schl.*, 570.
 —, —, 10382.
roseogularis, *Cabot*, 6848.
roseus, *Bl.*, 3396.
 —, —, 10544.
 —, *Blas.*, 10545.
 —, *Donnd.*, 11155.
 —, *Eversm.*, 11151.
 —, *Géné.*, 11007.
 —, *Gm.*, 11155.
 —, *Jard.*, 6010.
 —, *Jerd.*, 6281.
 —, —, 10548.
 —, *L.*, 6280.
 —, *Less.*, 3759.
 —, *Pall.*, 7522.
 —, —, 10544.
 —, *V.*, 5039.
 —, *p.*, *Cass.*, 11154.
Rossæ, *Gould*, 7848.
Rossi, *Sab.*, 10944.
Rossii, *Baird*, 10573.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10023.
 —, —, 10920.

rostrata, *Bp.*, 10884.
 —, *Bryant*, 3513.
 —, *Cass.*, 7412.
 —, *Ehr.*, 3205.
 —, *Hartl.*, 7819.
 —, *Hempr. & Ehr.*, 3232.
 —, *Swinh.*, 9738.
 —, *Wall.*, 2034.
rostratus, *Bl.*, 4754.
 —, *Bp.*, 9320.
 —, *Coues*, 7654.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3690.
 —, —, 3811.
 —, *Lath.*, 5243.
 —, *Licht.*, 10242.
 —, *Peale*, 10882.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5559.
rostripallens, *Des Murs*, 2401.
rotundicauda, *Hodgs.*, 155.
Rougeti, *Guér.*, 10371.
roulroul, *Scop.*, 9726.
Rousseau, *Bp.*, 9450.
Rousseauii, *Hartl.*, 11084.
rovuma, *G. R. Gr.*, 9668.
Royerei, *Verr.*, 6599.
rubecola, *King*, 9996.
 —, *Sw.*, 4878.
rubecula, *Bl.*, 4904.
 —, *Gould*, 3791.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4916.
 —, *Jerd.*, 4884.
 —, *Kittl.*, 2539.
 —, *L.*, 3193.
 —, *Lath.*, 4915.
 —, *M'Clell.*, 3790.
 —, *Spir.*, 1054.
 —, *Sw.*, 2659.
 —, *V.*, 4915.
 —, *p.*, *Cass.*, 4926.
rubeculoides, *Hodgs.*, 7643.
 —, *Sykes*, 4840.
 —, *Vig.*, 4878.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 4915.
rubeculus, *Gould*, 4098.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8987.
 —, *Sw.*, 8991.
rubellus, *Natt.*, 8632.
rubens, *Gm.*, 10676.
 —, *Less.*, 10661.
 —, *Merr.*, 3619.
ruber, *Brehm.*, 243.
 —, *Gm.*, 6501.
 —, —, 8616.
 —, *L.*, 10544.
 —, —, 10550.
 —, *Less.*, = ? 1295.
 —, —, 1394.
 —, *Müll.*, 6157.
 —, *Ranz.*, 10544.

- ruber*, *Schl.*, 169.
 —, —, 8207.
 —, *Scop.*, 8268.
 —, *Sykes*, 10544.
 —, *V.*, 2300.
 —, —, 6837.
 —, —, 6913.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8204.
rubescens, *Bl.*, 2975.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1423.
 —, *Reich.*, 1430.
 —, *Sw.*, 7446.
 —, *Tem.*, 8427.
 —, *V.*, 911.
 —, —, 1189.
 —, —, 1297.
 —, —, 8810.
 —, —, 9451.
rubetra, *Burm.*, 5165.
 —, *L.*, 3275.
 —, *p.*, *Heugl.*, 3287.
rubica, *Sclat.*, 6913.
rubicauda, *Müll.*, 4764.
rubicilla, *Güld.*, 7514.
 —, *Pall.*, 7477.
rubicoides, *Lafr.*, 6914.
 —, *Lawr.*, 6917.
rubicola, *L.*, 3274.
 —, *Sykes*, 3283.
 —, *Hemprichii*, *Heugl.*,
 = 3278.
 —, *var.*, *V.*, 3276.
 —, *var. caffra*, *Lefeb.*,
 = 3277.
rubicolor, *Hodgs.*, 9715.
rubicon, *Cuv.*, 8427.
rubiculoides, *Hodgs.*,
 3327.
rubiculus, *Bp.*, 8991.
rubicunda, *Hartl.*, 4870.
 —, *Licht.*, 5488.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5735.
rubicundus, *Steph.*, 8941.
rubicus, *V.*, 6912.
rubida, *Wils.*, 10721.
rubidiceps, *Sclat.*, 10590.
rubidiventris, *Bl.*, 3377.
rubidopteron, *Dubois*,
 10666.
rubidus, *Feilden*, 10548.
 —, *Gm.*, 10324.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8805.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 3326.
rubiginosa, *G. R. Gr.*, 9716.
 —, *Müll.*, 3793.
 —, *Pall.*, 3475.
 —, *Tem.*, 10395.
 —, *Valenc.*, 9717.
rubiginosus, *Bechst.*,
 4579.
 —, *Bl.*, 4093.
rubiginosus, *Bl.*, 4167.
 —, *Bp.*, 8193.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8775.
 —, *Heugl.*, =? 6601.
 —, *H. Poseg.*, 364.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2388.
 —, *Lawr.*, 2475.
 —, *Meyer*, 2979.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 4120.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2323.
 —, *Sundev.*, 6046.
 —, *Sw.*, 8774.
 —, *Sw. & Eyton*, 8632.
 —, *Tsch.*, 8776.
rubineus, *Aliq.*, 5480.
 —, *Cass.*, 5481.
 —, *Gm.*, 1801.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3938.
 —, *V.*, 3068.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat. & S.*,
 5483.
rubinoides, *Bourc. & M.*,
 1803.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1804.
rubinus, *Bodd.*, 5480.
 —, *Tem.*, 4756.
rubra, *auct.*, 9810.
 —, *Bodd.*, 1142.
 —, *Gm.*, 3619.
 —, —, 6621.
 —, —, 8201.
 —, —, 10621.
 —, *L.*, 6835.
 —, —, = 6836.
 —, —, 10211.
 —, *Müll.*, 1143.
 —, —, 5717.
 —, *Schw.*, 10102.
 —, *Sclat. & Salv.*,
 10434.
 —, *Steph.*, 1862.
 —, *Sw.*, 3532.
 —, —, 6620.
 —, *Tem.*, 9525.
 —, —, 9806.
 —, —, 9814.
 —, *V.*, 5151.
 —, —, 5675.
 —, —, 6249.
rubracera, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9177.
rubrarmus, *Hodgs.*, 9061.
rubrater, *Hartl.*, 1992.
rubratra, *Less.*, 1991.
rubricapilla, *Gm.*, 8446.
 —, —, 9163.
 —, *Goff.*, 8447.
 —, *Landb.*, 3020.
 —, *Ph. & L.*, 5228.
 —, *Tick.*, 4718.
 —, *Wils.*, 3456.
rubricapilla, *p.*, *Sclat. &*
S., 5229.
rubricapillum, *Less.*,
 1415.
rubricapillus, *Merr.*, 6501.
 —, *Nutt.*, 8600.
 —, *Steph.*, 943.
rubricata, *Cab.*, 6715.
 —, *Lath.*, 3315.
 —, *Licht.*, 6714.
 —, —, 7353.
rubricatus, *Bl.*, 8584.
 —, *Gould*, 5866.
 —, *Licht.*, 8130.
 —, *Q.*, *Wagl.*, 8831.
rubricauda, *Bodd.*, =
 1801.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3166.
rubicaudata, *Bl.*, 1344.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 11098.
rubicaudatus, *V.*, 2436.
rubicaudus, *Bodd.*,
 11098.
rubriceps, *G. R. Gr. &*
M., 6840.
 —, *Sundev.*, 6595.
rubricera, *Bp.*, = 9177.
rubricinctus, *Bl.*, 5039.
rubricollis, *Aud.*, 10747.
 —, *Bodd.*, 8628.
 —, *Bourj.*, 8366.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8448.
 —, —, 9995.
 —, *Gm.*, 5674.
 —, —, 9652.
 —, —, 10008.
 —, *Lath.*, 1432.
 —, —, 10747.
 —, *Max.*, 6931.
 —, *Müll. & V.*, 7546.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 9649.
 —, *Schl.*, 7887.
 —, *Spiz.*, 6812.
 —, *Steph.*, 1228.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8628.
 —, *Sw.*, 6604.
 —, *Tem.*, 10287.
 —, *V.*, 5676.
 —, —, 8490.
 —, —, 8819.
 —, *Wall.*, 335.
rubrifasciata, *Brehm*, 7632.
rubrifrons, *Bechst.*, 8226.
 —, *Brehm*, = 7507.
 —, *Giraud*, 3531.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8192.
 —, *Hay*, 7200.
 —, *Lawr.*, 6891.
 —, *Less.*, 2002.
 —, —, 8154.
 —, —, 8225.

- rubrifrons*, *Merr.*, 8453.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, ex *Low*.
Amaz., 5806.
 —, *Spiz.*, 8824.
 —, *Sw.*, 8423.
 —, *V.*, 5737.
 —, —, 8466.
 —, *Vig.*, 8181.
rubrigaster, *V.*, 5872.
rubrigastra, *V.*, 5318.
rubrigena, *Schl.*, 8064.
rubrigenis, *Souancé*, 8064.
rubrigenys, *Lafr.*, 8064.
rubrigularis, *Sclat.*, 8820.
 —, *Spiz.*, 6812.
rubrinucha, *Wall.*, 4382.
rubripectus, *Less.*, 4293.
rubripeda, *Peale*, 11108.
rubripennis, *Schl.*, 8010.
rubripes, *Bryant*, =
 3843.
 —, *Gould*, 11108.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9550.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 9538.
 —, *Tem.*, 3841.
 —, —, 9548.
 —, *p.*, *Wagl.*, 9544.
rubrirostris, *Burm.*, 8151.
 —, *Drap.*, 8873.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7061.
 —, *Spiz.*, 9531.
 —, *V.*, 7579.
 —, —, 10636.
rubritarsi, *Gould*, 10880.
rubritorquatus, *Finsch*,
 8210.
rubritorques, *Sw.*, 6669.
rubritorquis, *Vig. & H.*,
 8210.
rubriventer, *Hodgs.*, 99.
rubriventris, *Sw.*, 8762.
 —, *V.*, 6686.
 —, —, 8823.
 —, —, 11007.
rubrocana, *Tem.*, 1423.
rubrocanus, *Hodgs.*, 3702.
rubrocapilla, *Tem.*, 5716.
rubrocristata, *Lafr.*, 5642.
rubrocristatus, *Bourj.*,
 8385.
rubrocyanea, *Hodgs.*, 4904.
rubrofusca, *Cuv.*, 1328.
 —, *Shaw*, 1330.
rubrogaleatus, *Bourj.*,
 8412.
rubrolarvatus, *Mass. & S.*,
 8102.
rubronigra, *Hodgs.*, 6759.
rubronotatus, *Wall.*, 8237.
rubropygalia, *Malh.*,
 8753.
rubropygius, *Hodgs.*, 919.
rubrum, *Gm.*, 1429.
rubrus, *Tem.*, =3619.
Ruckeri, *Bourc.*, 1593.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1597.
 —, *var.*, *Muls. & V.*,
 1597.
rudis, *L.*, 1180.
 —, *Schl.*, 1181.
 —, *Sykes*, 1181.
Rudolphi, *Verr.*, 5912.
Rueppellii, *Bl.*, 10639.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, =6358.
 —, *Pels.*, 12.
rufa, *Aud.*, 7740.
 —, *Bl.*, 3074.
 —, —, 9751.
 —, *Blos.*, 1413.
 —, *Bodd.*, =3012.
 —, —, 4539.
 —, —, 6883.
 —, —, 10128.
 —, *Fras.*, 2758.
 —, *Gm.*, =840.
 —, —, 5234.
 —, —, 10689.
 —, *Gould*, 397.
 —, —, 2525.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5025.
 —, *Heugl.*, =3032.
 —, *L.*, 9806.
 —, *Lath.*, 3034.
 —, *Max.*, 4510.
 —, *Schl.*, 229.
 —, —, 10127.
 —, *Schrenck*, 3061.
 —, *Scop.*, =500.
 —, —, 6155.
 —, —, 10102.
 —, *Spiz.*, 1039.
 —, *Sw.*, 5020.
 —, —, 7724.
 —, *Tem.*, 10259.
 —, *V.*, 788.
 —, —, 5593.
 —, *Wall.*, 1101.
 —, *Wils.*, 3619.
 —, —, 7404.
 —, —, 10300.
rufagula, *Bodd.*, 4480.
rufalbinus, *Tem.*, 1054.
rufalbus, *Lafr.*, 2593.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, =2599.
 —, *var.*, *Baird*, 2599.
rufater, *Lafr.*, 4494.
rufatra, *Lafr.*, 4494.
rufaxilla, *Rich. & Bern.*,
 9381.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 9386.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5643.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9389.
rufaxillus, *Bp.*, 6447.
rufescens, *Bl.*, 388.
 —, —, 2705.
 —, —, 4122.
 —, *Blas.*, 2929, =2855,
apud Layard.
 —, —, 3206.
 —, *Bp.*, 10224.
 —, *Brehm*, =7738.
 —, —, 7784.
 —, *Bryant*, 8898.
 —, *Buller*, 2913.
 —, *Gm.*, 5612.
 —, —, 10128.
 —, —, 11155.
 —, *Gould*, 10243.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10127.
 —, *Heugl.*, 4140.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3652.
 —, *Horsf.*, 476.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3643.
 —, —, 4863.
 —, —, 10511.
 —, *Lafr.*, 3632.
 —, —, 5144.
 —, *Lath.*, 10299.
 —, *Laur.*, 2339, =2315,
apud Salv.
 —, *Midd.*, 10304.
 —, *Ramsay*, 2896.
 —, *Rüpp.*, =4262.
 —, *Salvad.*, 5456.
 —, *Schl.*, 10284.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5606.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5649.
 —, *Spiz.*, 5602.
 —, *Sunder.*, 2869.
 —, *Sw.*, 203.
 —, —, 5141.
 —, —, 5747.
 —, —, 7343.
 —, —, 7363.
 —, —, 8885.
 —, *Tem.*, 513.
 —, —, 3635.
 —, —, 9895.
 —, *Towns.*, 3358.
 —, *V.*, 2870.
 —, —, 6319.
 —, —, 7622.
 —, —, 7650.
 —, —, 10283.
 —, —, 10413.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 2915.
 —, *Wall.*, 5900.
 —, —, 9741.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 477.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 7623.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, =2917.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 7344.
rufibarba, *Ehrenb.*, 6693.

- rufibarba*, *Hempr. & E.*, 7719.
ruficapilla, *Bp.*, 3477.
 —, *Burm.*, 2281.
 —, *Fras.*, 2753.
 —, *Gm.*, 3497.
 —, —, 7447.
 —, *Hutt.*, 2687.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4409.
 —, *Naum.*, 3020, = 3017.
 —, *Reich.*, 2223.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6949.
 —, *Smith.*, 2736.
 —, —, 7825.
 —, *Steph.*, 7823.
 —, *Sundev.*, 3099.
 —, *Tsch.*, 1056.
 —, *V.*, 2222.
 —, —, = 3481.
 —, —, 3498.
 —, —, 5202.
 —, —, 6996.
 —, —, = 10132.
 —, *Wils.*, 3456.
 —, *p., G. R. Gr.*, = 2253.
ruficapillus, *Bl.*, 4190.
 —, *Gm.*, = 10729.
 —, *Pucher.*, 4766.
 —, *Tem.*, 3604.
 —, —, 5981.
 —, —, 10021.
 —, *V.*, 943, = 941,
 apud Sclat.
 —, —, 1204.
 —, —, 4637.
 —, —, 5293.
 —, —, 6506.
 —, —, 7107.
 —, —, 8902.
 —, *Würt.*, 196.
ruficauda, *Bp.*, 7345.
 —, —, 7671.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 5977.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 4417.
 —, *Cuv.*, 1230.
 —, *Gould.*, 3853.
 —, —, 6725.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9359.
 —, *Jard.*, 9510.
 —, *Max.*, 5540.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 4500.
 —, *Peale.*, 8885.
 —, *Pelz.*, 4531.
 —, *Sclat. & S., ex Mex.,*
 Guat., et Verag., 288,
 = *magnirostris*, *Sclat.*
 & Lawr.
 —, *Spix.*, 2292.
 —, —, 5380.
 —, *Sw.*, 1229.
 —, —, 4884.
ruficauda, *Sw.*, 5288.
 —, —, 7285.
 —, *V.*, = 2292, *neo*
 2294.
 —, —, 2355.
ruficaudatus, *Lafr.*, 2312.
 —, *V.*, 1801.
ruficaudus, *Hartl.*, 4149.
 —, *Max.*, 2176, = *Com-*
 mersoni, *Pelz.*, et *sep.*
 sp., apud Reinh.
 —, —, 2479.
 —, —, 4463.
 —, *Meyen.*, 2198.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2312.
 —, *Sw.*, 8166.
 —, *Tem.*, 2270.
 —, *V.*, 46.
 —, *p., Burm.*, = 2199.
ruficeps, *Bechst.*, = 5978.
 —, *Bl.*, 3406.
 —, —, 4710.
 —, —, 7666.
 —, *Brehm.*, 7825.
 —, —, 10683.
 —, *Cab.*, 3481.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 8789.
 —, *Cass.*, 7429.
 —, *Cuv.*, 1122, = 1123,
 apud Pucher.
 —, —, 10390.
 —, *Gould.*, 1821.
 —, —, 2809.
 —, —, 4161.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8887.
 —, *Hartl.*, 1173.
 —, —, 4101.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4718.
 —, *Kaup.*, 5252.
 —, *Kreling.*, = 4173.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2536.
 —, —, 5307.
 —, —, 7002.
 —, —, 7133.
 —, *Less.*, 2685.
 —, *Licht.*, 821.
 —, —, 2222.
 —, —, 5786.
 —, *Max.*, 6996.
 —, *Merr.*, 6506.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2062.
 —, —, 5348.
 —, *Reich.*, 8800.
 —, *Retz., nec Bechst.,*
 5978.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2779.
 —, —, 7826.
 —, *Sclat.*, = ? 7426.
 —, —, 9514.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 2463.
 —, *Spix.*, 2223.
ruficeps, *Spix.*, 2225.
 —, —, 2253.
 —, —, 4418.
 —, —, 8796.
 —, —, 10425.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7004.
 —, *Such.*, 4591.
 —, *Sw.*, 4160.
 —, —, 4197.
 —, —, 4484.
 —, —, 5292.
 —, —, 5439.
 —, —, 5606.
 —, —, 5612.
 —, —, 6582.
 —, *Tem.*, 9297.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5282.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9497.
ruficervix, *Bp.*, 1029.
 —, *Fl. Prév.*, 6967.
 —, *Sclat.*, 676.
ruficollaris, *Less.*, 2343.
 —, *Peale.*, 839.
ruficollis, *Bp.*, 10426.
 —, *Cuv.*, 9918.
 —, —, 9995.
 —, *Gm.*, 1510.
 —, —, 7565.
 —, —, 10313.
 —, —, 10429.
 —, *Gosse.*, 10129.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6812.
 —, *Gr.*, 10469.
 —, *Heugl.*, 8993.
 —, —, 9990.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4085.
 —, *Jard.*, 4172.
 —, *Lawr.*, 10425.
 —, *Léot.*, 10427.
 —, *Less.*, 239.
 —, —, 6200.
 —, *Licht.*, 1023.
 —, —, 7165.
 —, —, 7606.
 —, —, 8850.
 —, —, 10046.
 —, *Müll.*, = ? 9995.
 —, *Pall.*, 3722.
 —, —, 10361.
 —, —, 10583.
 —, *Penn. & V.*, 10448.
 —, *Scop.*, 10689.
 —, *Shaw.*, 5978.
 —, *Spix.*, 20.
 —, —, 1544.
 —, —, 2341.
 —, —, 4617.
 —, —, 7379.
 —, *Sw.*, 196.
 —, —, 1096.
 —, —, 2919.

- ruficollis*, Sw., 6505.
 —, —, 10425.
 —, —, 10447.
 —, Tem., 614.
 —, V., 292.
 —, —, 868.
 —, —, 1205.
 —, —, =1396.
 —, —, =3646.
 —, —, 4915.
 —, —, 7887.
 —, Wagl., 6302.
 —, —, 8507.
 —, Wald., ex Debrooghur, 2825^a.
 —, Q, Wagl., =6310.
 —, p., Sclat., 870.
 —, var., Pall., 3674.
ruficoronata, Kaup, 3522.
 —, Sclat., 3527.
ruficrissa, Gould, 10510.
 —, Sclat. & S., ex S. Martha, 9502^a.
ruficrisus, Lawr., 1826.
ruficrista, Smith, 9932.
 —, Verr., 10132.
ruficristatus, Tem., 7914.
rufidorsa, Sclat., 1149.
 —, Strickl., 1143.
rufidorsalis, Brehm, 7257.
 —, Cass., 7024.
rufidorsis, Licht., 7368.
rufifrons, Frankl., 2707.
 —, Gm., 4539.
 —, Hodgs., 4195.
 —, —, 4714.
 —, —, 8531.
 —, Jerd. & B., 4665.
 —, Lath., 4956.
 —, Less., 787.
 —, —, 2341.
 —, —, 4160.
 —, —, 8004.
 —, Licht., =794^b.
 —, —, 4762.
 —, Max., 265.
 —, Phil., 10516.
 —, Rüpp., 2777.
 —, Spix., 2304.
 —, Steph., 8425.
 —, Sw., 3554.
 —, —, 8427.
 —, V., 793, =787, *apud Sundev.*
 —, Vieth., =794^b, =*æthiopica*, Blanf.
 —, Wall., 4888.
rufigaster, Jard., =1541.
 —, Quoy & G., =9208.
 —, V., 1542.
 —, —, 6445.
rufigaster, p., Muls. & V., 1537.
rufigastrea, Gould, 6153.
 —, Quoy & G., 9208.
 —, Raffl., 4879.
 —, Reich., =9208.
 —, V., 2762.
rufigena, Smith, 619.
rufigenis, Lawr., ex Costa Rica, 2237^a.
 —, Sclat., 6955.
 —, Wall., 10396.
rufigula, Baird, 3498.
 —, Bp., 6942.
 —, Kuhl., 4845.
 —, Pucher., 9444.
 —, Wall., 4887.
 —, —, 4919.
rufigularis, Brehm, 3646.
 —, Daud., 184.
 —, Des Murs, 2658.
 —, Gould, 2233.
 —, —, 4170.
 —, G. R. Gr., 185.
 —, Kuhl., 4845.
 —, Lafr., 1510.
 —, Lawr., 4433.
 —, —, 4471.
 —, —, 8908.
 —, Nutt., =? 2219.
 —, Pelz., 5148.
 —, Reich., 1999.
 —, Schl., 3646.
 —, Sclat., 4480.
 —, —, 6942.
 —, Würt., 8940.
 —, juv., Cass., 2837.
rufilata, Hartl., 2163.
 —, —, 2801.
 —, Hodgs., 3186.
 —, Swinh., 4863.
 —, Wall., 9737.
 —, p., Swinh., 3185.
rufilatum, Hartl., 5261.
rufilatus, Hartl., 7506.
rufimarginata, Tem., 4544.
rufimenta, Hodgs., 4170.
rufina, Brandt, 7388.
 —, Gosse, 9274.
 —, Pall., 10683.
 —, Spix., 5540.
 —, —, 9754.
 —, Tem., 9273.
rufinellus, Bl., 9995.
rufinotus, Malh., 8840.
rufinucha, auct., 9200.
 —, Lafr., 2645.
rufinuchalis, Cass., 9200.
rufinuchus, Lafr., 7037.
rufinus, Bl., 42.
 —, —, 9993.
 —, Cuv., 8957.
 —, Rüpp., 42.
rufipectoralis, Brehm, 3900.
 —, Lafr., 5184.
rufipectus, Bp., 7270.
 —, Gould, 129.
 —, G. R. Gr., 10760.
 —, Lafr., 5189.
 —, Less., 5178.
 —, Salv., 4423.
rufipedoides, Hodgs., 182.
rufipennis, Bl., 9300.
 —, Burm., 2216.
 —, G. R. Gr., 5878.
 —, —, 8944.
 —, —, 9342.
 —, Ill., 8961.
 —, Lafr., 5423.
 —, Lawr., ex Venezuela, 5361^b.
 —, Shaw, 6357.
 —, Strickl., 141.
 —, p., Schl., 8980.
 —, p., Sclat., 8945.
rufipes, Bechst., 10292.
 —, Bescke, 213.
 —, Brehm, 203.
 —, Hodgs., 9693.
 —, King, 508.
 —, p.?, Sclat. & S., 511.
rufipileatus, Pelz., 2335.
rufipileus, Lafr., 7331.
 —, V., 7823.
rufirostris, Ill., 1096.
 —, —, 8155.
 —, L., 8050.
 —, Landb., 7603.
 —, Max., 7579.
 —, Shaw, 6400.
 —, Sundev., 7895.
 —, var. *β. guianensis*, Gm., 8099.
rufitinctus, M^cClell., 279.
rufitorquatus, V., 614.
rufitorques, Bp., 10685.
 —, Hartl., 3766.
 —, —, 5564.
 —, Peale, 331.
 —, —, 8437.
 —, Sw., 7462.
 —, V., 614.
rufiventer, Bl., 4683.
 —, Cuv., 5131.
 —, Hodgs., 2558.
 —, Jerd., 36.
 —, Lafr., 5385.

- rufiventer*, *Less.*, 9074.
 —, *Pucher.*, 5117.
 —, *Reich.*, 8526.
 —, *Spiz.*, 224.
 —, —, 3745.
 —, —, 6888.
 —, *Sw.*, 5004.
 —, *Valenc.*, 4270.
rufiventris, *Bl.*, 3180.
 —, *Bp.*, 4574.
 —, —, 6000.
 —, —, 8526.
 —, *Cab.*, 5339.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1542.
 —, *Corn.*, 4511.
 —, *D'Orb.*, 3742.
 —, *Drap.*, 8823.
 —, *Elliot.*, 4935.
 —, *Gould.*, 4683.
 —, —, 5829.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2558.
 —, *Hartl.*, = 5004.
 —, *Heine.*, 4381.
 —, *Hempr. & Ehr.*, 3900.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 3809.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7079.
 —, *Lafr. & D'Orb.*, 5164.
 —, *Lath.*, 5872.
 —, *Lawr.*, 4650.
 —, *Less.*, 1541.
 —, —, 9968.
 —, *Licht.*, 7153.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 4976.
 —, *Natt.*, ex Brazil, 2568^a (*Galbraithi*, p., *Pelz.*).
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6353.
 —, —, 8287.
 —, *Schl.*, 301.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6888.
 —, *Smith.*, 300.
 —, *Sundev.*, 10137.
 —, *Sw.*, = 1083, *nec* 1084.
 —, —, 3411.
 —, —, 6040^a (sep. sp., *apud Hartl. & F.*), *nec* 6040.
 —, *Tsch.*, 9519.
 —, *V.*, 3161.
 —, —, 3745.
 —, —, 4965.
 —, —, 5162.
 —, —, 6155.
 —, —, 7152.
 —, —, 7552.
 —, *Vig.*, 7076.
 —, —, 10248.
rufivertex, *Lafr.*, 5218.
rufivertex, *Lafr.*, 6923.
 —, *Salv.*, 7146.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6967.
rufivirgata, *Lawr.*, 7332.
rufo-axillaris, *Cass.*, 6520.
rufobarbata, *Hahn.*, 7562.
 —, *Jacq.*, 7565, = ? 1510.
rufobrunnea, *G. R. Gr.*, 7506.
rufobrunneus, *Lawr.*, 2316.
rufocaligatus, *Gould.*, 1856.
rufocaudatus, *Eyton.*, 4016, = 4022, *apud Finsch.*
rufocinerea, *Bp.*, 1493.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3221.
rufocinereus, *H. Smith.*, = 6293.
rufocinnamomeus, *Salvad.*, 7774.
rufocitrinus, *Müll.*, 6601.
rufococcyx, *Less.*, 5582.
rufocristata, *Boiss.*, 5642.
rufodorsalis, *Brehm.*, 9810.
 —, *Peters.*, 6749.
rufogaster, *Gould.*, 5842.
rufogularis, *D'Orb.*, 2539.
 —, *Fras.*, 2836.
 —, *Gould.*, 1999.
 —, —, 2072.
 —, —, 5893.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 9694.
 —, *Less.*, 5201.
 —, —, 7462.
 —, *Meyer.*, 10738.
 —, *Moore.*, 3169.
rufolateralis, *G. R. Gr.*, 4867.
 —, —, 4912.
rufolineata, *Cuv.*, 5469.
rufomarginata, *Lawr.*, ex Ecuador, 5181^a.
rufomarginatus, *Cab. & H.*, 5525.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5297.
rufonuchalis, *Bl.*, 3375.
rufo-olivaceum, *Lafr.*, 5660.
rufo-palliat, *Lafr.*, 7790.
rufopalliat, *Lafr.*, 3748.
rufopectus, *G. R. Gr.*, 2301.
 —, —, 6715.
rufopennis, *G. R. Gr.*, 10420.
rufopes, *Ellm.*, 10380.
rufopicta, *Fras.*, 6715.
rufostrigata, *G. R. Gr.*, 415.
rufosuperciliaris, *Bl.*, 3647.
rufosuperciliata, *Lafr.*, 2366.
rufovelatus, *Fras.*, 6604.
rufoventris, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 1110, = 1106, ♀.
rufoviridis, *Cab.*, 1229.
 —, *Malh.*, 8688.
rufovittatus, *Drap.*, 9032.
rufula, *Gould.*, 796.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5151.
 —, *Lafr.*, 4410.
 —, —, 4891.
 —, *Tem.*, 795.
 —, —, 808.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 807.
 —, p., *Jerd.*, 3653.
 —, p., *Tem.*, 809.
rufulus, *Bl.*, 4176.
 —, *Cab.*, 2628.
 —, *Drap.*, 3728.
 —, *Lafr.*, 706.
 —, —, 1172.
 —, *Tem.*, 6067.
 —, *V.*, 76.
 —, —, 3651.
 —, —, 9020.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 3659.
rufum, *Lafr.*, 1493^a (sep. sp., *apud Sclat.*), *nec* 1493.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 5667, = ? 5669, *apud Sclat. & S.*
rufus, *Bechst.*, 5978.
 —, —, 8985.
 —, —, 10258.
 —, —, 10360.
 —, *Bl.*, 470.
 —, —, 8885.
 —, *Boad.*, 609?, *nec* 669.
 —, —, 5612.
 —, —, 8722.
 —, *Bp.*, 5978.
 —, *Br.*, 356.
 —, *Cab.*, 609.
 —, *Ellm.*, 10365.
 —, *Gm.*, 356.
 —, —, 982.
 —, —, 1862.
 —, —, 2176.
 —, —, 3633.
 —, —, 5978.
 —, —, 9802.
 —, —, 9803.
 —, *Gould.*, 10037.
 —, *Gr.*, 8840.
 —, *L.*, 3851.
 —, —, 4288.

- rufus*, *Less.*, 1565.
 —, —, 2538.
 —, *Licht.*, 11101.
 —, *Max.*, = 2435.
 —, *Natt.*, 2334.
 —, *Raff.*, 9595.
 —, *Scop.*, 10234.
 —, *Steph.*, 8957.
 —, *Tem.*, 9715.
 —, *V.*, 660.
 —, —, 2177.
 —, —, 2341.
 —, —, 3635.
 —, —, 4590.
 —, —, 5138.
 —, —, 9754.
 —, —, 10248.
 —, *V. & D Orb.*, 5151.
 —, *p.*, *Scat.*, 670.
 —, *var.*, *Lath.*, 5979.
 —, *var. indicus*, *Less.*, = 356.
rufusater, *Less.*, 6316.
rugensis, *Homb. & J.*, 4809.
rugirostra, *Sw.*, 8911.
rugirostris, *Bp.*, 8911.
rugosus, *Begbie*, 7890.
rumicivorus, *Eck.*, 10047.
 —, *Scat.*, 10049.
rupestris, *A. Newt.*, 9839.
 —, *Blas.*, 9838.
 —, *Bp.*, 7243.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 880.
 —, —, 3900.
 —, —, = 6245.
 —, —, = 7243.
 —, —, = 9802.
 —, —, = 9832.
 —, *Gm.*, 9838.
 —, *Jenyns*, 9837.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2187.
 —, *Max.*, 5449.
 —, *Ménét.*, 3649.
 —, *Müll.*, 4907.
 —, —, 9233.
 —, *Nils.*, 3615.
 —, *Pall.*, 9235.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 876.
 —, *Scop.*, 872.
 —, *Spiz.*, 699.
 —, *Tem.*, 2485.
 —, *V.*, 3801.
 —, *p.*, *Tem.*, 874.
rupicola, *Antin.*, = 210.
 —, *Boie*, 3248.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 872.
 —, *L.*, 5744.
 —, *Lafr.*, 8832.
 —, *Licht.*, 3801.
 —, —, 9813.
rupicola, *var.*, *Gm.*, 5745.
rupicolaformis, *Wirt.*, 203.
rupicoloides, *Smith*, 205.
rupicolus, *Daud.*, 604.
 —, *Pall.*, 9313.
 —, *Tsch.*, 8139.
Rüppellii, *Bp.*, 7273.
Rüppellii, *Antin.*, = 13.
 —, *Bp.*, 6003.
 —, —, 6657.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8286.
 —, —, 9664.
 —, *Heugl.*, 728.
 —, *Kaup*, 344.
 —, *Less.*, 4114.
 —, *Natt.*, 12.
 —, *Scat.*, 10554.
 —, *Tem.*, 3019.
 —, *Verr.*, 6358.
 —, *Vierth.*, 10194.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8786.
 —, *Wahlb.*, 9935.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, *nec Finsch*, 6360.
ruscicola, *V.*, 3001.
Rushia, *Cass.*, 1439.
rusipes, *La Pey.*, 10275.
russata, *Gould*, 9047.
 —, *Keys. & Bl.*, 10132.
 —, *Tem.*, 10133.
russatus, *Jerd.*, 10008.
 —, *Schl.*, 7264.
russeicauda, *V.*, 3517.
russeola, *V.*, 2292.
russicus, *Daud.*, 243.
 —, *Gm.*, 3428.
 —, —, 6082.
rustica, *Aud.*, 788.
 —, *Blas.*, 789.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 7257.
 —, *L.*, 786.
 —, —, 10699.
 —, *Licht.*, 5340.
 —, *Max.*, 5646.
 —, *Meyen.*, = 786.
 —, *Pall.*, 7695.
 —, *Wall.*, 2817.
 —, *orientalis*, *Schl.*, 789.
 —, *similis*, *Heugl.*, = 786.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl. & F.*, 815.
 —, *var.*, *Hartl. & F.*, 789.
 —, *var.*, *Hartl. & F.*, 790.
 —, *var. rufa*, *Schrenck.*, = 786.
rusticoides, *Kuhl.*, 801.
rusticola, *L.*, 10352.
rusticolus, *L.*, = 159.
rusticorum, *Leach.*, 6167.
rusticus, *Licht.*, 7315.
rutacilla, *Eyton*, = 3153.
Rutherfordii, *Swinh.* (ex Hainan), 127^a.
ruticapilla, *Sparrm.*, 7447.
ruticilla, *Cab.*, 2262.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3165.
 —, *L.*, 3514.
 —, *Scat.*, 5910.
 —, *Sw.*, 3153.
rutila, *Delattr.*, 1678.
 —, *Licht.*, 7358.
 —, *Müll.*, 7802.
 —, *Pall.*, 7696.
 —, —, 10621.
 —, *V.*, 764.
 —, —, 5749.
 —, *v. Müll.*, 7770.
rutilans, *Licht.*, 76.
 —, *Sw.*, 2586.
 —, *Tem.*, 2230.
 —, —, 2353.
 —, —, 5979.
 —, —, 7264.
 —, *p.*, *Scat.*, 2354.
rutilus, *Burm.*, 670.
 —, *Gould.*, 5044.
 —, *Ill.*, 8936.
 —, *Lath.*, 5978.
 —, *Lawr.*, 8937.
 —, *Less.*, 5152.
 —, *Licht.*, 2353.
 —, *Puch.*, 470.
 —, *V.*, 996.
 —, —, 2586.
 —, *γ*, *Lath.*, = 6052.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 5151.
rythirhynchos, *V.*, 10422.
Sabina, *Bp.*, = 1827.
Sabina, *Bourc. & M.*, 1827.
Sabinei, *Cass.*, 774.
 —, *Dougl.*, 9834.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6004.
 —, *Hartl.*, 773.
 —, *p.*, *Tick.*, 776.
Sabini, *Gr.*, 773.
 —, *Leach*, 11013.
 —, *Ross*, 11017.
 —, *Vig.*, 10329.
sabota, *Smith*, 7821.
sabrina, *G. R. Gr.*, 1073.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 1077.
saccharina, *Shaw*, = 1381.
sacer, *Cass.*, 158.
 —, *Schl.*, 176.
sacra, *Bartr.*, 15.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 10121.
 —, *Gm.*, 1130.
 —, —, 10120.
 —, *Horaf.*, = 1116.

- sacra*, *Steph.*, 1112.
 —, *Tem.*, 10214.
 —, p., *Finsch & Hartl.*, 1119.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, = 1131.
 —, p., *Hartl.*, 1124.
 —, p., *Sharpe*, = 1120.
 —, p., *Sharpe*, = 1133.
sacbyensis, *Sparrm.*, 3365.
sager, *Heugl.*, = 176.
sagitta, *Lath.*, 4323.
 —, *Reich.*, 1757.
sagittatus (*Cass.*), *Bl.*, 476.
 —, *Cass.*, 475.
 —, *Lath.*, 2875.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8518.
 —, *V.*, = 6365.
 —, p. ?, *Bp.*, 472.
 —, p. ?, *Bp.*, 481.
Sagræ, *Gundl.*, var., 5438.
sahara, *Lev.*, = 7718.
 —, *Loche*, 4141, = 4136.
saharæ, *Bp.*, 7718.
 —, *Loche*, 2782, = 4136.
saira, *Sciat.*, 6846.
 —, *Spix.*, 6837.
Saisseti, *Verr.*, 8031.
sakalava, *Grandid.*, 8971.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6629.
saker, *Schl.*, 176.
sakhalina, *Bp.*, 10329.
sajax, *Verr.*, 3279.
salicaria, *Bechst.*, 2965.
 —, *Bodd.*, 3042.
 —, *Gm.*, 2940.
 —, *Koch.*, 2966.
 —, *L.*, 3025.
 —, *L.* ?, = 2964.
 —, *Pall.*, 2967.
salicarius, *Brehm.*, = 3348.
 —, *Heugl.*, 7270.
 —, *Keys. & Bl.*, 7260.
 —, *V.*, 7260.
saliceti, *Schl.*, 9836.
 —, *Tem.*, 9835.
 —, —, 9836.
salicicolus, *V.*, 7250.
Salimæ, *Hartl. & F.*, 6033.
salina, *Eversm.*, 3223.
 —, *Pall.*, 10313.
Salinasi, *Phil.*, 10444.
Sallæi, *Bp.*, 984.
 —, —, 9882.
 —, *Sciat.*, 5822.
 —, —, 8331.
 —, *Verr.*, 9776.
Sallei, *Finsch*, 8331.
saltator, *Boie*, 2960.
 —, *Bp.*, 3216.
 —, *Hill.*, 3765.
 —, *Steph.*, 10791.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 3220.
saltatrix, *Ménétr.*, 3216.
Saltii, *Stanl.*, 8423.
 —, *Verr.*, 8424.
Salussii, *Homb. & J.*, 1062.
Salvadoræ, *Würt.*, 2868.
Salvadorii, *Defl.*, 4139.
Salvini, *Cab. & H.*, 1932.
 —, *Gould.*, 1547.
 —, *Sciat.*, 8943.
 —, *Tristr.*, 7794.
Salvinii, *Cass.*, 6439.
samoënsis, *Brehm.*, 9180.
 —, *Des Murs*, 9121.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8196.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 2068.
 —, *Peale*, 10482.
Samuelis, *Baird*, 7417.
sanblasianus, *Lafr.*, 6091.
sancta, *Vig. & H.*, 1112.
Sanctæ Marthæ, *Sciat.*, 4577.
sancti-hieronymi, *Salv.*, 739.
Sancti Hilarii, *Less.*, 2203.
Sancti Johannis, *Gm.*, 82.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 83.
Sancti-Pauli, *Gould.*, 11033.
Sancti Thomæ, *Gm.*, 9088.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6590.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8357.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2374.
 —, *Müll.*, 8162.
 —, —, 10744.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 9089.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 9093.
sandalatus, *Sol.*, 10899.
sanduicensis, *Lath.*, = 5832.
 —, —, = 5924.
 —, —, 10415.
sandvicensis, *Jard. & S.*, = 10582.
sandvicensis, *Vig.*, 10582.
sandwichensis, *Blox.*, 552.
 —, —, 1413.
 —, *Bp.*, 10647.
 —, *Gm.*, 5832.
 —, —, 5924, *nec Lath.*
 —, —, 7409.
 —, —, 10415.
 —, —, 10464.
 —, *Reich.*, 10464.
 —, *Steph.*, 1412.
sandwichensis, *Vig.*, 10682, *lege sandvicensis*.
sanghirana, *Schl.*, 4360, = 4359, *apud Elliot*.
sanghirensis, *Schl.*, 1066.
 —, juv., *Finsch*, 1065.
sanguinaria, *Less.*, 5647.
sanguinea, *Gm.*, 1406.
 —, —, 9442.
 —, *Gould.*, 8400.
 —, *Less.*, 1985.
 —, *Shaw*, 6249.
 —, *Sw.*, 6678.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8398.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8404.
sanguineum, *Sw.*, 1432.
sanguineus, *Gould*, 7523.
 —, —, 7943.
 —, *Less.*, 1313.
 —, —, 9990.
 —, *Licht.*, 8810.
sanguinicolis, *Licht.*, 5676.
sanguinifrons, *Hay*, 3427.
sanguinirostris, *L.*, 6618.
 —, var. *major*, *Sundev.*, 6619.
sanguinolenta, *Gould.*, 5746.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6843.
 —, *Lath.*, 1980.
 —, *Lefeb.*, 6713.
 —, *Less.*, 6832.
 —, *Tem.*, 6713.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 1991.
sanguinolentum, *Tem.*, 1418.
sanguinolentus, *Less.*, 8480.
 —, *Sciat.*, 8806.
 —, *Sw.*, 10422.
 —, *Tem.*, 4293.
 —, —, 7530.
sannio, *Gm.*, 2059.
 —, *Sundev.*, 4984.
 —, *Swinh.*, 4163.
Santa Cruz, *Bp.*, 8769.
Santi Thomæ, *Kaup*, 568.
saphira, *G. R. Gr.*, 4837.
saphirina, *Bp.*, 9378.
sapiti, *Natt.*, 707.
 —, p., *Cass.*, 698.
sapphira, *Tick.*, 4837.
sapphirina, *Gm.*, 1907.
 —, *Less.*, 1908.
sapphirinus, *Forst.*, 8167.
sappho, *Less.*, 1843.
saracura, *Spix.*, 10428.
sarda, *Marm.*, 3004.

- sardania*, *V.*, =3004.
sardoa, *Savi*, 7200.
sarmientonus, *King*, 11136.
sasashew, *V.*, 10273.
sasin, *Less.*, 1862.
satelles, *Licht.*, 5555.
satrapa, *Licht.*, 301.
 —, —, 3104.
 —, —, 5549.
saturata, *Bl.*, 7175.
 —, *Cab.*, 5746.
 —, —, 7141.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 1345.
 —, *Horaf.*, 10353.
 —, *Schinz*, 10329.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex Hainan, 5105.
saturation, *Hodgs.*, 624.
 —, —, 3283.
saturatus, *Bl.*, 208.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 8996.
 —, *Salv.*, ex Veragua, 6612?
saturninus, *Max.*, 3819.
 —, *Natt.*, 4627.
 —, *Nordm.*, 5828.
satyra, *Edw.*, 9621.
Saucerottii, *Bourc. & Delattr.*, 1672.
saucius, *Ill.*, 8825.
 —, *Strickl.*, 6890.
sau-jala, *Lath.*, 4383.
Saul, *Reich.*, 1741.
Saula, *Bourc.*, 1741.
saularis, *L.*, 3884.
 —, *p.*, *Aliq.*, 3886.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 3885.
Saulii, *G. R. Gr.*, 1741.
Saundersi, *Swinh.*, ex Japan, 10989.
saurophaga, *Gould*, 1127.
saurophagus, *V.*, 10077.
savana, *Sw.*, 5562.
 —, *V.*, 5561.
savanna, *Wils.*, 7408.
savannarum, *Nutt.*, 7420.
 —, *V.*, =7408.
Savignii, *Less.*, =1205.
Savignyi, *Cuv.*, 1205.
 —, *Leach*, 789.
 —, *Sw.*, 1206.
 —, —, 1209.
Savignyii, *Geoffr.*, 455.
Savii, *Bp.*, 2953.
sawka, *Lepeck.*, 10701.
saxatilis, *Blas.*, 9803.
 —, —, 9805.
 —, *Koch*, 7251.
 —, *L.*, 3800.
saxatilis, *Meyer*, 9802.
 —, *Naum.*, 9803.
 —, *Schinz*, 2485.
 —, *Woodh.*, 738.
saxicolina, *Licht.*, 3308.
saxicoloides, *Bois*, 7786.
Saya, *Bp.*, 5190.
sayaca, *Bp.*, 6856.
 —, *L.*, 6858.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6855.
Sayi, *Cab. & H.*, 5190.
Sayii, *Sw.*, 5190.
scalaris, *Gamb.*, 8607.
 —, *Licht.*, 982.
 —, —, 8605.
 —, *Max.*, 4636.
 —, *p.*, *Sundev.*, 8609.
 —, *p.*, *Sundev.*, 8610.
scandens, *Gould*, 7307.
 —, *Lath.*, 2373.
 —, *Sw.*, 4038, =4037, *apud Sharpe*.
 —, *Tem.*, 2523.
scandiacia, *Gm.*, 10684.
 —, *L.*, 440.
scandulaca, *Pall.*, =1250.
 —, —, 2512.
scansor, *Méntr.*, 2220.
scapularia, *Brehm*, 10656.
 —, —, 10698.
 —, *Cass.*, 832.
 —, *Hodgs.*, =2989.
 —, *Horaf.*, 4727.
 —, *Ill.*, 10156.
 —, *Licht.*, 3623.
 —, *Licht. & Max.*, 4544.
 —, *Schl.*, 10157.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 8641.
 —, *Steph.*, 5029.
 —, —, 10817.
 —, *Sundev.*, 10158.
 —, *Sw.*, 8011.
 —, *Vig.*, 8638.
scapulata, *Brandt*, 10857.
 —, *Gould*, 1915.
scapulatus, *Bechst.*, 8011.
 —, *Daud.*, 6224.
 —, *Licht.*, 6066.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 6225.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 6226.
 —, *p.*, *Schl. & Poll.*, 6227.
 —, *var. aethiops*, *Hempr. & E.*, 6226.
scarlatina, *Sparrm.*, 1288.
scarlatinum, *Schinz*, 1429.
schach, *L.*, *nec Shach*, 5949.
schaeaghagha, *Forsk.*, 1201.
schænobanus, *G. R. Gr.*, =2964.
Schierbrandi, *Pelz.*, 5108.
Schiffii, *Bp.*, 6683.
Schillingii, *Brehm*, 11050.
Schimperi, *Bp.*, 9233.
 —, —, 10987.
 —, *Verr.*, =2997, *apud Heugl.*, *nec* 2998.
Schinzi, *Bp.*, 10307.
 —, *Brehm*, 10310.
schistacea, *Baird*, 3842.
 —, —, 7406.
 —, *Cass.*, 2838.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3204.
 —, *Laur.*, 7579.
 —, *Licht.*, 7473.
 —, —, 10122.
 —, *p.?*, *Sclat.*, =256.
schistaceiceps, *G. R. Gr.*, 1426.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5250.
schistaceus, *Boiss.*, 7041.
 —, *D' Orb.*, 4635.
 —, —, 4647.
 —, *Ehr.*, 189.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3601.
 —, *Laur.*, 7616.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4447.
 —, *Sundev.*, 79.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 4653.
schisticeps, *Bl.*, 3075.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5095.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3076.
 —, —, 3164.
 —, —, 3585.
 —, —, 4086.
 —, —, 8055.
schisticolor, *Bp.*, 741.
 —, *Laur.*, 4497.
schistilata, *Hodgs.*, 2710.
schistinotus, *Hodgs.*, 3335.
Schlagintweitii, *v. Müll.*, 6896.
Schleepii, *Brehm*, 10937.
Schlegeli, *Bp.*, 1100.
 —, —, =4357.
 —, *Poll.*, 4384.
 —, *Sharpe*, ex —?, 6730.
 —, *v. Rosenb.*, 9426.
Schlegelii, *Bp.*, 10279.
 —, *Finsch*, 8207.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 634.
 —, *Heugl.*, 9670.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7016.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3705.
 —, *Wahlb.*, =3236.
Schliephackei, *Cab.*, 1748.
schenichus, *L.*, 7708.
 —, *var. β*, *Pall.*, 7709.
 —, *var. minor*, *Midd.*, 7709.

- schenicola*, *Bp.*, 2805.
 —, *Jerd.*, 2806.
schenobenus, *Cab.*, 2286.
 —, *L.*, 2964.
 —, *Scop.*, = 3274.
schenobanus, *Scop.*, = 2965.
 —, *Steph.*, = 2964.
schoënsis, *Rüpp.*, 8665.
Schomburgki, *Gould*, 9045.
 —, *Schl.*, 10449.
Schomburgkii, *Cab.*, 10465.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 658.
 —, *Schl.*, 10466.
 —, —, 10467.
Schottii, *Baird*, 2600.
 —, *Laur.*, ex *Yucatan*, 5515^b.
Schrankii, *Spix*, 6934.
Schreibersii, *Lodd.*, 1742.
Schwaneri, *Bp.*, 5974.
 —, *Tem.*, ex *Borneo*, 3093^a.
 —, —, 4373.
Schwarzi, *Radde*, 3041.
scindeanus, *Gould*, 8557.
scindianus, *Jerd.*, 8557.
scintilla, *Gould*, 1864.
 —, *Natt.*, 8574.
scintillans, *Gould*, 9584.
 —, —, 9744.
scintillatus, *Bourj.*, 8224.
 —, *Müll. & Schl.*, 8192.
scintilliceps, *Swinhoe*, 8577.
scita, *Eversm.*, 2967.
 —, *V.*, 4950.
Sclateri, *Bocage*, 9654.
 —, *Bp.*, 7121.
 —, —, 9792.
 —, —, 10466.
 —, *Cab.*, 1761.
 —, —, 6936.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 5254.
 —, *Cass.*, 6433.
 —, *Corn.*, 5633.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, ex *Solomon I.*, 2077^a, = *vulturinus*, *Sclat.*
 —, —, 8354.
 —, —, 9478.
 —, —, 9524.
 —, *Heime*, 6113.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9613.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6944.
 —, *Laur.*, 5145.
 —, *Malh.*, 8626.
 —, *Pelz.*, 766.
 —, —, 2319.
Sclateri, *Wall.*, 8177.
sclavonica, *Degl.*, 7700.
sclavonicus, *Lath.*, = 81.
sclavus, *Bp.*, 10751.
scolopacea, *Tem.*, 8473.
 —, —, 9934.
 —, p., *Hartl.*, 8474.
scolopaceus, *Gm.*, 10406.
 —, *Gosse*, 10407.
 —, *L.*, 9068.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2644.
 —, *Licht.*, 2634.
 —, *Say*, 10326.
scolopacina, *Bp.*, 10329.
scolopacinus, *Jerd.*, 10329.
 —, *Schl.*, 10329.
scolopax, *Bp.*, 9894.
 —, *Gm.*, 9939.
scoparia, *Bp.*, 10352.
scopifrons, *Peters*, 6091.
soops, *L.*, 461.
 —, *japonica*, *Schl.*, 463.
scopulinus, p., *Blas.*, 11004.
 —, *major*, *Forst.*, 11005.
 —, *major*, *Schl.*, 11003.
soopus, *Wagl.*, 10181.
Scoresbyi, *Travill.*, 11009.
scotata, *Bonomi*, 7700.
scoticus, *A. Newt.*, 9836.
 —, *Blas.*, 9836.
 —, *Lath.*, 9836.
 —, *Schl.*, 9836.
scotocerca, *Heugl.*, = 3173^a.
scotochlorus, *Sundev.*, 8757.
scotops, *Sundev.*, 2854.
 —, —, 7504.
scotoptera, *Sundev.*, 2763.
scotopterus, *Max.*, 69.
Scottii, *Couch*, 6443.
Scouleri, *Vig.*, 3603.
scribe, *Bp.*, 7736.
scripta, *Tem.*, 9434.
scriptus, *Gould*, 262.
 —, *Tem.*, 7963.
scutarius, *Hodgs.*, 347.
scutata, *Gr.*, 9677.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6746.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2235.
scutatus, *Bodd.*, 7908.
 —, *Cass.*, 6605.
 —, *Natt.*, 1952.
 —, *Shaw*, 5676.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8723.
scutellata, *Gr.*, 419.
 —, *Horsf. & M.*, 421.
 —, *Müll.*, 10645.
scutellata, *Raffl.*, 425, = 418, *apud Wall.*
Scyffertizii, *Brehm*, = 3723^a, = *pallens*, *Pall.*, *apud Swinh.*
Sebanus, *Shaw*, 8187.
sechellarum, *A. Newt.*, 3898.
 —, *E. Newt.*, 6626.
sechuensis, *Swinh.*, = 3567^b.
secretarius, *Scop.*, 375.
sedulus, *Cab. & H.*, 8790.
seena, *Sykes*, 11061.
Segethi, *Ph. & Landb.*, 10862.
 —, *Sclat.*, 10863.
segetum, *Brehm*, = 7744.
 —, *Gm.*, 10563.
 —, *Naum.*, 10564.
 —, *Tem.*, 6202.
segmentatus, *Cass.*, 653.
seheriae, *Tick.*, = 1348, *apud Wall.*
Selbii, *Jard. & S.*, 5831.
 —, *Smith*, 7494.
 —, *Sw.*, 5589.
Selbyi, *Aud.*, 3534.
seledon, *Müll.*, 6930.
selenotis, *Würt.*, 453, = 452, *apud Gurn.*
seleucides, *Less.*, 6251.
seleucis, *Gm.*, 6281.
Sellowii, *Max.*, 125.
seloputo, *Horsf.*, 520, = 516, *apud Bl.*
Selysia, *Bp.*, 6871.
Selysii, *Malh.*, 8788.
 —, *Veran.*, 7678.
semiatra, *Vig.*, 5191.
semibadius, *Salv.*, ex *Veragua*, 2569^a.
semibrunneus, *Lafr.*, 5787.
semicærulea, *Forsk.*, 1083.
 —, *Lath.*, = 1081.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 1084, = 1083.
semicervina, *Sclat.*, 3546.
semicervinus, *Laur.*, 3545.
semicinerea, *Reich.*, 2296.
semicinereus, *Sclat.*, 4643.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5803.
semicinnamomeus, *Reich.*, 2346.
 —, —, 8720.
semicollaris, *De Sauss.*, 781.
 —, *Lath.*, 8211.
 —, *Laur.*, 7596, = 7690, *apud Sclat.*

- semicollaria, *Müll. & S.*, 4968.
 —, *V.*, 10359.
 semicoronatus, *Malh.*, 8584.
 semifasciata, *Spir.*, 5587.
 semifasciatus, *Tem.*, 7902.
 semiflava, *E. Newt.*, 2160.
 —, *Laur.*, 5334.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3506.
 —, —, 5409.
 semiflavus, *Salv.*, 5776.
 semifusca, *Sclat.*, 5397.
 semilarvata, *Bp.*, 8208.
 semilarvatus, *Salvad.*, ex Himal., 3339.
 semipagana, *Sclat.*, 5332, =5319, *apud Sclat.*
 semipalmata, *Gundl.*, 10321.
 —, *Lath.*, 10552.
 —, *Wils.*, 10320.
 semipalmatus, *Gm.*, 10278.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10327.
 —, *Kaup.*, 10019.
 semipartita, *Rüpp.*, 4952.
 semiplumbeus, *Laur.*, 73.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 10421.
 semirostris, *Herm.*, 8052.
 semirufa, *Hempr. & Ehr.*, 3155.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2995^a.
 —, —, 3875.
 —, *Schl.*, 10142.
 —, *Sundev.*, 802.
 semirufus, *Boiss.*, 7044.
 —, *Sclat.*, 939.
 —, —, 2313.
 semisulcata, *Sw.*, 8913.
 semitorquata, *Bp.*, 9334.
 —, *Brehm.*, =7786.
 —, *Heugl.*, 3288^a.
 —, *Shaw.*, =? 2014.
 —, *Smith.*, 7790.
 —, *Sw.*, 1160.
 semitorquatus, *Gm.*, 696.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 674.
 —, *Heugl.*, 198.
 —, *Laur.*, 4576.
 —, *Licht.*, 8639.
 —, *Max.*, 703.
 —, —, 707.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 8003.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 9325.
 —, *Smith.*, 197.
 —, *Sw.*, 7112.
 —, —, 9107.
 —, —, 9326.
 —, *Tsch.*, =703, *nec* 709.
 semitorquatus, *V.*, 290.
 semitorques, *Heugl.*, 2823.
 —, *Schl.*, 473.
 —, *Swinhoe.*, 3970.
 —, *p.*, *Heugl.*, 2784.
 —, *p.?*, *Schl.*, 472.
 —, *p.?*, *Schl.*, 475.
 Semperi, *Hartl.*, 2144.
 senator, *L.*, 5978.
 senegala, *Cab.*, 6719.
 —, *L.*, 6717.
 —, *V.*, 6714.
 —, *p.*, *Licht.*, 6716.
 senegalensis, *Bl.*, 1253.
 —, *Bp.*, 2126.
 —, *Cuv.*, =1202.
 —, *Daud.*, 106.
 —, *Gm.*, 905.
 —, —, 3979.
 —, —, 5979.
 —, —, 6056.
 —, —, 7842.
 —, —, 10026.
 —, —, 10134.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9943.
 —, *Grill.*, 9941.
 —, *Hartl.*, 1164.
 —, —, 4264.
 —, —, =7765.
 —, *Heine.*, 10527.
 —, *Heugl.*, =1306^a.
 —, *Kirk.*, 9942.
 —, *L.*, 796.
 —, —, 1081.
 —, —, 1336.
 —, —, 3288.
 —, —, 4942.
 —, —, 6157.
 —, —, 8946.
 —, —, 9317.
 —, *Lefeb.*, =5945.
 —, *Less.*, 4945.
 —, —, 5005.
 —, —, 6052.
 —, *Licht.*, 7860.
 —, —, 8427.
 —, —, 9460.
 —, —, 10038.
 —, *Mont.*, =1089^a.
 —, *Müll.*, 7766.
 —, —, 8792.
 —, —, 9325.
 —, —, 9327.
 —, —, 9964.
 —, *Peters.*, 10459.
 —, *Rüpp.*, =4942^a.
 —, —, 8947.
 —, —, 8955.
 —, *Shaw.*, 9470.
 —, —, 10193.
 —, *Steph.*, 6557.
 senegalensis, *Steph.*, 9655.
 —, —, 9970.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8950.
 —, *Sw.*, 462.
 —, —, 1251.
 —, —, 7853.
 —, —, 8280.
 —, —, 9940.
 —, —, 11021.
 —, *Sykes.*, 9318.
 —, *V.*, =1259, *nec* 1260
 —, —, 8946.
 —, —, 9924.
 —, —, 10526.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 1083.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl. & F.*, 8948.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl. & F.*, 8949.
 —, *p.*, *Heugl.*, 11077.
 —, *p.*, *Licht.*, 9468.
 —, *var.*, *Gm.*, =1083, *nec* 1084.
 —, *var.*, *Gm.*, =1089.
 —, *var.*, *Gm.*, =1165.
 —, *var.*, *Lath.*, =1083.
 —, *var. orientalis*, *Finsch.*, =4942^a.
 senegalla, *L.*, 9964.
 —, *Lath.*, 905.
 —, *Steph.*, 6717.
 senegallensis, *Bodd.*, =1081.
 senegallus, *Cuv.*, 89.
 —, *Gm.*, 9470.
 —, *L.*, 9470.
 —, *Müll.*, 3979.
 senegaloidea, *Smith.*, 1088.
 senegalus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9470.
 —, *L.*, 8280.
 —, *Licht.*, 6051.
 —, *var. minor habessinica*, *Hempr. & E.*, =6056.
 senex, *Finsch & H.*, =4142, *apud F. & H.*
 —, *Garn.*, 6240.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2079.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9556.
 —, *Leach.*, 11086.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5275.
 —, *Schl.*, 6241.
 —, *Tem.*, 783.
 —, —, 6296.
 sengala, *Hartl.*, =9964.
 senicula, *Pall.*, 10812.
 seniculus, *Lath.*, 8917.
 —, *Max.*, 8916.
 2 L

- schœnicola*, *Bp.*, 2805.
 —, *Jerd.*, 2806.
schœnobœnus, *Cab.*, 2286.
 —, *L.*, 2964.
 —, *Scop.*, = 3274.
schœnobanus, *Scop.*, = 2965.
 —, *Steph.*, = 2964.
sohœnsis, *Rüpp.*, 8665.
Schomburgki, *Gould*, 9045.
 —, *Schl.*, 10449.
Schomburgkii, *Cab.*, 10465.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 658.
 —, *Schl.*, 10466.
 —, —, 10467.
Schottii, *Baird*, 2800.
 —, *Laur.*, ex *Yucatan*, 5515^b.
Schrankii, *Spiz.*, 6934.
Schreibersii, *Lodd.*, 1742.
Schwaneri, *Bp.*, 5974.
 —, *Tem.*, ex *Borneo*, 3093^a.
 —, —, 4373.
Schwarzi, *Radde*, 3041.
scindeanus, *Gould*, 8557.
scindianus, *Jerd.*, 8557.
scintilla, *Gould*, 1864.
 —, *Natt.*, 8574.
scintillans, *Gould*, 9584.
 —, —, 9744.
scintillatus, *Bourj.*, 8224.
 —, *Müll. & Schl.*, 8192.
scintilleps, *Swinhoe*, 8577.
scita, *Eversm.*, 2967.
 —, *V.*, 4950.
Sclateri, *Bocage*, 9654.
 —, *Bp.*, 7121.
 —, —, 9792.
 —, —, 10466.
 —, *Cab.*, 1761.
 —, —, 6936.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 5254.
 —, *Cass.*, 6433.
 —, *Corn.*, 5633.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, ex *Solomon I.*, 2077^a, = *vulturinus*, *Sclat.*
 —, —, 8354.
 —, —, 9478.
 —, —, 9524.
 —, *Heime*, 6113.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9613.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6944.
 —, *Laur.*, 5145.
 —, *Math.*, 8626.
 —, *Pelz.*, 766.
 —, —, 2319.
Sclateri, *Wall.*, 8177.
schlaronica, *Degl.*, 7700.
schlaronicus, *Lath.*, = 81.
schlavus, *Bp.*, 10751.
scolopacea, *Tem.*, 8473.
 —, —, 9934.
 —, *p.*, *Harth.*, 8474.
scolopaceus, *Gm.*, 10406.
 —, *Gosse*, 10407.
 —, *L.*, 9068.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2644.
 —, *Licht.*, 2634.
 —, *Say*, 10326.
scolopacina, *Bp.*, 10329.
scolopacinus, *Jerd.*, 10329.
 —, *Schl.*, 10329.
scolopax, *Bp.*, 9894.
 —, *Gm.*, 9939.
scoparia, *Bp.*, 10352.
scopifrons, *Peters*, 6001.
scops, *L.*, 461.
 —, *japonica*, *Schl.*, 463.
scopulinus, *p.*, *Blas.*, 11004.
 —, *major*, *Forst.*, 11005.
 —, *major*, *Schl.*, 11003.
scopus, *Wagl.*, 10181.
Scoresbyi, *Truill.*, 11009.
scotata, *Bonomi*, 7700.
scoticus, *A. Newt.*, 9896.
 —, *Blas.*, 9836.
 —, *Lath.*, 9836.
 —, *Schl.*, 9836.
scotocerca, *Heugl.*, = 3173^a.
scotochlorus, *Sundev.*, 8757.
scotops, *Sundev.*, 2854.
 —, —, 7504.
scotoptera, *Sundev.*, 2763.
scotopterus, *Max.*, 69.
Scottii, *Couch*, 6443.
Scouleri, *Vig.*, 3603.
scriba, *Bp.*, 7736.
scripta, *Tem.*, 9434.
scriptus, *Gould*, 262.
 —, *Tem.*, 7963.
scutarius, *Hodgs.*, 347.
scutata, *Gr.*, 9677.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6746.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2235.
scutatus, *Bodd.*, 7908.
 —, *Cass.*, 6605.
 —, *Natt.*, 1952.
 —, *Shaw*, 5676.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8723.
scutellata, *Gr.*, 419.
 —, *Horsf. & M.*, 421.
 —, *Müll.*, 10645.
scutellata, *Raffl.*, 425, = 418, *apud Wall.*
Scyffertitzi, *Brehm*, = 3723^a, = *pallens*, *Pall.*, *apud Swinh.*
Sebanus, *Shaw*, 8187.
sechellarum, *A. Newt.*, 3898.
 —, *E. Newt.*, 6626.
sechuensis, *Swinh.*, = 3567^b.
secretarius, *Scop.*, 375.
sedulus, *Cab. & H.*, 8790.
seena, *Sykes*, 11061.
Segethi, *Ph. & Landb.*, 10862.
 —, *Sclat.*, 10863.
segetum, *Brehm*, = 7744.
 —, *Gm.*, 10563.
 —, *Navm.*, 10564.
 —, *Tem.*, 6202.
segmentatus, *Cass.*, 653.
seheria, *Tick.*, = 1348, *apud Wall.*
Selbii, *Jard. & S.*, 5831.
 —, *Smith*, 7494.
 —, *Sw.*, 5589.
Selbyi, *Aud.*, 3534.
seledon, *Müll.*, 6930.
selenotis, *Wurt.*, 453, = 452, *apud Gurn.*
seleucides, *Less.*, 6251.
seleucis, *Gm.*, 6281.
Sellowii, *Max.*, 125.
seloputo, *Horsf.*, 520, = 516, *apud Bl.*
Selysia, *Bp.*, 6871.
Selysii, *Math.*, 8788.
 —, *Veran.*, 7678.
semiatria, *Vig.*, 5191.
semibadius, *Salv.*, ex *Veragua*, 2569^a.
semibrunneus, *Lafr.*, 5787.
semicærulea, *Forsk.*, 1083.
 —, *Lath.*, = 1081.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 1084, = 1083.
semicervina, *Sclat.*, 3546.
semicervinus, *Laur.*, 3545.
semicinerea, *Reich.*, 2296.
semicinereus, *Sclat.*, 4643.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5803.
semicinnamomeus, *Reich.*, 2346.
 —, —, 8720.
semicollaris, *De Sauss.*, 781.
 —, *Lath.*, 8211.
 —, *Laur.*, 7596, = 7690, *apud Sclat.*

- semicollaris, *Müll. & S.*, 4968.
 —, *V.*, 10359.
 semicoronatus, *Malh.*, 8584.
 semifasciata, *Spiz.*, 5587.
 semifasciatus, *Tem.*, 7902.
 semiflava, *E. Newt.*, 2160.
 —, *Laur.*, 5334.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3506.
 —, —, 5409.
 semiflavus, *Salv.*, 5776.
 semifusca, *Sclat.*, 5397.
 semilarvata, *Bp.*, 8208.
 semilarvatus, *Salvad.*, ex Himal., 3339.
 semipagana, *Sclat.*, 5332, =5319, *apud Sclat.*
 semipalmata, *Gundl.*, 10321.
 —, *Lath.*, 10552.
 —, *Wils.*, 10320.
 semipalmatus, *Gm.*, 10278.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10327.
 —, *Kaup.*, 10019.
 semipartita, *Rüpp.*, 4952.
 semiplumbeus, *Laur.*, 73.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 10421.
 semirostris, *Herm.*, 8052.
 semirufa, *Hempr. & Ehr.*, 3155.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 2995*.
 —, —, 3875.
 —, *Schl.*, 10142.
 —, *Sundev.*, 802.
 semirufus, *Boiss.*, 7044.
 —, *Sclat.*, 939.
 —, —, 2313.
 semisulcata, *Sw.*, 8913.
 semitorquata, *Bp.*, 9334.
 —, *Brehm.*, =7786.
 —, *Heugl.*, 3288*.
 —, *Shaw.*, =? 2014.
 —, *Smith.*, 7790.
 —, *Sw.*, 1160.
 semitorquatus, *Gm.*, 696.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 674.
 —, *Heugl.*, 198.
 —, *Laur.*, 4576.
 —, *Licht.*, 8639.
 —, *Max.*, 703.
 —, —, 707.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 8003.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 9325.
 —, *Smith.*, 197.
 —, *Sw.*, 7112.
 —, —, 9107.
 —, —, 9326.
 —, *Tsch.*, =703, *nec* 709.
 semitorquatus, *V.*, 290.
 semitorques, *Heugl.*, 2823.
 —, *Schl.*, 473.
 —, *Swinhoe.*, 3970.
 —, *p.*, *Heugl.*, 2784.
 —, *p.?*, *Schl.*, 472.
 —, *p.?*, *Schl.*, 475.
 Semperi, *Hartl.*, 2144.
 senator, *L.*, 5978.
 senegala, *Cab.*, 6719.
 —, *L.*, 6717.
 —, *V.*, 6714.
 —, *p.*, *Licht.*, 6716.
 senegalensis, *Bl.*, 1253.
 —, *Bp.*, 2126.
 —, *Cuv.*, =1202.
 —, *Daud.*, 106.
 —, *Gm.*, 905.
 —, —, 3979.
 —, —, 5979.
 —, —, 6056.
 —, —, 7842.
 —, —, 10026.
 —, —, 10134.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9943.
 —, *Grill.*, 9941.
 —, *Hartl.*, 1164.
 —, —, 4284.
 —, —, =7765.
 —, *Heine.*, 10527.
 —, *Heugl.*, =1306*.
 —, *Kirk.*, 9942.
 —, *L.*, 796.
 —, —, 1081.
 —, —, 1336.
 —, —, 3288.
 —, —, 4942.
 —, —, 6157.
 —, —, 8946.
 —, —, 9317.
 —, *Lefeb.*, =5945.
 —, *Less.*, 4945.
 —, —, 5005.
 —, —, 6052.
 —, *Licht.*, 7860.
 —, —, 8427.
 —, —, 9469.
 —, —, 10038.
 —, *Mont.*, =1089*.
 —, *Müll.*, 7766.
 —, —, 8792.
 —, —, 9325.
 —, —, 9327.
 —, —, 9964.
 —, *Peters.*, 10459.
 —, *Rüpp.*, =4942*.
 —, —, 8947.
 —, —, 8955.
 —, *Shaw.*, 9470.
 —, —, 10193.
 —, *Steph.*, 6557.
 sengalensis, *Steph.*, 9655.
 —, —, 9970.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8950.
 —, *Sw.*, 462.
 —, —, 1251.
 —, —, 7853.
 —, —, 8280.
 —, —, 9940.
 —, —, 11021.
 —, *Sykes.*, 9318.
 —, *V.*, =1259, *nec* 1260
 —, —, 8946.
 —, —, 9924.
 —, —, 10526.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 1083.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl. & F.*, 8948.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl. & F.*, 8949.
 —, *p.*, *Heugl.*, 11077.
 —, *p.*, *Licht.*, 9468.
 —, *var.*, *Gm.*, =1083, *nec* 1084.
 —, *var.*, *Gm.*, =1089.
 —, *var.*, *Gm.*, =1165.
 —, *var.*, *Lath.*, =1083.
 —, *var. orientalis*, *Finsch.*, =4942*.
 senegalla, *L.*, 9964.
 —, *Lath.*, 905.
 —, *Steph.*, 6717.
 senegallensis, *Bodd.*, = 1081.
 senegallus, *Cuv.*, 89.
 —, *Gm.*, 9470.
 —, *L.*, 9470.
 —, *Müll.*, 3979.
 senegaloides, *Smith.*, 1088.
 senegalus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9470.
 —, *L.*, 8280.
 —, *Licht.*, 6051.
 —, *var. minor habessinica*, *Hempr. & E.*, =6056.
 senex, *Finsch & H.*, = 4142, *apud F. & H.*
 —, *Garn.*, 6240.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 2079.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9556.
 —, *Leach.*, 11086.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5275.
 —, *Schl.*, 6241.
 —, *Tem.*, 783.
 —, —, 6296.
 sengala, *Hartl.*, =9964.
 senicula, *Pall.*, 10812.
 seniculus, *Lath.*, 8917.
 —, *Max.*, 8916.

- seniculus*, *Nutt.*, 8918.
senilis, *Brehm.*, =8302.
 —, *Dubus*, 2535.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2553.
 —, *Pöpp.*, 1039.
 —, *Spiz.*, 8304.
 —, *Tick.*, 4176.
seniloides, *Mass. & S.*, 8305.
sephaena, *Smith.*, 9667.
sepiaria, *Horsf.*, 4664.
sepiarius, *V.*, 3645.
sepium, *Horsf.*, 2682.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2692.
 —, *Raffl.*, 2683.
septemstriata, *Rüpp.*, 7724.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 7725.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch.*, 7721.
septentrionalis, *Baird*, 8591.
 —, *Bp.*, 5934.
 —, *Brehm.*, =36.
 —, —, =440.
 —, —, =1250.
 —, —, =2483.
 —, —, =2512.
 —, —, =3100.
 —, —, =3205.
 —, —, =3275.
 —, —, =3562.
 —, —, =3901.
 —, —, =6070.
 —, —, =6167.
 —, —, =6230.
 —, —, =6306.
 —, —, =7168.
 —, —, =7171.
 —, —, =7219.
 —, —, =7258.
 —, —, =7683.
 —, —, =7697.
 —, —, =7708.
 —, —, =9998.
 —, —, =10329.
 —, —, =10495.
 —, *Gm.*, 5939.
 —, *Harr.*, 3353.
 —, *L.*, 10738.
 —, *Laur.*, 10948.
 —, —, 11019.
 —, *Licht.*, 10777.
 —, *Max.*, 18.
 —, *Nutt.*, 8599.
 —, *Sundev.*, 7832.
septorum, *V.*, 8902.
sepulcralis, *G. R. Gr.*, 9023.
 —, *Müll.*, 9022.
serena, *L.*, 5724.
 —, —, 6660.
serica, *Gould.*, 6169.
sericea, *Bechst.*, =1279.
 —, *Gould.*, 2056.
 —, *I. Geoffr.*, 4383.
 —, *Less.*, 1355.
 —, *Müll.*, 4052.
 —, *Natt.*, 2954.
 —, *Tem.*, 2483.
sericeogula, *Hodgs.*, =920.
sericeola, *Gould.*, 2056.
sericeus, *Gm.*, 6310.
 —, *Kittl.*, 222.
 —, *Leach.*, 10408.
 —, *Less.*, 10879.
 —, *Licht.*, 6515.
 —, *Tem.*, 2685.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 6518.
 —, *p.*, *Lebat* (?), =6513^a.
 —, *p.*, *Pelz.*, 221.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 6544.
sericocaudatus, *Cass.*, 665.
 —, *Sclat.*, 663.
sericophrys, *Hodgs.*, 3430.
sericyanea, *Rosenb.*, 5035.
serinus, *L.*, 7206.
 —, *Verr.*, 4040.
seriocollis, *Hodgs.*, 8680.
seriogula, *Hodgs.*, 920.
serioptera, *Sw.*, 6854.
serpentarius, *Gm.*, 375.
serranus, *Tsch.*, 3755, =3768, *apud Sclat. & S.*,
 —, *Tsch.*, 10992.
serrata, *Forst.*, 11079.
serratoides, *Hodgs.*, 9062.
serrator, *Banks.*, 11105.
 —, *L.*, 10728.
 —, *Schl.*, 10728.
serratus, *Brünn.*, *nec*
Brehm., =10729.
 —, *Mikan.*, 2371.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 9064.
 —, *Spiz.*, 9859.
 —, *Steph.*, 9062.
 —, *Strickl.*, 9065.
serriana, *Pucher.*, 8890.
serripennis, *Aud.*, 867.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 869.
serrirostris, *Lafr.*, 7131.
 —, *Strickl.*, 6888.
 —, *V.*, 1803.
serva, *Sclat.*, 4535.
setafer, *Horsf. & M.*, =4186.
setaria, *Tem.*, 2280.
setarius, *Sclat.*, 8044.
 —, *Tem.*, 8046.
 —, —, 9467.
setarius, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 8044.
seticauda, *Forst.*, 2283.
setifer, *Cuv.*, 6304^a.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4186.
 —, *Tem.*, 4245.
setophagoides, *Bp.*, 5188.
setosa, *Quoy & G.*, 4964.
 —, *p.*, *Aliq.*, 4958.
setosus, *King*, 10422.
severus, *Horsf.*, 182.
 —, *L.*, 8082.
 —, *Licht.*, 4592.
 —, *var.*, *Bp.*, 186.
sexfasciatus, *Sw.*, 318.
sexpennisi, *Bodd.*, 6253.
sexsetacea, *Lath.*, 6253.
 —, *V.*, 10179.
sexsetaceus, *Shaw*, 6304^a.
seychellensis, *Hartl.*, 1302.
shach, *L.*, *lege* *Shach*, 5949.
Shah, *Bp.*, 7691.
shaheen, *Jerd.*, 169.
shanhu, *Gm.*, 4153.
Sharpei, *Bocage*, 11156.
 —, *Gould.*, *ex Gaboon*, 1185^a.
 —, *Salvad.*, *ex Borneo*, 1149^a.
Shattuckii, *Aud.*, 7400.
Shawii, *Elliot*, 9579.
sheltobriuschka, *Lepech.*, 3583, *nec sheltobrischa*.
sheria, *Tick.*, =1348, *nec* 1343.
Shorei, *G. R. Gr.*, 8754.
Shorii, *Vig.*, 8754.
sialis, *Bodd.*, *P. E.* 705. 1, =2162.
 —, *L.*, 3312.
siamensis, *Bl.*, 2120.
 —, *Swinh.*, 6286.
sibericus, *Licht.*, 440.
 —, *Shaw*, 192.
sibilans, *Licht.*, 5430.
 —, *Swinh.*, 3178.
sibilator, *G. R. Gr.*, 5517.
 —, *V.*, 1263.
 —, —, 5430.
sibilatrix, *Bechst.*, 3016.
 —, *Max.*, 5647.
 —, *Pöpp.*, 10630.
 —, *Tem.*, 10143.
 —, *Wagl.*, 1263.
sibilus, *Fall.*, 10597.
sibirica, *Bp.*, 7367.
 —, *Erman*, 7678.
 —, *Gm.*, 7678.
 —, —, 7783.
 —, *Midd.*, 3051, *sep. sp.* 3051^a, *apud Tristr.*
 —, *Sparrm.*, 7786.

- sibirica* (var.), *Pall.*, = 2483.
sibiricus, *Bp.*, 3429.
—, *Bodd.*, 6082.
—, *Gm.*, 3352.
—, —, 3718.
—, —, 4862.
—, —, 9989.
—, *Nls.*, 3361.
—, *Pall.*, 7529.
—, *Tem.*, 3719.
Sieberi, *Wagl.*, 6093.
Sieboldi, *Bp.*, =9103.
Sieboldii, *Tem.*, 9104.
signata, *McClell.*, 4876.
—, *Scop.*, 6669.
—, *Sundev.*, 2983.
signatus, *Shaw*, 8329.
signu, *Sclat.*, 431.
signapa, *D'Orb.*, 544.
siju, *D'Orb.*, 431.
silena, 4265.
—, *Bodd.*, 7111.
—, *Hartl.*, 7020.
—, *Kittl.*, 5747.
—, *Rüpp.*, 6022.
—, *Shaw*, 4263.
—, *Sw.*, 3685.
—, *Tick.*, 5105.
—, *V.*, =3682.
—, *Würl.*, 988.
—, *p.*, *Lafr.*, 7019.
simensis, *Rüpp.*, 3671.
—, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 3669.
simila, *Bourc.*, 1935.
similaris, *Stoliczka*, 6779.
similis, *Bp.*, 1935.
—, —, 4723.
—, *Forst.*, 10902.
—, *Gr.*, 11072.
—, *G. R. Gr.*, 3295.
—, —, 5381.
—, *Homb. & J.*, 2032.
—, *Jerd.*, 3637*, *nec* 3636.
—, *Lafr.*, 1477.
—, —, 7074.
—, *Less.*, 8638.
—, *Natt.*, 2399.
—, *Smith.*, 6047.
—, *Spiz.*, 5356.
—, *Sw.*, 6023.
simillima, *Bl.*, 7676.
—, *Bp.*, 10157.
—, *Gould.*, 4356.
simillimis, *p.*, *Bp.*, 3701.
simillimus, *Jerd.*, 3698.
simplex, *Bl.*, 4890*.
—, *Cab. & Heugl.*, 7806.
—, *Gould.*, 1960.
—, —, 5875.
simplex, *Gould.*, 10490.
—, *G. R. Gr.*, 1987.
—, —, =1987?, *nec* 1363.
—, *Hartl.*, 9404.
—, *Heugl.*, 2796.
—, *Kuhl.*, 3953.
—, —, 8358.
—, *Less.*, 1570.
—, —, 1728.
—, —, 3166.
—, —, 3951.
—, —, 5602.
—, —, 9458.
—, —, 9468.
—, *Licht.*, 5646.
—, —, 7284.
—, —, 10000.
—, *Müll. & Schl.*, 1370.
—, *Salv.*, ex *Veragua*, 8778*.
—, *Sclat.*, 4438.
—, *Smith.*, 7283.
—, *Sundev.*, 4261.
—, *Sw.*, 7282.
—, *Swinh.*, 2151.
—, *Tem.*, 4006.
—, *Wall.*, 4021.
—, *p.*, *Bp.*, 7281.
simpliciceps, *Pucher. & Lafr.*, 2383.
simus, *Peale*, 9027.
sinaiticus, *Licht.*, 7524.
sinaloa, *Baird.*, 2596.
sincialo, *Shaw*, 8050.
sincipitalis, *Bl.*, 7839.
sinense, *Lath.*, 516.
sinensis, *Bl.*, 6760.
—, *Bp.*, 8174.
—, —, 11115.
—, *Bodd.*, 6131.
—, *Bonn.*, =9721.
—, *Cuv.*, 3703.
—, *Gm.*, 148.
—, —, 3948.
—, —, 4670.
—, —, 4714.
—, —, 6149.
—, —, 6299.
—, —, 7222.
—, —, 8243.
—, —, 10147.
—, —, 10540.
—, *Gould.*, 6078.
—, —, 6186.
—, *Gr.*, 865.
—, —, 6150.
—, *Jerd.*, 6135.
—, *L.*, 4193.
—, —, 6134.
—, *Lath.*, 10357.
sinensis, *Reich.*, 6759.
—, *Shaw*, 11115.
—, *Spalowsk.*, 9681.
—, *Steph.*, 8965.
—, —, 10574.
—, *Swinh.*, ex *S. W.* China, 6271*.
—, *Swinh.*, 10286, = 10285, *apud Tristr.*
—, *Waterh.*, 7781.
—, *p.*, *Bl.*, 6303.
—, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 866.
—, *p.*, *Kuhl.*, 8049.
—, *p.*, *Schl.*, 518.
singalensis, *Gm.*, 1364.
—, —, 4726.
singularis, *G. R. Gr.*, 4244.
sinica, *L.*, 7222.
—, —, 9286.
sinicadvena, *Swinh.*, 11111.
sinoicus, *G. R. Gr.*, = 7524.
sintillatus, *Tem.*, 8192.
sinuata, *Licht.*, 10616.
—, *Sharpe*, =2983.
—, *Sundev.*, 2987.
sinuatus, *Bp.*, 7534.
—, *Wagl.*, 6190.
sipahi, *Hodgs.*, 7644.
siparaja, *Raffl.*, 1339.
sirkee, *Gr.*, 8877.
—, *Hodgs.*, 8876.
—, *Jerd.*, 8879.
sitohensis, *Kittl.*, 3359.
sitellus, *Licht.*, 2482.
sitchensis, *Rath.*, 1862.
sitophagus, *Tsch.*, 8148.
sittaceum, *Lafr.*, 1474.
sitticolor, *Lafr.*, 1493.
sittoides, *Lafr.*, 1475.
—, *p.*, *Cass.*, 1476.
siy, *Souancé*, 8303.
akua, *Brünn.*, 10942.
Sladeni, *Anders.*, ex *Yunnan*, 9581^b, =*elegans*, *Elliot*.
Sloanei, *Reich.*, 9524.
Sloetii, *Schl.*, 5126.
smaragdicaudus, *Muls. & V.*, 1848.
smaragdina, *Cab. & H.*, 1928.
smaragdinensis!, *G. R. Gr.*, 9035.
smaragdineum, *Gould*, 1912.
smaragdineus, *Bp.*, 9036.
—, *Horaf. & M.*, 9034.
—, *Sw.*, 9035.
smaragdinicaudus, *Gould*, 1848.

- smaragdinicollis*, *Lafr.*, 1836.
 —, *Malh.*, 8730.
smaragdinipectus, *Gould*, 1968.
smaragdinis, *Bl.*, 9050.
 —, *Bp.*, 10477.
 —, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 8168.
 —, *Tem.*, 10481.
smaragdinus, *Gm.*, 8165.
 —, *Gould*, 1848.
 —, *V.*, 1281.
smaragdo-cærulea, *Gould*, 1912.
smaragdonotus, *Licht.*, 10480.
smaragdo-sapphirinus, *Shaw*, 1954.
smaragnotus, *Bl.*, 10477.
 —, *Tem.*, 10480.
smirillus, *Sav.*, 192.
Smithi, *Bp.*, 613.
Smithii, *Aud.*, 7729.
 —, *Bp.*, 2736.
 —, —, 3733.
 —, —, 7833.
 —, *Brehm*, = 5945.
 —, *Cranch*, 821.
 —, *Fras.*, 5018.
 —, —, 5944.
 —, *Jard.*, 1268.
 —, —, 3417.
 —, *Jard. & Selby*, 9435.
 —, *Kaup*, 270.
 —, *Malh.*, 8695.
 —, *Schl.*, 1225.
 —, —, 10877.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 4336.
Smithsonianus, *Coues*, 10970.
smyrnensis, *Kittl.*, 1096.
 —, *L.*, 1095.
 —, *Sykes*, 1095.
 —, *β*, *Bodd.*, = 1096.
 —, *var.*, *Gm.*, 1095.
sociabilis, *Homb. & J.*, 10071, *nec socialis*.
 —, *V.*, 251.
socialis, *Gamb.*, 437.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10071.
 —, *Sykes*, 2697.
 —, *Wils.*, 7397.
socius, *Lath.*, 6647.
soco, *V.*, 10103.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10167.
Semmeringii, *Tem.*, 9584.
sola, *Jerd.*, 1392.
Solandri, *Gould*, 10905.
 —, *Tem.*, 8408.
solaris, *Bl.*, 5041.
solaris, *Bodd.*, 10096.
 —, *Less.*, = 1392.
 —, *Tem.*, 1386.
solitaria, *Bp.*, 4844.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 10343.
 —, *Jacq. & Pucher.*, 1984.
 —, *Lewin*, 3315.
 —, *Macgill.*, 10328.
 —, *Schl.*, 10346.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5158.
 —, *Tem.*, 1150.
 —, *V.*, 9857.
 —, *Wils.*, 3455.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 78.
solitaria, *Müll.*, 1150.
 —, —, 4844.
solitarium, *Cab.*, 4743.
solitarius, *Baird*, 5571.
 —, *Blox.*, 10270.
 —, *Gm.*, 3805.
 —, *Kittl.*, 6212.
 —, *Lath.*, 8198.
 —, *Müll.*, 3807.
 —, *Peale*, 136, = ? 133, *apud Gurn.*
 —, *Steph.*, 8987.
 —, *Tsch.*, 125^a, *sep. sp.*
apud Gurn., *near* 77.
 —, *V.*, 5432.
 —, —, 6412.
 —, —, 6462.
 —, —, 9857^a, *nec*
 9857, *p.* (= *tao*, *G. R. Gr.*,
 = *brasiliensis*, *Tem.*, =
tao, *p.*, *auct.*).
 —, —, 10273.
 —, *Wils.*, 3682.
 —, —, 3684.
 —, —, 5758.
 —, —, 10269.
 —, *Wurt.*, 6216.
 —, —, 6557.
soloënsis, *Horsf.*, 348.
soloniensis, *Daud.*, =
 ? 558.
 —, *Gm.*, 10148.
solstitialis, *Less.*, = 8109.
solstitialis, *L.*, 8109.
 —, *Scl. & S.*, 2622.
somalensis, *Heugl.*, 6565.
somalicus, *Hartl.*, 5967.
Sommervillei, *Jerd.*, 4107.
 —, *Sykes*, 4111.
somnolentus, *Licht.*, 1026.
sondaica, *Reich.*, 1157.
sondaicus, *Wall.*, 8589.
sonitans, *Swinh.*, 2701.
Sonnerati, *Gm.*, 8049.
 —, *Lath.*, 9032.
 —, *Schl.*, 9021.
 —, —, 9022.
Sonnerati, *Schl.*, 9023.
 —, —, 9026.
 —, —, 9031.
 —, *Tem.*, 388.
Sonneratii, *G. R. Gr.*, 9994.
 —, *Jard.*, 4070.
 —, *Lath.*, 9019.
 —, *Less.*, 388.
 —, —, 5851.
 —, —, 8747.
 —, *Tem.*, 388.
 —, —, 9616.
sonninensis, *Lath.*, 259.
Sonnini, *Shaw*, 143.
 —, *V.*, 1219.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 1223.
Sonninii, *Tem.*, 9787.
sonorivox, *Gould*, 9700.
sonoroidea, *G. R. Gr.*, 2041.
sonorus, *Gould*, 2018.
Sophia, *Bp.*, 1670.
 —, —, 7515.
Sophia, *Bourc.*, 1670.
sordida, *Gould*, 1114.
 —, —, 1957.
 —, —, 3904.
 —, *Hodgs.*, = 7507.
 —, —, 7688.
 —, —, 7712.
 —, *Jerd.*, = 3737^c.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7001.
 —, *Less.*, 2287.
 —, *Müll.*, 4359.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3225.
 —, *Stoliczka*, 7256.
 —, *Wald.*, *ex Ceylon*,
 = 4897.
 —, ♀, *Muls. & V.*,
 1958.
 —, *p.*, *Sharpe*, = 1115.
 —, *var.*, *G. R. Gr.*,
 1115.
sordidulus, *Sclat.*, 5510.
sordidus, *Bl.*, = 3637^a.
 —, *Eyton*, 8666.
 —, *Gould*, 2082.
 —, —, 9712.
 —, *Heugl.*, = 3637^b.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 4875.
 —, —, 5039.
 —, *L.*, 8300.
 —, *Lath.*, 4274.
 —, *Less.*, 3633.
 —, —, 5983.
 —, —, 7083.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 3637, *sep.*
sp.
 —, *Sw.*, 6093.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 5057, =
 5056, *juv.*, *apud Tristr.*

- sordidus*, p., *Finsch*, 8301.
 —, p., *Sundev.*, 8667.
sorghophila, *Swinh.*, 2946.
sororius, *Swinh.*, 9109,
 = 9085, *nec sonorius*.
sosove, *Gm.*, 8158.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8158.
 —, p., *Kuhl*, 8160.
Souancei, *Sclat.*, 8128.
Souancei, *Bp.*, 8041.
 —, *Verr.*, 8128.
sougnimbundus, *Less.*,
 1313.
soui, *Lath.*, 9873.
souimanga, *Gm.*, 1293.
Souleyetiana, *Des Murs*,
 9363.
Souleyetii, *Lafr.*, 2442.
sovi, *Gm.*, 9873.
spadicea, *Gm.*, 10156.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 9221.
 —, *Lath.*, 9222.
 —, —, 10925.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5145.
 —, *Less.*, 9221.
 —, —, 10936.
 —, *Licht.*, 7282.
 —, *Reinw.*, 382.
spadiceocephalus, *Kuhl*,
 8276.
spadiceus, *Gm.*, 82.
 —, —, 5141.
 —, —, 9645.
Spaldingi, *Rams.*, 2533.
Spanzani, *Verr.*, 9166.
sparganurus, *Shaw*, 1843.
Sparmanni, *Bechst.*, 8167.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 8853.
 —, *Lath.*, 10632.
 —, *Leadb.*, 8854.
 —, *Less.*, 8019.
 —, *Steph.*, 8853.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10172.
Sparmannii, *Less.*, 8019.
sparsa, *Smith*, 10642.
sparverinus, *Cab. & H.*,
 9057.
sparverioides, *Lawr.*, =
 218^a.
 —, *Vig.*, 218.
sparverius, *D'Orb.*, =
 218^a.
 —, *L.*, 216.
 —, *Lemb.*, 218.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 217.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 218.
sparveroides, *Schrank*,
 9055.
 —, *Vig.*, 9057.
spatuliger, *Bourj.*, 8048.
spatuliger, ♂, *Bourj.*,
 8046.
spatuligera, *Reich.*, 1857.
speciosa, *Bodd.*, 1274, *nec*
speciosa.
 —, —, 6251.
speciosa, *Bodd.*, 6729.
 —, *Cass.*, 1468.
 —, —, 5017, = ? 5005,
apud Heugl.
 —, *Horaf.*, 3596.
 —, —, 10138.
 —, *Gm.*, 9264.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1274.
 —, —, = 6251.
 —, *Max.*, 1466.
 —, *Schl.*, 10138.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3510.
 —, *Shaw*, 6131.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10135.
speciosus, *Lath.*, 5037.
 —, *Licht.*, 9971.
 —, *Rosenb.*, 8188.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8737.
 —, *Tsch.*, 9757.
 —, *var.*, *Lath.*, 5042.
spectabilis, *Cass.*, 7966.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3240.
 —, —, 10349.
 —, *L.*, 14708.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1750.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5343.
 —, *Schl.*, 273.
 —, *Sclat.*, 7014.
specularis, *King*, 10650.
specularoides, *King*,
 10650.
speculifera, *Tem.*, 6993.
speculiferus, *Cuv.*, 10278.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7324.
speculigera, *Brandt*,
 7292.
 —, *Cuv.*, 11052.
 —, *Gould*, 7105.
 —, *Selys*, 4825.
Spekei, *Finsch & H.*, =
 692.
 —, *Hartl.*, 4147.
 —, —, 5021, = 5019,
apud Finsch & H.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6565.
Spekii, *Sclat.*, 692.
speluncæ, *Ménétr.*, 2545,
sep. sp. apud Reinw.,
 = *fuscus*, *apud Bp.*
Spencei, *Bourc.*, 1841.
sperata, *Gm.*, 2985.
 —, *L.*, 1393.
 —, *Raffl.*, 1394.
 —, *Sundev.*, 2986.
 —, p., *Mey.*, = 1389.
spermolegus, *V. (var.)*,
 6230.
sphaenura, *Verr.*, 6665.
sphaenurus, *Brehm*, =
 344.
sphæriuros, *Brehm*,
 10941.
sphagnosa, *Bp.*, 3471.
sphecura, *Tem.*, 6805.
sphenorhyncha, *Bp.*,
 10189.
sphenura, *Gr.*, 9699.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 9106.
 —, *Tem.*, 6805.
 —, *Tem. & Prev.*, 9105.
 —, *V.*, 7327.
 —, *Vig.*, 9103.
sphenurus, *Gould*, 149.
 —, —, 10843.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 7666.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 344, = 347,
apud Finsch & H.
 —, *Sw.*, 2687.
 —, *V.*, 157.
 —, —, 650.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 345.
 —, p., *Gurn.*, 346.
sphoenurus, *Antin.*, =
 344.
spicifer, *Lafr.*, 5286.
spiciferus, *Shaw*, 9562.
spiloecephala, *Bl.*, 464.
spillocircus, *G. R. Gr.*, 630.
spilodera, *G. R. Gr.*,
 2000.
 —, —, *ex Banks's I.*,
 4974^a.
 —, —, 9264.
 —, *Sundev.*, 828.
spilogaster, *Bl.*, 126.
 —, *Dubus*, 109.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8511.
 —, *Vig.*, 9795.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8800.
spilogastra, *Heugl.*, *ex NE.*
Afr., 379^a.
spilolophus, *Vig.*, 8646.
spilonota, 4898.
 —, *Frankl.*, 2519.
 —, *Gould*, 10446.
 —, *Hodgs.*, = 2516.
 —, *Peale*, 10463.
 —, *Vig.*, 6558.
spilonotum, *G. R. Gr.*,
 523.
spilonotus, *Bl.*, 3368.
 —, *Kaup*, 360.
 —, ♀, *Kaup*, = 366.
spiloptera, *Vig.*, 6396.
 —, —, 9290.
spilopterus, *Bl.*, 3693.

- spilopterus*, *G. R. Gr.*, 8978.
spilorhynchus, *Gould*, 7982.
spilorrhoea, *G. R. Gr.*, 9189.
spilura, *G. R. Gr.*, 750.
spilurus, *Vig.*, 2602.
spinescens, *Licht.*, 7178.
spinicauda, *Burm.*, 767.
—, *Gm.*, 2283.
—, *Hardy*, 10940.
—, *Pucher.*, 5909.
—, *Sclat. & S.*, 10635.
—, *Tem.*, 763.
—, —, 2532.
—, *V.*, 10634.
spinicollis, *Jam.*, 10220.
spinitorques, *Bechst.*, 5965.
spiniturnix, *Less.*, 6252.
spinoides, *Tem.*, 7177.
—, *Vig.*, 7176.
spinoletta, *Bp.*, 3619.
—, *L.*, 3614.
spinosa, *Gm.*, 10723.
spinosus, *Bonn.*, 10553.
—, *Eyton*, 8479.
—, *Gm.*, 9972.
—, *Gr.*, 9970.
—, *L.*, 9969.
spinus, *L.*, 7177.
spipola, *Pall.*, 3640.
spirurus, *V.*, = 2464.
Spixi, *Wagl.*, 8089.
Spixii, *Bourj.*, 8297.
—, *Gould*, 1545.
—, *G. R. Gr.*, 8089.
—, *Less.*, 2433.
—, —, = 2438.
—, *Sclat.*, 2223.
—, *Sw.*, 5606.
—, *Wagl.*, 9978.
spiza, *L.*, 1470.
—, *Pall.*, 7166.
—, var., *Cass.*, 1471.
—, var., *Cass.*, 1472.
—, var., *Cass.*, 1473.
—, var., *Edw.*, 1470.
splendens, *Daud.*, 6327.
—, *Gould*, 1756.
—, —, 6183.
—, *Hempr.*, = 558.
—, *Laur.*, 1561.
—, *Leach*, 6329.
—, *Licht.*, 558.
—, *Max.*, 5606.
—, *Peale*, 8016.
—, *Quoy & G.*, 2879.
—, *Tem.*, 6234.
—, —, 6308.
—, *Tick.*, 4251.
splendens, *V.*, 1279.
—, —, 6235.
—, —, 7433.
—, —, 7434.
—, ♀, juv., *Peale*, 8015.
splendida, *Gould*, 8039.
—, *Licht.*, 6882.
—, *Shaw*, 1279.
—, *V.*, 6329.
—, p.?, *Shaw*, = 1382.
splendidus, *Gould*, 7993.
—, *G. R. Gr.*, 9034.
—, *Licht.*, 6124.
—, *Shaw*, 7983.
—, *Steph.*, 1273.
—, *V.*, 6327.
spleniata, *Strickl.*, 7825.
spodiocephala, *Bl.*, 7688.
spodiogenia, *Bp.*, 7167.
spodiogenys, *Malh.*, = 7167.
spodiopygia, *Peale*, 753.
—, p., *Finsch & H.*, 758.
spodiopygius, p., *Cass.*, 752.
spodiurus, *Sclat.*, 5603.
spodocephala, *Pall.*, 7688.
—, p., *Jerd.*, 7689.
spodocephalus, *Bp.*, 6910.
—, —, 7053.
—, —, 8660.
sponsa, *L.*, 10626.
Spraguei, *Aud.*, 3634.
Sprangeri, *Bp.*, 3634.
spurca, *Müll.*, 4942.
spurius, *Baird*, 6463.
—, *Gm.*, 6462.
—, *Kuhl*, 8004.
squaiotta, *Gm.*, 10134.
squalida, *Burt.*, 1438.
—, *Eversm.*, 3216.
squalidus, *Natt.*, 1530.
—, *Tem.*, 1541.
squamacollis, *Less.*, 8686.
squamacrista, *Lafr.*, 5263.
squamata, *Gould*, 1971.
—, —, 2558.
—, *Less.*, 9499.
—, *Licht.*, 4506.
—, *Müll. & S.*, 4979.
—, *Vig.*, 9794.
squamato-torquata, *Bourj.*, 8377.
squamatum, *Eyton*, 4694.
—, *Gould*, 4177.
—, *Max.*, 5657.
squamatus, *Brehm*, 3687.
—, *Cass.*, 734.
—, —, 9666.
squamatus, *Cuv.*, 3787.
—, *Gould*, 10730.
—, *Heugl.*, 8430.
—, *Jerd.*, 8685.
—, *Lafr.*, 2437.
—, —, 5614.
—, *Laur.*, 8729.
—, *Licht.*, 2440.
—, *Tem.*, 3974.
—, *Vig.*, 8684.
squameiceps, *Swinh.*, 2978.
squameus, *Shaw*, = 8202.
—, *V.*, = 2016.
squamiceps, *Heugl.*, 8483.
—, *Kittl.*, 3916.
—, *Rüpp.*, 4114.
squamicollis, *Less.*, 8686.
lege squamacollis.
squamicristatum, *Lafr.*, 5263.
squamifer, *Lafr.*, 8516.
—, *Sundev.*, 8517.
squamifrons, *Pucher.*, 4766.
—, *Smith*, 6632.
squamiger, *Lafr.*, 2472.
—, —, 2554.
—, —, 8507.
squamigera, *Lafr.*, 915.
—, *Prev.*, 4388.
—, *Reich.*, = 2472.
squamigularis, *Sundev.*, 8844.
squamipila, *Bp.*, 407.
squammosus, *Lath.*, 8129.
squamosa, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 4462.
—, *Tem.*, 9347.
squamosus, *Kuhl*, 8124.
—, *Less.*, 8648.
—, *Licht.*, 1544.
—, *Steph.*, = 8129.
—, *Tem.*, 1764.
—, *V.*, 8800.
squamulata, *Licht.*, 529.
—, *Sw.*, 2203.
squamulatus, *Lafr.*, 8515.
squamulosus, *Bp.*, 8515.
—, *Ill.*, 4335.
squatarola, *Gm.*, 9980.
stabulorum, *Brehm*, = 786.
Staceii, *Vig.*, 9582.
stagnalis, *Brehm*, = 7708.
—, *Cass.*, 10160.
—, *Naum.*, 2971.
stagnatilis, *Bechst.*, 10266.
nec stagnalis.
—, *Brehm*, = 3645.

stagnatilis, *Brehm.*, = 10279.
 —, —, = 10329.
 —, —, = 10342.
 —, *Gay*, 10274.
 —, *Gould*, 10157.
 —, *Schl.*, 10301.
stagnatus, *Max.*, 4596.
Stairi, *G. R. Gr.*, 9558.
Stairii, *G. R. Gr.*, 9447.
Stangeri, *Jard.*, 1311.
 "stagnatilis," *Naum.*, = 2971, *nec* *stagnalis*.
Stanleyanus, *Vig.*, 10093.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 584.
Stanleyi, *Aud.*, 312.
 —, —, = 7198.
 —, *Bourc. & M.*, 1819.
 —, *Gr.*, 9617.
 —, —, = 9918.
 —, *Vig.*, 7992.
 —, *var.*, *Muls. & V.*, 1820.
stapazina, *L.*, 3207.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch.*, = 3206^a.
Stavorini, *Desm.*, 8197.
Stavornus, *Less.*, 8197.
statornis, *Humb.*, 604.
Steinbergii, *Holb.*, 144.
stellaris, *Forst.*, 10163.
 —, *L.*, 10161.
 —, *Naum.*, 2603.
 —, *Schl.*, 10161.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4638.
 —, *Spiz.*, 4645.
 —, *Tem.*, 10461.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, = 2605.
stellata, *Gould*, 4667.
 —, *Jard. & F.*, 8474.
 —, *Meyen*, 1188.
 —, *V.*, 3191.
stellatus, *Brünn.*, 10734.
 —, —, = 10738.
 —, *Gould*, 594.
 —, —, = 1717.
 —, —, = 9759.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 8408.
 —, *Moore*, 596.
 —, *Shaw*, = 163.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8407.
Stelleri, *Gm.*, 6088.
 —, *Pall.*, 10706.
 —, *Su.*, 6087.
stenodactylus, *Wagl.*, 10362.
stenoptera, *Tem.*, 10344.
stenopterus, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 708.
stenorhynchum, *Sclat.*, 5666.
stenozone, *G. R. Gr.*, 233.

stentorea, *Ehr.*, 2930.
stentoreus, *Heugl.*, = 2917^a.
stenura, *Bp.*, 9358.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 1920.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 10344.
 —, *Tem.*, 5298.
Stephani, *Homb. & J.*, 9418.
 —, *p.*, *Bp. & Schl.*, 9423.
stephanoides, *Less.*, 1898.
Stephensii, *Leach*, 8425.
stercorarius, *La Peyr.*, = 21.
Steursii, *Tem.*, 9454.
Stevensoni, *Gurn.*, 303.
Stewarti, *Bl.*, 7706.
Stewartii, *Bl.*, 2703.
stictcephalus, *Bp.*, 11150.
 —, *Pelz.*, 4624.
stictolæmus, *Pelz.*, 2471.
stictomus, *Swinhoe*, 645.
stictonotus, *Smith*, 6558.
stictoptera, *Sclat.*, 5183.
 —, —, = 8365.
stictopterus, *Cab.*, 595.
 —, *Lavr.*, 4470.
stictothorax, *Sclat.*, 2234.
sticturus, *Hartl. & F.*, 6042.
 —, *Pelz.*, 4621.
stigmatius, *Müll. & Schl.*, 8170.
Stokesi, *G. R. Gr.*, 2509.
 —, *King*, 1899.
stolatus, *Wagl.*, 9972.
stolida, *Brehm.*, = 9989.
stolidus, *Gosse*, 5438.
 —, *Gould*, 11084.
 —, *L.*, 11084.
 —, *V.*, 10431.
Stracheyi, *Moore*, 7699.
 —, *p.*, *Swinhoe*, = 7699^a.
stragulata, *Licht.*, 3547.
straminea, *Natt.*, 5304.
stramineoventris, *Lafr.*, 5338.
Strangei, *Hartl.*, 2755.
Strangeri, *Fras.*, 2755.
Strangii, *Bp.*, = 2755.
strapazina, *Pall.*, = 3207.
strennuus, *Jerd.*, = 99, *nec* 111.
strenua, *Gould*, 397.
 —, —, = 2108.
 —, —, = 7298.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9794.
strenuus, *Gould*, 8643.
 —, —, = 9037.
 —, —, = 11050.

strenuus, *Licht.*, 8085.
 —, *Sclat.*, ex *Cayenne*, 4608^a.
strepens, *Merr.*, = 6058.
strepens, *L.*, 10674.
 —, *Lath.*, 6058.
 —, *V.*, 2940.
 —, *Wils.*, 10674.
strepitans, *Brehm.*, = 2971.
 —, *Jacq. & Pucher.*, 5837.
 —, *Layard*, = 4946.
 —, *Licht.*, 4941.
 —, —, = 4945.
 —, *Smith*, 3669.
 —, *Spiz.*, 9344.
 —, *Tem.*, 444.
 —, —, = 4347.
 —, *Tick.*, 4165.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 3671.
streptophora, *V.*, 4822.
stretophorus, *Desm.*, 8377.
Streubelii, *Hartl.*, = 721, *nec* 722.
striata, *Bl.*, 4068.
 —, —, = 4732.
 —, —, = 6614.
 —, *Bodd.*, 1274.
 —, —, = 5076.
 —, *Brehm.*, 2966.
 —, *Flem.*, 10302.
 —, *Forst.*, 3474.
 —, *Gm.*, 6863.
 —, —, = 9347.
 —, —, = 10272.
 —, *Gould*, 2506^a.
 —, —, = 5154.
 —, *Horsf.*, 6787.
 —, *Jerd.*, 2902.
 —, *L.*, 6786.
 —, —, = 9286.
 —, *Ph. & Landb.*, 2263.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 4590.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6864.
 —, *Spiz.*, 4508.
 —, *Swinh.*, 2729.
 —, *V.*, 483.
 —, *Vig.*, 4203.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 5872.
 —, ♀, *Gm.*, 6366.
 —, *p.*, *Sclat.*, = 4507.
striaticops, *Hartl.*, 7214.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2278.
 —, —, = 2302.
 —, —, ex *Bolivia*, 5233^a.
 —, —, = 7340.
 —, *Lavr.*, 4649.
 —, *Reich.*, 8754.
 —, *Tristr.*, 2782.

- striatricollis*, *Hartl.*, 4783.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2303.
 —, —, 5272.
 —, —, 5382.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2306.
 —, —, 2651.
 —, —, 5164.
striatipectus, *Lafr.*, 7091.
 —, *Lawr.*, 7095.
 —, *Sclat.*, 1027.
strativentris, *Salvad.*, 4442.
 —, —, 4461.
striatulus, *Lafr.*, 2620.
striatus, *Bl.*, 9007.
 —, *Bp.*, 3954.
 —, —, 10379.
 —, *D'Orb.*, 305.
 —, *Drap.*, 8989.
 —, *Eyton*, 10941.
 —, *Frisch*, 299.
 —, *Gm.*, 6365.
 —, —, 9691.
 —, —, 10738.
 —, *Gould*, 2894.
 —, *L.*, 10378.
 —, *Lath.*, 5861.
 —, —, 7844.
 —, *Macgill.*, 8558.
 —, *Müll.*, 8766.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 4326.
 —, *Spix.*, 1040.
 —, —, 2343.
 —, —, 4439.
 —, *Sw.*, 4109.
 —, *Thunb.*, 5585.
 —, *V.*, 304.
 —, *Wald.* (ex *Khassia* hills), 4776.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 9003.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8998.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8999.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 9002.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 9010.
Stricklandi, *Bp.*, 2837.
 —, *Hartl.*, 10520.
 —, *Layard*, 8748.
 —, *Malh.*, 8560.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 499.
Stricklandii, *Bp.*, 1259.
 —, —, 3214.
 —, *Dillw.*, 3896.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 10349.
stricticollis, *Jerd.*, 10224.
strictifrons, *Strickl.*, 7143.
strictipennis, *Gould*, 10224.
strictos, *Heugl.*, 6644.
strictothorax, *Tem.*, 4641.
strictus, *Horsf.*, 8645.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8643.
stridula, *L.*, 500.
stridulus, *Swinh.*, 4096.
striga, *Horsf.*, 5113.
 —, *Raffl.*, 6300.
strigata, *Sw.*, 5831.
strigatus, *Eyton*, 5972.
 —, *Horsf.*, 6374.
 —, *Sw.*, 5593.
 —, —, 7670.
strigiceps, *Gould*, 7382.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3098.
 —, *Nils.*, 364.
strigilata, *Cuv.*, 4412.
 —, *Max.*, 4514.
 —, —, 5482.
 —, —, 5707.
 —, *Sw.*, 7488.
strigilatus, *Bodd.*, 957.
 —, *Less.*, 1009.
 —, *Spix.*, 29.
 —, —, 949.
 —, —, 4619.
 —, *Sw.*, 4024.
 —, —, 9964.
 —, *Wagl.*, 5704.
strigirostris, *Jard.*, 9455.
strigoides, *Lath.*, 582.
strigula, *Hodgs.*, 1381.
 —, —, 4674.
strigulosus, *Bp.*, 9886.
 —, *Tem.*, 9886.
strigularis, *Gould*, 1534.
 —, *p.*, *Muls. & V.*, 1536.
striolata, *Bp.*, 5704.
 —, *Ehren.*, 461.
 —, *Kittl.*, =2528.
 —, *Licht.*, 1091.
 —, —, 7726.
 —, *Müll.*, 2043.
 —, —, 4699.
 —, *Pelz.*, 2249.
 —, —, 2721.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 797.
 —, —, 7492.
 —, *Tem.*, 801.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 1090.
 —, *var.*, *Sharpe*, =1093.
striolatus, *Bl.*, 3652.
 —, —, 8685.
 —, *Cuv.*, 281.
 —, *Heugl.*, 3665, = 3663.
 —, *Less.*, 8792.
 —, *Licht.*, 2343.
 —, *Max.*, 2601.
 —, *Ménét.*, 4518.
 —, *Meyer*, 8558.
 —, *Müll.*, 4029.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 1030.
Stromei, *Lath.*, 3645.
strophianus, *Gould*, 1792.
strophia, *Hodgs.*, 4900.
strophiat, *G. R. Gr.*, =85, *nec* 84.
 —, *Hodgs.*, =86, *nec* 100.
 —, —, 3325.
 —, —, 10238.
 —, *p. ?*, *Bp.*, 85.
strophium, *Gould*, 9142.
 —, —, 9765.
strumaria, *Less.*, 1895.
Struthersii, *Vig.*, 10238.
struthio, *Wagl.*, 10085.
Stuartae, *Lawr.*, 1760.
stübbberica, *Otto*, 11040.
stulta, *Hartl. & F.*, 2825.
 —, *Scop.*, 7243.
 —, *V.*, 2491.
Sturmii, *Natt.*, 7953.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10145.
sturnina, *Pall.*, =6300.
sturninus, *Daud.*, 6300.
 —, *Heugl.*, 6362.
stygius, *Wagl.*, 543.
 —, *p.*, *Kaup*, 544.
suavis, *Cab. & H.*, 1688.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3894.
subalaris, *Boiss.*, 6482.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2364.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5654.
subalpina, *Bon.*, 3006.
subalpinus, *Nils.*, 9835.
subarcticus, *Baird*, = 7359.
 —, *Hoy*, 442.
subarcuata, *Finsch & H.*, 10319.
 —, *Swinh.*, 10310.
subarquata, *Güld.*, 10319.
subauratus, *Drap.*, 8779.
subaurea, *Hartl.*, 6571.
 —, *Smith*, 6573.
subboschas, *Brehm*, 10638.
subbrunnea, *Sclat.*, 5375.
subbrunneus, *Sclat.*, ex *Ecuador*, 5517^a, *nec* 5375.
subbuteo, *L.*, 180.
 —, *frontatus*, *Schl.*, 181.
 —, *var.*, *Bodd.*, =213.
subcæruleum, *V.*, 3411.
subcæruleus, *Lawr.*, 8163.
subcinerea, *Sclat.*, 6869.
subcinereus, *Sclat.*, 3764.
subcinnamomea, *Smith*, 2745.
subcollaris, *Reich.*, 1315.
subcorniculatus, *Homb. & J.*, 2076.
subcornix, *Brehm*, =6193.
subcornutus, *Tem.*, 2076.

- subcoronata, *Smith*, 7793.
subcoronatus, *Smith*, 5943.
subcorone, *Brehm*, = 6192.
subcrecca, *Brehm*, = 10661.
subcristata, *Gould*, 231.
—, *Merr.*, 7819.
—, *Sw.*, 2348.
—, *Sykes*, 7682.
subcristatus, *Cab.*, 9859.
—, *Jacq.*, 10747.
—, *V.*, 5304.
subelegans, *Bp.*, 8770.
—, *Less.*, 8769.
—, *Reich.*, 8761.
subfasciata, *Rams.*, 2007.
subflava, *Gm.*, 2759.
—, *G. R. Gr.*, 2761.
—, *Heugl.*, 6713.
—, *V.*, 6713.
subflavescens, *Cab.*, 5813.
—, = ? 5812, *apud Finsch*.
—, *Elliot*, = 2924.
subfulvus, *Sclat.*, 2311.
subfurcatus, *Bl.*, 724.
—, *Cab. & H.*, 1663.
subfusca, *Gould*, 811.
subfuscatus, *Less.*, 7929.
subguttatus, *Reich.*, = 2412.
subhemachala, *Hodgs.*, 7642.
subhemachalana, *Hodgs.*, = 7642.
subhimalayanus, *Hodgs.*, 2563.
subhimalachus, *Hodgs.*, = 7642.
subhimalayana, *Hodgs.*, 2520.
—, —, 2806.
subhutu, *Less.*, 936.
subis, *L.*, 886.
subispida, *Brehm*, = 1151.
sublacteus, *Cass.*, 6021.
—, *Verr.*, 6019.
sublarvatus, *v. Müll.*, 6582.
sublunatus, *Tem.*, 7867.
submexicanus, *Sumdev.*, 8831.
subminutus, *Midd.*, 10313.
subniger, *G. R. Gr.*, 161.
—, *V.*, 320.
—, *p.*, *Bl.*, 162.
subocraceum, *Swinh.*, ex *Tenasserim*, 4197.
subocularis, *Gould*, 2012.
—, *Less.*, 8764.
subpagana, *Sclat. & S.*, 5320, = 5319, *apud Sclat.*
subphragmitis, *Brehm*, = 2964.
subpilaris, *Brehm*, = 3673.
subpityopsittacus, *Brehm*, = 7633.
subplacens, *Sclat.*, 5321.
subprocurvus, *Reich.*, = 2426.
subrosea, *Swinh.*, ex *S. China*, 2151.
subroseus, *Shaw*, 6292.
subrufescens, *Bocage*, ex *W. Afr.*, 3881.
—, *Sclat.*, 931.
subruficapilla, *Smith*, 2739.
—, *p.*, *Finsch*, 2790.
subruficollis, *Bl.*, 7886.
—, *V.*, 10283.
subrufinus, *Cab. & H.*, 8573.
subrufus, *Jerd.*, 4121.
subseccata, *Hodgs.*, = 864, *nec* 866.
substriata, *Heugl.*, = 89.
—, *Sclat.*, 1046.
—, *Smith*, 2734, = 2731, *apud Sharpe*.
subsulfureus, *G. R. Gr.*, 8469.
subsulphurea, *Fras.*, 8469.
subtectus, *Sclat.*, 1021.
subterranea, *Scop.*, 10686.
subtorquata, *Sw.*, 7379.
subtorquatus, *Smith*, 9655.
subtridactyla, *Hasselt.*, 9457.
—, —, 9981.
subtypicus, *Hodgs.*, 299.
subulata, *S. G. Gm.*, 10374.
subulatus, *Cab.*, 7172.
—, *Gould*, 929.
—, *Spix*, 2340.
subulirostris, *Bp.*, 11000.
subunicolor, *Hodgs.*, 4179.
subvinacea, *Lavr.*, 9278.
subviridis, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 5399.
—, *Tick.*, 3372.
—, —, 4725.
succincta, *Licht.*, 4942.
Suchii, *Sw.*, 6906.
—, *Vig.*, 6486.
Suckesii, *Schl.*, 8270.
Suckleyi, *Cass.*, 10780.
—, *Lavr.*, 10948.
suecica, *Altum*, 3197.
—, *Blas.*, 3198.
suecica, *L.*, 3196.
—, *β*, *Bl.*, 3198.
—, *p.*, *Bp.*, 3200.
suecicoides, *Hodgs.*, 3198.
Sueuri, *V.*, 5118.
sufflator, *Daud.*, = 298 ?
suffuscula, *Bechst.*, = 2014 ?
sugnimbinda, *Bechst.*, = 1313.
suimanga, *Poll.*, = 1293.
suinda, *V.*, 527.
suiriri, *V.*, 5365.
sula, *L.*, 11109.
sulaensis, *Schl.*, 130.
—, —, 333.
sulcatus, *Reinw.*, 7891.
—, *Sw.*, 7973.
sulcirostra, *Sw.*, 8913.
sulcirostris, *Brandt.*, 11149.
—, *Gould*, 11150.
—, *Leach*, 8418.
—, *Spix*, 6475.
—, *Sw.*, 8913.
—, *Wagl.*, 7192.
—, *Wall.*, 10381.
sulfurascens, *D'Orb.*, 3610.
—, *Reich.*, 2318.
sulfurata, *Hartl. & F.*, 7486.
sulfuratus, *Less.*, = 7929 ?
sulfurea, *V.*, = 8388.
sulfureopectus, *Hartl. & F.*, = 6047.
sulfureopectus, *Less.*, 6047.
sulfureus, *Reich.*, 6582.
—, *v. Rosenb.*, 8388.
—, *major, &c.*, *Bourj.*, 8391.
sulfuriventer, *Reich.*, 8759.
sulphuraceus, *Hartl.*, 5560.
“—, *Spix.*,” *Less.*, = 982.
sulphurascens, *Licht.*, 2318.
—, *Tem.*, 4018.
sulphurata, *L.*, 7486.
—, *Tem.*, 7680, *lege* sulphurea.
—, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 7494.
—, *p.*, *Swinhoe*, 7681.
sulphuratus, *Burm.*, 5424.
—, *D'Orb.*, 5420.
—, *L.*, 5419.

- sulphuratus, *Lafr.*, 8481.
 —, *Max.*, 5439.
 —, *Müll.*, 4028.
 —, *Sw.*, 5425.
 sulphurea, *Bechst.*, 3592.
 —, *Gm.*, 8388.
 —, *Horsf.*, 3593.
 —, *Less.*, 8395.
 —, *Spiz.*, 5355.
 —, *Tem.*, 7680.
 —, *Wall.*, 3146.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8396.
 sulphureipectus, *Bp.*, = 6047.
 sulphureipygius, *Sclat.*, 5451.
 sulphureopectus, *Jard.*, = 6047.
 sulphurescens, *Laur.*, = 5372.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5376.
 —, *Spiz.*, 5370.
 —, *♀*, *Spiz.*, 5369.
 sulphureus, *Begbie*, 1000.
 —, *Bourj.*, 8388.
 —, *Eyton*, 8498.
 —, *Gould*, 962.
 —, *Hahn*, 8390.
 —, *Less.*, 8387.
 —, *Spiz.*, 985.
 —, *Tem.*, 4028.
 sulphurifera, *Burm.*, 2268.
 sultanea, *Jerd.*, 3389.
 sultaneus, *G. R. Gr.*, = 448.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 169.
 —, —, 3388.
 —, —, 8643.
 —, *p.*, *Sundev.*, 8644.
 —, *p.*, *Sundev.*, 8645.
 sultanus, *Less.*, 448.
 sumatrans, *Bp.*, 4720.
 —, *Less.*, 3389.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, var., 7866.
 —, *Raffl.*, 444.
 —, —, 10106.
 sumatranum, *Bp.*, 521.
 sumatranus, *Bl.*, 8881.
 —, —, 8885.
 —, *Less.*, 6267.
 —, *Raffl.*, 921.
 —, —, 1202.
 —, —, 8248.
 —, —, 8884.
 —, —, 10265.
 sumatrensis, *Cuv.*, 8885.
 —, *Lafr.*, 232.
 —, *Müll.*, 5077.
 sumbawensis, *Schl.*, 4303.
 Sumichrasti, *De Sauss.*, 6549.
 —, *Laur.*, ex Mexico, 7347^a.
 sumptuosa, *Less.*, 6813.
 sumptuosus, *Less.*, 6903.
 —, —, 8630^a.
 sundara, *Hodgs.*, 4875.
 Sundevallii, *Bp.*, 6638.
 —, —, 9182.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9176.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2132.
 sunia, *Hodgs.*, 464.
 —, var. rufus, *Bl.*, 470.
 superba, *Davies*, 2529.
 —, *Homb. & Jacq.*, 9121.
 —, *Knip & Prév.*, 9159.
 —, *Lath.*, 1274.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6354.
 —, *Scop.*, 6254.
 —, *Shaw*, 2876.
 —, —, 5617.
 —, *V.*, 1313.
 —, —, 1952.
 superbus, *Buller*, 8257.
 —, *Fras.*, 8188.
 —, *L.*, 9583.
 —, *Müll.*, 6337.
 —, *Pall.*, 6689.
 —, *Penn.*, 1213.
 —, *Shaw*, 102.
 —, —, 1758.
 —, *Tem.*, 9158.
 superciliare, *Natt.*, 533.
 superciliaris, *Bl.*, 476.
 —, —, 4105.
 —, —, 4834.
 —, —, 4835.
 —, —, 4904.
 —, —, 6315.
 —, —, 7244.
 —, —, 9719.
 —, *Bonn.*, 10035.
 —, *Cab.*, 5387.
 —, *Eyton*, 10392.
 —, —, 10464.
 —, *Fras.*, 2167.
 —, *Gould*, 3311.
 —, *Gr.*, 9484.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 590.
 —, —, 9498.
 —, *Hay*, 4780.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3190.
 —, *Ill.*, 9483.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3176.
 —, —, 4833.
 —, *Kreling*, = 3941.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7062.
 superciliaris, *Laur.*, ex Puna I., 2594^a.
 —, —, 3436.
 —, —, 5242.
 —, —, ex Venezuela?, 5250^a.
 —, —, 5437.
 —, *Licht.*, 2305.
 —, —, 3968.
 —, *Lund.*, ex Brazil, 5404^a.
 —, *Max.*, 4494.
 —, —, nec *Licht.*, = 4598, apud *Pels.*
 —, —, 5310.
 —, —, 7074.
 —, *Müll.*, = 4669.
 —, *Natt. & Bp.*, 6484.
 —, *Natt. & Pels.*, 7615.
 —, *Pels.*, 67.
 —, *Reich.*, 1119.
 —, *Sandb.*, 944.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5302.
 —, *Smith*, 370.
 —, *Spiz.*, 7084.
 —, —, 7089.
 —, *Tem.*, 2840.
 —, —, 8764.
 —, *Tick. & Bl.*, 3090.
 —, *Tsch.*, 9946.
 —, *V.*, 388.
 —, —, 10443.
 —, —, 11066.
 —, *Wagl.*, 4350.
 —, —, 9415.
 —, *p.*, *Bl.*, 3091.
 superciliata, *Aud.*, 10781.
 superciliosa, *Bodd.*, 3478.
 —, *Bp.*, 10781.
 —, *Cuv.*, 9484.
 —, *Gm.*, 3067.
 —, —, 10647.
 —, *Gould*, 3304.
 —, *Gr.*, 9719.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1119.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3450.
 —, *Horsf.*, 10538.
 —, *L.*, 1193.
 —, *Müll.*, 10647.
 —, *Reich.*, 1193.
 —, *Salv.*, 7341.
 —, *Schl.*, 10647.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, ex Merida, 5177^a.
 —, *Shaw*, 536.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 3868.
 —, *Strickl.*, 6092.
 —, *Sw.*, 2785.
 —, —, 5381.
 —, —, 7344.

- superciliosa*, *Sw.*, 7466.
 —, *Thm.*, 10464.
 —, *V.*, 6663.
 —, *Wall.*, 3133.
 —, —, 4980.
 —, *p.*, *Baird*, 3453.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 5356.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 1120.
 —, *p.*, *Heugl.*, 2776.
superciliosum, *Licht.*, 10784.
superciliosus, *Bl.*, 5973.
 —, *Cuv.*, 8870.
 —, *Ernest*, 7585.
 —, *Gm.*, 5459.
 —, *Gould*, 2015.
 —, —, 4278.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8764.
 —, *Hartl.*, 8971.
 —, *Hempr. & E.*, 8949.
 —, *Heugl.*, 10045.
 —, *Jerd.*, 5968.
 —, *L?*, 320.
 —, —, 1204.
 —, —, 1517.
 —, *Lath.*, 5971, = 5969,
apud Tristr.
 —, *Lefeb.*, = 6656.
 —, *Less.*, 371, *nec* *superciliaris*.
 —, —, 1590.
 —, *Licht.*, 1205.
 —, —, 2370.
 —, —, 5979.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6657.
 —, —, 7273.
 —, *Sw.*, 944.
 —, —, 3541.
 —, —, 5960.
 —, —, 5963.
 —, —, 6060, = 6047.
 —, —, 10411.
 —, *V.*, 1511.
 —, *v. Ernest*, 7585.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 4099.
 —, *Wald.*, 5976.
suratensis, *Gm.*, 3891.
 —, —, 6281.
 —, —, 9315.
surda, *Ill.*, 8364.
surinamensis, *Gm.*, 1192.
 —, —, 4550.
 —, —, 10525.
 —, —, 11074.
 —, *Gould*, 3106.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6886.
 —, *Lath.*, 1450.
 —, *Spal.*, 1719.
 —, *Steph.*, 1721.
surinamus, *L.*, 5604.
surinamus, *L.*, 6886.
 —, —, 7374.
surucua, *V.*, 981.
Susanii, *Müll.*, 3945.
susurrana, *Jard.*, 2400.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2410.
utoria, *Gm.*, 2687.
svarbag, *Brünn.*, 10822.
Swainsoni, *Baird*, 5764.
 —, *Bp.*, 50.
 —, —, 3871.
 —, *Cab.*, 3682.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 5524.
 —, *Desm.*, 8005.
 —, *Gould*, 5079.
 —, —, 5422.
 —, —, 9116.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 1012.
 —, —, 6856.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 7282.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3060.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 5610.
 —, —, 8211.
 —, *Less.*, 1730.
 —, —, 1943.
 —, —, 5058.
 —, —, 10049.
 —, *Pels.*, 5443.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7281.
 —, *Sclat.*, 835.
 —, —, 932.
 —, *Smith*, 370.
 —, —, = 1083, *nec* 1084.
 —, —, 4137.
 —, —, 9650.
 —, *Such.*, 4592.
 —, *Vig.*, 265.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 49.
 —, *p.*, *Bryant*, 57.
 —, *p.*, *Bryant*, 58.
 —, *p.*, *Bryant*, 59.
 —, *p.*, *Gould*, 7925.
 —, *p.*, *Gould*, 7926.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl. & F.*, 7283.
Swainsonii, *Aud.*, 3464.
 —, *Malh.*, 8762.
 —, *Vig.*, 265.
Swanzii, *Sharpe*, ex *Fantee*, 2754.
Swindereni, *Finsch*, 8369.
Swinderniana, *Kuhl*, 8369.
Swinhoei, *Cab. & H.*, 9002.
Swinhoii, *Bl.*, 632.
 —, *Gould*, 9609.
 —, *Pels.*, 3400, = 3399,
juv., *apud Tristr.*
syama, *Hodgs.*, 227.
syantica, *Heugl.*, ex *N.E.* *Afr.*, 3254.
sybilla, *Cab.*, 3276.
 —, *Gm.*, 3277.
sycobia, *Peters*, 6333.
Sykesi, *Less.*, 356.
 —, *Smith*, 9796.
Sykesii, *Jerd.*, 4111.
 —, *Strickl.*, 5106.
sylphia, *Less.*, 1850.
sylvanus, *Hodgs.*, 3666.
sylvatica, *Bl.*, 2715.
 —, *Deafont.*, 9729.
 —, *Gosse*, 9391.
 —, *Jerd.*, 2716.
 —, *Müll.*, 390.
 —, *Shaw*, 500.
 —, *Sundev.*, 2961, = ? 2960, *apud Layard*.
 —, *Tick.*, 776.
 —, —, 3282.
 —, —, 9167.
 —, *V.*, 10225.
 —, —, 10664.
sylvestris, *Brehm*, = 539.
 —, —, = 2562.
 —, —, 3037.
 —, —, = 3153.
 —, —, = 3562.
 —, —, = 6181.
 —, —, = 6306.
 —, —, = 7166.
 —, —, = 7683.
 —, —, 9832.
 —, —, 10268.
 —, —, = 10352.
 —, —, 10561.
 —, *Forst.*, 9402.
 —, *Gamb.*, = 2614, *apud Baird*, *nec* 2623.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 6292.
 —, *Jacq. & Puch.*, 2068.
 —, *Less.*, 7869.
 —, *Macgill.*, 10352.
 —, *Reich.*, 9311.
 —, *Sclat.*, 10367.
 —, *Scop.*, = 500.
 —, *Steph.*, 10682.
 —, *Tem.*, 3919.
 —, *V.*, 7866.
 —, —, 9280.
 —, —, 9626.
 —, *Wall.*, 328.
sylvia, *Desm.*, 5271.
 —, *Gould*, 1076.
 —, *L.*, 3012.
 —, *Pall.*, 3013.
 —, *Scop.*, 7166.
sylvicola, *Jerd.*, 5986.
 —, *Lath.*, 3016.

- sylvicola, *V.*, 9871.
 —, *Wall.*, 486.
 —, *Wils.*, 5757.
 sylvicultrix, *Swinh.*, 3054,
 = 3063, *apud Tristr.*
 sylvicola, *Lath.*, = 3013.
 —, *Tem.*, 1333.
 sylvicollis, *Tem.*, 2464.
 sylvietta, *Heugl.*, 2778.
 sylvioidea, *Lafr.*, 2466.
 sylviolus, *Licht.*, 5301, *nec*
 sylvicola.
 syma, *Müll.*, 1140.
 symbonomus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 9024.
 syndactylus, *Sw.*, 4042.
 syngenicus, *v. d. Mühle*,
 10249.
 synoica, *Bp.*, 9808.
 —, *Tem.*, 7524.
 syriaca, *Ehr.*, 2485.
 —, *Hempr. & Ehr.*,
 3697.
 —, —, 7497.
 syriacus, *Hempr. & Ehr.*,
 8556.
 —, *Taczan.*, 8552.
 —, *Verr.*, 8548.
 syrinx, *Kittl.*, 2948.
 symmatophorus, *Gould*,
 1516.
 —, —, 10108.
 tabuensis, *Bechst.*, 8011.
 —, *Gm.*, 6363.
 —, —, 8018.
 —, —, 10463.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 8017.
 —, *Lath.*, 8011.
 —, *Steph.*, 2051.
 —, *juv.*, *Schl.*, 8015.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch & Hartl.*,
 6364.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8017.
 tacazze, *Stanl.*, 1329.
 tacazziana, *Heugl.*, =
 1329.
 tachardus, *Bree*, 39.
 —, *Daud.*, 238.
 —, *Hartl.*, 41.
 —, *p.*, *Hartl.*, 40.
 tachiro, *V.*, 301.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 309.
 tachydroma, *Boie*, =
 3248.
 tachydromus, *Tem.*, 9729.
 tachypetes, *Tem.*, 9468.
 —, *p.*, *Tem.*, 9470.
 Tacksanowskii, *Verr.*,
 10327.
 tadorna, *L.*, 10618.
 tadornoides, *Jard. & S.*,
 10622.
 tæniata, *Boiss.*, 6870.
 —, *Dubus*, 3479.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 412.
 —, *Peale*, 10796.
 —, *Shaw*, 1431.
 tæniotus, *Reich.*, 8798.
 tænioptera, *Bp.*, 5186.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, =
 6583.
 —, *Glog.*, 7637.
 —, *Sundev.*, 4265.
 —, *p.*, *Glog.*, 7636.
 tæniopterus, *Reich.*,
 6583.
 tæniurus, *Cab.*, 251.
 —, *Tsch.*, 55.
 Taffmanni, *Muls. & V.*,
 1670.
 taha, *Smith*, 6645.
 tahapisi, *Smith*, 7721.
 tahatahi, *Smith*, 6573.
 tahitensis, *Boie*, 811.
 tahitiacus, *Peale*, 9614.
 tahitica, *Gm.*, 811.
 tahitiensis, *Gm.*, 10246.
 —, —, 10412.
 taigoor, *Eyton*, 9749.
 —, *Sykes*, 9751.
 taisanowskia, *Verr.*,
 10327.
 taitensis, *Less.*, 811.
 —, —, 9131.
 —, —, 9985.
 —, *Reich.*, 9131.
 —, —, 9132.
 —, *Sparrrm.*, 9077.
 taitianus, *Gm.*, 8167.
 —, *juv.*, *Finsch*, 8167.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 8167.
 taitiensis, *Lath.*, 10412.
 taitius, *Gm.*, 9077.
 taiva, *Cuv.*, 1221.
 taivanus, *Gould*, 6077.
 —, *Swinhoe*, 4194.
 taiwana, *Swinhoe*, =
 3586.
 taiwanus, *Swinh.*, =
 4194.
 talacoma, *Smith*, 5994.
 talatala, *Smith*, 1285.
 Talpacoti, *Sw.*, 9341.
 tamajac, *Levaill.*, = 1026.
 tamarcia, *Tristr.*, 616.
 tamatia, *Gm.*, 1024.
 tamsuicus, *Swinh.*, 9001.
 tanagra, *Schl.*, 4201.
 tanagrinus, *Spiz.*, 6518.
 tancolo, *Gould*, 8675.
 tanki, *Buchan.*, 9735.
 tannensis, *Forst.*, 10464.
 —, *Lath.*, 9100.
 tanypterus, *Licht.*, 175.
 —, *a.*, *Blas.*, 171.
 —, *β.*, *Blas.*, 174.
 —, *γ.*, *Blas.*, = 175.
 —, *δ.*, *Blas.*, 172.
 Tao, *Tem.*, 9857 (= canus,
Wagl., 9866; = Wed-
 dellii, *Bp.*, 9865, *p.*,
apud Pelz.).
 tapera, *Cab.*, 896.
 —, *L.*, 896.
 —, *p.*, *Burm.*, 895.
 tarabe, *Gm.*, 8343.
 taranta, *Stanl.*, 8368.
 taranta, *Bourj.*, 8368.
 tarayensis, *Hodgs.*, 381.
 —, —, 10039.
 tarda, *L.*, 9913.
 taria, *Müll.*, 7192.
 Tarnii, *King*, 2536.
 Tarrali, *Bp.*, 9181.
 tarsata, *Hodgs.*, = 94.
 tartaria, *Steph.*, = 7786.
 tartarica, *Pall.*, 7786.
 tartaricus, *Pall.*, 9989.
 —, *V.*, 9471.
 tatao, *L.*, 6927.
 —, *Max.*, 6930.
 tataupa, *Tem.*, 9870.
 tavoua, *V.*, 10489.
 tawa, *Boie*, = 1221.
 Tylori, *Sclat.*, 5427.
 tecellata, *Lafr.*, 2616.
 —, *Tem.*, 2236.
 tectirostris, *Hodgs.*, 4250.
 tectorum, *Jerd.*, ex Cachar
 Hills, = 730.
 tectrix, *Sharpe*, = 2827.
 tectus, *Bodd.*, 1019.
 —, —, 9975.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 1020.
 tedia, *G. R. Gr.*, = 7170.
 teesa, *Frankl.*, 137.
 telaeco, *Less.*, 7570.
 telephonus, *Cab. & H.*,
 8999, *nec* telephonus.
 telescopthalma, *Garn.*,
 4804.
 Telfairii, *Vig.*, 10201.
 temerarius, *Nutt.*, 193.
 temia, *Daud.*, 6159.
 Temminckii, *Koch*, 10311.
 Temminckii, *Boie*, 10568.
 —, *Boiss.*, 1779.
 —, *Brandt*, 3323, =
 3322, *apud Tristr.*
 —, —, 10813.
 —, —, 10814.
 —, —, 10815.

- Temminckii*, *Cab. & H.*, 8507.
 —, *Cuv.*, 999.
 —, *Gould*, 714.
 —, —, 991.
 —, *Gr.*, 9623.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9048.
 —, —, 9615.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5062.
 —, —, 8503.
 —, *Horsf. & M.*, 1367.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9625.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8408.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2392.
 —, *Leisl.*, 10315.
 —, *Less.*, 921.
 —, —, 1764.
 —, —, 2464.
 —, *Math.*, 8502.
 —, —, 8583.
 —, *Müll.*, 1347.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 5081.
 —, *Pei.*, 271.
 —, *Reich.*, 10044.
 —, —, 10106.
 —, —, 10232.
 —, *Steph.*, 9785.
 —, *Streub.*, 783.
 —, *Sw.*, 10038.
 —, *Tsch.*, 9525.
 —, *V.*, 899.
 —, *Vig.*, 2532.
 —, —, 3858.
 —, *Wagl.*, 7935.
 —, —, 9229.
 —, *Wall.*, 9173.
 —, *p.*, *Wall.*, 9171.
temnura, *Tem.*, 6146.
temnurus, *Tem.*, 988.
temporalis, *Jerd.*, = 2976.
 —, *Lath.*, 6794.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2365.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 4097.
 —, *Wagl.*, 6291.
tenebricosa, *Gould*, 579.
tenebrio, *Tem.*, 1057.
tenebrosa, *Gould*, 10496.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5839.
 —, *Max.*, 1059.
 —, *Pall.*, 1057.
 —, *Schl.*, 10497.
tenebrosus, *Lath.*, 4274.
tenella, *Cab.*, 2785.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2157.
 —, —, 2843.
 —, *Licht.*, 4950.
tenellipes, *Swink.*, 3059.
tenellus, *Cab. & H.*, 983.
 —, *Heugl.*, 10011.
tenera, *Brehm.*, = 9311.
teneriffa, *Less.*, 3367.
Tengmalmi, *Gm.*, 554.
 —, *Rich.*, 555.
tennessaei, *V.*, 3458.
tenuiceps, *Hodgs.*, 10.
 —, —, 3074.
tenuifasciatus, *Lavr.*, 4588.
tenuipennis, *Dum.*, 1217.
tenuipunctatus, *Lafr.*, 4581.
tenuirostre, *Eyton*, 9094.
tenuirostris, *Antin.*, = 13.
 —, *Aud.*, 10877.
 —, *Bl.*, 4308.
 —, —, 11084.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 2930.
 —, —, = ? 2972.
 —, —, = 3645.
 —, *Eyton*, 10827.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 10202.
 —, *Gould*, 2110.
 —, —, 2506.
 —, —, 3902.
 —, *Gr.*, 9019.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6884.
 —, —, 9294.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 10.
 —, —, 10266.
 —, *Horsf.*, 9015.
 —, —, 10301.
 —, *Jard. & Selby*, 5072.
 —, *Kuhl*, 8402.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2211.
 —, —, 2507.
 —, *Lath.*, 2014.
 —, *Lavr.*, 10011.
 —, *Less.*, 9053.
 —, —, 11089.
 —, *Licht.*, 2433.
 —, *Moore*, 6206.
 —, *Müll.*, 9008.
 —, *Peale*, 11088.
 —, *Pels.*, 2183.
 —, —, 2360.
 —, *Radde*, 11008.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6362.
 —, *Schl.*, 10849.
 —, —, 10850.
 —, —, 11085.
 —, *Sw.*, 3610.
 —, —, 6487.
 —, —, 6537.
 —, —, 7006.
 —, *Tem.*, 10201.
 —, —, 10846.
 —, —, 11007.
 —, —, 11086.
 —, —, 11122.
tenuirostris, *V.*, 10241.
 —, *Verr.*, 8992.
 —, *p.*, *Jerd.*, 9018.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 11087.
tephras, *Malm.*, 10937.
tephrocephalus, *V.*, 1632.
tephrocotis, *Nutt.*, 3502.
 —, *Rich. & Sw.*, 7657.
tephrodes, *Reich.*, 11089.
tephrodops, *Wagl.*, 8792.
tephrogenys, *Jard. & S.*, 4004.
tephrolæma, *Jard.*, 1319.
tephrolæmus, *G. R. Gr.*, 4012.
tephroleuca, *V.*, 10285.
tephronotus, *Günth.*, 3397.
 —, *Vig.*, 5954.
tephropleura, *Gould*, 2109.
tephys, *Jard. & S.*, 2320.
terat, *Bodd.*, 5113.
 —, *Cass.*, 5124.
 —, *p.*, *Finsch & H.*, 5123.
terek, *Lath.*, 10265.
terekensis, *Steph.*, 10265.
teresita, *Antin.*, 4934.
tereticollis, *Lafr.*, 11089.
ternatensis, *V.*, 8061.
terpna, *Cab.*, 1615.
terrestris, *Burch.*, 8837.
 —, *Küttl.*, 3814.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 9425.
 —, *Jard.*, 2229.
 —, *Shaw*, 8042.
 —, *Smith*, 2738.
 —, *Sw.*, 3978.
terricolor, *Hodgs.*, 4108.
 —, —, 4865.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 2239.
terea, *L.*, 7118.
tessellata, *G. R. Gr.*, 2616.
tessellatus, *Lafr.*, 2616.
testacea, *Gmel.*, 3635.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 6844.
testaceus, *Tem.*, 4131.
 —, *v. Ern.*, 272.
tetema, *Ill.*, 4418.
tethys, *Ep.*, 10851.
tetraculus, *Pall.*, 10782.
tetraoides, *Gm.*, 9412.
tetrastigma, *Rüpp.*, 638.
tetrax, *L.*, 9914.
 —, *Rob.*, 9938.
tetrix, *L.*, 9822.
 —, *var. γ*, *Gm.*, = 9821.
texanus, *Lavr.*, 9778.
texensis, *Giraud*, 5354.

- texensis, Giraud*, 7186.
 —, *Lavr.*, 698.
textilis, Less., 2894.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 2893.
 —, *Tem.*, 9707.
textor, Gm., 6557.
textrix, Aud., 2832.
 —, *Licht.*, 6604.
 —, *V.*, 2827.
teydea, Webb & V., 7170.
thagus, Mol., 11160.
thalacoma, Bp., = 5994.
thalassina, Bp., 4896.
 —, *Natt.*, 8342.
 —, *Strickl.*, 6973.
 —, *Sw.*, 841.
 —, —, 4895.
 —, —, 10158.
 —, *Tem.*, 6132.
thalassinus, Sw., 1606.
 —, *V.*, 8108.
 —, *p., Jard.*, 1604.
thalassoides, Cab., 4896.
thamnophiloides, Nordm., 5151.
 —, *Spix*, 5140.
 —, *Voigt*, 4443.
thamnophilus, Decken, 6035.
tharus, Mol., 35.
thaumatias, Bp., 1623.
 —, *L.*, 1639.
thebaica, Würt., = 876.
thelæ, Brehm, 7762.
thelotii, Less., 2272.
themca, Mol., 3823.
theomacha, Bp., 405.
Theophilei, Prev. & D. M., 1259.
Theresa, Des Murs, 4451.
Theresia, De Silva, 1638.
thermophilus, Hodgs., 177.
 —, —, 3652.
 —, *Selat.*, 8929.
thibetanum, Bp., 9563.
 —, *p., Bp.*, 9564.
thibetanus, Gould, 10984.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 6182.
 —, *Natt.*, 8744.
 —, *p., Elliot*, 9564.
 —, *p., Elliot*, 9565.
 —, *p., Elliot*, 9566.
thilius, Mol., 3833.
 —, —, 6477.
 —, *p., Cab.*, 6478.
 —, *p., Cass.*, 6479.
thomensia, Gm., 10744.
 —, *Hartl.*, 568.
thoracica, Bl., 2950.
 —, *Ill.*, 7462.
 —, *Licht.*, 4941.
thoracica, Müll., 3594.
 —, *Shaw*, 2842.
 —, *Tem.*, 4702.
 —, —, 6933.
 —, —, 9699.
thoracicum, Tem., 1444.
thoracicus, Cuv., 120.
 —, *Gamb.*, 9766.
 —, *Less.*, 8723.
 —, *Licht.*, 194.
 —, *Salv.*, 2591.
 —, *Selat.*, 2425.
 —, —, 2542.
 —, *Tem.*, 184.
 —, —, 5789.
 —, —, 9750.
 —, *Tsch.*, 2658.
 —, *p., Bp.*, 1441.
 —, *p., Hartl.*, 121.
 —, *p., Hartl.*, 122.
Thouini, Dum., 1217.
threnodes, Cab. & H., 9017.
threnothorax, Müll. & S., 4970.
thulensis, Malmg., 10706.
Thura, Bp., 7519.
thyroideus, Cass., 8618.
tiara, G. R. Gr., 9633.
tiarata, Bp., 9633.
tibetanus, Gould, 9472.
 —, —, 9817.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 6175.
 —, —, 9593.
tibialis, Cass., 859.
 —, *Daud.*, 188.
 —, *Lavr.*, 6894.
 —, —, 7551.
 —, *Selat.*, ex — ?
 8189.
 —, *Sw.*, 6456.
 —, *Vert.*, 275, = 309,
apud Gurn.; = ? 301,
Finsch & H.
tibicen, Lath., 6062.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 6063.
tibicens, Licht., 2908.
Tickelli, Bl., 3944.
Tickellia, Bl., 1425.
 —, —, 4882.
Tickellii, Bl., 3988.
 —, —, 4095.
 —, —, 4199.
 —, —, 7916.
tiga, Gr., 8752.
 —, *Horsf.*, 8751.
tigrensia, Blanf., = 794.
tigrina, Gm., 3465.
 —, —, 10167.
 —, *Müll.*, 10169.
 —, *Souancé*, 8144.
tigrina, Tem., 9315.
 —, —, 9316.
 —, *V.*, 3490.
 —, —, 8699.
tigrinus, Bl., 5972.
tigus, Müll., 3966.
timneh, Fras., 8269.
timoriensis, Bp., 6204.
 —, —, 9421.
 —, *Cuv.*, 10111.
 —, *Müll.*, 2088.
 —, *Müll. & S.*, 5118.
 —, *Souancé*, 8390.
 —, *Wall.*, 2907.
tincta, Cass., 2865.
 —, *p., Heugl.*, = 2864.
tingitanus, Bp., 553.
tinians, Gm., 4403.
 —, *Licht.*, 2737.
tinnuncula, Brehm, = 203.
tinnuncularius, V., 215.
tinnunculoidea, Tem., 215.
tinnunculus, L., 203.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8721.
tinouch, V., 6398.
tintillon, Webb & V., 7169.
tintinnabulans, Swinh., 2806.
tintinnabulatus, Gm., 4439.
tinus, Lath., 320.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex Hainan, = 730.
tiphia, Jerd., 4726.
 —, *L.*, 4725.
 —, *Vig.*, 4727.
 —, *p., Jerd.*, = 4726.
 —, *var., Sundev.*, 4726.
tiriacula, Bodd., 8155.
tiriba, Less., 8124.
tirica, Gm., 8155.
tiriri, Tem., 5557.
tithys, Hutt., 3153.
 —, *Scop.*, 3154.
tityroides, Less., 5586.
titys, Brehm, = 3154.
tixiorus, Gosse, 7423.
tobacci, Gm., 1623.
tobagensis, Lath., 1629.
Tocard, V., 7925.
 —, *p., G. R. Gr.*, 7926.
tocasse, Bp., = 1329.
toco, Müll., 7921.
 —, *p., Pelz.*, 7922.
togatus, L., 9833.
toittoi, Garn., 3305.
Tolmiaei, Nutt., 3505.
Tolmiei, Towns., 3505.
tolteca, Müll., 7346.

- tolu, *Gm.*, 8971.
 —, *Raffl.*, 8959.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 8971.
 tobaccae, *Spir.*, 1232.
 —, p., *Sclat.*, 1233.
 tomentosa, *Spir.*, 9534.
 tonganensis, *Less.*, 1406.
 topela, *Swinh.*, ex Hainan,
 8766.
 torida, *L.*, 10774.
 torotoro, *Less.*, 1140.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 1141.
 torquata, *Antin.*, 4942.
 —, *Baird.*, 3526.
 —, *Bl.*, 7782.
 —, *Boie.*, 874.
 —, *Brehm.*, 3607.
 —, *Du Bus.*, 1464.
 —, —, 7333.
 —, *Forst.*, 10802.
 —, *Frisch.*, 10575.
 —, *Gm.*, 875.
 —, —, 5016.
 —, —, 5716.
 —, —, 7780.
 —, —, 10583.
 —, *Hahn.*, 1040.
 —, *Hartl. & F.*, 3277.
 —, —, 3278.
 —, *Jerd.*, 10031.
 —, *Kuhl.*, = 879.
 —, *L.*, 1186.
 —, —, 3276.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2290.
 —, —, 7467.
 —, *Leach.*, 9243.
 —, *Less.*, 239.
 —, —, 6669.
 —, *Macgill.*, 10866.
 —, *Max.*, 2291.
 —, *Mess.*, 10872.
 —, *Mey.*, 10026.
 —, *Mill.*, 10155.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 7352.
 —, *Sw.*, 2099.
 —, —, 4930.
 —, *Tem.*, 6180.
 —, *Tsch.*, 1188.
 —, —, 4475.
 —, *V.*, 3448.
 —, —, 10090.
 —, —, 10666.
 —, *Wagl.*, 1041.
 —, *Waterh.*, 4949.
 —, var., *Lath.*, 4941.
 torquatula, *Forst.*, 10022.
 torquatulum, *Daud.*, 536.
 —, ♀, *Kaup.*, 538.
 torquatus, *Bodd.*, 4429.
 —, —, 8051.
 —, —, 8723.
 torquatus, *Boiss.*, 1781.
 —, *Bp.*, 10700.
 —, *Brehm.*, 614.
 —, *Brünn.*, 10735.
 —, *Cuv.*, 265.
 —, —, 327.
 —, *Dum.*, 8422.
 —, *Finsch.*, 8060.
 —, *Gm.*, 650.
 —, —, 7943.
 —, —, 8377.
 —, —, 9987.
 —, *Gould.*, 9753.
 —, *Kuhl.*, 8050.
 —, *L.*, 3720.
 —, —, 10375.
 —, *Lafr.*, 7029.
 —, *Lath.*, 1210.
 —, —, 5853.
 —, *Leach.*, 9575.
 —, —, 9998.
 —, *Less.*, 6228.
 —, *Licht.*, 779.
 —, *Pall.*, 11017.
 —, *Risso.*, 10299.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 6672.
 —, *Salvad.*, = 5135.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4637.
 —, *Sw.*, 1082.
 —, —, 4636.
 —, —, 6044.
 —, *Tem.*, 9675.
 —, *V.*, 7018.
 —, *Vig.*, 8050.
 —, *Vig. & Horsf.*, 329.
 —, v. *Kreling.*, 8487.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10047.
 —, *Wils.*, 8818.
 —, p., *Finsch.*, 8058.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 1784.
 —, p., *Kaup.*, 328.
 —, p., *Vig.*, 8051.
 —, var., *Bl.*, 9244.
 torqueola, *Swinh.*, ex
 China, 4675.
 —, *Valenc.*, 9698.
 torqueolus, *Bp.*, 7586.
 torquilla, *L.*, 8848.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 8849.
 torra, *Buch.*, 10108.
 Torresii, *Gould.*, 11047.
 torrida, *G. R. Gr.*, 8194.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4485.
 —, *Scop.*, 7552.
 —, *Wall.*, 4982.
 torridus, *Salv.*, ex Vera-
 gua, 1863.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5146.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 2181.
 Torringtoni, *Kel.*, 9247.
 totanirostris, *Jard.*, 10046.
 totanus, *Forst.*, 10273.
 —, *Gm.*, 10275.
 —, *L.*, 10276.
 totta, *Gm.*, 7203.
 —, —, 7507.
 toulou, *Müll.*, 8970.
 toulou, *Steph.*, 8971.
 Toussenelii, *Verr.*, 302.
 tovi, *Gm.*, 8160.
 —, gutture luteo, *Bourj.*,
 8160.
 Townsendi, *Aud.*, 7405.
 —, —, 10070.
 —, —, 10809.
 —, *Lemb.*, 11126.
 Townsendii, *Aud.*, 3905.
 —, —, 5572.
 —, —, 10066.
 —, —, 10810.
 —, —, 11125.
 —, *Nutt.*, 3469.
 —, p., *Aliq.*, 7407.
 tracial, *Cuv.*, 7786.
 tracheliotus, *Forst.*, 5.
 trachelopyrus, *Malh.*,
 8623.
 trachydaetyla, *Wagl.*,
 10335.
 trachyrhynchus, *Lath.*,
 11157.
 tractrac, *Boie.*, 3249.
 Traillii, *Aud.*, 5515.
 —, *Vig.*, 4294.
 tranquilla, *Gould.*, 9287.
 tranquillus, *Gm.*, 1032.
 transandeanus, *Sclat.*,
 4598.
 tremulus, *Lafr.*, 3853.
 trencalos, *Bechst.*, = 8.
 triangularis, *Lafr.*, 2404.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2405.
 triborhyncha, *Hodgs.*,
 7745.
 —, p., *Jerd.*, 7747.
 tribrachys, *Shaw.*, 1175.
 tribuchis, *V.*, = 1175.
 tricarunculatus, *Verr.*,
 5687.
 tricaudatus, *Lafr.*, 3818.
 trichas, *L.*, 3503.
 trichos, *Bp.*, 6804.
 tricholopha, *Reich.*, 1882.
 trichopsis, *Wagl.*, 490.
 —, p., *Sclat. & S.*, 496.
 trichorrhis, *G. R. Gr.*, 4747.
 trichorrhos, *Tem.*, 4747.
 trichroa, *Kittl.*, 6806.
 —, *Licht.*, 6931.
 trichura, *G. R. Gr.*, 6806.
 tricinetus, *Sw.*, 9459.
 tricoloris, *V.*, 10002.

- tricolor, *Aud.*, 6472.
 —, *Bechst.*, 8083.
 —, *Bodd.*, 10555.
 —, *Cass.*, 4008.
 —, *Elliot*, 4868.
 —, *Fras.*, 5011.
 —, *Gm.*, 6930.
 —, *Gould*, 3175.
 —, —, 3609.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5995.
 —, —, 10400.
 —, —, 10761.
 —, *Hartl.*, 3932.
 —, —, 4847.
 —, —, 5955.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3162.
 —, —, 4905.
 —, —, 5955.
 —, *Horsf.*, 6314.
 —, —, 9963.
 —, *Kuhl*, 4907, =4904,
 apud Bl.
 —, *Lafr.*, 60.
 —, —, 61.
 —, *Less.*, 1863.
 —, —, 7547.
 —, *Licht.*, 3515.
 —, *Mikan*, 6124.
 —, *Müll.*, =1389.
 —, —, 3518, *lege*
 tricolora.
 —, —, 6275.
 —, —, 6464.
 —, —, 10130.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 5535.
 —, *Nutt.*, 3104.
 —, *Schl.*, 10401.
 —, *Steph.*, 8187.
 —, —, 8867.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8762.
 —, *V.*, 329.
 —, —, 1182.
 —, —, 3893.
 —, —, 4998.
 —, —, 5208.
 —, —, 6685.
 —, —, 6807.
 —, —, 9976.
 —, —, 10362.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8761.
 —, *β, Gm.*, 6931.
 tricolora, *Müll.*, 3518.
 tridactyla, *Daud.*, 8423.
 —, *Forst.*, 10825.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 1143.
 —, *L.*, 1142.
 —, —, 11017.
 —, *Pall.*, 1246.
 —, —, 10324.
 —, *Reich.*, 1149.
 —, —, =1149^a.
 tridactyla, var., *Shaw*,
 1143.
 tridactylus, *L.*, 8536.
 —, *Pall.*, 8540.
 —, *Sw.*, 8537.
 —, —, 8751.
 —, *Wils.*, 8539.
 tridens, *Ehrend.*, 6073.
 trifasciata, *Reich.*, 9365.
 —, *Sw.*, 4533.
 trifasciatus, *Gould*, 3827.
 —, *Licht.*, 10006.
 —, *Natt.*, =294.
 trifurcatus, *Natt.*, 656.
 —, *Sclat.*, 657.
 trigonigera, *Bp.*, 9262.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9261.
 trigonostigma, *Scop.*, 1416.
 trimaculatus, *Gr.*, 8450.
 —, *Shaw*, 8068.
 —, *Sw.*, 689, =? 617,
 apud Heugl.
 tringoides, *V.*, 10324.
 trinitatis, *Gigl. & S.*,
 10910.
 —, *Strickl.*, 7135.
 trinotatus, *Tem.*, 337.
 triostegus, *Sparrm.*, 4343.
 tripennis, *Schr.*, 549.
 tristigma, *Rüpp.*, 617.
 —, *p., Cass.*, 618.
 tristigmata, *Tem.*, 9445.
 tristis, *Baill.*, 3645.
 —, *Bl.*, 3048.
 —, —, 3919.
 —, —, ex *Malacca*,
 4016^a ?
 —, *Bp.*, 8883.
 —, *Drap.*, 8434.
 —, *Forst.*, 10850.
 —, *Gosse*, 5536.
 —, *Homb. & J.*, 4954.
 —, *Horsf.*, 8838.
 —, *Jard.*, 3039.
 —, *Kaup*, 5606.
 —, *L.*, 6282.
 —, —, 7192.
 —, *Less.*, 1945.
 —, —, 6240.
 —, —, 8880.
 —, *McClell.*, 8881.
 —, *Müll.*, 3923.
 —, *Sundev.*, 8839.
 —, *Sw.*, 3741.
 —, —, 3751.
 —, *p., Sclat.*, 3749.
 tristoides, *Hodgs.*, 6282.
 Tristrami, *Sclat.*, 6359.
 —, *Swinhoe*, ex *China*,
 7699^a; *Stracheyi*, *p.*,
 Swinh.
 tristriata, *Rüpp.*, 7209.
 tristriatus, *Bp.*, 9680.
 —, *Tsch.*, 3542.
 trisulensis, *Licht.*, 8574.
 —, *p., Bp.*, 8581.
 tritici, *Brehm.*, =2964.
 tritissima, *Wall.*, 6765.
 triton, *Schl.*, 8392.
 —, *Tem.*, 8387.
 —, *p., Schl.*, 8393.
 —, *p., Schl.*, 8398.
 triurus, *V.*, 3818.
 trivialis, *Bodd.*, =3614.
 —, *Gm.*, 3640.
 —, *Mont.*, 3645.
 trivirgata, *Gould*, 4798.
 —, *Max.*, 6356.
 —, *Tem.*, 3087.
 —, —, 4797.
 —, *Verr.*, 2029.
 trivirgatus, *Cuv.*, 278.
 —, *Moore*, 138.
 —, *Smith*, 6053.
 —, *Tem.*, 4097.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 3398.
 —, *juv., Bp.*, 280.
 —, *indicus, Schl.*, 279.
 trivittatus, *Sclat.*, 4427.
 trocaz, *Heinek.*, 9249.
 —, *p., Heinek.*, 9250.
 trochila, *Bp.*, 9337.
 trochilrostris, *Lafr.*,
 2421.
 —, *Licht.*, 2427.
 trochiloides, *Sundev.*,
 3080.
 trochilus, *Cuv.*, 10020.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3056.
 —, —, 3081.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3048.
 —, *L.*, 3032.
 —, var., *Blas.*, 3035.
 troglodytes, *Antin.*, 2822.
 —, *Forst.*, 10363.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 748.
 —, *Hartl.*, =379^a.
 —, *L.*, 2562.
 —, *Less.*, 2662.
 —, *Licht.*, 6690.
 —, *Wils.*, 2566.
 —, *p., Bp.*, 754.
 —, var. *β, Gm.*, =2608.
 —, var. *γ, Gm.*, =2567.
 troglodytoides, *Lafr.*,
 2261.
 troile, *Brünn.*, 10822.
 —, *Elliot*, 10823.
 —, *L.*, 10820.
 —, *Newb.*, 10823.
 tropica, *Gould*, 10865.
 —, *Schl.*, 10866.

- tropicus, Gm.*, 6237.
Trowbridgei, Baird, 10713.
Trudeaui, Audub., 9361.
Trudeaui, Aud., 11027.
truncatus, Less., 6146.
truncorum, Brehm., = 3697.
tachagra, Bois, 6051.
—, Rüpp., 6057.
—, V., 6052, = 6057, *apud Rüpp.*
tschecantschia, Lepeck., = ? 3276.
tschegrava, Gm., 11050.
tschelicutensis, Heugl., = 1090.
—, var. major, Heugl., = 1091.
Tschudii, Gould, 1654.
—, G. R. Gr., 5641.
—, Harth., 5540.
—, Pelz., 4607.
—, Sclat., 8500.
tsitzihoa, V., 10632.
tuberculifer, Lafr., 5523.
tuberosa, Spiz., 9535.
tubiger, Hodgs., 389.
Tucai, Licht., 7937.
tucanus, L., 7929.
—, Shaw, 7923.
—, Wagl., 7935.
tui, Gm., 8161.
—, —, 8162.
—, Ledru, 8112.
—, —, 8115.
tuipara, Gm., 6158.
tukki, Less., 8842.
tumida, Wall., 9176.
tumultuosa, Tsch., 8341.
tumulus, Gould, 9547.
Tunstalli, Lath., = 7687.
tupinieri, Less., 2283.
Turati, Malk., 8597.
Turatii, Cab. & H., 8597.
—, Verr., 6029.
turcius, Schoenkf., 9328.
turcomanus, Ehrenb., 440.
turcosa, Wald., ex Java, 4267^a, = *puella, Horsf.*
turcosus, Bp., 6104.
turdiformis, Wagl., 6299.
turdina, Cab. & H., 4416.
—, Glog., 2917.
—, Licht., 2452.
—, Merr., 7773.
turdinæ, Scop., 3640.
turdinea, Burm., 2452.
turdinum, Max., 5660.
turdinus, Merr., 3620.
—, Natt. & Pelz., 2324.
—, Tem., 3845.
turdinus, var., Lafr., 2453.
turdoides, Bl., 3152.
—, Hodgs., 3790.
—, Meyer, 2917.
—, Pucher., 5843^a.
—, Rüpp., = 2917^a.
turdus, Forst., 4200.
Turneri, Bp., 1643.
—, Reich., = 2512.
—, Sclat. & S., 10726.
turricola, Bp., 9237.
turrucom, Brehm, 6230.
turtur, Gm., 9319.
—, Kuhl., 10896.
—, L., 9311.
—, Smith, 10921.
—, var., Raff., = 9313.
turturoides, Hodgs., 9103.
tusalia, Hodgs., 9306.
tuta, Gm., 1131.
—, G. R. Gr., 1132.
—, Peale, 1120.
tutu, Less., 943.
—, Ranz., 941.
tymbonotus, Müll., 9024.
tymbonotus, G. R. Gr., 9024.
tympanistria, Fras., 9407.
—, Tem., 9406.
tympanistrigus, Müll., 3968.
tympanus, Bartr., 9833.
Typhon, Tem., 10106.
typica, Bp., 460.
—, —, 861.
—, —, 1672.
—, —, 1771.
—, —, 1787.
—, —, 1788.
—, —, 1840.
—, —, 1947.
—, —, 7034.
—, —, 7320.
—, —, 8347.
—, —, 9310.
—, —, 10896.
—, —, 10922.
—, Harth., 2845, = 2848, *apud Newt. & Sclat.*
—, Hodgs., 7797.
typicum, Bp., 5649.
typicus, Bp., 7889.
—, —, 8001.
—, Ferr. & G., = 375.
—, Harth., 6131.
—, Hodgs., 1208.
—, Less., 3913.
—, Smith, = 153.
—, —, 373.
typus, Bp., 195.
—, —, 1521.
typus, Bp., 4046.
—, —, 5627.
—, —, 8398.
—, —, 10678.
—, Des Murs, 5151.
—, —, 9620.
—, Pucher., 10177.
—, —, 10374.
—, Tem., 10197.
tyrannides, Tick., 4849.
tyrannina, Lafr., 2457.
—, Sclat., 4524.
tyrannulus, Licht., 5741.
—, Müll., 5527.
—, Swinh., ex Hainan, 4713^a.
tyrannus, Gm., 5541.
—, L., 5541.
—, —, 5561.
—, Max., 103.
—, —, 5562.
—, Tayl., 102.
—, var. dominicensis, Gm., 5557.
tyrianthinus, Lodd., 1833.
Tyro, G. R. Gr., 1064.
tytis, Brehm., = 3274.
Tytleri, Beav., 4928.
—, Bl., 2813.
—, James., 3186.
—, —, 4840.
—, Jerd., 790.
Tytleri, James., 4879.
ualensis, Streub., 746.
ubiquitarius, Hodgs., 3651.
ulistanus, Gm., 8025.
uliotensis, Gm., 3713.
uliginosus, Gm., 365.
—, Phil., 10420.
ulocomus, Gould, 7954.
ultramarina, Daud., 1170.
—, Gm., 6810.
—, Laur., 1456.
ultramarinus, Aud., 6092.
—, —, 6126.
—, Bp., 3367.
—, —, 6095.
—, Kuhl., 8168.
ulula, L., 376.
—, —, 549.
ululans, Sav., 500.
umbellata, Steph., 5681.
—, Sundev., 4991.
—, Wagl., 10187.
umbelloides, Dougl., 9833.
umbellus, L., 9833.
—, Rich. & Sw., 9834.
umbilicalis, Less., 7153.
umbria, Gm., 3466.

- umbrata*, *Bl.*, =514, *neo* 447.
 —, *Hartl.*, 10463.
umbratilis, *Müll.*, 4771.
 —, *Swinh.*, ex *Hainan*, 472, *lettia*, p., *Swinh.*
 —, p., *Salvad.*, = 4771^a.
umbretta, *Gm.*, 10181.
 —, *Licht.*, 2220.
umbrina, *Cass.*, 10463.
umbrinovirens, *G. R. Gr.*, 3040.
umbrinum, *Heugl.*, 510.
umbrinus, *Hedenb.*, 6199.
 —, *Heugl.*, =356.
umbrivirens, *Rüpp.*, 3040.
umizusume, *Swinhoe*, 10813.
unalaschensis, *Penn.*, 7409.
unappendiculatus, *Bl.*, 9852.
unchall, *Aliq.*, 9296.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9298.
uncinatus, *Ill.*, 253.
 —, *Lemb.*, 255.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 256.
uncinnatus, *Steph.*, = 253.
undata, *Bodd.*, 3003.
 —, *Bp.*, 3024.
 —, *Gm.*, 7762.
 —, *Lath.*, 2762.
 —, *Penn.*, 10300.
undatus, *Bp.*, 8722.
 —, *Gm.*, 8727.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8729.
 —, *Tem.*, 8424.
 —, —, =8537.
 —, p., *Sundev.*, 8727.
Underwoodi, *Less.*, 1857.
undina, *Gould*, 10806.
undosus, *Cuv.*, 8537.
undulata, *Bl.*, 384.
 —, *Bodd.*, 10339.
 —, *Gm.*, 4838.
 —, —, 10153.
 —, *Jacq.*, 9937.
 —, *Lath.*, 6779.
 —, *Müll.*, 6778.
 —, *Pall.*, 6685.
 —, *Scop.*, 1060.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 2010.
 —, *Spix.*, 484.
undulatus, *Bonn.*, 10569.
 —, *Cab.*, 2373.
 —, *Forst.*, 10270.
 —, *Ill.*, 8125.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 2549.
undulatus, *Mikan*, 4590.
 —, *Shaw*, 7885.
 —, —, 8033.
 —, *Tem.*, 9871.
 —, *V.*, 8537.
 —, *Vig.*, 127.
unduliger, *Pels.*, 4594.
unduliventer, *Rüpp.*, 301.
uniappendiculatus, *Bl.*, 9852.
 —, *Schl.*, 9852.
unibrunneus, *Lafr.*, 2678.
uniclavata, *Hodgs.*, 10329.
uniclavus, *Jerd.*, 10329.
unicincta, *Cass.*, 9239.
unicinctus, *G. R. Gr.*, 1106.
 —, *Tem.*, 55.
 —, *Léot.*, =80.
 —, p., *Baird*, 47.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 78.
unicolor, *Benik.*, 10816.
 —, *Bl.*, 94.
 —, —, =3715.
 —, —, 4886.
 —, —, 5028.
 —, *Bp.*, 3905.
 —, *Des Murs*, 3915.
 —, *D'Orb.*, 62.
 —, *Dubus*, 6106.
 —, *Erman*, 11084.
 —, *Gould*, 2048.
 —, —, 3699.
 —, —, 10698.
 —, *Gr.*, 148.
 —, *Hartl.*, 732.
 —, —, 7367.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 2558.
 —, —, 7665.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 718.
 —, *Jerd.*, 746.
 —, —, 9097.
 —, *Kaup*, 5203.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2644.
 —, *La Marm.*, 6307.
 —, *Less.*, 2676.
 —, *Licht.*, 1267.
 —, —, 6475.
 —, —, 7451.
 —, —, 7542.
 —, —, 8238.
 —, —, 10065.
 —, *Ménétr.*, 4569.
 —, —, 5664.
 —, *Salv.*, 9521.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4648.
 —, —, 6818.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5573.
 —, *Shaw*, 8204.
 —, *Tem.*, 110.
 —, *Tick.*, 3796.
unicolor, *Vig.*, 8024.
 —, *Wagl.*, 1034.
 —, —, =1268.
 —, —, 10063.
 —, p., *Wall.*, 8205.
unicoloroides, *Lafr.*, 2647.
unidentatus, *Licht.*, 8425.
 —, p., *Verr.*, 8475.
unifasciata, *Eyton*, 10723.
unifasciatus, *G. R. Gr.*, 125.
unirufa, *Lafr.*, 2258.
 —, *Sclat.*, 2677.
unirufus, *Cab. & H.*, 8973.
 —, *Cass.*, 5655.
 —, *Cuv.*, 5150.
 —, *Lafr.*, 2349.
 —, —, 2676.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 5653.
 —, p., *Burm.*, 2348.
 —, p., *Cass.*, 5650.
unisulcata, *Brünn.*, 10774.
unitorques, *Du Bus*, 1041.
Upcheri, *Tristr.*, 3046.
upupa, *Wagl.*, 6398.
uralense, *Pall.*, 512.
uralensis, *Bp.*, 8553.
 —, *Everm.*, 9956.
 —, *Licht.*, 2483.
 —, *Pall.*, =376.
urbica, *L.*, 880.
 —, *Raffl.*, 740.
 —, p., *Blak.*, 882.
 —, p., *Bp.*, 881.
urbicola, *Des Murs*, 16.
urbis incola, *Ricord.*, 16.
urica, *Horaf.*, 1216.
urile, *Gm.*, 11119.
urinator, *L.*, 10739.
urinatrix, *Bp.*, 10826.
 —, *Gm.*, 10825.
urochryseus, *Gould*, 1587.
urogalloides, *Middend.*, 9820.
 —, *Nils.*, 9821.
urogallus, *Bp.*, 9821.
 —, *L.*, 9819.
 —, —, 9829.
uroleuca, *Heine*, 6114.
urophasianellus, *Dougl.*, 9829.
urophasianus, *Bp.*, 9828.
 —, *Vig.*, 10637.
uropygialis, *Baird*, 8759.
 —, *Bp.*, 5139.
 —, —, 6824.

- uropygialis, *Cab.*, 4164.
 —, —, 5141.
 —, —, 8777.
 —, *Finsch*, 2822.
 —, *Fras.*, 1965.
 —, —, 2756, =2805,
 apud Sharpe.
 —, *Gould*, 3122.
 —, —, 5864.
 —, —, 10253.
 —, —, 10261.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 755.
 —, —, 1148.
 —, —, 1366.
 —, —, 5836.
 —, *Hemp. & E.*, 7211.
 —, *Heugl.*, 8470.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6420.
 —, *Laur.*, 870.
 —, —, ex Ecuador,
 5189*.
 —, —, 6421.
 —, —, 6539.
 —, *Licht.*, 7212.
 —, *Schl.*, 10262.
 —, *Sclat.*, 3545.
 —, —, 7190.
 —, —, ex Columbia,
 7550*, = *aureoventer*,
 Sclat.
 —, *Sharpe*, 6654.
 —, p., *Finsch & H.*,
 10260.
 uropygiata, *Max.*, 5139.
 urosticta, *Sclat.*, 4561.
 urostictus, *Salvad.*, ex
 Phil. I., 3959*.
 urostigma, *Forst.*, 3407.
 urovang, *Gm.*, 3993.
 urubitinga, *Gm.*, 77.
 —, *Natt. & Pelz.*, 20.
 —, p., *Lemb.*, 80.
 —, p., *Pelz.*, 19.
 urubu, *V.*, 16.
 urucurea, *Less.*, 436.
 urumutum, *Spix*, 9532.
 urutau, *Lafr.*, 608.
 urutaurana, *Drap.*, 102.
 Urvillei, *Quoy & G.*, 899.
 Urvillii, *Less.*, 9540.
 Usaheri, *Sharpe*, ex Fan-
 tee, 460*.
 —, —, 774*.
 usticollis, *Sundev.*, 2853.
 ustulata, *Licht.*, 9364.
 ustulatus, *Nutt.*, 3683.
 ustus, *Sclat.*, 486.
 utopiensis, *Müll.*, 10300.
 vagabunda, *Lath.*, 6155.
 —, *Sol.*, 10881.
 vagans, *Bernst.*, 1374.
 —, *Eyton*, 10610.
 —, *Finsch & H.*, 10610.
 —, *Leach*, 3396.
 —, *Less.*, 1113.
 —, *Müll.*, 9054.
 —, *Sclat.*, 10610.
 vagatus, *Cass.*, 8610.
 Vaillanti, *Cab.*, =3574,
 apud Finsch & H.
 Sw., 9066.
 Vaillantii, *Bp.*, 1204, *nec*
 Vaillantii.
 —, —, 6178.
 —, —, 8282.
 —, *Cab.*, 3572.
 —, *Less.*, =7929.
 —, *Malh.*, 8673.
 —, *Ranz.*, 8481.
 —, *Shaw*, 8198.
 —, *Sw.*, 9656.
 —, *Tem.*, 1092.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 8281.
 Valeryi, *Verr.*, 6893.
 valida, *Bl.*, 2719.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2773.
 —, *Peters*, 2802.
 validirostris, *Bl.*, 8582.
 —, *Burm.*, 2202.
 —, *Eyton*, 2447.
 —, *Gould*, 2101.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3064.
 validissimus, *Schl.*, 6203.
 validus, *Bp.*, 6204.
 —, *Cab.*, 5520.
 —, *Heine*, 8969.
 —, *Licht.*, 5593.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5147.
 —, *Reinw.*, 8631.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 2379.
 —, *Tsch.*, 2376.
 —, *V.*, 7083.
 —, p., *Bl.*, 6206.
 vallisneria, *Wils.*, 10691.
 Vallombrosæ, *Bp.*, 3928,
 =3923.
 vanelloides, *Peale*, 9976.
 vanellus, *L.*, 9950.
 vanicorensis, *Finsch & H.*,
 759.
 —, *Peale*, 4935.
 vanikorensis, *Quoy & G.*,
 756.
 —, —, 3710.
 —, —, 4936.
 Vanwyckii, *Cass.*, 9184.
 varia, *Bechst.*, 10557.
 —, *Bodd.*, 4385.
 —, —, 6398.
 —, *Eyton*, 1099.
 —, —, =1134.
 varia, *Gm.*, 5851.
 —, *L.*, 3447.
 —, —, 9980.
 —, *Lath.*, 9743.
 —, *Müll.*, 6938.
 —, —, 10310.
 —, *Schl.*, 6167.
 —, —, 6170.
 —, —, 9980.
 —, —, 9981.
 —, *Steph.*, =7005.
 —, *Strickl.*, 1181.
 —, *Tem.*, 10319.
 —, *Wils.*, 2491.
 variabilis, *Cuv.*, 10357.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 9736.
 —, *Koch*, 237.
 —, *Meyer*, 10310.
 —, *Pall.*, 364.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 10122.
 —, *Tem.*, 7673.
 varians, *Lafr.*, 6833.
 —, *Lath.*, 6159.
 —, *Steph.*, 10384.
 —, p., *Lafr.*, 6829.
 —, p., *Less.*, 6831.
 variatus, *Cuv.*, 315.
 —, (major), *Cuv.*, =318.
 —, p., *Pucher.*, =316.
 variegata, *Bonn.*, 10885.
 —, *Brehm*, 89.
 —, —, 10356.
 —, *Brünn.*, 10272.
 —, —, 10299.
 —, *Deless.*, 4674.
 —, *Gm.*, 10623.
 —, *Gould*, 10680.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5916.
 —, *I. Geoffr.*, 3915.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5162.
 —, *Lath.*, 6836.
 —, *Licht. & Max.*, 4544.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 411.
 —, *Schl.*, 10357.
 —, —, 10358.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5363.
 —, *Scop.*, 10102.
 —, *Steph.*, 3569.
 —, *Such.*, 4503.
 —, *Tsch.*, 11108.
 —, *V.*, 1091, =1090,
 apud Finsch & H.
 —, —, 3594.
 —, —, 6784.
 —, —, 7860.
 —, —, 9739.
 —, —, 10319.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8900.
 —, *melanura*, *Bourj.*,
 8127.
 —, p., *Lafr.*, 3621.

- variegaticope*, *Sclat.*, 2329.
 —, —, 2363.
variegatus, *Bl.*, 3319.
 —, *Burch.*, 9465.
 —, *Cuv.*, 4327.
 —, *Dum.*, 1024.
 —, *Eyd. & Gerv.*, 5234.
 —, *Gm.*, = 36.
 —, —, 365.
 —, —, 2634.
 —, —, 5684.
 —, —, 8202.
 —, —, 9889.
 —, —, 10416.
 —, *Hartl.*, 7344.
 —, *Heugl.*, = ? 4259,
 apud Finsch & H.
 Lath., 8608.
 —, *Leach*, 8982.
 —, *Less.*, 2001.
 —, —, 8854.
 —, *Pucher.*, 1136.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 1222.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*; ex Abing-
 don & Bindloes I.,
 7306^a.
 —, *Scop.*, 9070.
 —, *Spix.*, 980.
 —, —, 5606.
 —, *Sykes*, 356.
 —, *V.*, 143.
 —, —, 703.
 —, —, 1219.
 —, —, 3633.
 —, —, 4323.
 —, —, 9013.
 —, —, 10281.
 —, *Valenc.*, 8536.
 —, *Vig.*, 4181.
 —, *Wagl.*, 8580.
 —, *Malh.*, 8579.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 1220.
variolosa, *Licht.*, 8693.
variolosus, *Bp.*, 8688.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 9020.
varius, *Bartr.*, 505.
 —, *Daud.*, = 268.
 —, *Gm.*, 6462.
 —, —, 11134.
 —, *Gould*, 62.
 —, *Horsf.*, 3688.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3691.
 —, —, 3692.
 —, *L.*, 8617.
 —, *Maert.*, 8167.
 —, *Mey.*, 6306.
 —, *Müll.*, = 8268.
 —, *Pall.*, 3687.
 —, *Schl.*, 9054.
 —, *Shaw*, 9620.
 —, *Tem. & Schl.*, 3332.
varius, *V.*, 5540.
 —, —, 10015.
 —, *Vahl*, 9063.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 3689.
 —, —, 5848.
 —, *p.*, *Horsf. & M.*,
 9055.
vasa, *Kuhl.*, 8264.
 —, *p.*, *Schl. & Finsch*,
 8265.
Vassorii, *Boiss.*, 6987.
Vauxii, *Towns.*, 761.
vaza, *Shaw*, 8264.
 —, *var.*, *Less.*, 8263.
vegeta, *Licht.*, 3505.
Velasquezii, *Bp.*, 5819.
velata, *Licht.*, 5167.
 —, —, 6557.
 —, *Tem.*, 2498.
 —, —, 5027.
 —, *V.*, 3504.
 —, —, 6580.
velatus, *Less.*, 741.
 —, *Tem.*, 3597.
 —, *V.*, 4942.
 —, —, 8226.
 —, *p.*, *Léot.*, 3511.
velia, *L.*, 7005.
 —, *p.*, *L.*, 7006.
velocifera, *Aliq.*, 825.
velocissima, *Würt.*, = 821.
velox, *Banks*, 10921.
 —, *Bp.*, 10894.
 —, *Gould*, 9748.
 —, —, 11033.
 —, *Karw.*, 8901.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 11057.
 —, *Sol.*, 10896.
 —, *V.*, 825.
 —, *Wils.*, 304.
velvetina, *Cass.*, 10715.
venatica, *Peale*, = 403.
venatoria, *Gr.*, 6131.
venerata, *Gm.*, 1132.
 —, *Tem.*, 6268.
 —, *Würt.*, 173.
 —, *p.*, *Pels.*, = 1131.
veneratus, *Tem.*, 9583.
veneris, *Bp.*, 7058.
venezuelanus, *Cab.*, 2593.
venezuelensis, *Lafr.*, 2423.
 —, —, 6820.
 —, *Lawr.*, 5532.
 —, *Sclat.*, 5578.
 —, —, 6989.
ventilabrum, *Lath.*, 1857.
 —, *var.*, *Forst.*, 4955.
ventralis, *Cuv.*, 9970.
 —, *Gould*, 46.
 —, —, 10492.
 —, *Gr.*, 9954.
ventralis, *Müll.*, 8331.
 —, —, 9281.
 —, *Natt.*, 5290.
 —, *Sclat.*, 4616.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 306.
 —, *Tem.*, 7118.
 —, *Valenc.*, 9641.
venusta, *Gould*, 9799.
 —, *Lawr.*, 1461.
 —, —, 1767.
 —, *Müll.*, 4379.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6980.
 —, *Shaw*, 1312.
 —, *Tem.*, 3449.
 —, —, 4077.
 —, —, 9349.
venustissimus, *Gm.*, 1648.
venustula, *Lafr.*, = 3449.
venustulus, *Swinh.*, ex
 China, 3333^a.
venustus, *Bp.*, 6816.
 —, *Brown*, 7989.
 —, *Cab. & H.*, 966.
 —, *Dubus*, 5821.
 —, *Gould*, 1657.
 —, *Jerd.*, 9032.
 —, *Tem.*, 8035.
vera, *Burm.*, 7323.
 —, *Sunder.*, 3151.
veræ-pacis, *Sclat.*, 5661.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 1043.
veraguensis, *Gould*, 1578.
 —, —, 9762.
 —, *Lawr.*, 9401.
Verany (Roux), *Tem.*, =
 10132.
Veranyi, *Reich.*, 10132.
verdier, *Müll.*, 7488.
verecunda, *Reich.*, 6760.
veredus, *Gould*, 9992.
vermiculatus, *Cab.*, 9942.
 —, *Tem.*, 9878.
vermivora, *Gm.*, 3463.
 —, *V.*, 3540.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 3542.
vernalis, *Kuhl.*, 8171.
 —, *Sparrm.*, 8172.
 —, *p.*, *Kuhl.*, 8178.
vernans, *Gm.*, 9096.
 —, *Tem.*, 9097.
 —, *p.*, *Wagl.*, 9100.
Verreauxi, *Bp.*, = 1322.
 —, —, 8221.
 —, —, 8623.
 —, —, 10956.
 —, *Bourc.*, 1897.
 —, *Cass.*, 6665.
 —, *Grandid.*, 8893.
 —, *Sharpe*, ex Fantee,
 4004^a, = *gularis*, *Sw.*;
 tephrogenys, *Finsch*.

Verreauxii, *Bocage*, =
? 2826.
—, —, ex S. Afr.,
3678a.
—, —, 6349.
—, *Bp.*, 450, = 448,
apud Finsch & H.
—, —, 9383.
—, —, 10467.
—, *Cab.*, 6019.
—, *De La Berg*, 1155.
—, *Elliot*, 9637.
—, *Hartl.*, 236.
—, *Lafr.*, 234.
—, *Less.*, 98.
—, *Malh.*, 8535.
—, —, 8724.
—, *Mass.*, 6726.
—, *Schl.*, 271, = 270,
juv., *apud Gurn.*
—, —, 7856.
—, *Smith*, 9933.
—, *Tick.*, 4715.
Verreauxius, *Bp.*, 8221.
Verroxi, *Smith*, 1322.
Verroxi, *Smith*, = 1322.
versicolor, *Bp.*, 7438.
—, *Des Murs*, 9391.
—, *Gm.*, = 36.
—, —, 8130.
—, *Gould*, 2019.
—, *Hartl.*, 5614.
—, —, 10617.
—, *Kittl.*, 9215.
—, —, 9314.
—, *Lafr.*, 6852.
—, *Lath.*, 6061.
—, —, 9042.
—, *Licht.*, 1622.
—, *Müll.*, 8344.
—, —, 8496.
—, *Raffl.*, 8433.
—, *Salv.*, 3533.
—, *Sw.*, 4347.
—, *V.*, 886.
—, —, 1904.
—, —, 6260.
—, —, 6521.
—, —, 6708.
—, —, 9577.
—, —, 10659.
—, *Vig.*, 8224.
—, p., *Kuhl*, 8134.
versicollurus, *Müll.*, 8156.
Versteri, *Goffin*, 8280.
—, *Poll.*, 11038.
verticalis, *G. R. Gr.*,
1712.
—, *Hartl.*, 3871.
—, *Lafr.*, 3519.
—, —, 7063.

verticalis, *Léot.*, = 5548.
—, *Licht.*, 1710.
—, *Say*, 5551.
—, *Smith*, 7831.
—, *V.*, 1327.
—, *Verr.*, 6853.
—, p., *G. R. Gr.*,
5550.
—, p., *Licht.*, 7065.
verticatus, *Burm.*, 5311.
verticeps, *Gould*, 1659.
vesper, *Less.*, 1736.
vespera, *Reich.*, 1736.
vespertina, *Bp.*, 7289.
—, *Coop.*, 7288.
vespertinus, *L.*, 213.
—, p., *G. R. Gr.*, 214.
—, var. *amurensis*,
Radde, 214.
—, var. *pekinensis*,
Swinhoe, = 215.
vestiaria, *Lath.*, 1405.
vestita, *Cass.*, 8688.
—, *Dum.*, 1189.
—, *Long.*, 1960.
—, —, 1965.
vestitus, *Cuv.*, 4582.
veterum, *Gm.*, 10476.
—, —, 10477.
—, *Licht.*, 378.
vetula, *Bruch*, 10954.
—, *L.*, 8896.
—, *Less.*, 8897.
—, *Sundev.*, 10194.
—, *V.*, 8898.
—, *Wagl.*, 3845.
—, —, 9502.
—, v. *Off.*, 5212.
—, p., *Laur.*, 9509.
vexillarius, *Gould*, 692.
viarum, *Brehm*, = 7762.
viaticus, *Licht.*, 8900.
vibrissa, *Boad.*, 8066.
—, *Schl.*, 8067.
vicarius, *Less.*, 6862.
vicinior, *Coues*, 5755.
Victorise, *Bourc.*, 1853.
—, *Fras.*, 9454.
—, *Gould*, 1272.
—, —, 2531.
—, *Macgill.*, 10108.
Victorini, *Lafr.*, 6900.
—, *Sundev.*, 2962.
—, p., *Sclat.*, = 6904.
Vidgli, *Brehm*, 378.
vidua, *Hartl.*, 5110.
—, *L.*, 6660.
—, *Sundev.*, 3574.
—, —, = 3565, *apud*
Tristr.
—, *Tem.*, 3919.

vidua, var. *major*, *Sundev.*,
3572.
viduata, *Hartl.*, 10613.
—, *L.*, 10613.
Vieilloti, *Bp.*, 6548.
—, —, 8898.
—, *Cass.*, 3481.
—, *Leach*, 8427.
—, *Leadb.*, 5318.
—, *Shaw*, 1941.
—, *Verr.*, 1327.
Vieillotides, *Sclat.*, 5465.
Vieillotii, *G. R. Gr.*,
9597.
—, *Jard. & S.*, 5601.
—, *Lafr.*, 5461.
—, —, 6887.
—, *Less.*, 1896.
—, *Reich.*, 9564.
—, *Sclat.*, 6962.
—, *Steph.*, 1603.
—, *Wagl.*, 8613.
—, *Vig. & H.*, 4297.
Viellotinus, *Shaw*, =
320.
Vieillotoides, *Lafr.*,
5465.
vigil, *Pall.*, 5966.
Vigorsi, *Moore*, 3170.
—, *Sw.*, 6885.
Vigorsii, *Aud.*, 3484.
—, *Blackw.*, 6338.
—, *Bp.*, 4345.
—, *Desm.*, 8124.
—, *Gould*, 4346.
—, *Gr.*, 6080.
—, —, 10276.
—, *G. R. Gr.*, 7076.
—, *Smith*, 9934.
—, *Such*, 4590.
—, *Sykes*, 1348.
—, *Wagl.*, 10637.
vigua, *V.*, 11127.
vilis, *Burm.*, 5287.
vilissima, *Sclat. & S.*,
5414.
villavicencio, *Bourc.*,
1562.
—, p., *Muls. & V.*,
1561.
villavisencio, *Bp.*, 1562.
villosa, *Verr.*, 2496.
villosus, *L.*, 8592.
—, *Laur.*, 1525.
—, *Sclat.*, 5452.
—, *Sundev.*, 8599.
—, *Sw. & R.*, 8599.
—, p., *Cab. & H.*,
8602.
—, p., *Cab. & H.*,
8603.

- villosus, juv. ♂, *Cass.*, 8602.
 —, juv. ♀, *Cass.*, 8603.
 —, var. major, *Baird.*, 8599.
 —, var. major, p., *Baird.*, 8601.
 —, var. medius, p., *Baird.*, 8600.
 —, var. minor, *Baird.*, 8602.
 —, var., *Sundev.*, 8600.
 —, var., *Sundev.*, 8601.
 —, var., *Sundev.*, 8602.
 —, var., *Sundev.*, 8603.
 —, var., *Sundev.*, 8604.
 Villotæi, *Aud.*, 9956.
 vinacea, *Bl.*, 9326.
 —, *Gm.*, 9327.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 9525.
 —, *Hartl.*, 6722.
 —, *Lavr.*, 9277.
 —, *Max.*, 8343.
 —, *Tem.*, 9276.
 —, var. capicola, *Sundev.*, 9334.
 vinaceicollis, *Lafr.*, 8332.
 vinaceus, *Bl.*, 9334.
 —, *Bryant.*, 6916.
 —, *Hartl.*, 9328.
 —, *Strickl.*, 9335.
 Vincendonii, *Jacq. & P.*, 586.
 Vindhiana, *Frankl.*, 90.
 vinetorum, *Brehm.*, = 3678.
 vini, *Less.*, 8167.
 vinipectus, *Hodgs.*, 4879.
 vinitinctus, *Gould.*, 3711.
 Vinsoni, *Grandid.*, 10640.
 vintsioides, *Eyd. & Gerv.*, 1168.
 viola, *Gould.*, 1796.
 violacea, *Bechst.*, 1275.
 —, *Bodd.*, =? 6302.
 —, *Gm.*, 886.
 —, *Isert.*, 7847.
 —, *L.*, 1353.
 —, —, 7144.
 —, —, 7562.
 —, —, 10179.
 —, *Tem.*, 9375.
 —, *Verr.*, 4852.
 —, var. minor, *Licht.*, 7148.
 violaceicollis, *Cab.*, 7150.
 violaceus, *Bodd.*, 4286.
 —, —, 8306.
 —, *C. & H.*, 962.
 —, *Dubus.*, 6120.
 —, *Forst.*, 6223.
 —, *Gm.*, 1648.
 —, —, = 3859.
 —, —, 8309.
 —, —, 11132.
 —, *Hay.*, 7873.
 —, *L.*, 7509.
 —, *Lev.*, 3367.
 —, *Max.*, 6518, = 6515,
 apud Finsch.
 —, *Pelz.*, 959.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 8975.
 —, *Shaw.*, 7872.
 —, —, 7878.
 —, *Spir.*, 957.
 —, *V.*, 910.
 —, —, 4335.
 —, p., *Pall.*, 11129.
 —, p., *Swinh.*, 11117.
 violentus, *V.*, 5562.
 violicauda, *Bodd.*, 1576.
 violiceps, *Gould.*, 1711.
 violifer, *Gould.*, 1773.
 violiferus, *Gould.*, 1773.
 violifrons, *Gould.*, 1797.
 —, —, 1979.
 vipio, *Pall.*, 10080.
 virens, *Aud.*, 5515.
 —, *Bodd.*, 5761.
 —, —, 8432.
 —, *Cass.*, 2844.
 —, —, 4056.
 —, *Gm.*, 1406.
 —, —, 3482.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 5501.
 —, *L.*, 5506.
 —, —, 5819.
 —, —, 6858.
 —, *Less.*, 9139.
 —, *Schreb.*, 6400.
 —, *Sundev.*, 2129.
 virenticeps, *Bp.*, 7031.
 —, *Scat.*, 5814.
 vireoides, *Jerd.*, 1438.
 vireoninus, *Scat.*, 5785.
 virescens, *Bechst.*, 8329.
 —, *Bl.*, 3986.
 —, —, 4049.
 —, *Brehm.*, = 3645.
 —, —, = 8871.
 —, *Burm.*, 3528.
 —, *Cass.*, 5763.
 —, *Dumont.*, 1639.
 —, *Gm.*, 8156.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6378.
 —, *Hahn.*, 8157.
 virescens, *Hartl.*, 7361.
 —, *Jard. & S.*, 4297.
 —, *L.*, 10155.
 —, *Max.*, 1638.
 —, —, 5664.
 —, *Müll.*, ex *New Guinea*, 3062a.
 —, —, 5897.
 —, *Natt.*, 5395.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5712.
 —, *Scat.*, 6941.
 —, *Shaw.*, 5316.
 —, *Tem.*, 3984.
 —, —, 4061, = 3985,
 apud Bl.
 —, —, 4328.
 —, —, 4336.
 —, *Tick.*, 3944.
 —, *V.*, 752.
 —, —, 1289.
 —, —, 2018.
 —, —, 4296.
 —, —, 5492.
 —, —, 5762.
 —, —, 6487.
 —, —, 7071.
 —, —, 8888.
 —, *Vig.*, 6459.
 —, *Wagl.*, 2101.
 —, —, 6541.
 —, *Wall.*, 2046.
 virgata, *Gm.*, 5469.
 —, *Heugl.*, 2797.
 —, *Lath.*, 10070.
 —, *Lavr.*, 4496.
 —, *Max.*, 10616.
 —, *Tem.*, 5982.
 virgatum, *Cass.*, 529.
 virgatus, *Cuv.*, 10244.
 —, *H. Smith.*, 5584.
 —, *Lavr.*, 2317.
 —, *Tem.*, 322.
 —, rhodogaster, *Schl.*, 325.
 virginalis, *Cab. & H.*, 976.
 —, *Gould.*, 1583.
 virginea, *Müll.*, 5518.
 virginia, *Baird.*, 3461.
 virginiana, *D'Orb.*, 9779.
 virginianus, *Gm.*, 442.
 —, —, 697.
 —, *L.*, 3466.
 —, —, 7531.
 —, —, 9777.
 —, —, 10419.
 —, *Lemb.*, 701.
 —, *V.*, 661.
 —, p., *Schl.*, 443.
 virginica, *Gm.*, 6836.
 virginicus, *Bl.*, 9984.
 —, *Borkh.*, 9983.

virgo, *L.*, 10092.
 viridana, *Bl.*, 3074.
 viridana, *Reich.*, 1717.
 viridanus, *Bl.*, 8683.
 viride-lutea, *Bourj.*, 8107.
 viridescens, *Bl.*, 4049.
 —, *Bodd.*, 5020.
 —, *Gould.*, 4206.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 6378.
 —, *L.*, 1639.
 —, *Swinh.*, 3346, =
 3341, *apud Tristr.*
 viridi-alba, *Lafr.*, 855.
 viridicanus, *Meyer &*
Wolf, 8677.
 viridicata, *V.*, 3552.
 viridicauda, *G. R. Gr.*,
 8363.
 —, *Sw.*, 1228.
 viridicaudata, *Gould*,
 1538, *nec viricaudata* !
 viridicaudus, *Laur.*, 1709.
 viridiceps, *Gould.*, 1620.
 viridicollis, *Cass.*, 8057.
 viridicyanus, *Lafr.*, 6100.
 viridiflava, *Hartl.*, 2855.
 —, *Tsch.*, 5341.
 viridiflavus, *Laur.*, 5805.
 viridifrons, *Bl.*, 9089.
 viridifusca, *Heine*, 4327.
 viridigaster, *Bourc.*, 1683.
 —, *var.*, *Muls. & V.*, 1671.
 viridigenalis, *Cass.*, 8327.
 —, *Sclat. & S.*, 8323.
 —, *var.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 8337.
 viridigriseus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 6366.
 viridigula, *Bodd.*, =1581.
 viridimystax, *Bl.*, 8063.
 viridinitens, *G. R. Gr.*, 749.
 —, —, 4922.
 viridipallens, *Bourc. & M.*,
 1727.
 viridipectus, *Gould.*, 1656.
 —, *Sauc.*, 1623.
 viridipennis, *Bl.*, 3069.
 —, —, 3092.
 viridirostris, *Eyton*, 8885.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8882.
 —, *V.*, 10089.
 —, *Wurt.*, 8929.
 viridirufa, *Bodd.*, 1192.
 viridirufus, *Müll.*, 8867.
 —, *Tem.*, 9021.
 viridia, *Aud. & V.*, 1579.
 —, *Baird*, 5817.
 —, *Bl.*, 8757.
 —, —, 8868.
 —, —, 8957.
 —, *Bodd.*, 8459.
 —, *Bp.*, 3593.

viridia, *Bp.*, 4050.
 —, —, 9139.
 —, *Burm.*, 7335.
 —, *Cab.*, 5811.
 —, —, 5820.
 —, *Cass.*, 4043.
 —, —, 6488.
 —, *Cuv.*, =897.
 —, —, 902.
 —, *Dict.*, 923.
 —, *Gm.*, 4286.
 —, —, 5819.
 —, —, 6257.
 —, —, 6486.
 —, —, 10214.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 8458.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3982.
 —, —, 4873.
 —, —, 8456.
 —, *Horaf.*, 4070.
 —, *Jerd.*, 8457.
 —, *Koch.*, 7177.
 —, *L.*, 925.
 —, —, 957.
 —, —, 1210.
 —, —, 7964.
 —, —, 8671.
 —, —, 9138.
 —, *Lafr.*, 5638.
 —, *Lath.*, 1228.
 —, —, 1288.
 —, —, 4323.
 —, —, 8243.
 —, *Less.*, 1638.
 —, —, 4044.
 —, —, 5660.
 —, —, 7488.
 —, —, 8217.
 —, *Licht.*, 841.
 —, —, 1259.
 —, *Max.*, 7115.
 —, *Merr.*, 8447.
 —, *Müll.*, 4033, =oli-
 vacuus, *Bodd.* ; indicus,
Gm.
 —, —, 4287.
 —, —, 5010.
 —, —, 6400.
 —, —, 6927.
 —, —, 10433.
 —, *Raffl.*, 924.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 1211.
 —, *Sclat.*, 966.
 —, *Scop.*, 3585.
 —, —, 8677.
 —, —, 8956.
 —, —, 9096.
 —, *Shaw*, 8002.
 —, *Spix.*, 6814.
 —, —, 10075.
 —, *Sw.*, 6805.

viridia, *Tem.*, 4728.
 —, *V.*, 912.
 —, —, 1190.
 —, —, 1229.
 —, —, 1639.
 —, —, 2094.
 —, —, 4296.
 —, —, 4336.
 —, —, 4593.
 —, —, 5601.
 —, —, 5816.
 —, —, 6044.
 —, —, 6452.
 —, —, 6462.
 —, —, 6695.
 —, —, 7114.
 —, —, 7157.
 —, —, 7338.
 —, —, 8408.
 —, —, 8867.
 —, *Vig.*, 927.
 —, *Vig. & H.*, 4297.
 —, *Wagl.*, 911.
 —, *Wils.*, 842.
 —, *p.*, *Cab.*, 8964.
 —, *p.*, *L.*, 1211.
 —, *p.*, *Schl.*, 8979.
 viridissima, *Lafr.*, 6958.
 —, —, 8350.
 —, *Less.*, 1623.
 —, *Tem.*, 4727.
 viridissimus, *Aud. & V.*,
 1638.
 —, *Sw.*, 1211. •
 —, —, 8297.
 —, *Tem.*, 4325.
 —, —, 8155.
 —, —, 9128.
 viridiventris, *Reich.*, 1683.
 viridula, *Hempr. & Ehr.*,
 3039.
 Virussii, *Natt. & Pelz.*,
 5656 (*nec Virussii*).
 viscivorus, *Hodgs.*, 3668.
 —, *L.*, 3667.
 vitellina, *Gould.*, 5729.
 —, *Licht.*, 6582.
 vitellinus, *Ill.*, 7936.
 —, *Laur.*, 6423.
 —, *p.*, *Bp.*, 6584.
 vitiensis, *G. R. Gr.*, 5885.
 —, *Hartl.*, 5846.
 —, —, 10463.
 —, *Homb. & Jacq.*,
 4281.
 —, *Peale*, 1120.
 —, —, 10484.
 —, *Quoy & G.*, 9211.
 —, *p.*, *Peale*, 1119.
 vitiflora, *Pall.*, 3205.
 vitis, *Müll.*, 7649.

- vitriolina*, *Cab.*, 6949.
vittala, *Hodgs.*, 92, *nec vittata*.
vittata, *Cuv.*, 2018.
—, *Bodd.*, 8336.
—, *Forst.*, 10918.
—, *Kuhl.*, 10920.
—, *Phil.*, 10722.
—, *Quoy & G.*, 3302.
—, *Sw.*, 7721.
—, *Tem.*, 6988.
—, *V.*, 4518.
vittatus, *Defl.*, =4173.
—, *Dum.*, 5956.
—, *Jard. & S.*, 727.
—, *Lath.*, 601.
—, —, 10919.
—, *Shaw*, 8125.
—, *Sundev.*, 4263.
—, *V.*, 8683.
vitticauda, *James.*, 2486.
vitticaudatus, *p.*, *Finsch*, =256.
vitticaudus, *Max. & Pelz.*, 253.
vitticollis major, *Tem.*, 9313.
—, *minor*, *Tem.*, 9313.
vittigera, *Licht.*, 5169.
vida, *Swinhoe*, 4889.
v-nigrum, *G.R.Gr.*, 10707.
vocifer, *Bolle*, =131.
—, *Cabot*, 6184.
—, *Daud.*, 150.
—, *Sw.*, 4053.
—, *var.*, *Schl.*, 151.
vocifera, *Dum.*, 150.
vociferans, *Koenig*, 661.
—, *Gurn.*, 3867.
—, *Max.*, 5652.
—, *Sw.*, 2629.
—, —, 3866.
—, —, 5550.
—, *p.*, *Sclat.*, 5555.
vociferator, *Schl. & Poll.*, 151.
vociferoides, *Des Murs*, 151.
vociferus, *Bruch*, 10953.
—, *Gm.*, 259.
—, *Gundl.*, 664.
—, *L.*, 9987.
—, *Lath.*, =10216.
—, *L'Herm.*, 9945.
—, *Sclat.*, 2629.
—, *Wils.*, 661.
—, —, 10273.
—, *p.?*, *Cass.*, 666.
Voigüi, *V. Krel.*, 8442.
volitans, *Lath.*, 4910.
—, *Swinh.*, 2815.
vulcani, *Reich.*, 1820.
vulcania, *Müll.*, ex *Timor*, =3095.
vulgaris, *Aud.*, 540.
—, *Bechst.*, 36.
—, —, 9950.
—, —, =10099.
—, —, 10292.
—, —, 10324.
—, —, =10361.
—, *Bp.*, 12.
—, —, 3697.
—, *Daud.*, 8.
—, —, 6426.
—, *Drap.*, 1024.
—, *Eyton*, 9311.
—, *Flem.*, 243.
—, —, 539.
—, —, 2529.
—, —, 2562.
—, —, 9705.
—, —, 9819.
—, —, 10249.
—, —, 10696.
—, —, 10942.
—, *Jerd.*, 6308.
—, *L.*, 6306.
—, *Lafr.*, 2188.
—, *Leach*, 9688.
—, *Lefeb.*, =7650.
—, *Less.*, 10057.
—, *Max.*, 1614.
—, *Ménétr.*, 4483.
—, *Pall.*, 1250.
—, —, 7286.
—, —, 10079.
—, —, 10561.
—, *Rich. & Sw.*, 50.
—, *Schl.*, 7287.
—, —, 7477.
—, —, 7481.
—, *Steph.*, 717.
—, —, 3100.
—, —, 9680.
—, *Sundev.*, 3578.
—, *Sw.*, 10697.
—, *Tem.*, 6524.
—, —, 7477.
—, *V.*, 35.
—, —, 612.
—, —, 9837.
—, —, 10352.
—, *americanus*, *Schl.*, 540.
—, *japonicus*, *Schl.*, 37.
—, *β*, *Blas.*, 40.
—, *p.*, *G.R.Gr.*, =6427.
—, *var. capensis*, *Pelz.*, 40.
vulnerata, *Müll.*, 1986.
—, *Wagl.*, 3524.
vulneratum, *Wall.*, 1428.
vulneratus, *Wagl.*, 8010.
vulpanser, *Flem.*, 10618.
vulpecula, *Sclat. & S.*, 2240.
vulpina, *Pelz.*, 2256.
vulpinus, *Hartl.*, 3759.
—, *Licht.*, 39.
vulturina, *Daud.*, 98.
—, *Hardw.*, 9638.
vulturinus, *Homb. & J.*, 2077.
—, *Kuhl.*, 8296.
—, *Shaw*, 6238.
—, *Tem.*, 17.
—, *p.*, *Sclat.*, =2077*.
Waalä, *Finsch*, 9115.
Wagleri, *G. R. Gr.*, 2441.
—, —, 6409.
—, —, 8100.
—, —, 9505.
—, *Hartl.*, 8563.
—, *Kalen.*, 6121.
—, *Less.*, 1661.
—, *Malh.*, 8611.
—, *Sclat.*, 6448.
—, —, 10796.
—, *Spiz.*, 2440.
—, *Sturm.*, 7970.
—, *Wagl.*, 9954.
Wagneri, *Bl.*, 8564.
Wahlbergii, *Sundev.*, =93, *nec* 100.
Waldeni, *Beav.*, 4231.
—, *Poll. & V.*, 4230.
—, *Swinh.*, ex *China*, 5970*.
Walichaeira, *Reich.*, 9302.
Wallacei, *Finsch*, 8206.
—, *Gould*, 742.
—, —, 8044.
—, *G. R. Gr.*, 603.
—, —, 1276.
—, —, 5033.
—, —, 9551.
—, —, 10512.
—, *Sclat. & S.*, 5663.
—, *Sharpe*, 1146.
—, *Wald.*, ex *Lomboc*, 4226*.
Wallaciana, *G. R. Gr.*, 6247.
Wallacii, *G. R. Gr.*, 9154.
Walleri, *Diggles*, 569, =573, *apud Gould*.
Wallichii, *Hardw.*, 9582.
Warcewiczii, *Cab.*, =? 6481.
Wardi, *E. Newt.*, 8059.

- Wardi, *Sharpe*, ex Madag., 4871a.
 Wardii, *Jerd.*, 3716.
 Warscewicz, *Cab. & H.*, 1671.
 Warscewicz, *Cab. & H.*, 2445.
 Warszewicz, *Gould*, 1871.
 Warszewiczii, *Reich.*, 1777.
 Washingtoni, *Aud.*, 145.
 Washingtoniana, *Aud.*, 145.
 Watertoni, *Lodd.*, 1668.
 Watsoni, *Cass.*, 488.
 Watsonii, p., *Schl.*, 493.
 Webbiana, *G. R. Gr.*, 3404.
 Weddellii, *Bp.*, 9865.
 —, *Deville*, 8118.
 weebong, *Shaw*, = 5419.
 Welwitschii, *Bocage*, 641, = 623, *apud Finsch & H.*
 Wernei, *Cab.*, 6012.
 Westermanni, *Bp.*, 8244.
 —, *Schl.*, ex Jobie, 9204a.
 Westermanni, *Sclat.*, 8244.
 Westernensis, *Quoy & G.*, 2136.
 Whatertoni, *Reich.*, 1668.
 Whitei, *Eyton*, 3687.
 Whitellii, *Bl.*, 387.
 Whitneyi, *Coues*, 435.
 Widhalmi, *Goebel*, = 10739.
 Wiedersperrgii, *Reich.*, 697.
 Wiedi, *Bp.*, 6166.
 —, —, 10280.
 —, *Hartl.*, 2427.
 Wiedii, *Brehm*, = 99.
 —, *Less.*, 1911.
 —, —, 5701.
 —, *Pelz.*, ex —?, 5345a, = *modesta*, *Maz.*
 —, —, 5817.
 —, *Sturm*, 7939.
 —, *brasilensis*, *Gr.*, 289.
 wigeon, *Bonn.*, 10629, *nec* widgeon.
 Wilkesii, *Peale*, 9186.
 Williams, *Bourc.*, 1837.
 Williamsii, *Simm.*, 10361.
 Williamsoni, *Newb.*, 8820.
 Wilsoni, *Bp.*, 3681.
 —, —, 6142.
 —, —, 11024.
 —, *Cass.*, 255.
 —, —, 6250.
 Wilsoni, *Delattr. & B.*, 1785.
 —, *Lafr.*, 6973.
 —, *Licht.*, 9980.
 —, *Reich.*, 10489.
 —, *Schl.*, 10335.
 —, *Sw.*, 3682.
 —, *Tem.*, 10335.
 —, *Verr.*, 254.
 Wilsonianus, *Less.*, 540.
 Wilsonii, *Baird*, 10317.
 —, *Bp.*, 54.
 —, —, 3535.
 —, —, 10860.
 —, *Malh.*, 8607.
 —, *Nutt.*, 10316.
 —, *Sabine*, 10362.
 —, *Steph.*, 10515.
 —, *Sw.*, 3312.
 —, *Wagl.*, 10012.
 Wilsonius, *Ord*, 10012.
 Winterfeldti, *Tsch.*, 10070.
 Wodzickii, *Brehm*, = 2971.
 Wolfii, *Brehm*, 3200.
 —, *Gurn.*, 359b, sep. sp., *apud Gurn.*
 Wollweberi, *Westerm.*, 3382.
 Woodfordi, *Smith*, 502.
 Woodfordtii, *Schl.*, = 502.
 Woodhousei, *Cass.*, 5869.
 Woodhouseii, *Baird*, 6097.
 Wrangelii, *Brandt*, 7367.
 —, —, 10810.
 —, *Coues*, 10811.
 Wrightii, *Baird*, 5500.
 Würdemannii, *Baird*, ex Florida, 10104a.
 Wurmizusume, *Tem.*, 10813.
 Wurmizusume, *Coues*, 10813.
 Württembergii, *Müll.*, 648.
 Wyatti, *Sclat. & S.*, ex N. Granada, 2232a.
 xalapensis, *Du Bus*, 972.
 xanchistos, *Hodgs.*, = 3592.
 xanthedactylos, *S. G. Gm.*, 10113.
 xanthetææ, *Forst.*, 5889.
 xanthocarpus, *Bp.*, 6478.
 xanthocephala, *Sclat.*, 6980.
 —, *Tsch.*, 6979.
 xanthocephalus, *Bp.*, 6476.
 —, *Sw.*, 8316.
 xanthocheilus, *Gould*, 9984.
 xanthocheilus, *Wagl.*, 9986.
 xanthochilus, *G. R. Gr.*, 9992.
 xanthochlora, *Hodgs.*, 4713.
 xanthochloris, *Hodgs.*, 4687.
 xanthochroa, *G. R. Gr.*, 2114.
 xanthocnemis, *G. R. Gr.*, 5899.
 xanthodactyla, *Bp.*, 10108.
 xanthodactylos, *G. R. Gr.*, 10113.
 xanthoderus, *Hodgs.*, 8680.
 —, *Malh.*, 8681.
 xanthodryas, *Swinh.*, 3060.
 xanthogaster, *Cass.*, 4040.
 —, *Hodgs.*, 3049.
 —, —, 3079, = 3049.
 —, —, 4015.
 —, *Raffl.*, 5047.
 —, *Shaw*, = 5913.
 —, *Steph.*, 7717.
 —, —, 7985.
 —, *Wagl.*, 9136.
 xanthogastra, *Du Bus*, 7187.
 —, *Sclat.*, 6940.
 —, *Steph.*, 7717, *lege* xanthogaster.
 —, *Sundev.*, 7128.
 —, *Würt.*, 7723.
 xanthogenius, *Bp.*, var., 8113.
 xanthogenys, *Bl.*, 3368.
 —, *Cab.*, 7027.
 —, *G. R. Gr.*, 4938.
 —, *Jerd.*, 3370.
 —, *Tem.*, = 4032.
 —, *Vig.*, 3369.
 xanthogrammus, *G. R. Gr.*, 7321.
 xantholæmus, *Jerd.*, 3934.
 —, *Sclat.*, 8115.
 xantholaimus, *Jerd.*, = 3934.
 xantholarynx, *Reich.*, 8817.
 xantholeuca, *Hodgs.*, 4713.
 xantholora, *G. R. Gr.*, 8334.
 xanthomaschalis, *Wagl.*, 7547.
 xanthomelæna, *Hemp. & E.*, 3206a.
 —, *Reich.*, 7181.

- xanthomelas*, Rüpp., 6634.
xanthomerius, G. R. Gr., 8292.
xanthomerus, Finsch, 8292.
xanthomus, Sclat., 6468.
xanthonotus, Bl., 8861.
—, Gould, 8411.
—, Horsf., 4322.
xanthonura, Tem., 9450.
xanthonyx, Natt., 215.
xanthopes, Finsch, 8317.
xanthophrys, Sclat., 7064.
xanthopoda, Hartl., 10139.
—, v. Pelz., 10113.
xanthoprocta, Gould, 5894.
xanthops, Hartl., 6600.
—, Heugl., 8366.
—, Spix., 8317.
—, Wagl., 8316.
—, —, 8318.
xanthopsis, Finsch, 8317.
xanthoptera, pull., Wagl., 8356.
xanthopterus, Burm., 4644.
—, Hartl. & F., 6602.
—, Heugl., 8284.
—, Spix., 8157.
xanthopyrgia, Spix., 8356.
xanthopterygius, Spix., 8157.
xanthopus, Forst., 3709.
xanthopygia, V., 3466.
xanthopygius, Ehrenb., 3923.
—, Rüpp., 7211.
—, Salvad., ex Borneo, 1440.
—, Sclat., 6891.
—, Spix., 5450.
—, Sw., 6491.
—, Tristr., 3928, = 3923.
xanthopygos, Hempr. & Ehr., 3928, = 3923, apud Finsch & H.
xanthopygus, Hodgs., 8685.
—, M'Coy, 5863.
xanthorhinus, Naum., 10600.
xanthorhyncha, Forst., 10639.
—, —, 10652.
—, Newt., 10641.
xanthorhynchus, Hodgs., 9050.
—, Horsf., 9049.
xanthorinus, Steph., = 6437.
xanthornis, Scop., 6426.
—, Wagl., 6437.
xanthornoides, Less., 5058.
xanthornus, Gm., 6437.
—, Gould, 7421.
xanthorhoa, V., 3466.
xanthorrhoea, Bp., 7236.
xanthorrhous, Gould, 7999.
xanthorus, L., = 6437, apud Lath.
xanthosceles, Sclat., = 3767.
xanthoscelus, Jard., 3767.
xanthoschistos, Hodgs., 3075.
xanthosomus, Bechst., 8061.
—, Jard., 6587.
xanthospila, G. R. Gr., 9589.
xanthosterna, Natt., 7248.
xanthotania, Wagl., 8779.
xanthothorax, Sclat., 5659.
—, Tem., 292.
—, p., G. R. Gr., 293.
—, p., Sclat., = 296.
xanthotis, Shaw, 2017.
xanthotus, Schl., 8411.
xanthura, Cuv., 9449.
—, Forst., 9100.
Xanthusi, Lawr., 7353.
xemes!, G. R. Gr., = 1883.
xenopirostris, Lafr., 6006.
xenops, Tem., 2370.
xenorhynchos, Wagl., 10191.
xontorus, Tem., = 6437.
yapura, Spix., 9878.
Yarrelli, Aud., 7194.
—, Gould, 3564.
Yarrellii, Benn., 9531.
—, Bourc., 1738.
—, Leadb., 4462.
—, p., Bp., 3565.
Yarugui, Reich., = 1523.
Yaruqui, Bourc., 1523.
Yeatmani, Tristr., ex N.W. Prov., 3202.
yelcouan, G. R. Gr., = 10834.
yelcouanus, Coues, 10834.
yelkuan, Acerbi, 10834.
yelkuan, Bp., 10834.
yeltoniensis, Forst., 7786.
yeni, Lafr., 6928.
yeniensis, Nichols, 9809.
yetapa, V., 249.
—, —, 5211.
yiperu, Licht., 5211.
ynca, Licht., 5542.
Yncas, Bodd., 6117.
—, G. R. Gr., = 6117.
—, Lawr., 6119.
—, p., G. R. Gr., 6119.
Yourdini!, G. R. Gr., 3949.
ypacaha, Schl., 10430.
—, Sclat., 10424.
ypanema, Pelz., 655.
ypacaha, V., 10424.
ypsilophorus, Bosc, 9705.
yucatacensis, Cabot, 1690.
yucatanensis, Cabot, 944.
—, —, 8777.
—, Lawr., 9284.
—, Sclat., 8775.
yucatensis, Cab., 8769.
yuracares, Lafr., 6401.
yuracarium, Sclat., 6401.
zabele, Spix., 9892.
xanthopygia, Hay, 4847.
Zantusi, Lawr., 1950.
zanzibar, Jard., 1308.
zanzibari, Malh., 8651.
zealandica, Lath., 9221.
—, Quoy & G., 403.
zealandicus, Lath., 8030.
—, Quoy & G., 3408.
zebra, Bodd., 8758.
zeilanicus, V., 8458.
zealandicus, Quoy & G., 6371.
Zeilebori, Pelz., 10422.
Zeledoni, Lawr., ex Costa Rica, 5300.
zelonensis, Shaw, = 457.
zemes, Less., 1883.
zema, Bryant, 7618.
—, Gosse, 6878.
—, L., 6880.
zenaida, Bp., 9350.
zenobia, Less., 1361.
zenoides, Des Murs, 6878.
zeylanica, Gm., 8458.
—, —, 10403.
zeylanicus, Gm., 3922.
—, Jerd., 8457.
—, Ranz., 8413.
zeylonensis, Gm., = 457.

- zeylonensis*, *Gm.*, 9644.
zeylonica, *Gm.*, 4726.
 —, *L.*, 1392.
 —, *p.*, *Mey.*, = 1393.
zeylonicus, *V.*, = 1389.
zeylonus, *L.*, 6043.
zizuki, *Hodgs.*, 8574.
 —, *Sieb.*, 8585.
zoea, *Bp.*, = 9206.
Zoëæ, *Less.*, 9206.
Zoëæ, *Finsch*, 9206.
zonara, *Muls. & V.*,
 1539.
zonaris, *Bp.*, 7393.
 —, *Shaw*, 779.
 —, *var.*, *Sclat.*, 780.
zonarius, *Gr.*, 7861.
- zonarius*, *Shaw*, 8002.
 —, *Tem.*, 308, = 301,
apud Heugl. & Schl.
zonatoides, *Lafr.*, 2637.
zonatus, *Less.*, 2636.
 —, *Sw.*, 10000.
zoniventris, *Peters*, 191.
 —, *p.*, *G. R. Gr.*, 187.
zonocercum, *G. R. Gr.*,
 529.
zonocercus, *Sclat.*, 65.
zonorhyncha, *Swinh.*,
 10644.
zonorhynchus, *Rich.*,
 10949.
 —, *Schl.*, 11012.
zonothorax, *Cab.*, 297.
- zonura*, *Gould*, 1539.
 —, —, 1958.
 —, *Rüpp.*, 7861.
 —, *Verr.*, = 3192.
zonurus, *G. R. Gr.*, 541.
 —, *Müll.*, 109.
 —, *Shaw*, 77.
 —, *Wirt.*, 123.
zorca, *Cetti, nec Gm.*, 461.
 — *africanus*, *Schl.*, 462.
 — *asiaticus*, *Schl.*, 464.
 — —, *p.?*, *Schl.*, 481.
 —, *p.?*, *Bp.*, 464.
zoreal, *G. R. Gr.*, = 461.
zosterops, *Pelz.*, 5277.
 —, *Vig.*, 4070.
zya, *Scop.*, = ? 3274.

SUPPLEMENT.

- aclamator*, 504, *nec acclimator*.
acutirostris, *Tsch.*, ex Peru, 2540^b.
ægyptius, 247, *nec ægyptius*.
ænothetus !, *G. R. Gr.* (*nec Scop.*), = 11080.
æquatorialis, *Laur.*, ex Pichincha, 2603^a.
æthiops, *Scop.*, = 10728.
affinis, *Vig.*, 9790, = 9787, *apud Bp.*
africana, *Shaw*, = 376.
africanus, *Bonn.*, 9729.
aguja, *Hartl.*, *nec Tem.*, = 152.
aguya, *Cab.*, = 152.
alandica, 10632, *nec alaudica*.
albiceps, *Lafr.*, 5319, sep. sp., 5319^b, = 5320, 5330, 5344, *et* 5345, *apud Sclat.*
albidiventris, *Sclat.*, 2192, = 2188, *apud Sclat. & S.*
albifrons, *Bl.*, = ? 3153.
—, *Sclat. & S.*, ex Merida, 3522^a.
albifrontata, *G. R. Gr.*, = 3130.
albigularis, *Bp.*, = 3127.
—, *—*, = 9661.
—, *—*, = 9729.
Albini, *Less.*, = 9525.
albospecularis, *Bp.*, = 3897.
albotarse, *Bp.*, *nec G. R. Gr.*, 526.
albitempora !, *G. R. Gr.*, = 7047, *lege albitemporalis*.
albiventer, *Hartl.*, = 2138.
albiventris, 4225, *nec albiventer*.
albivertex, *Pelz.*, 5345, = *albiceps*, *Lafr.*, 5319^b, *apud Sclat.*
albofrenatus, *G. R. Gr.*, = 7043.
albugularis, *Less.*, = 711.
—, *Wald.*, = 2698, *apud Wald.*
albo-ocellatum, *Cuv.*, = 9564.
albospecularis, *Eyd. & Gerv.*, = 3897.
albostrigata, *G. R. Gr.*, = 11078.
albotarse, *G. R. Gr.*, = 526.
albovittatus, *Lafr.*, = 2630.
albus, *Shaw*, ex Norfolk I., Lord Howe's I., 10478^a, = *melanotus*, *var. albino*, *G. R. Gr.*; *melanotus*, *var.*, *Bp.*
Alice, 1921, *nec Alicie*.
amænus, *G. R. Gr.*, = 3885.
amazoninus, 8346, *nec amazonica*.
americanus, *Müll.*, = 5622, *nec* 5619.
anæthetus, 11080, *nec anæthætus* !
andalusicus, *Gm.*, 9729, *nec andalusius*.
andecola, 853, *nec andicola*.
andecolus, 735, *nec andicolus*.
andromedon !, 3813, *lege Andromedæ*.
angusticauda, *Des M.*, ex — ? , 3033^a.
angustipennis, *Fras.*, 1936, = ♀ , 1928, *apud Heine*.
annectans, *Baird*, ex Rocky Mts., 7369^a.
annumbi, *V.*, 2299.
anthracinus, 7879, *lege antracicus*.
anumbi, *Hartl.*, 2299.
apiarius, *Steph.*, = 1201.
aquatica, *Gm.*, = 3274.
arata !, *G. R. Gr.*, = 10638, *lege atrata*.
arbonariensis, *Commers.*, = 7334.
arcticus, *Sparrm.*, 549, *nec* 376.
ardesianus, *G. R. Gr.*, = 5935.
argali !, *G. R. Gr.*, = 10194.
arquata, *Gould*, ex Borneo, 4370^a.
Arsinoë, *Less.*, 1681, *nec Arsonœ*.
arsinoïdes, *Sauc.*, 1680, *lege arsonoides*.
ascalaphos, *V.*, = 455.
asio, *Leach*, = 539.
astur, *Pall.*, 268, *nec aster*.
atricapilla, *Bp.*, = 9891.
atriceps, *Lafr.*, = 5539, = *ater*, *Gm.*, *apud Lafr.*
atricollis, *Müll.*, = 9285.
atrifrons, *Wall.*, 2121, = 2147, *apud Hartl.*
atrigularis, *Bp.*, = 9695.
aurantia, *Shaw*, 4332, *nec aurantiaca*.
aurantiacus, *Less.*, *nec Shaw*, = 4332.
aurantiostriis, *Lafr.*, 7080.
aurantiostriis, *G. R. Gr.*, = 7080.

aurantius, var. albigularis,
Daud., = ? 185.
—, var. ruficularis,
Daud., = 184.
aurata, Licht., 6330.
auratus, Daud., 6330, *nec*
aurata, Licht.
aureicapilla, Bp., = 3583.
aureiventris, Sclat., =
7548.
aureocapilla, Less., 3583.
aureopygius, Hay, 5057^a.
aureoventer, Sclat., =
7550^b; uropygialis,
Sclat.
auricapilla, Steph., = 4333.
aurora, L., 8315.
aurora, L., = 8189.
aurorus, Gm., = ? 8314.
avosetta, Pal., = 10285.
auricollis, Rafin., =
3200.

baerula !, Gm., = 3578.
Baglafecht, V., = 6565.
bakkamoena, Penn., = 416.
balasensis, G. R. Gr.,
= 726.
balbul, Forsk., 10656, *nec*
balkul.
barbata, Lath., 500^a.
—, Pall., = 503.
barbatus, Keys. & Bl., =
3428.
barbirostris, Sw., = 5536,
apud Sclat.
Barrotii, G. R. Gr., = 8871.
Barrovii, Rich. & Sw.,
10698.
batavica, Bonn., = 9165.
Berardii, G. R. Gr., =
10827.
Beringii, Gm., = 10708.
Bewickii, Mont., =
? 10272.
bibo !, G. R. Gr., = 126,
lege bido.
bicolor, V., 10132.
Blainvillei, G. R. Gr.,
= 4785.
Bolewslawskii, Hengl.,
= 1227.
bombycilla, Pall., = 5565.
Bonapartei, Lavr., ex
Mex., 9380^a.
boobang, Less., = ? 3289.
Boechii, G. R. Gr., 4372.
botaurulus, Schrck., =
10134.
botaurus, Gm., *nec* Bechst.,
10102.

brachipus, G. R. Gr., =
10388.
brasilianus, V., 10732,
nec brasiliensis.
brevirostra, V., = 11052.
Bridgesii, Eyton, 2432.
Bruchi, G. R. Gr., = 10565.
brunnea, Anders., ex W.
Yunan, 3405^a.
brunneiceps, Bp., 3528,
lege brunneiceps.
—, G. R. Gr., = 1103^a.
brunneipectus, Bp., 9697.
brunneipygus, G. R. Gr.,
= 3310.
brunneiceps, Lafr., 3528.
brunnitorques, G. R. Gr.,
= 764.
Bryanti, Cass., 7191, =
7187, *apud* Sclat. & S.
bubo ludovicianus, Daud.,
442.
— sinensis, Daud., =
440.
Burnettii, G. R. Gr., =
6126.
buteo, Less., = 81.
buzon, Lath., = 74.
Byronensis, Gr., 1406.

Cabanisii, G. R. Gr., =
1191.
Cabocola, G. R. Gr., =
9341.
cachinana, Steph., = 298.
Caecilii, G. R. Gr., =
3647.
Caelebs, G. R. Gr., =
7166.
Calipeti, G. R. Gr., =
7744.
caeruleicapilla, Bp., =
5720.
caeruleocapilla, = 3313.
cajanus, Harth., = 9972.
cayennensis, Müll., = 531,
nec cajannensis.
—, —, = 5584, *nec*
4614.
cayenneus, Müll., 8158,
nec cayenneus.
—, —, 8315.
calito, G. R. Gr., = 8146.
cambaiensis, Lath., 9715,
nec cambayensis.
cambayensis, Bp., = 9715.
—, Lath., = 4726.
canadensis, Shaw, = 376.
cancromus, Tem., = 5238.
canescens, Hasselq., =
10945.

cantabrigiensis, Gm., =
10275, *nec* cambrigien-
sis.
capensis, Steph., 8649.
caribæus, Lavr., ex I. of
Curagao, 1922^a.
caribæa, G. R. Gr., =
5929.
Carlsoni, Daud., 7531^a, =
cardinalis, Sparrm.;
fulgens, Less.
carua, V., = 10406.
casarca, S. G. Gm., =
10568 ?
casmarhynchus, G. R. Gr.,
= 4072.
caspica, S. G. Gm., =
10102.
castaneoptera, G. R. Gr.,
= 382.
castaneoventris, Gould,
= 10369.
castaneus, Müll., = 10214.
Castelnaudi, Bp., = 1811.
castenea, S. G. Gm., =
10134.
caucasicus, Pall., 7675.
caudacutus, Gm., 9467,
nec caudatus.
caudata, Müll., = 7842.
cayana, Shaw, = 531.
cayanensis, Lath., 132.
—, —, 2373.
—, —, = 7151.
—, —, 8490.
cayenensis, Steph., =
10225.
cayennensis, Gm., 132.
—, —, 531.
—, —, 2373.
—, —, = 8490.
—, —, = 10338.
—, —, = 10433.
—, Steph., 8504.
cayensis, Steph., = 5680.
—, —, = 8490.
cenochris, var. pekinensis,
Swinh., = 215.
ceycooides, Such, 1246, *nec*
ceyceides.
chacura, V., 1028.
chalibea, Daud., = 6257.
chatarea, Frankl., 4116.
chici, G. R. Gr., *nec* V.,
= 10215.
chii, Harth., *nec* V., =
10215.
chimanzo, Less., = 30.
chionurus, Sclat. & S.,
957^a, = viridis, Sclat.
& S.

- chlorio, *Pall.*, 8677, *neo*
chloria.
 chlorolophos, *V.*, 8680.
 chlororhynchos, *Gm.*,
 10931.
 chlorynotos, *V.*, 10480.
 chotorraea, *Bp.*, =4116.
 chrysobronchos, *Shaw*, =
 1639.
 chrysobronchus, *Gould*,
 =1639.
 chrysotus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 =3724.
 chrysomus, *Sw.*, 6587.
 chrysophthalma, =10696.
 cincinnata, *Lath.*, 2058.
 cincinnatus, *Brandt*, =
 11118, *nec* concinnatus.
 cinerascens, *Hartl. & F.*,
 ex Savai, 6372^a.
 —, *Lavr.*, 5519^a, sep.
 sp., *nec* 5519, et =
 mexicanus, *Baird*, *apud*
Sclat.
 cinerea, *Gm.*, =3012?
 cinnamomeus, *Lavr.*, ex
 Mazatlan, 5142^a.
 cioides, *Brandt*, 7702, *nec*
cioides.
 —, *Tem.*, 7704.
 —, p., *Aliq.*, 7703.
 cirrepidemos, *Bp.* (*nec*
Wagl.), =9994.
 citreus, *Müll.*, =3612.
 classi, *Cuv.*, =9039.
 coelestis, *Gould*, 1849.
 coeruleocapilla, *Tsch.*,
 5720.
 coeruleus, *Pall.*, 3366.
 colenicui, *Müll.*, =? 9777.
 Colesii, *Ecklon*, =? 9916.
 collarius, *L.*, 7595.
 Collietii, *G. R. Gr.*, =6126.
 collybita, *V.*, =3034.
 compsa, *Heine*, ex S. Braz.,
 1622^a.
 condor, *Shaw*, 14.
 condougnan!, *G. R. Gr.*,
 =4314, *lege* coudoug-
 nan.
 Conradii, *Bourc.*, =1786.
 conspurcata, *Licht.*, =
 7393, =zonarius, *Bp.*
 Cooperi, *Baird*, =5519,
apud Sclat.
 corax borealis, *Daud.*, =
 6181.
 — varius, *Daud.*, =
 6183.
 coricentes!, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 8629.
 coriphea, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 2990.
 coromandelianus, *Gm.*,
 10594.
 —, p., *G. R. Gr.*,
 10596.
 coromandelica, *Bonn.*,
 10594.
 corone clerica, *Daud.*, =
 6181.
 coruscus!, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 1818, *lege* coruscans.
 cosinsinica, *Shaw*, =
 4080.
 coyoleus!, *Müll.*, =
 9783.
 Cranchi, *Bp.*, =9651.
 crassirostris, *Lavr.*, ex
 Bahia, 10418^a, longi-
 rostra, p., *Sclat.*
 Crawfordii, 8709, *lege*
 Crawfordii, 8884.
 —, —, 9608.
 crissoleucos, =8540.
 cristata, *Müll.*, =7440.
 —, *Pelz.*, 5344, =5319^b,
 albiceps, *Lafr.*
 crombus, *Less.*, 912.
 Crossleyi, *Sharpe*, ex Ca-
 meroons, 3737^a.
 crotophagus, *Max.*, =
 ? 29.
 cruciata, *Tem.*, =? 7835.
 cruenta, *Gm.*, 9442, *nec*
 cruentata.
 Cubana, *Bp.*, =9779.
 cupreocauda, *G. R. Gr.*,
 =1842.
 curucura!, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 981, *lege* surucua.
 curvirostra, var. balearica,
 v. *Hom.*, =7632.
 Cutberti, *Pall.*, 10706.
 Cuvieri, *Wagl.*, =7931.
 cyaneicollis, *V.*, 10489,
nec cyanocollis.
 cyaneopileata, *Bonn.*, =
 9415?
 cyanocollis, *V.*, 8442.
 cyanoleucos, *V.*, =
 ? 10490.
 cyanoleucus, *Hartl.*, =
 ? 10490.
 cyanolyseos, *Mol.*, 8105.
 cyanotropus, *Max.*, =
 7118, *nec* cyanoptera.
 cyanura, *Sclat.*, =1849.
 cyanurus, p., *Gould*, =
 1847^b.
 cyanus, *Pall.*, 3365, *nec*
 cyaneus.
 damarensis, *Strickl. & S.*,
 619.
 damascensis, *Steph.*, =
 10313.
 Darwini, *G. R. Gr.*, 9843.
 deiroleucus, *Tem.*, 185.
 Delegorguii, *Bp.*, =9706.
 dendrocolaptoides, *Natt.*
 & *Pelz.*, 2331.
 dilectissima, *Sclat. & S.*,
 ex Merida, 8361^a.
 dimidiata, *Hartl. & F.*,
 ex Savai, 4808^a.
 dinemelli, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 6556.
 domicilla, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 4533.
 Douglasi, *Bp.*, =9796.
 Dumontii, *Less.*, 6272.
 eburnirostrum, *G. R. Gr.*,
 =8121.
 ecarunculatus, *Spir.*, 5685,
nec carunculatus.
 Edwardi, *Bp.*, 5725.
 egregius, *Heine*, ex S.
 Brazil, 1935^a.
 elaeothorax, *Bechst.*, 7684.
 eleathorax, *G. R. Gr.* (*nec*
Bechst.), 7684.
 elegans, *Müll.*, =7144.
 eleothorax, *Bp.*, =7684.
 eloriodes, *V.*, 10305, *nec*
 elorioides.
 enucleator, *L.*, 7640.
 enucleator, *Müll.*, =
 7639.
 ephouskyca, *Bartr.*, =
 ? 10216.
 erectus, *Müll.*, =3366.
 ericaeus, *Brehm*, =9822,
nec erinaceus!
 ericeus, *Bp.*, =9822.
 eritrocephala, *S. G. Gm.*,
 =10683.
 Erkehi, *Bp.*, =9662.
 erythronotos, *Steph.*,
 7827, *nec* erythronota.
 erythrophthalma, *Müll.*,
 6689.
 erythropus, *Gm.*, =
 ? 10272.
 —, *Steph.*, =10476.
 erythrorhynchos, *Gm.*,
 6134.
 erythrorhynchus, *Shaw*,
 =7929.
 erythrocephala, *Bonn.*, =
 5717.
 erytropus, *Bonn.*, =
 ? 10568.

euphrosine, *Rosenb.*, = 1067.
euptilotus, *G. R. Gr.*, = 3959.
europæa, *Steph.*, = 3800.
europæus, *Leach*, = 3899.
exalbus I, *G. R. Gr.*, = 8715.
fabialata, *Less.*, = 7338.
faetens, *G. R. Gr.*, = 16.
faetidus, *G. R. Gr.*, = 5679.
fascialis, *Tsch.*, 10438*?
Fernandica, *Shaw*, 506.
ferreorostris, *Vig.*, 7296.
ferrugineus, *Bonn.*, = 10624.
flamengo, *Sparrm.*, 7481, *nec* flamingo.
flavescens, *Daud.*, = 268.
flavigaster, *Lath.*, = 5419.
—, *Steph.*, = 7717.
flavocinereus, *Cass.*, 7116, *nec* fuscocinereus.
flavum, *Kittl.*, 2123.
Floresi, *Bourc.*, 1589.
Foljambii, *Mont.*, = 10462.
forficata, *Sclat.*, = 1847*.
forficatus, *L.*, = 249, *apud* *Ridgw.*
fragilegus I, *V.*, = 6201.
Frobenii, *Phil. & L.*, 10988, = 11011, *apud* *Sclat.*
fulgidigula, *Gould*, 1782, *nec* fuligidigula.
fusca, *Müll.*, = 3496.
Fytchii, *Anders.*, ex *Yunnan*, 9700*.
gabonensis, *Sharpe*, ex *Gabon*, 3926*.
galactodes, *Licht.*, = 2979.
—, *Tem.*, 2979, *lege* galactotes.
galactotes, *Tem.*, 2979.
gallilejensis, *Heugl.*, = 723.
Gambeli, *Bp.*, = 9799.
gamtocincis, *Verr.*, = 1314.
Gaudichaud, *Quoy & G.*, 1063.
Gaudichaudii, *G. R. Gr.*, 1063.
gigas, *Sclat.*, ex *R. Napo*, 1591*, = albiceps, *Sclat.*, *nec* *Lafr.*
gingianus, *Less.*, = 7915.

gingica, *Gm.*, = ? 9694, *apud* *Bp.*
glaucoptoides, *Lafr.*, sep. sp., *Gould.*
glaucura, *Reich.*, = 2107.
gloriosa, *Sclat. & S.*, ex *Merida*, 1481*.
gracilirostris, *Steph.*, = 2433.
gracilis, *Sharpe*, ex *Madag.*, 731*.
grallaria, *Sw.*, 4466, *lege* grallatoria.
gramicus, *Shaw*, = 8251.
Granti, *Elliot*, ex *C. Afr.*, 9633*.
grillivora, *Daud.*, 6282.
grillivorus, *Barrow*, 6352.
grisauris, *Hodgs.*, = 4156.
Gruberi, *Ridgw.*, 59*.
guatemalensis, *Fl. Prev.*, 4387.
guarixa, *Cuv.*, 2625.
guereza, *Hartl.*, = 2625.
guereza, *G. R. Gr.*, = 2625.
guianensis, *Gm.*, 9754, *lege* gujanensis.
gularis, *Steph.*, 2892.
gulo, *Leach*, = 10728.
guttatus, *Macgill.*, = 6306.
guttifer, *Ermann*, = 10265.
guzurata, *G. R. Gr.*, = 2687.
gymnopis, *Sclat.*, ex *S. Austr.*, 8400* ; sanguinea, p., *Gould.*
gymnophthalmus, *Steph.*, = 9266.
Hardwicki, *Bp.*, = 9646.
havannensis, *Less.*, = 8344.
Helebi, *Brehm*, = 10285, *apud* *Bp.*
Heliodori, *G. R. Gr.*, = 1872.
Heuglini, *Hartl.*, 2158.
hexagenus, *G. R. Gr.*, = 6304*.
Heyi, *Bp.*, = 9813.
hipolais, *Schl.*, = 3042.
hippolais, *L.*, 3042.
holochrus, var. brevipes, *Baird*, ex *Socorro I.*, = 8119.
hotentotta, *L.*, 3238.
hottentotta, *Shaw*, = 3238.

hudsonicus, *Steph.*, = 376.
Huttoni, *Buller*, 9552.
hyemalis, *Gm.*, = 53.
hypolais, *Keys. & Bl.*, 3042.
hypopyra, *Steph.*, = 5647.
hyaginis, *G. R. Gr.*, = 8017.
ichthymetus, *Steph.*, = 134.
ilathera, *Bonn.*, = 10636.
imber, *Pall.*, = 10735.
Impejanus, *Lath.*, 9611.
Impeyanus, *Bonn. (nec Lath.)*, 9611.
improbis, *Sclat. & S.*, ex *Venezuela*, 5414*.
insularis, *Baird*, ex *Socorro I.*, 3617*.
—, —, ex *Tres Marie I.*, 3449*.
intermedia, *Reich.*, = 1530.
ipecuturi, *G. R. Gr.*, = 10667.
jacuacu, *G. R. Gr.*, = 9475.
japura, *Bp.*, = 9878.
jaquema, *Shaw*, = 8148.
javanensis, *Horsf.*, 592, *lege* javensis.
—, *Less.*, 592.
jendaga, *Shaw*, = 8110.
kassumba, *G. R. Gr.*, = 991.
keesh, *Lath.*, 10942, *nec* keesak.
Kingi, *Heine*, = 1847*.
Kingii, *Boiss.*, = 1847.
Klaas, *Steph.*, *nec* *Shaw*, 9039.
Klaasus, *Steph.*, = 9039, *nec* Klaasii.
Klasii, *Cuv.*, = 9039.
Kleesi, *G. R. Gr.*, = 9865.
kogolka, *S. G. Gm.*, 10628, *nec* kogolka.
lagopides, *Licht.*, = 9837, *apud* *Bp.*
"lagopsus, *L."* *Bp.*, 9838.
Lathamii, *Daud.*, = 268.
latirostra, *Brünn.*, 10684, *nec* latirostris.

- Lechoho*, *G. R. Gr.*, = 9678.
Leschenault, *Tem.*, = 457.
Leschenaulti, *Steph.*, = 457.
leucocephalus, *Gm.*, 10228.
leucocrotaphos, *Shaw*, = 1949.
leucophrys, *Ridgw.*, 218.
 = *sparverioides*, *D. Orb.*
leucophthalmus, *Müll.*, 8060.
leucotos, *Bechst.*, = 8552,
 lege leuconotus.
leucura, *Müll.*, = 7639.
Levaillanti, *Bp.*, = 9656.
linotte, *Müll.*, = 7645.
longicaudis, *Steph.*, = 687.
longicaudus, *Drap.*, 687.
louki, *Hamil.*, = 9734,
 apud Bp.
Lucianæ, *Verr.*, 8064.
luconiensis, *V.*, 9919, *nec*
 luzoniensis.
luctuosus, *Lafr.* (*nec*
 Licht.), 7573.
lunulatus, *Daud.*, = 164.
lusonensis, *Bp.*, *nec V.*,
 = 9919.
M'Callii, *Cass.*, 4853.
M'Cleannani, *Lavr.*, 4453.
M'Cowmii, *Baird*, = 7732.
Macilvainii, *Lavr.*, *ex*
 Venez., 5324.
Macgregorii, *G. R. Gr.*,
 = 4876.
macrodactylos, *Bp.*, 10332.
macrodipteryx, *G. R. Gr.*,
 = 690.
macrorhynchus, *Less.*, =
 8246.
 —, *Steph.*, = 1010.
macrourus, *Steph.*, = 687.
maculata, *Müll.*, 5617.
 —, *Steph.*, = 9268.
maculatus, *Daud.*, = 299.
 —, *Gm.*, = 92.
 —, *Gould*, 10678.
madagascariensis, *Tem.*,
 = 9733.
madagascarius, *Herm.*, =
 6397.
mælbienensis, *Bechst.*, =
 7687.
mælbienensis, *Sparrm.*, =
 7687.
magister, *Baird*, *ex* *Hon-*
 duras, 5761.
major, *Bodd.*, = 10425.
malabarioides, *G. R. Gr.*,
 = 4242.
malacorchynchos, *Gm.*,
 10681.
malaiensis, *Steph.*, = 96.
malbeyensis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 = 7687.
malbyensis, *G. R. Gr.*
 (*nec Sparrm.*), = 7687.
malimbica, *Daud.*, 6603.
maluiarum, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 3746.
malvinæ, *Reich.*, 1632.
manpitiensis, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 4807, *lege maupitiensis*.
Margarethæ, *Heine*, *ex*
 Venez., 1847.
marinus, *B. Lath.*, = 10968.
martinicana, *Steph.*, =
 768.
martinicensis, *Gm.*, =
 10489.
Matthewsi, *Gould*, 1813.
Matthewsii, *Lodd.*, 1813.
Mauduyti, *Daud.*, 102.
Mauduytii, *G. R. Gr.*,
 102.
mayanoides, *G. R. Gr.*,
 = 6756.
Meiffrenii, *V.*, 9752.
melachistos, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 5105.
melachitaceus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 = 8348.
melanocephala, *Anders.*,
 ex W. Yunan, 2805.
melanocoryphus, *Mol.*,
 10599, *nec melano-*
 corypha.
melanobronchus, *G. R.*
 Gr., = 75.
melanogasta!, *Sw.*, =
 5005.
melanognathus, *G. R. Gr.*,
 = 11144.
melanoleuca, *Güld.*, *nec*
 Gm., 3208.
melanotis, *Elliot*, = 9603.
 —, *Heugl.*, 542, *nec*
 melanotus.
melanotos, *Brehm*, = 5978.
melanoviridis, *V.*, =
 10538.
melanura, *Scop.*, *nec Gm.*,
 10628.
 —, *Tem.*, 3242.
melhyensis, *Bp.*, = 7687.
menadensis, *Bp.*, = 478.
mendiculus, *Sundev.*, *ex*
 Gallapagos, 10790.
Menetriesii, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 4562.
meningtin, *Steph.*, =
 1154.
mercearius, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 8322.
mesites, *Heine*, *ex* *Borneo*,
 9009.
metopoleuca, *G. R. Gr.*,
 = 11062.
mexicanus, *Müll.*, =
 10294.
meylanoleucus, *Shaw*, =
 1019.
microphthalmum,
 Tyzensk., 503.
micrura, *Rüpp.*, 2869.
Milleri, *G. R. Gr.*, 1551.
Millerii, *Lodd.*, 1551.
minadensis, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 478.
minimus, *Lafr.*, = 3682,
 nec minutus.
minor, *Gm.*, = 10080,
 apud Tyzensk.
minus, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 3228, *lege mimus*.
 —, —, = 8129, *lege*
 ninus.
minutus, *Lath.*, = 322.
mississippiensis, *Sclat.*, =
 6836.
mississippiensis, *Lath.*, =
 6836.
mississippiensis, *G. R. Gr.*,
 = 6836.
mokoko, *G. R. Gr.*, =
 10163.
Molina, *Less.*, = 5747.
montanus, *Shaw*, 500.
 —, *Steph.*, = 3248.
monticola, *Lapeyr.*, =
 10102.
monticum, *Steph.*, =
 7646.
nævia, *Gm.*, = ? 9771,
 apud Bp.
 —, *L.*, = 11017.
nebulosa, *V.*, = 5196.
nesogallicus, *Desjard.*, =
 ? 9993, *apud Bp.*
neugeta, *Steph.*, = 5166.
Nigelli, *Bp.*, = 9814.
niger, *Steph.*, = 4335.
nigerrima, *Sharpe*, *ex*
 Angola, 6806.
nigrifrons, *V.*, = 9734.
nigricularis, *Bp.*, = 9781.
nigrirostris, *Sclat.*, =
 4080.

- nigrocincta, *Lafr.*, 4474.
niveicollis!, 3704, *lege*
nivicollis.
niveigula!, 3704, *lege*
nivigula.
noactli!, = 10175, *lege*
Hoactli.
Norrisii, *Bourc.*, 1694, *nec*
Norissii.
"noryca," *Bechst.*, =
10693.
novae hollandiae, *Steph.*,
10117.
novae zeelandiae, *Less.*,
8252.
nudigena, *G. R. Gr.*, =
3740.
Nuttallii, *G. R. Gr.*, =
8607.
—, —, = 11028.
oohracea, *Moore*, 4031,
= 4017, *apud Finsch*.
octosetulus, *V.*, = 10732.
octosetosus, *Bp. (nec V.)*,
10732.
olivacea, *Steph.*, = 10462.
olivaceoflava, *Lafr.*, =
7454.
olivus, *Bodd.*, = 5474.
omalura, *Bl.*, 2812, *lege*
homalura.
omissus, *L.*, = 5978.
omnisomus, *G. R. Gr.*, =
2575.
omnisomus, *Licht.*, 2575.
nec omnivorus.
opalizen, *Pelz.*, 5711, *lege*
opalizana.
Orbignyii, *G. R. Gr.*, =
1476.
oculans, *Gould*, ex *Peru*,
1771^a.
otoleucos, *G. R. Gr.*,
7832.
pacha, = 8085.
palalea, *G. R. Gr.*, =
8648, *lege palalaca*.
palumbes, *Pall.*, = 9243.
panus, *V.*, = 9909.
pardalotes, *Less.*, = 5738.
Parkmanni, *G. R. Gr.*, =
2623.
parvus, *Gm.*, 11110.
Passerini, *G. R. Gr.*, =
6830.
payanensis, *Gm.*, 11080.
pectoralis, *p.*, *Finsch*, =
10380.
personatus, *Less.*, =
8422.
petronica, *Steph.*, = 7242.
phaecilonotos, *Steph.*, =
68.
phasopyga, *Licht.*, 1922^b,
= *Wiedii*, *Saurc.*, =
prasinus, *Reich.*
phalsena, *Less.*, = 216.
phalsenoides, *Daud.*, 430.
"picator, *Lath.*," *Steph.*,
= 9431.
pileata, *Brehm.*, = 3017.
—, *Max.*, 7447.
pipra, *Pall.*, = 8558.
pithyornis, *Müll.*, = 7707.
platyrhynchos, *Pall.*, =
5243.
platyrhynchos, *Brünn.*, =
10676.
plebeja, *Licht.*, = 7332.
plumbea, *Sundev.*, ex
Galapagos, 10156^a.
polygona, *Steph.*, = 6798.
polyzonos, *Tem.*, = 8783.
pommeranus, *Bechst.*, =
5978.
pompadoura, *Bonn.*,
9092.
predatorius!, *G. R. Gr.*,
= 6470.
prelatus, *Bp.*, = 9610.
Prevosti, *Bp.*, = 1577.
promotararia, *G. R. Gr.*,
= 3454.
pruinoseus, *Licht.*, 709, *nec*
pruniosus, *Tsch.*
Prunellei, *G. R. Gr.*,
1780.
Prunellii, *Bourc. & M.*, =
1780.
Prunellii, *Bp.*, = 1780.
psarodes, *G. R. Gr.*, =
8744.
pseudo-urogallus, *Brehm.*,
= 9821.
ptilonorynchus, *Steph.*, =
239.
ptilorynchus, *Steph.*, =
239.
pudica, *Scat.*, ex *Colum.*,
Chiriqui, 5329^a.
punctuligenys, *Less.*, =
8699.
purpurata, *Gm.*, 10102.
pusilla, *Pelz.*, = 5418.
pyrogastra, *Meyen.*, =
10651.
pyrrhophius!, *G. R. Gr.*,
= ? 2370.
quiriwa, *G. R. Gr.*, =
7843.
Raalteni, *Bp.*, = 9718.
Raii, *Leach*, 10275.
—, —, 10728.
rarotongensis, *Hartl. & F.*,
ex *Cook's I.*, 9132^a.
Reinhardi, *Bp.*, = 9838.
rhodoccephalus, *Scat. & S.*,
ex *Merida*, 8122^a.
Richardsonii, *Ridgw.*,
192^a, = *aealon*, *Rich. &*
Sw.
Rivoli, *Sw.*, = 1749.
rosea, *Lath.*, = 7507.
Rossii, *G. R. Gr.*, =
10944.
Rougetti, *G. R. Gr.*, =
10371.
rousserolle, *Müll.*, =
2917.
rubidicollis, *G. R. Gr.*, =
8819.
rubigaster, *V.*, = ? 5872.
rubra, *Steph.*, = 7649.
rubracapilla, *Steph.*, =
5716.
rubricapilla, *Bp.*, 5716.
rubricapillus, *Gm.*, =
10728.
rubrigastra, *V.*, 5318.
rubripygialis, *G. R. Gr.*,
= 8753.
rubrocapillata, *Bonn.*,
9163.
rubrogenys, *G. R. Gr.*, =
8064.
rubropectus, *G. R. Gr.*,
= 4293.
rufa, *Bp.*, = 9751.
ruffula, *Lafr.*, = 1172, *nec*
rufulus.
ruficaligata, *G. R. Gr.*, =
1857.
ruficapilla, *G. R. Gr.*,
2544^a.
rufocapillus, = 2544^a.
rufonotus, *G. R. Gr.*, =
8840.
rufo olivacea, *Lafr.*,
5331^a.
rufopilea, *G. R. Gr.*, =
? 7331.
rupicola, *Licht.*, =
? 9808, *apud Bp.*
Rüppelli, *Bp.*, = 9664.
rythirhynchus, *Burm.*, =
10422.
saltatria, *G. R. Gr.*, 3216.
sancta Cruxi, *Bp.*, = 8769.
sandvicensis, *Steph.*, =
10415.

<i>sarracura</i> , <i>G. R. Gr.</i> , = 10428.	<i>Stacei</i> , <i>G. R. Gr.</i> , =9582.	<i>surucura</i> !, <i>G. R. Gr.</i> , = 981.
<i>Saucerotii</i> , <i>G. R. Gr.</i> , = 1672.	<i>Stokesii</i> , <i>G. R. Gr.</i> , = 2500.	<i>swarbag</i> , <i>Lath.</i> , =10822.
<i>Scoreebii</i> , <i>G. R. Gr.</i> , = 11009.	<i>strialata</i> , <i>G. R. Gr.</i> , = 4699.	<i>synaica</i> , <i>Bp.</i> , =9808, <i>nec</i> <i>synoica</i> .
<i>stephanoides</i> , <i>Less.</i> , = 1898, <i>nec</i> <i>Stephanoides</i> .	<i>subcylindricus</i> , <i>Sclat.</i> , ex W. Afr., 7911 ^a .	<i>tephrocephalus</i> , <i>Anders.</i> , ex Burmah, 3098 ^a .
<i>septentrionalis</i> , <i>Lath.</i> , = ? 7477.	<i>subrufinus</i> , <i>Hodgs.</i> , = 9993.	<i>tschekamschiki</i> , <i>Bp.</i> , = ? 3276.
<i>seriophrya</i> , <i>Hodgs.</i> , = 3430.	<i>sulfureopectus</i> , <i>Less.</i> , = 6047.	<i>Wiedii</i> , <i>Saurc.</i> , =1922 ^a .
<i>silphia</i> , <i>Less.</i> , =1850.	<i>sulphuratus</i> , <i>Müll.</i> , 4028, =1022, <i>apud</i> <i>Finsch</i> .	<i>yunanensis</i> , <i>Anders.</i> , ex W. Yunan, 3987 ^a .
<i>siunda</i> !, <i>G. R. Gr.</i> , =527.	<i>superciliaris</i> , <i>Anders.</i> , W. Yunan, 2727 ^a .	
<i>spinturnix</i> , <i>Less.</i> , =6252.		

THE END.

und Levertünn.

14 DAY USE
RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED

BIOLOGY LIBRARY

TEL. NO. 642-2532

This book is due on the last date stamped below, or
on the date to which renewed.

Renewed books are subject to immediate recall.

Due end of FALL quarter Subject to recall after —	
NOV 16 1972	
NOV 16 1972	

LD21A-6m-S, '72
(Q1173s10)476-A-82

General Library
University of California
Berkeley

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES



C039729226

859550

AL677
B69
v.3

BIOLOGY
LIBRARY
G

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

